i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii)	1st day of the month
ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts	N/A
iii) Date of publication	1st day of the month

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

PREFACE

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

September 2015

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 ("the 2013 Regulations"), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board ("the Board") has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)
- Part XIIA (up to The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VIE, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part VII, XI, XIVD, XVIIID and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and

section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

2. Please note that you are now being supplied each month with the Drug Tariff which incorporates all amendments to date. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by L for price reduction and K for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.

3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe printing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

4. ADVANCE NOTICE

4.1 ADDITIONS TO OCTOBER 2015 DRUG TARIFF

4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 OCTOBER 2015

■ **Special Container**

Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/5ml oral suspension		100ml	Category A
Aluminium chloride 20% solution	■	20ml	Category C *Driclor*
	■	60ml	Category C *Anhydrol Forte*
	■	75ml	Category C *Driclor*
Azelastine 0.05% eye drops	■	8ml	Category C *Optilast*
Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops	■	10ml	Category C *Betnesol-N*
Canagliflozin 100mg tablets		30	Category C *Invokana*
Canagliflozin 300mg tablets		30	Category C *Invokana*
Coal tar extract 2% shampoo	■	125ml	Category C *Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo*
	■	250ml	Category C *Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo*
Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free		30	Category C *DesmoMelt*
		100	Category C *DDAVP Melt*
Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free		30	Category C *DesmoMelt*
Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free		100	Category C *DDAVP Melt*
Dexamethasone 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials		10	Category A
Febuxostat 120mg tablets		28	Category C *Adenuric*
Febuxostat 80mg tablets		28	Category C *Adenuric*
Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10	Category A
Ibuprofen 5% spray	■	35ml	Category C *Ibuleve Speed Relief*
	■	100ml	Category C *Ibuspray*
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified-release tablets		56	Category C *Isoket Retard 20*
Isosorbide dinitrate 40mg modified-release tablets		56	Category C *Isoket Retard 40*
Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters		30 (6x■5)	Category C *Versatis*
Lidocaine 5% ointment	■	15g	Category C *A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray	■	2.5ml	Category A
Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices		2	Category C *Victoza*
Miconazole 2% powder	■	20g	Category C *Daktarin*
Midodrine 2.5mg tablets		100	Category C *Bramox*
Midodrine 5mg tablets		100	Category C *Bramox*
Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets		60	Category C *Vimovo*
Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets		30	Category C *Fortipine LA 40*
Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■	30g	Category C *Terra-Cortril*
Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose		10 (2x■5)	Category C *Logixx Pharma Solutions Ltd*
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint	■	10ml	Category C *Salactol*
Valsartan 160mg tablets		28	Category C *Macleods Pharma Ltd*
Valsartan 80mg tablets		28	Category C *Macleods Pharma Ltd*

4.2 DELETIONS FROM OCTOBER 2015 DRUG TARIFF

4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 OCTOBER 2015

■ **Special Container**

Aspirin 300mg suppositories	10	Category A
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops	3ml	Category C *Lumigan*

4.2.2 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 OCTOBER 2015

See Pages: 229, 341, 342, 401, 438, 445, 467, 468, 485, 504, 510, 515, 534, 556, 568, 571, 572, 605.

5. PART IIIA - PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Contractors should note the removal of Additional Fee for March 2015 for Pharmacy Contractors

6. PART VIA - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Contractors should note **changes** to **Practice Payments** as regards **England** only

7. CHANGES TO SEPTEMBER 2015 DRUG TARIFF

7.1 ADDITIONS TO SEPTEMBER 2015 DRUG TARIFF

7.1.1 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

■ **Special Container**

PAGE 173

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories	10	820	C	*Lecicarbon C*
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories	10	820	C	*Lecicarbon A*

PAGE 178

Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules	60	1447	C	
Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules	60	2171	C	
Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules	60	2893	C	
Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules	60	724	C	

PAGE 180

Varenicline 1mg tablets and Varenicline 500microgram tablets	■	25		2730	C	*Champix*

PAGE 181

White soft paraffin 95% / Liquid paraffin 5% ointment	■	50	g	128	C	*Diprobase*
White soft paraffin 95% / Liquid paraffin 5% ointment	■	500	g	599	C	*Diprobase*

7.1.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES

PAGE 233 - DRESSINGS

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing

Healthgard Film	4cm x 5cm	8
	6cm x 7cm	14
	10cm x 12cm	42
	15cm x 20cm	84

PAGE 235

Premierfilm	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12cm	78
	10cm x 15cm	61
	12cm x 25cm	105
	15cm x 20cm	155
Premierfilm I.V.	5cm x 5.7cm	31
	7cm x 8.5cm	38
	9cm x 12cm	75
	10cm x 14cm	107

PAGE 237

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad

Premierfilm Plus

5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm x 1.5cm)	17
8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	24
9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	42
9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	61
9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	101
9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	168

PAGE 272

Wound Management Dressings

Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories

Avance Flat Drain	981

PAGE 295 - HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT

Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile

Cleo 90 (Smiths Medical International Ltd)			pack of 10
61cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7220-24	6900
79cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7221-24	6900
107cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7222-24	6900
61cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7230-24	6900
79cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7231-24	6900
107cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7232-24	6900

PAGE 317 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities		
Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-12-02	4334
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-13-02	4512

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-standard colour	L-A008P	315

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex Plus garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities		
Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(15-21mmHg)		Price per piece
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-12-01	3557
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-12-03	4034
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-13-01	3725
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-13-03	4064

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-Standard colour	U-A007P	315
1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A016	397
1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A017	513

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex Plus garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)

7.1.3 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

PAGE 420 - TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Rochester Medical Ltd	Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap	49999	5	1410

7.1.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES

Products marked with this symbol must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

PAGE 440 - ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Dansac Ltd	Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover	083-01	50ml spray	650

PAGE 487 - COLOSTOMY BAGS

Hollister Ltd
Moderma Flex Soft Convex
Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter

Midi - Beige

cut-to-fit				
	15-25mm	2261025	30	9625
	15-38mm	2261038	30	9625
	15-55mm	2261055	30	9625
pre-cut				
	20mm	2261120	30	9625
	25mm	2261125	30	9625
	30mm	2261130	30	9625
	35mm	2261135	30	9625
	40mm	2261140	30	9625

PAGE 533 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Hollister Ltd — Moderma Flex Soft Convex

Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system

Beige

cut-to-fit	15-25mm	5681025	10	4688
	15-38mm	5681038	10	4688
	15-55mm	5681055	10	4688
pre-cut	20mm	5681120	10	4688
	25mm	5681125	10	4688
	30mm	5681130	10	4688
	35mm	5681135	10	4688
	40mm	5681140	10	4688

Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system

Transparent

cut-to-fit	15-25mm	5691025	10	4688
	15-38mm	5691038	10	4688
	15-55mm	5691055	10	4688
pre-cut	20mm	5691120	10	4688
	25mm	5691125	10	4688
	30mm	5691130	10	4688
	35mm	5691135	10	4688
	40mm	5691140	10	4688

PAGE 577 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS
B. Braun Medical

Softima 3S	▪ Closed Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	931255E	30	4685
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	931045E	30	4685
	55mm	931055E	30	4685
	65mm	931065E	30	4685
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	931155E	30	4685
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	931445E	30	4685
	55mm	931455E	30	4685
	65mm	931465E	30	4685
	80mm	931480E	30	4685
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	931565E	30	4685

PAGE 578

	▪ Drainable Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	932255E	30	5165
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	932045E	30	5165
	55mm	932055E	30	5165
	65mm	932065E	30	5165
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	932155E	30	5165
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	932445E	30	5165
	55mm	932455E	30	5165
	65mm	932465E	30	5165
	80mm	932480E	30	5165
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	932565E	30	5165

7.1.5 PART IXR - CHEMICAL REAGENTS

PAGE 639 - DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE
Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter

MODZ		50	1400

7.1.6 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PAGE 683 - LIST A
Gluten-free Products

Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi

PAGE 685
Gluten-free Products

Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix

PAGE 693

Nutramigen Lipil 1
See: Nutramigen 1 With Lgg

Nutramigen Lipil 2
See: Nutramigen 2 With Lgg

PAGE 701

Resource Optifibre
See: Optifibre

7.2 DELETIONS FROM SEPTEMBER 2015 DRUG TARIFF

7.2.1 PART IXA - APPLIANCES

❤ **Products marked with this symbol receive a home delivery fee of 930p**

PAGE 208 - CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use
B.Braun Medical Ltd

❤ B.Braun Medical Actreen Glys Cath			pack of 30
(Male)	(225208E-225218E)	8-18	4519
(Female)	(225306E-225316E)	6-16	4519
(Male Tiemann)	(225108E-225118E)	8-18	4519

PAGE 209
Clinimed Ltd

❤ Cure			pack of 30
(Male)	(HM8-HM16)	8-16	3649
(Female)	(HF8-HF16)	8-16	3649

7.2.2 PART IXR - CHEMICAL REAGENTS

PAGE 638 - DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE
Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter

Advantage Plus	50	1602

7.2.3 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PAGE 691 - LIST A

Milupa PKU 2 Prima
Phenylketonuria for children aged 1-8 years

7.3 OTHER CHANGES TO SEPTEMBER 2015 DRUG TARIFF

7.3.1 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

■ **Special Container**
§ **Selected List Scheme (SLS)**

PAGE 112

Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	4		2280	C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Now Reads					
Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	4		2508	A	
Alum powder	500	g	582	C	*Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd*
Now Reads					
Alum powder	500	g	582	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*

PAGE 119						
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	692	C	*Azopt*
Now Reads						
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	692	A	
PAGE 123						
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution		150	ml	158	M	
Now Reads						
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution		150	ml	249	C	*Piriton Syrup*
PAGE 124						
§ Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	13425	C	*Tapclob*
Now Reads						
§ Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	9500	C	
§ Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	12861	C	*Tapclob*
Now Reads						
§ Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	9000	C	
PAGE 127						
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg capsules		63		4250	C	
Now Reads						
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg capsules		63		5250	C	*Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd*
PAGE 137						
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		5786	C	*Durogesic DTrans 100*
Now Reads						
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		5786	C	
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		1259	C	*Durogesic DTrans 12*
Now Reads						
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		1259	C	
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		1799	C	*Durogesic DTrans 25*
Now Reads						
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		1799	C	

Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		3366	C	*Durogesic DTrans 50*
Now Reads						
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		3366	C	
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		4699	C	*Durogesic DTrans 75*
Now Reads						
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		4699	C	
PAGE 142						
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray	■	180	dose	310	C	*Nitrolingual*
Now Reads						
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray	■	180	dose	310	C	
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray	■	200	dose	344	C	*Nitrolingual*
Now Reads						
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray	■	200	dose	344	C	
PAGE 153						
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets		56		852	C	*Glucophage SR*
Now Reads						
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets		56		852	C	
PAGE 163						
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	2000	C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Now Reads						
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	2200	A	
PAGE 167						
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets		50		2638	C	*Focus Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Now Reads						
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets		50		2518	A	

7.3.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES

PAGE 307 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Haddenham FarrowWrap
Lite (20-30mmHg)
Price per piece

Armpiece	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	13500

Now Reads

Armpiece (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	13500

Haddenham Microfine
(20-36mmHg)
Price per piece

Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L	2652

Now Reads

Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L, XL	2664

7.3.3 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES

PAGE 440 - ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

ConvaTec Ltd (including products formerly listed under CS Bullen Ltd)

Now Reads

ConvaTec Ltd

PAGE 487 - COLOSTOMY BAGS

Hollister Ltd

Moderma Flex Soft Convex
Closed pouch with integral convexity, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter
Maxi - Beige

cut-to-fit			
15-25mm	2281025	30	9625
15-38mm	2281038	30	9625
15-55mm	2281055	30	9625
pre-cut			
20mm	2281120	30	9625
25mm	2281125	30	9625
30mm	2281130	30	9625
35mm	2281135	30	9625
40mm	2281140	30	9625

Now Reads

Moderma Flex Soft Convex
Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter
Maxi - Beige

cut-to-fit			
15-25mm	2281025	30	9625
15-38mm	2281038	30	9625
15-55mm	2281055	30	9625
pre-cut			
20mm	2281120	30	9625
25mm	2281125	30	9625
30mm	2281130	30	9625
35mm	2281135	30	9625
40mm	2281140	30	9625

PAGE 512 - DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS

ConvaTec Ltd (formerly listed under C S Bullen Ltd)

Now Reads

ConvaTec Ltd

PAGE 566 - SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (BARRIER CREAMS, PASTES, AEROSOLS, LOTIONS, POWDERS, GELS AND WIPES)

ConvaTec Ltd (including products formerly listed under C S Bullen Ltd)

Now Reads

ConvaTec Ltd

PAGE 588 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Coloplast Ltd
SenSura Flex Soft Seal Base Plate
Adhesive Coupling with light convexity

	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-23mm	11301	5	1974

Now Reads

	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11301	5	1974

7.3.4 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PAGE 693 - LIST A

Nutramigen Lipil 1

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance where additional MCT is not indicated

Now Reads

Nutramigen 1 with LGG (formerly Nutramigen Lipil 1)

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

PAGE 693

Nutramigen Lipil 2

Established whole protein sensitivity and/or disaccharide intolerance in patients over 6 months in age.

Now Reads

Nutramigen 2 With LGG (formerly Nutramigen Lipil 2)

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

PAGE 695

Resource Optifibre

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

Now Reads

Optifibre (formerly Resource Optifibre)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

This Page is Intentionally Blank

CONTENTS

Definitions		2
Part I	Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents	3
Part II	Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents	7
Part IIIA	Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors)	26
Part IIIB	Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors)	28
Part IV	Consumables and Containers	29
Part V	Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors)	30
Part VIA	Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors)	33
Part VIB	Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors)	39
Part VIC	Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)	42
Part VID	Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(Wales)	71
Part VIE	Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors)	106
Part VII	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	108
Part VIIIA	Basic Prices of Drugs	109
Part VIIIB	Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines	183
Part IX	Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes)	193
Part IX	Appliances (List of Technical Specifications)	194
Part IXA	Appliances	195
Part IXB	Incontinence Appliances	390
Part IXC	Stoma Appliances	436
Part IXR	Chemical Reagents	638
Part X	Home Oxygen Therapy Service	642
Part XI	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	648
Part XIIA	Essential Small Pharmacies Local Pharmaceutical Services (ESPLPS)(England)	649
Part XIIB	Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales)	660
Part XIII	Payments in respect of Pre-Registration Trainees	663
Part XIVA	Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms	664
Part XIVB	Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors	667
Part XIVC	Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments	670
Part XIVD	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	672
Part XV	Borderline Substances	673
Part XVI	Notes on Charges	739
Part XVIIA	Dental Prescribing	754
Part XVIIB(i)	Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors)	756
Part XVIIB(ii)	Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiropodists/Podiatrists)	758
Part XVIIC	National out-of-hours formulary	759
Part XVIIIA	Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract	763
Part XVIIIB	Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances	784
Part XVIIIC	Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive	792
Part XVIIID	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	793
Part XIX	Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal	794
Part XX	Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs	799
Part XXI	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank	801

DEFINITIONS

(a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.

(b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.

(c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.

(d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.

(e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.

(f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).

(g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.

(h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.

(i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.

(j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

(k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

(l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted the Pharmaceutical Services Negotiating Committee.

CLAUSE 1 DRUGS

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ⊗

CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ⊗

CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the CCG's for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS

1. Contractors shall:

   (a) endorse prescription forms as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and

   (b) despatch the forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England, or Primary Care Services (PCS) for Wales:
   (i) with the appropriate claim form;
   (ii) sorted as appropriate;
   (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
   (iv) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. Pharmacy contractors in England that are enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (as outlined in Clause 5C) will need to secure delivery to NHS Prescription Services by the 3rd or 8th day of the month to be able to access funds early.

2. Claims for payment - repeat dispensing services

   (a) endorse batch issues (rather than repeatable prescriptions) as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed shall be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed

   (b) despatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England or PCS for Wales:
   (i) with the appropriate claim form;
   (ii) sorted as appropriate;
   (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
   (iv) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. Pharmacy contractors in England that are enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (as outlined in Clause 5C) will need to secure delivery to NHS Prescription Services by the 3rd or 8th day of the month to be able to access funds early.

   (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and

   (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then despatch them to the NHS Prescription Services for England or PCS for Wales:
   (i) sorted as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
   (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
   (iii) in the month following that in which they expired or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

CLAUSE 5B **CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS

1. Pharmacy Contractors

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

(i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.
LESS
*(b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").
AND

(ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA
AND

(iii) The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

*NOTE 1
No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed on page 10 to page 24 for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

**NOTE 2
(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

***NOTE 3
(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.
Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:
Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),
Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and
Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees
of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

2. Appliance Contractors

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

(i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C
PLUS

(ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in IIIB
PROVIDED THAT

(a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.

(b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.

(c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.

PLUS

(iii) The appropriate fees as set out in IIIB
PLUS

(iv) An infrastructure payment as set out in VIB.

CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND

1. Pharmacy Contractors

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

   Formula for calculating estimated advance payment
   Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions * x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);

3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called the 'reconciliation'.

From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable A unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (timetable B).

Timetable A:
Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

Table 1 Payment timetable for 2013/14

Payment month	April 2013	May 2013	June* 2013	July 2013	Aug 2013	Sept 2013	Oct 2013	Nov 2013	Dec 2013	Jan 2014	Feb 2014	Mar 2014
Payment date	2 Apr	1 May	31 May	1 July	1 Aug	30 Aug	1 Oct	1 Nov	29 Nov	31 Dec	31 Jan	28 Feb
Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
Quantum of estimated advance	80%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Quantum of reconciliation**	20%	20%	20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Due to the transition to the new payment system, in June 2013's payment only, contractors will receive circa 120% payment.
**The value of (-) could be a positive, negative or zero.

Timetable B:
The Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), introduced for prescriptions dispensed in April 2013 and onwards, is a privately financed, voluntary arrangement between pharmacy contractors and Citibank and facilitated by NHSBSA.

Under the scheme, pharmacy contractors may choose to access their 100% advance payment earlier than timetable A at the cost of interest paid. They can use either automatic financing or manual financing. Under automatic financing, pharmacy contractors will automatically be paid their 100% advance payment (less interest) by Citibank. Under manual financing, pharmacy contractors will need to request the funds each time they wish to access the early financing. Further information on the scheme can be found at http://www.citibank.com/transactionservices/home/supplier_finance/pharmacypayment/

ALL payments to those contractors enrolled in the Scheme will be made through Citibank.

Pharmacy contractors enrolled in the Scheme may access the 100% advance payment prior to the date outlined in timetable A. Depending on whether the reconciliation element of the payment is positive, a pharmacy contractor may receive a further payment in a month.

- Advance payment - 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier may be accessed from day 8 or 12 of the month the prescriptions are submitted for pricing. To access the funds from:
    - Day 8 - Pharmacy contractors must ensure delivery of the prescription forms with the correctly completed FP34C to the NHSBSA by the 3rd day of the month.
    - Day 12 - Pharmacy contractors must ensure delivery of the prescription forms with the correctly completed FP34C to the NHSBSA by the 8th day of the month.

Where the 3rd/8th day of the month falls on a weekend or bank holiday, delivery must be secured on the next working day following this date. Where the NHSBSA recieves delivery after the 8th day of the month (or the next working day where this falls on a weekend or bank holiday), all payments for the month will be paid according to timetable A.

- Reconciliation payment:
    - Positive reconciliation - Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to timetable A.
    - Negative reconciliation - NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid the following month.

Where a pharmacy contractor using manual financing does not access the advance payment prior to the date outlined in timetable A, all payments for the month will be paid according to timetable A.

Table 2 - The table below provides a summary of key submission and payment dates.

Prescriptions received by NHSBSA	Pharmacy receives advance payment element from Citibank	Pharmacy receives positive reconciliation payment from Citibank	NHSBSA recover negative reconciliation payment from Pharmacy through Citibank
3rd of the month*	8th of the month*	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	As a deduction from next available advance payment
No later than the 8th of the month*	12th of the month*	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	As a deduction from next available advance payment
After 8th of the month*	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month	As a deduction from next available advance payment

*If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

2. Appliance Contractors
Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).

B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied.

C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers.

CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE

A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.

B In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price as the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers shall determine.
The Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.

C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers.

CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS

A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIIIB and Note 2 to Part IXA/B/C (Appliances).

B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIIIB.

C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all

reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.

D Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

E Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered, ie under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.

CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED

A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulation, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only of those preparations referred to in B below:

B **Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.**

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

(i) Sterile

(ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or

(iii) (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water

(b) Coal Tar preparations

(c) Viscous external preparations

(iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement.

* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 24 and page 25.

CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK

A This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions: items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B, drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50 and specials and imported products covered by Part VIIIB.

B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed ‘BB’ and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIIIA Category A and M, Part VIIIB, Part IXA, Part IXR of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming.

CLAUSE 13 RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS

A This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.

B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

GROUP ITEMS
Cold Chain Storage (ALL)
Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001
Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)
Immunoglobulins (ALL)
Insulins for Injection (ALL)
Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)
Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIIIB where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA specials or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

INDIVIDUAL ITEMS
Acetic acid 33% liquid
Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free
Acetic acid glacial
Aclasta 5mg/100ml infusion bottles
Acumor XL 16mg capsules
Acumor XL 24mg capsules
A-CYS 600mg capsules
A-CYS 600mg tablets
Adcirca 20mg tablets
Add Ins oral powder 18.2g sachets
Addiphos solution for infusion 20ml vials
Adoport capsules (ALL)
Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules
Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules
Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules
Aimpart XL 4mg tablets
Alicalm oral powder
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution
Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
AmBisome 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials
Aminoven 25 solution for infusion 500ml bottles
Amiodarone 300mg/10ml solution for injection Minijet pre-filled syringes
Amiodarone 300mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Amitiza 24microgram capsules
Ammonaps 500mg tablets
Ammonaps 940mg/g granules
Ammonia solution strong
Ammonium chloride powder
Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
Anapen Junior 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
Andropatch 5mg/24hours patches
Anise water concentrated
APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection
APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes
APO-go solution for injection ampoules (ALL)
Arimidex 1mg tablets
Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
Arnica tincture
Aromasin 25mg tablets
Aspirin 300mg suppositories
Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)
Atripla 600mg/200mg/245mg tablets
Avonex 30microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Azactam 1g powder for solution for injection vials
Azactam 2g powder for solution for injection vials
Benzocaine powder

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Benzoic acid powder
Benzoin compound tincture
Benzoin tincture
Benzyl benzoate 25% application
Benzyl benzoate crystals
Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema
Bismuth subnitrate powder
Bondronat concentrate for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets
Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Cabaser 1mg tablets
Cabaser 2mg tablets
Caffeine citrate powder
Caffeine citrate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
Calamine and coal tar ointment
Calogen Extra emulsion
Camphor racemic powder
Camphor water concentrated
Capexion capsules (ALL)
Capimune 100mg capsules
Capimune 50mg capsules
Capreomycin 1g powder for solution for injection vials
Caprilon powder
Capsicum tincture
Capsorin 100mg capsules
Cardamom compound tincture
Casodex tablets (ALL)
Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension
CellCept 250mg capsules
CellCept 500mg tablets
Celsentri tablets (ALL)
Cerezyme 400 unit powder for solution for infusion vials
Cetrimide powder
Chloral hydrate crystals
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules
ChloraPrep solution 26ml applicators
ChloraPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution
Chlorocresol powder
Chloroform and morphine tincture
Chloroform liquid
Chloroform spirit
Chloroform water concentrated
Cholestagel 625mg tablets
Cimzia 200mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Cinacalcet 30mg tablets
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets
Ciproxin infusion 400mg/200ml solution for infusion bottles
Citric acid monohydrate powder
Citronella oil liquid
Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials
Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Clove oil liquid
Clozaril 100mg tablets
Coal tar solution
Coal tar solution strong
Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Colesevelam 625mg tablets
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials
Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules
Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets
Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder
Concord 693 250mg capsules
Copaxone 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Copegus tablets (ALL)
Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder
CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
Crystal violet powder BP 1980
Cystadane oral powder
Cystagon capsules (ALL)
Cystine500 oral powder sachets
Dalacin C Phosphate 300mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
Dalacin C Phosphate 600mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules
Dapsone tablets (ALL)
Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules
Demorem 4mg/5ml oral solution
Denzapine 100mg tablets
Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
Desferrioxamine 2g powder for solution for injection vials
Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray
Desmospray 2.5micrograms/dose nasal spray
Deximune 100mg capsules
Deximune 50mg capsules
Diacomit capsules (ALL)
Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)
Dialamine powder
Diethylstilbestrol tablets (ALL)
Dificlir 200mg tablets
Diflucan 200mg capsules
Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension
Diflucan solution for infusion vials (ALL)
Diloxanide 500mg tablets
Dithranol powder
Donepezil orodispersible tablets (ALL)
Duocal liquid
EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets
Easiphen liquid
E-B2 50mg capsules
Edurant 25mg tablets
Elemental 028 Extra liquid
Elemental 028 Extra powder
Elemental 028 powder
Elive Cod Liver Oil 1000mg capsules
Elmino XL capsules (ALL)
Elmiron 100mg capsules
Eltroxin oral solution (ALL)

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Emsogen powder
Emtriva 200mg capsules
EN-CYS 600mg tablets
Energivit powder
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets
Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets banana
Enstar XL 100 tablets
Ensure Plus Commence liquid
Ensure TwoCal liquid
EN-Taurine 500mg capsules
Entocort 2mg/100ml enema
EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
Epivir 300mg tablets
Erythrocin IV lactobionate 1g powder for solution for infusion vials
Ethanol 70% duty paid
Ethanol 90% including duty
Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules
Ether solvent
Ethinylestradiol 10mcg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 50mcg tablets
Eucalyptus oil liquid
Eviplera 200mg/25mg/245mg tablets
Evotrox oral solution (ALL)
Exjade dispersible tablets (ALL)
Extavia 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Famciclovir 250mg tablets
Famciclovir 500mg tablets
Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets
Femara 2.5mg tablets
Ferinject 100mg/2ml solution for injection vials
Ferinject 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials
Ferric chloride solution
Ferriprox 1000mg tablets
Ferriprox 100mg/ml oral solution
Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate powder
Fibrovein 0.5% solution for injection 2ml ampoules
Fibrovein 3% solution for injection 5ml vials
Firdapse 10mg tablets
Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Flexible collodion methylated
Flixotide 2mg/2ml nebules
Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials
Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension
Flumazenil 500micrograms/5ml solution for injection ampoules
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free
Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler
Formaldehyde solution
Fortini liquid
Fortini Multi Fibre liquid
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid
Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials
Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Fortum 3g powder for solution for injection vials
Fortum 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)
Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)
Fostimon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials
Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)
Frebini Energy Drink
Frebini Energy Fibre liquid
Frebini Energy Fibre liquid unflavoured
Frebini Energy liquid
Frebini Original Fibre liquid
Frebini Original liquid
Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid
Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid
Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid
Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid
Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid
Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink
Fresubin 5kcal shot drink lemon
Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid
Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured
Fresubin HP Energy liquid
Fresubin Original Fibre liquid
Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured
Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid
Fresubin Thickened Stage 2 custard
GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
GA gel oral powder 20g sachets
GA gel oral powder 24g sachets
GA1 Anamix Infant powder
Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Galactomin 17 powder
Galactomin 19 powder
Galsya capsules (ALL)
Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)
Gastrografin oral solution
Generaid Plus powder
Gilenya 0.5mg capsules
Ginger tincture strong
Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules
Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg tablets
Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets
Glucosamine Gold Standard 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets
Glucosamine Gold Standard 500mg capsules
Glucosamine Gold Standard 500mg tablets
Glucosamine Gold Standard 750mg tablets
GluCosamine PDP 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets
GluCosamine PDP 750mg tablets
GlutaminOx 5g oral powder sachets sugar free
Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)
Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets
Gonal-f powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets
Gosa-S 500mg capsules
Gosa-S tablets (ALL)
Gosaveg 750mg tablets
Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes
Granocyte-13 powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Granocyte-34 powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Guaifenesin powder
HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules
HCU cooler liquid
HCU express 15 oral powder 25g sachets
HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets
HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets
Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules
Hepsera 10mg tablets
Hydrocortisone powder
Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution
Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution
Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution
Hydrolysed whey protein / Maltodextrin powder
Ibandronic acid 2mg/2ml solution for infusion vials
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Ibandronic acid 6mg/6ml solution for infusion vials
Ichthammol liquid
Imigran 100mg tablets
Imigran Radis 100mg tablets
Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device
Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack
Incivo 375mg tablets
Indoramin 25mg tablets
Industrial methylated spirit 70%
Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glyceryl 1% gel
Industrial methylated spirit 95%
Industrial methylated spirit 99%
Infatrini liquid
Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Innohep 4,500units/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)
Intelence 100mg tablets
Intelence 200mg tablets
Invicorp 1 solution for injection
Invicorp 2 solution for injection
Iodine alcoholic solution
Iodine aqueous oral solution
Iodine solution strong
Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954
Iodoform powder BPC 1954
Ipecacuanha liquid extract
Iscador 1ml solution for injection ampoules
Iscador oral drops
Isentress 400mg tablets
Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets
Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Isopropyl alcohol liquid
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets
Isotretinoin 40mg capsules
IVA Anamix Infant powder
Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device
Jevity 1.5kcal liquid
Jevity liquid
Jevity Plus liquid
Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid
Jevity Promote liquid
Jext 150micrograms/0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
Kaletra 200mg/50mg tablets
Kalydeco 150mg tablets
Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution
Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
Keppra 1g tablets
Keppra 500mg tablets
Keppra 750mg tablets
Ketalar 1g/10ml solution for injection vials
KetoCal 4:1 powder
KetoCal 4:1 liquid
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets
Kindergen powder
Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets
Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)
Lacosamide 150mg tablets
Lacosamide 200mg tablets
Lactic acid liquid
Lamictal 100mg dispersible tablets
Lamictal 100mg tablets
Lamictal 200mg tablets
Lamivudine 100mg tablets
Lamivudine 300mg tablets
Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets sugar free (ALL)
Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)
LarvE
Lavender oil liquid
Lemon spirit
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml (30%) oral solution paediatric
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
Liothyronine 20mcg tablets
Lipistart powder
Liquigen emulsion
Locasol powder
Lodotra 1mg modified-release tablets
Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets
Lorenzo's oil
Lotprosin XL capsules (ALL)
Magenta powder
Magstar 160mg capsules
Malarone tablets
Mastic compound paste
MCT Pepdite 1+ powder
MCT Pepdite powder
Medrone 100mg tablets
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets
Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Memantine 20mg tablets

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Menthol crystals
Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets
Mestinon retard 180mg tablets
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Methyl salicylate 25% liniment
Methyl salicylate 50% ointment
Methyldopa 125mg tablets
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Metopirone 250mg capsules
Milupa PKU 2 Prima powder
Milupa PKU 3 Advanta powder
Mimpara tablets (ALL)
Mineralised methylated spirit
Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
MMA PA Anamix Infant powder
Modafinil tablets (ALL)
Modigraf granules sachets (ALL)
Modisal XL 40mg tablets
Modulen IBD powder
Monogen powder
Moxisylyte 40mg tablets
MSUD Aid 111 powder
MSUD Anamix Infant powder
MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder 29g sachets
MSUD cooler liquid
MSUD express 15 oral powder 25g sachets
MSUD gel 24g sachets
MSUD Maxamaid powder
MSUD Maxamum powder
Mycamine powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
Mycobutin 150mg capsules
Myfenax 250mg capsules
Myfenax 500mg tablets
Myfortic 180mg gastro-resistant tablets
Nabilone 1mg capsules
Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets
Negaban 1g powder for solution for injection vials
Nemdatine 20mg tablets
Neocate Active powder
Neocate Advance powder
Neocate LCP powder
Neocate powder
Neocate Spoon powder
Nepro liquid
Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)
Neupro transdermal patches treatment initiation pack
Neurontin 300mg capsules
Neurontin 400mg capsules
Neurontin 600mg tablets
Neurontin 800mg tablets
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
NKH Anamix Infant powder
Norvir 80mg/ml oral solution
Novasource GI Control liquid
Novasource GI Forte liquid

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension
Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets
Nutilis Complete Stage 1 liquid
Nutramigen 1 LIPIL powder
Nutramigen 2 LIPIL powder
Nutramigen PurAmino powder
Nutrini Energy liquid
Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid
Nutrini liquid
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid
Nutrini Multifibre liquid
Nutrini Peptisorb liquid
Nutriprem 2 liquid
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
Nutrison Concentrated liquid
Nutrison Energy liquid
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid
Nutrison liquid
Nutrison Low Sodium liquid
Nutrison MCT liquid
Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid
Nutrison Protein Plus liquid
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid
Nutrison Soya liquid
Nutrison Soya Multi Fibre liquid
Octim 150micrograms/dose nasal spray
Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)
Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
Ondansetron 8mg tablets
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets
Ondemet 4mg tablets
Ondemet 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
Ondemet 8mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules
Opilon 40mg tablets
Optifast dessert oral powder 54g sachets vanilla
Optifast soup oral powder 54g sachets vegetable
Optivate 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for infusion vials
Oral Impact oral powder 74g sachets
Orange tincture BP 2001
Oraqix 25mg/25mg/g periodontal gel 1.7g cartridge
Orfadin capsules (ALL)
Orgalutran 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid
Osmolite HP liquid
Osmolite liquid
Osmolite Plus liquid
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets
PaediaSure fibre liquid
PaediaSure liquid
PaediaSure Peptide liquid
PaediaSure Plus liquid
PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid
PaediaSure Plus Juce liquid
Pamidronate disodium 15mg/1ml solution for infusion ampoules
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials
Parvolex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules
Pepdite 1+ powder
Pepdite AA Module powder
Pepdite powder

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Peppermint water concentrated
Peptamen AF liquid
Peptamen HN liquid
Peptamen Junior Advance gluten free liquid
Peptamen Junior powder
Peptamen liquid
Peptamen liquid unflavoured
Pepti-Junior powder
Peptisorb liquid
Perative liquid
Perfalgan 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution
Pharmalgen Bee Venom maintenance set 120microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Pharmalgen Wasp Venom maintenance set 120microgram vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Phenindione tablets (All)
Phenol crystals
Phenol liquefied
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules
Phenoxyethanol BP
Phenylalanine50 oral powder sachets
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules
Phlexy-10 500mg capsules
Phlexy-10 drink mix
Phlexy-10 tablets
Phlexy-Vits powder
Phlexy-Vits tablets
Piperacillin 4g / Tazobactam 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
PK Aid 4 powder
PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets
PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid
PKU Anamix Junior Powder
PKU cooler 10 liquid
PKU cooler 15 liquid
PKU cooler 20 liquid
PKU express 15 powder
PKU gel powder
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid
PKU Start liquid
Podophyllum resin powder
Pollinex Grasses + Rye suspension for injection treatment and extension course vials
Polyfusor SB sodium chloride 0.45% infusion 500ml bottles
Potassium permanganate powder
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets
Prezista 100mg/ml oral suspension
Prezista 150mg tablets
Prezista 400mg tablets
Prezista 600mg tablets
Prezista 800mg tablets
Primaxin IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
Proflavine hemisulfate powder
Prograf capsules (ALL)
Prograf 5mg/1ml solution for infusion ampoules
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets
ProSource liquid 30ml sachets
ProSure liquid
Provera 400mg tablets
Psytixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Pyrid-10 tablets
Pyrid-20 tablets
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets
Ralnea XL 4mg tablets
Ralnea XL 8mg tablets
Rapamune tablets (ALL)
Raponer XL 8mg tablets
Rebetol 200mg capsules
Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials
Renagel 800mg tablets
Renapro powder
Renilon 7.5 liquid
Renvela 800mg tablets
Renvela 2.4g oral powder sachets
ReQuip 1mg tablets
ReQuip 2mg tablets
ReQuip 5mg tablets
ReQuip tablets follow on pack
ReQuip XL 8mg tablets
Resource Junior complete sip feed
Respifor milkshake style liquid
Retrovir 100mg capsules
Retrovir 250mg capsules
Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension
Revatio 20mg tablets
Revlimid capsules (ALL)
Revocon 25mg tablets
Revolade tablets (ALL)
Reyataz 150mg capsules
Reyataz 300mg capsules
Rilutek 50mg tablets
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Roaccutane 20mg capsules
Robinul powder for solution for iontophoresis
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches
Salbutamol 2mg tablets
Salbutamol 4mg tablets
Salicylic acid 12% collodion
Salicylic acid powder
Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose vials
Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
Samsca 15mg tablets
Samsca 30mg tablets
Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution
Sandimmun capsules (ALL)
S-Bicarb 600mg tablets
Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules
Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials
Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials
Seotiapim XL 200mg tablets
Seroquel 100mg tablets
Seroquel 150mg tablets
Seroquel 200mg tablets
Seroquel 300mg tablets
Seroquel XL 150mg tablets

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Seroquel XL 300mg tablets
Seroquel XL 400mg tablets
Sevelamer 800mg tablets
Sideromal 130mg capsules
Silver nitrate powder
Similac High Energy liquid
Sirolimus tablets (ALL)
SMA Althera powder
SMA High Energy milk
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% solution for injection 10ml Minijet pre-filled syringes
Sodium chloride 0.18% / Glucose 4% infusion 1litre Macoflex bags
Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 100ml Macoflex N bags
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Sodium salicylate powder
Solgar Chelated Magnesium 100mg tablets
Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules
Sondate XL 200mg tablets
Souvenaid liquid strawberry
Spiroco XL 8mg tablets
Squill liquid extract
Stiripentol 250mg capsules
Strattera capsules (ALL)
Streptomycin 1g powder for solution for injection vials
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets
Sulfinpyrazone 200mg tablets
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill
Suplena liquid
Supportan drink
Surgical spirit
Survimed OPD liquid
Sustiva 200mg capsules
Sustiva 600mg tablets
Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray
Tacrolimus granules sachets sugar free (ALL)
Talidex 25mg tablets
Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension
Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension
Tavanic 500mg/100ml solution for infusion vials
Tazocin powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Telzir 700mg tablets
Tentrini Energy liquid
Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid
Tentrini liquid
Tentrini Multifibre liquid
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules
Tetmodis 25mg tablets
Thalidomide Celgene 50mg capsules
Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoule
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets
Topiramate 50mg capsules
Tracleer tablets (ALL)
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Trientine dihydrochloride 300mg capsules
Trimipramine 50mg capsules
Trimipramine tablets (ALL)

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Trizivir tablets
Trobalt 200mg tablets
Trobalt 300mg tablets
Trobalt 400mg tablets
Truvada tablets
Turpentine oil liquid
TwoCal liquid
Tygacil 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials
TYR Anamix Infant powder
TYR Anamix Junior LQ liquid
TYR Anamix Junior oral powder 29g sachets
TYR cooler liquid
TYR express 15 oral powder 25g sachets
TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets
Uard 180XL capsules
Uard 240XL capsules
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets
Valcyte 450mg tablets
Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets
Valtrex tablets (ALL)
Vancomycin capsules (ALL)
Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution
Ventavis 10micrograms/ml nebuliser solution 1ml ampoules
Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules
VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension
VFEND tablets (ALL)
Videx EC 200mg capsules
Videx EC 250mg capsules
Vimpat 150mg tablets
Vimpat 200mg tablets
Viramune 200mg tablets
Viread 245mg tablets
Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
Vital 1.5kcal liquid
Vivadex 1mg capsules
Volibris tablets (ALL)
Voractiv tablets
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free (Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd)
Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension
White liniment
Wilzin 25mg capsules
Wilzin 50mg capsules
Xagrid 500microgram capsules
Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials
Xeplion suspension for injection pre-filled syringe (ALL)
XLYS LOW TRY Maxamaid powder
XMET Homidon powder
XMET Maxamaid powder
XMET Maxamum powder
XMTVI Asadon powder
XMTVI Maxamaid powder
XMTVI Maxamum powder
XP Maxamaid powder
XP Maxamum powder
XP Maxamum oral powder sachets
XPHEN TYR Maxamaid powder
XPHEN TYR Maxamum powder
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon free AA Mix powder
Xtandi 40mg capsules

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution
Zalasta 10mg orodispersible tablets
Zalasta 15mg tablets
Zalasta 20mg tablets
Zeffix 100mg tablets
Zemplar capsules 1mcg
Zemplar capsules 2mcg
Zenalb 20% solution for infusion 100ml bottles
Zenalb 4.5% solution for infusion 500ml bottles
Zerit 30mg capsules
Zerit 40mg capsules
Ziagen 20mg/ml oral solution
Ziagen 300mg tablets
Zinacef 250mg powder for injection vials
Zinamide 500mg tablets
Zing 220mg capsules
Zofran 16mg suppositories
Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup
Zofran Flexi-amp 4mg/2ml solution for injection
Zofran Flexi-amp 8mg/4ml solution for injection
Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)
Zofran tablets (ALL)
Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes
Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets
Zometa 4mg/100ml infusion bottles
Zometa 4mg/5ml solution for infusion vials
Zonegran 100mg capsules
Zonegran 50mg capsules
Zonisamide 100mg capsules
Zonisamide 50mg capsules
Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension
Zovirax I.V. 250mg powder for solution for infusion vials
Zovirax I.V. 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
Zyprexa 10mg tablets
Zyprexa 15mg tablets
Zyprexa 20mg tablets
Zyprexa 5mg tablets
Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets
Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)
Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension
Zyvox 600mg tablets
Zyvox 600mg/300ml infusion bags

REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.
Liquid preparations for external use:

SubPara	Name	Pack(s)
(c)	Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1	(250ml)
(c)	Ascabiol Emulsion	(100ml)
(a)	Aveeno Bath Oil	(250ml)
(c)	Aveeno Body Wash	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Lotion	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil	(300ml)
(a)	Balneum Bath Oil	(200ml, 500ml and 1000ml)
(a)	Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%	(500ml)
(b)	Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
(a)	Cetraben Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	Deb Antimicrobial Body Wash	(150ml and 400ml)
(c)	Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo	(125ml)
(a)	Dermalo Bath Emollient	(500ml)
(c)	Dermol 200 Shower Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	Dermol 500 Lotion	(500ml pump)
(c)	Dermol 600 Bath Emollient	(600ml)
(c)	Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion	(200ml)
(a)	Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive	(500ml)
(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(250ml and 500ml)
(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
(c)	E45 Shower Creme Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
(c)	Eczmol 1% Cream	(250ml)
(a)	Emulsiderm Emollient	(300ml and 1 litre)
(b)	Exorex Lotion	(100ml and 250ml)
(a)	Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
(c)	Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream	(30g and 100g)
(c)	Meted Shampoo	(120ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair	(125ml and 250ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo	(125ml and 250ml)
(a)	Oilatum Bath Formula	(150ml and 300ml)
(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Emollient	(250ml and 500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Bath Additive	(150ml, 250ml, 300ml and 600ml)
(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g, 350ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Plus Bath Additive	(500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(c)	Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free	(150g)

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.
Liquid preparations for external use:

SubPara	Name	Pack(s)
(b)	Pentrax Shampoo	(120ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Bath Oil	(200ml and 500ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Gel	(100g)
(a)	Pinetarsol Solution	(200ml and 500ml)
(b)	Polytar AF Liquid	(250ml)
(b)	Polytar Emollient	(500ml)
(b)	Polytar Liquid	(150ml, 250ml and 500ml)
(b)	Polytar Plus (Scalp Cleanser)	(500ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Bath Emulsion	(200ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Cream	(225ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo	(250ml)
(b)	Psorin Ointment	(50g and 100g)
(c)	Quellada-M Cream Shampoo	(40g)
(a)	Quellada-M Liquid (Aqueous)	(50ml and 200ml)
(a)	QV Bath Oil	(200ml and 500ml)
(c)	QV Cream	(100g and 500g)
(c)	QV Lotion	(250ml)
(c)	Selsun Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(a)	Skin Salvation Bath Oil	(100ml)
(c)	Skin Salvation Ointment	(30ml, 60ml and 120ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser	(100ml and 500ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% foam	(200ml)
(a)	Zeroneum Bath Emollient	(500ml)

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 4)

* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:
ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968
MF= Measured and Fitted
SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence
Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part VIIIA and VIIIB (page 109 and page 183)

		*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
1.	****ALL PRESCRIPTIONS** attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	90	NIL
2.	**ADDITIONAL FEES:**		
	A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES		
(a)	Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence	2000	SP
(b)	Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968	2000	ED
	B. APPLIANCES		
(a)	Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b)	Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c)	Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not* indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d)	Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items[1] (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC*	340	NIL
(e)	Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters*	930	NIL

[1] Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

** Contractors eligible under Part XIVD of the Drug Tariff will be paid subject to the transition arrangements outlined.

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 4)

		Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
C.	All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment	250	NIL
D.	Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately	55	PD(n)*
E.	Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001		
	Schedule 2 drug	128	NIL
	Schedule 3 drug	43	NIL

F. Expensive Prescription Fee
A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.

Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments

*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient**. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

** an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied

SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 4)

		*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors

* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:

MF= Measured and Fitted
Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS"

1.	**ALL PRESCRIPTIONS** attract a Professional Fee with a value of:		90	NIL
2.	**ADDITIONAL FEES:**			
	A.	APPLIANCES		
	(a)	Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
	(b)	Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
	(c)	Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
	(d)	Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items[1] (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
	(e)	Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL
	B.	Expensive Prescription Fee		
		A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		

[1]Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS

See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a ***suitable container*** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

   Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.
   For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

   Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

   This payment includes

   - Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
   - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
   - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.

3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription (except special containers) supplied where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:

   - Listed in Part VIIIA of the Tariff.
   - Not listed in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
   - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

   For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIIIA Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

(Revised with effect from 1st September 2006)
See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 4)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
1	125	5.63	5626	5750	6.42	11251	11375	7.20
126	250	5.65	5751	5875	6.43	11376	11500	7.22
251	375	5.66	5876	6000	6.45	11501	11625	7.24
376	500	5.68	6001	6125	6.47	11626	11750	7.26
501	625	5.70	6126	6250	6.49	11751	11875	7.27
626	750	5.72	6251	6375	6.50	11876	12000	7.29
751	875	5.73	6376	6500	6.52	12001	12125	7.31
876	1000	5.75	6501	6625	6.54	12126	12250	7.33
1001	1125	5.77	6626	6750	6.56	12251	12375	7.34
1126	1250	5.79	6751	6875	6.57	12376	12500	7.36
1251	1375	5.80	6876	7000	6.59	12501	12625	7.38
1376	1500	5.82	7001	7125	6.61	12626	12750	7.40
1501	1625	5.84	7126	7250	6.63	12751	12875	7.41
1626	1750	5.86	7251	7375	6.64	12876	13000	7.43
1751	1875	5.87	7376	7500	6.66	13001	13125	7.45
1876	2000	5.89	7501	7625	6.68	13126	13250	7.47
2001	2125	5.91	7626	7750	6.70	13251	13375	7.48
2126	2250	5.93	7751	7875	6.71	13376	13500	7.50
2251	2375	5.94	7876	8000	6.73	13501	13625	7.52
2376	2500	5.96	8001	8125	6.75	13626	13750	7.54
2501	2625	5.98	8126	8250	6.77	13751	13875	7.55
2626	2750	6.00	8251	8375	6.78	13876	14000	7.57
2751	2875	6.01	8376	8500	6.80	14001	14125	7.59
2876	3000	6.03	8501	8625	6.82	14126	14250	7.61
3001	3125	6.05	8626	8750	6.84	14251	14375	7.62
3126	3250	6.07	8751	8875	6.85	14376	14500	7.64
3251	3375	6.08	8876	9000	6.87	14501	14625	7.66
3376	3500	6.10	9001	9125	6.89	14626	14750	7.68
3501	3625	6.12	9126	9250	6.91	14751	14875	7.69
3626	3750	6.14	9251	9375	6.92	14876	15000	7.71
3751	3875	6.15	9376	9500	6.94	15001	15125	7.73
3876	4000	6.17	9501	9625	6.96	15126	15250	7.75
4001	4125	6.19	9626	9750	6.98	15251	15375	7.76
4126	4250	6.21	9751	9875	6.99	15376	15500	7.78
4251	4375	6.22	9876	10000	7.01	15501	15625	7.80
4376	4500	6.24	10001	10125	7.03	15626	15750	7.82
4501	4625	6.26	10126	10250	7.05	15751	15875	7.83
4626	4750	6.28	10251	10375	7.06	15876	16000	7.85
4751	4875	6.29	10376	10500	7.08	16001	16125	7.87
4876	5000	6.31	10501	10625	7.10	16126	16250	7.89
5001	5125	6.33	10626	10750	7.12	16251	16375	7.90
5126	5250	6.35	10751	10875	7.13	16376	16500	7.92
5251	5375	6.36	10876	11000	7.15	16501	16625	7.94
5376	5500	6.38	11001	11125	7.17	16626	16750	7.96
5501	5625	6.40	11126	11250	7.19	16751	16875	7.97

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
16876	17000	7.99	23001	23125	8.85	40501	41000	9.61
17001	17125	8.01	23126	23375	8.88	41001	41750	9.62
17126	17250	8.03	23376	23625	8.92	41751	42250	9.63
17251	17375	8.04	23626	24000	8.97	42251	43000	9.64
17376	17500	8.06	24001	24250	9.01	43001	43750	9.65
17501	17625	8.08	24251	24625	9.06	43751	44250	9.66
17626	17750	8.10	24626	24875	9.09	44251	45000	9.67
17751	17875	8.11	24876	25250	9.15	45001	45500	9.68
17876	18000	8.13	25251	25500	9.18	45501	46250	9.69
18001	18125	8.15	25501	25875	9.23	46251	46750	9.70
18126	18250	8.17	25876	26125	9.27	46751	47500	9.71
18251	18375	8.18	26126	26375	9.30	47501	48250	9.72
18376	18500	8.20	26376	26750	9.36	48251	48750	9.73
18501	18625	8.22	26751	27000	9.39	48751	49500	9.74
18626	18750	8.24	27001	27375	9.40	49501	50000	9.75
18751	18875	8.25	27376	27625	9.41	50001	50750	9.76
18876	19000	8.27	27626	28000	9.41	50751	51250	9.77
19001	19125	8.29	28001	28250	9.41	51251	52000	9.78
19126	19250	8.31	28251	28625	9.42	52001	52750	9.79
19251	19375	8.32	28626	28875	9.42	52751	53250	9.80
19376	19500	8.34	28876	29250	9.43	53251	54000	9.81
19501	19625	8.36	29251	29500	9.43	54001	54500	9.81
19626	19750	8.38	29501	29875	9.44	54501	55250	9.83
19751	19875	8.39	29876	30125	9.44	55251	55750	9.83
19876	20000	8.41	30126	30500	9.45	55751	56500	9.85
20001	20125	8.43	30501	30750	9.45	56501	57250	9.86
20126	20250	8.45	30751	31125	9.46	57251	57750	9.86
20251	20375	8.46	31126	31375	9.46	57751	58500	9.88
20376	20500	8.48	31376	31750	9.47	58501	59000	9.88
20501	20625	8.50	31751	32000	9.47	59001	59750	9.89
20626	20750	8.52	32001	32375	9.48	59751	60250	9.90
20751	20875	8.53	32376	32625	9.48	60251	61000	9.91
20876	21000	8.55	32626	32875	9.49	61001	61750	9.93
21001	21125	8.57	32876	33250	9.49	61751	62250	9.93
21126	21250	8.59	33251	33500	9.49	62251	63000	9.94
21251	21375	8.60	33501	33875	9.50	63001	63500	9.95
21376	21500	8.62	33876	34125	9.50	63501	64250	9.96
21501	21625	8.64	34126	34500	9.51	64251	64750	9.97
21626	21750	8.66	34501	34750	9.51	64751	65500	9.98
21751	21875	8.67	34751	35125	9.52	65501	66250	9.99
21876	22000	8.69	35126	35375	9.52	66251	66750	10.00
22001	22125	8.71	35376	36000	9.53	66751	67500	10.01
22126	22250	8.73	36001	36500	9.54	67501	68000	10.02
22251	22375	8.74	36501	37250	9.55	68001	68750	10.03
22376	22500	8.76	37251	37750	9.56	68751	69250	10.04
22501	22625	8.78	37751	38500	9.57	69251	70000	10.05
22626	22750	8.80	38501	39250	9.58	70001	70750	10.06
22751	22875	8.81	39251	39750	9.59	70751	71250	10.07
22876	23000	8.83	39751	40500	9.60	71251	72000	10.08

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
72001	72500	10.09	101501	102000	10.54	127001	127500	10.93
72501	73250	10.10	102001	102750	10.55	127501	128000	10.93
73251	73750	10.11	102751	103250	10.56	128001	128500	10.94
73751	74500	10.12	103251	103750	10.57	128501	129000	10.95
74501	75250	10.13	103751	104250	10.57	129001	129500	10.96
75251	75750	10.14	104251	104750	10.58	129501	130000	10.97
75751	76500	10.15	104751	105250	10.59	130001	130500	10.97
76501	77000	10.16	105251	105750	10.60	130501	131000	10.98
77001	77750	10.17	105751	106250	10.60	131001	131500	10.99
77751	78250	10.18	106251	106750	10.61	131501	132000	11.00
78251	79000	10.19	106751	107250	10.62	132001	132500	11.00
79001	79750	10.20	107251	107750	10.63	132501	133000	11.01
79751	80250	10.21	107751	108250	10.63	133001	133500	11.02
80251	81000	10.22	108251	108750	10.64	133501	134000	11.03
81001	81500	10.23	108751	109250	10.65	134001	134750	11.04
81501	82250	10.24	109251	109750	10.66	134751	135250	11.05
82251	82750	10.25	109751	110500	10.67	135251	135750	11.05
82751	83500	10.26	110501	111000	10.68	135751	136250	11.06
83501	84250	10.27	111001	111500	10.68	136251	136750	11.07
84251	84750	10.28	111501	112000	10.69	136751	137250	11.08
84751	85500	10.29	112001	112500	10.70	137251	137750	11.08
85501	86000	10.29	112501	113000	10.71	137751	138250	11.09
86001	86750	10.31	113001	113500	10.71	138251	138750	11.10
86751	87250	10.31	113501	114000	10.72	138751	139250	11.11
87251	88000	10.33	114001	114500	10.73	139251	139750	11.11
88001	88750	10.34	114501	115000	10.74	139751	140250	11.12
88751	89250	10.34	115001	115500	10.74	140251	140750	11.13
89251	90000	10.36	115501	116000	10.75	140751	141250	11.14
90001	90500	10.36	116001	116500	10.76	141251	141750	11.14
90501	91250	10.37	116501	117000	10.77	141751	142500	11.16
91251	91750	10.38	117001	117500	10.77	142501	143000	11.16
91751	92500	10.39	117501	118000	10.78	143001	143500	11.17
92501	93250	10.41	118001	118750	10.79	143501	144000	11.18
93251	93750	10.41	118751	119250	10.80	144001	144500	11.19
93751	94500	10.42	119251	119750	10.81	144501	145000	11.19
94501	95000	10.43	119751	120250	10.82	145001	145500	11.20
95001	95500	10.44	120251	120750	10.82	145501	146000	11.21
95501	96000	10.45	120751	121250	10.83	146001	146500	11.22
96001	96500	10.45	121251	121750	10.84	146501	147000	11.22
96501	97000	10.46	121751	122250	10.85	147001	147500	11.23
97001	97500	10.47	122251	122750	10.85	147501	148000	11.24
97501	98000	10.48	122751	123250	10.86	148001	149000	11.25
98001	98500	10.49	123251	123750	10.87	149001	150000	11.27
98501	99000	10.49	123751	124250	10.88	150001	160000	11.42
99001	99500	10.50	124251	124750	10.89	160001	& above	11.50
99501	100000	10.51	124751	125250	10.89			
100001	100500	10.52	125251	125750	10.90			
100501	101000	10.52	125751	126500	10.91			
101001	101500	10.53	126501	127000	10.92			

1. **Establishment Payments**

1.1 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment from 1 April 2005.

1.2 In England and Wales, pharmacy contractors who dispense 2,500 prescription items or more in any month from 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016 will receive an Establishment Payment as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month for 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Establishment Payment for 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016
2,500 - 2,829	£23,278
2,830 – 3,149	£24,190
3,150+	£25,100

1.3 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12th of the payment, on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.

1.4 Where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on an annual basis, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales. They should submit, by the following 30 November, copies of FP/WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.

2. **Practice Payments**

2.1 All pharmacy contractors will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.

2.2 In Wales, Practice Payments from 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA), are set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016
Up to 1,099	£600	£600
1,100 - 1,599	£5,479	£1,200
1,600 - 2,499	£7,670	£1,500
2,500+	53.5p per item	6.6p per item

2.3 In England, Practice Payments from 1 April 2015 to 31 August 2015, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA), are set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 April 2015 to 31 August 2015	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 April 2015 to 31 August 2015
Up to 1,099	£250	£250
1,100 - 1,599	£2,283	£500
1,600 - 2,499	£3,196	£625
2,500+	53.5p per item	6.6p per item

2.4 In England, Practice Payments from 1 September 2015 to 31 March 2016 will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 September 2015 to 31 March 2016	Contribution in Practice Payment for EA for 1 September 2015 to 31 March 2016
Up to 1,099	£350	£350
1,100 - 1,599	£3,268	£700
1,600 - 2,499	£4,575	£875
2,500+	54.7p per item	6.6p per item

2.5 Practice Payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.6 to 2.9, as a proportion of the payment according to the number of months covered (ie $1/12^{th}$, $1/5^{th}$ and $1/7^{th}$ for 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 respectively), on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.

2.6 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:
0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours
Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

**Pharmacy Contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

2.7 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the table in 2.6 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels. (Example: A pharmacy contractor dispensing 7,000 prescription items a month who employs dispensing staff for only 75 hours per week, including a pharmacist, would receive the Practice Payment for 5,000 prescriptions items per month, ie based on 2.2 or 2.3, 5,000 x 53.5p = £2,675).

2.8 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level (ie based on 2.2, 1/12th of £600 and, based on 2.3, 1/5th of £250).

2.9 Subject to 2.9.1 and 2.9.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the table in 2.2 or the tables in 2.3 and 2.4, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of FP/WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.

2.9.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.

2.9.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.6 for the relevant month.

3. **Repeat Dispensing**

3.1 All pharmacy contractors will receive a repeat dispensing annual payment of £1,500 from 1 April 2005. The payment will be paid monthly calculated as 1/12th of the annual payment (£125 per month).

3.2 Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training. Appropriate training for these purposes includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's (CPPE) NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme. For pharmacists in Wales, suitable training would be 'Repeat Dispensing', a programme available from the Welsh Centre for Postgraduate Pharmaceutical Education.

4. **Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances**

4.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at http://www.hscic.gov.uk.

4.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service pharmacy contractors will need to have:

- An ETP compliant pharmacy system accredited as such by the Health and Social Care Information Centre (either Release 1 or Release 2)
- Appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service
- Staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.

4.3 LPS Contractors that are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Prescription Service, will need to agree with the NHSCB whether it is appropriate for them to claim up to £2600.

4.4 The Release 1 allowances are paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 1 allowances for the new relocated premises.

4.5 An allowance of £1000 will be paid linked to the pharmacy deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a pharmacy submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.

4.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.

4.7 Subject to the conditions in 4.2, a pharmacy contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.

4.8 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the pharmacy contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

5. **IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)**

5.1 The NHS Wales Informatics Service (NWIS) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.

5.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Individual Health Record' (Wales).

5.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.

Phase 1 - IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services

5.4 In 2005/06, two allocations of £1,300 (ie a total of £2,600) were paid to all pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Heath Board in Wales. Pharmacy contractors were directed to ensure investment in systems support the Programme's key objectives associated with Phase 1; specifically, that funding must be targeted to ensure any investment in IT is "fit for purpose" and capable of running the latest version of the pharmacy contractors' PMR system. The allocations applied only to pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board.

5.5 In addition, from 2007, a recurring 'connectivity' payment of £200pcm is made available to all contractors capable of secure/managed access to the NHS Wales network and its connectivity services, such as web eMail and HOWIS (Health of Wales Information Services).

5.6 With effect from 30 September 2010 the recurring 'connectivity' payment of £200pcm, include Phase 1 and Phase 2 services

Phase 2 - Release 1 - 3

5.7 Phase 2 is being addressed as three 'Releases', consisting of:

Release Number	Service/System	Available Date	Maximum Deployment Timescale
1	NHS Wales-compliant Email service *(ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service)*	1 April 2010	30 September 2010
2	ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service	30 September 2010	30 September 2011
3	Electronic Transmission of Claims service	TBC	TBC

5.8 With effect from 30 September 2011 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with Phase 2 Releases 1&2.

Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website shows the current status for each of the accredited systems/suppliers for Wales and status of all the Phase 2 Releases:
http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss.

5.9 Pharmacy Contractors **are required to** inform the NHS-Shared Services Partnership-Contractor Services division whenever: 1) they commence connectivity to their individual premises, 2) have a change of system supplier, 3) have a change of accredited connectivity provider. This advice must be submitted using the ETP1 or ETP2 Claim Form, as appropriate.

5.10 A pharmacy contractor must submit the appropriately completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form to **NWIS** not later than the last day of the first that the premises can demonstrate that it is able to operate the services in Phase 2 Releases 1&2. This will instigate receipt of the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. The monthly recurring payment is subject to the pharmacy premises' ongoing compliance with the specified services and their terms. If at a later date a pharmacy premises becomes unable to comply with the requirements of this part they must as soon as is practicable notify their LHB and NWIS in writing of the date from which the pharmacy ceased to be compliant. The LHB may then determine whether payment of the recurring connectivity payment should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or period specified by the LHB). On resumption of the service, an updated ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form should be submitted and

connectivity and compliance to the services will have to be demonstrated by the pharmacy contractor.

5.11 LHBs may monitor and audit pharmacy contractor and individual premises compliance with the services in Phase 2 Releases 1&2. Where NHS Wales audit and monitoring identify a pharmacy premises to be non compliant with the services in Phase 2 Release 1&2, and where that non compliance is within the control of the pharmacy contractor, action may result in the suspension of the recurring connectivity payment and NHS connectivity.

5.12 In 2007/08, to support the implementation requirements of Phase 2, an additional one-off payment of £1,000 was paid to all pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board in Wales. The allocation applied only to pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board.

5.13 Failure to place an order for respective Releases of an NHS Wales compliant system or service within three months following the maximum deployment date advised could result in the £1,000 allowance also being reclaimed.

Further Information

5.14 These allowances and guidelines will be published in Part VIA of the Drug Tariff, the most recent edition of which can be found online at: http://www.ppa.org.uk/ppa/edt_intro.htm

5.15 Further supplementary guidance on procedures to support the implementation of forthcoming developments will be provided, as appropriate.

6. **Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic Influenza infection (Wales only)**

6.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.

6.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by Local Health Boards (LHBs) to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:

Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations

Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml

Zanamivir (Relenza)

6.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.

6.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.

6.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the Pharmacy Contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.

6.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.

6.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIIIB, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.

6.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.

1. **Infrastructure Payments**

1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.

1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:

- within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £150.00; and
- in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

Band identifier	Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month	Infrastructure payment
A	1 - 10	£150.00 fixed
B	11 - 1,000	£13.60 per item
C	1,001 - 35,000	£2.40 per item
D	35,000 +	£2.30 per item

1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.

1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.40 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.30 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

2. **Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances**

2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at http://www.hscic.gov.uk.

2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service Appliance contractors will need to have:

- an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by the Health and Social Care Information Centre (either Release 1 or Release 2)
- appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by the Health and Social Care Information Centre)
- staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.

2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises

2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.

2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.

2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.

2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**

3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss.

3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:

- an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
- appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
- designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.

3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.

3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.

3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.

3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.

3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.

3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

MEDICINES USE REVIEW, PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE, NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION AND APPLIANCE USE REVIEW

Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)

1. The Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service (MUR), New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

2. A fee of £28 per MUR service consultation is payable with effect from 1 October 2011 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements for this service. These are set out in directions 4 and 5 of the principal Directions.

3. Payment will be made up to a maximum of 400 MURs per pharmacy for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any year, with the exception of pharmacies that only start providing MURs after the start of the financial year but who do not notify the NHSCB that they are intending to start providing MURs and provide the NHSCB with the requisite MUR certificates before 1 October, in which case payment will be made to a maximum of 200 MURs per pharmacy.

4. Contractors will be paid monthly via the Pricing Authority. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than 5th of the following month.

New Medicine Service

Monthly Fee

5. A monthly payment will be paid for each completed full service intervention. The fee per intervention will be dependent on the number of interventions achieved for the month and whether any target has been achieved based on the monthly prescription volume of the pharmacy. The amount paid per service intervention starts at £20, but will increase with the volume of interventions subject to a target level being achieved and an overall cap of 0.5% of monthly prescription volume.

6. The payment to be made per service intervention and the number of interventions required per month to reach a target can be found in Table 1 below. If contractors fail to reach the first target level (20%) then all full service interventions provided will be paid at £20 each.

7. Where a target level is reached, all of the full service interventions provided up to that point are paid at the rate corresponding to the target. For example, where a pharmacy with a monthly prescription volume between 3501 to 4500 delivers 10 service interventions in the month (achieving the 40 per cent target rate) all 10 interventions will be reimbursed at the 40 per cent rate of £26 each.

Table 1

Volume of prescription items per month	Number of full service interventions per month necessary to achieve each target				Maximum number of full service interventions per month for which payment will be received
	20% target £25 per full service intervention	40% target £26 per full service intervention	60% target £27 per full service intervention	80% target £28 per full service intervention	
0-1500	1	2	3	4-5	5
1501-2500	2-3	4-5	6-7	8-10	10
2501-3500	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-15	15
3501-4500	4-7	8-11	12-15	16-20	20
4501-5500	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-25	25
5501-6500	6-11	12-17	18-23	24-30	30
6501-7500	7-13	14-20	21-27	28-35	35
7501-8500	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-40	40
8501-9500	9-17	18-26	27-35	36-45	45
9501-10500	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-50	50
+1000	(+1)-(+2)	(+2)-(+3)	(+3)-(+4)	(+4)-(+5)	(+5)

8. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than 5th of the following month.

Stoma Customisation

9. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised[1]. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.

10. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

Appliance Use Review

11. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)

12. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.

13. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).

14. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

[1]Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(**a**).

CONTENTS

PART 1
Introductory

1. Citation, commencement and application
2. Interpretation
3. Revocations

PART 2
Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
8. Duration of New Medicine Service

PART 3
Advanced services: appliances

9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

PART 4
Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

(**a**) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services
SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

PART 1

Introductory

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

"the 2012 Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(**a**), as in force on 31st March 2013;

"the Act" means the National Health Service Act 2006;

"appliance contractor" means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

"AUR service" is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

"BNF" means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association(**b**);

"clinical management plan" has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(**c**);

"Drug Tariff" has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

"drugs" includes medicines;

"financial year" means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

"general practitioner", in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

"gluten free foods" means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

"high risk medicine" has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

"health care professional" means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(**d**) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(**a**) Signed on 20th July 2012.
(**b**) The Formulary is available at www.bnf.org.
(**c**) S.I. 2012/1916.
(**d**) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council's name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.

"listed chemist premises" has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"New Medicine Service" is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

"MUR certificate" means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State(**a**));

"MUR services" is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

"NHS BSA" means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(**b**);

"NHSCB" means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

"NMS medicine" has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

"out of hours period" means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(**c**) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

"the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(**d**);

"pharmacist independent prescriber" has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"pharmacy contractor" means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"pharmacy premises" has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"registered patient" means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004(**e**);

"relevant Primary Care Trust", in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

"specialist nurse" means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses' Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses' Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(**f**) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person's use of specified appliances;

"specified appliance" means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(**a**) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, www.dh.gov.uk.
(**b**) S.I. 2005/2414.
(**c**) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.
(**d**) S.I. 2013/349.
(**e**) S.I. 2004/906; *see* regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
(**f**) S.I. 2002/253.

(iii) an anal irrigation system,

(iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or

(v) a wound drainage pouch;

(b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or

(c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

"stoma appliance customisation" means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—

(a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

(b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and

(c) that modification is based on the patient's measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and

"transfer scheme" means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

Revocation and saving

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(**a**) are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—

(a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and

(b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(**b**), as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

PART 2

Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements

4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services ("MUR services") with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

(**a**) Signed on 20th July 2012.
(**b**) S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.

(a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;

(b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;

(c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and

(d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Condition 2 is that—

(a) if P is a registered pharmacist—

(i) P has an MUR certificate, or

(ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or

(b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—

(a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—

(i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,

(ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and

(iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;

(b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—

(i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,

(ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and

(iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,

and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or

(c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—

(i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or

(ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

(a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and

(b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),

but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

(a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;

(b) MUR services are only provided—

(i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and

(ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;

(c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—

(i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and

(ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),

with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;

(d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);

(e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;

(f) a patient must not have—

(i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or

(ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;

(g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;

(h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

(i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;

(j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;

(k) P ensures that where—

(i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and

(ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,

that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

(l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;

(m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;

(n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and

(o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—

(i) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and

(ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),

and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient's consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.

(2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for "400" were substituted "200" if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—

(a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and

(b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).

(4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient's circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—

(a) has been discharged from hospital; and

(b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

(5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—

(a) has been discharged from hospital; and

(b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

(a) as regards the long term conditions—

(i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and

(ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and

(b) to help the patients—

(i) make informed choices about their care,

(ii) self-manage their long term conditions,

(iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and

(iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

(a) if P is a registered pharmacist—

(i) P has an MUR certificate, or

(ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or

(b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

(a) if P is a registered pharmacist—

(i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or

(ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

(b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and "approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

(a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;

(b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and

(c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—

(a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;

(b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and

(c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

(a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;

(b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and

(c) in circumstances where—

(i) the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and

(ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

(a) only a registered pharmacist—

(i) with an MUR certificate, and

(ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;

(b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);

(c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—

(i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and

(ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and

(iii) in circumstances where—

(aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and

(bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);

(d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—

(i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,

(ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and

(iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;

(e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—

(i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(**a**)) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or

(ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—

(aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and

(bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;

(f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—

(i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—

(aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or

(bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

(**a**) *See* regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

(ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—

(aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and

(bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);

(g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;

(h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—

(i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),

(ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,

(iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,

(iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—

(aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),

(bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),

(cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

(v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);

(i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;

(j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—

(i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,

(ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,

(iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner, and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),

unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);

(k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;

(l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P's New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

(m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and

(n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.

(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—

(a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);

(b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—

(i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or

(ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—

(aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or

(bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or

(c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

(3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

Duration of New Medicine Service

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

PART 3

Advanced services: appliances

Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services

9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—

(a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;

(b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and

(c) in relation to whom—

(i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and

(ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—

(a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and

(b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.

(4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

(a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and

(b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—

(i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or

(ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" means—

(a) an area within P's or S's listed chemist premises which—

(i) is distinct from the general public areas,

(ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,

(iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,

(iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and

(v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or

(b) an area elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises which—

(i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and

(ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services

10.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

(a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;

(b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;

(c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

(d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;

(e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and

(f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.

(3) Each stoma customisation record must include—

(a) details of advice given;

(b) the type of stoma appliance customised;

(c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;

(d) measurements of the patient (if taken);

(e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;

(f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and

(g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances

11.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services ("AUR services") by any pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S")—

(a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;

(b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and

(c) in relation to whom—

(i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and

(ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

(a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient's experience of such use;

(b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;

(c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and

(d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

(a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;

(b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and

(c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

(a) full name;

(b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and

(c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

(a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and

(b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

(a) is distinct from the general public areas;

(b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;

(c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overhead by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and

(d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

Requirements applying to appliance use review services

12.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

(a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;

(b) the delivery of each AUR service; and

(c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

(a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and

(b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—

(i) full name,

(ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and

(iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

(a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;

(b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;

(c) a record of each service must be completed;

(d) each record must include—

(i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,

(ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,

(iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,

(iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),

(v) the reason why a review is required,

(vi) the advice given to the patient, and

(vii) any intervention made; and

(e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

(f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.

(5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—

(a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;

(b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;

(c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;

(d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—

(i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and

(ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient,

if it is known that there is such a nurse;

(e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and

(f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.

(6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

PART 4

Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—

(a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;

(b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—

(i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,

(ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,

(iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,

(iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

(v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;

(c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;

(d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;

(e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;

(f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—

(i) drugs, and

(ii) appliances other than specified appliances;

(g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—

(i) drugs which they are using,

(ii) their health, and

(iii) general health matters relevant to them,

and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;

(h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—

(i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,

(ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and

(iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;

(i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—

(i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and

(ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;

(j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;

(k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—

(i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,

(ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and

(iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

(l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;

(m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);

(n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;

(o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—

(i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,

(ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and

(iii) repeat prescribing;

(p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—

(i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,

(ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,

(iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

(iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;

(q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—

(i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,

(ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,

(iii) to carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and

(iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;

(r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—

(i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and

(ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;

(s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P's pharmacy premises; and

(t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—

(i) is a supplementary prescriber, and

(ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan,

to implement that plan, with the patient's agreement.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—

(a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and

(b) only to be provided—

(i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,

(ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and

(iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

12th March 2013

SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, "high risk medicine" is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1	Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(e)

NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an "NMS medicine" is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators

3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

Type 2 Diabetes

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
6.1.1.1	Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.1.2	Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.2	Antidiabetic drugs

Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
2.9	Antiplatelet drugs

Hypertension

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
2.4	Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.1	Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(**a**).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, "the principal Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(**b**).

Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

> ""NHS prescription" means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (**c**);".

Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(**d**) (duration of New Medicine Service), for "31st December 2013" substitute "31st March 2014".

Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

(a) omit "and" at the end of sub-paragraph (s);

(b) insert "; and" at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and

(c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(**a**) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
(**b**) Signed on 12th March 2013.
(**c**) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).
(**d**) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

"(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—

(i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and

(ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(**a**) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient's request) are satisfied.".

Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013(**b**) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

6th December 2013

(**a**) S.I. 2012/1916.
(**b**) Signed on 16th September 2013.

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(**a**).

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(**b**) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(**c**) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health

12th March 2014

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(**a**) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
(**b**) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
(**c**) Signed on 6th December 2013.

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(**a**).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

(a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and

(b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, "the 2013 Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(**b**).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for "50%" substitute "70%".

Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

"(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(**c**) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;".

Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

(**a**) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(**b**) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.

(**c**) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.

"**4.** Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
Chapter 2	Cardiovascular System
Sub Chapter 6.1	Drugs used in Diabetes
Sub Chapter 6.2	Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs

"

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

5th December 2014

MEDICINES USE REVIEW, PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE, NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION AND APPLIANCE USE REVIEW

Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors)(Wales)

1. The Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service (MUR) form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework.

Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

2. A fee of £28 per MUR is payable with effect from 1 October 2011 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements for this service. These are set out below in the principal Directions to LHBs (as amended by the Amendment Directions of 11 December 2006) in Wales.

3. Payment will be made up to a maximum of 400 MURs per pharmacy for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any year, with the exception of pharmacies who have not made arrangements before 1 October, in which case payment will be made to a maximum of 200 MURs per pharmacy (see Amendment Directions dated 11 December 2006 (Wales) below).

4. Contractors will be paid monthly, via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, on the basis of the number of MURs declared by the pharmacy to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. The pharmacy must submit all declarations of the number of MURs provided through the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

5. All claims relating to MURs provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.

The Discharge Medicines Review Service

6. A fee of £37 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2012 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service. A pharmacy contractor will be eligible for payment up to a maximum of 140 DMRs per pharmacy for the period commencing 1 April and ending 31 March of any financial year.

7. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. From April 2012 both the DMR claim and DMR summary form were replaced by an electronic summary form which is accessed through the NECAF system. All claims must be submitted using the NECAF system.

8. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the NECAF system not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework and are also applicable to appliance contractors

Stoma Customisation

9. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised[1]. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.

10. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

Appliance Use Review

11. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).

12. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.

13. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)

14. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month

[1]Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

DIRECTIONS

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005

The National Assembly for Wales in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(**1**) hereby gives the following Directions:

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 and will come into force on 5 May 2005.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

2. In these Directions—

"the Act" means the National Health Service Act 1977;

"clinical management plan" has the same meaning as in the POM Order;

"drug misuser" means a person who is misusing drugs by self-injection;

"drugs" includes medicines;

"Drug Tariff" means the Drug Tariff published under regulation 18 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"gluten free foods" means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

(**1**) 1977 c.49 ("the 1977 Act"); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)("the 2002 Act"), section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see SI 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 (c.43) ("the 2003 Act").

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) ("the 1997 Act"), section 27(1); and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) ("the 2001 Act), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) ("the 2003 Act"), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, SI 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

"GMS contract essential services" has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(**1**);

"health care professional" means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) (the Council for the Regulation of Health Care Professionals) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(**2**);

"independent prescriber" means a doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber;

"MUR certificate" means a statement of satisfactory performance awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for chemists providing MUR services approved by the National Assembly for Wales;(**3**)

"out of hours period" means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open by virtue of paragraph 21(1) (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"patient's care record" means the patient records kept by the person or body who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;

"pharmaceutical essential services" has the same meaning as that given to essential services in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(**4**);

"chemist" means, except where the context otherwise required—

(a) a registered pharmacist; or

(b) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(**5**),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a chemist who is suspended from such a list), but does not include a supplier of appliances only;

"pharmacy" has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"the POM Order" means the Prescription Only Medicines (Human Use) Order 1997(**6**); and

"supplementary prescriber" has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

3.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services ("MUR services") for persons within or outside its area with any pharmacist on its pharmaceutical list who—

(a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3), (4) and (5); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient's agreement, to improve his or her knowledge and use of drugs by, in particular—

(a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;

(b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;

(**1**) SI 2004/478 (W.48) to which there are no relevant amendments.
(**2**) 2002 c.17
(**3**) A copy of the document "Competency Framework for the Assessment of Pharmacists Providing the Medicines Use Review (MUR) and prescription intervention service" dated 19th April 2005 is available on the NHS Wales website – www.wales.nhs.uk
(**4**) SI 1992/662; for relevant amendments see SI 2005/1013 (W.67)
(**5**) 1968 c.67
(**6**) SI 1997/1839; relevant amending instruments are SI 2000/1917 and 2003/2915.

(c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to him or her by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and

(d) improving the clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) The first condition is—

(a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;

(b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to provide MUR services, that that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate;

(c) if the chemist is not a natural person, that any registered pharmacist that it intends to employ or engage to provide MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and the chemist has supplied a copy of the relevant certificates to the Local Health Board prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(4) The second condition is that the pharmacy meets the following requirements, namely that it has a consultation area which—

(a) must be a clearly designated area for confidential consultations which is distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and

(b) must be an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing MUR services can sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to the pharmacy or by any other person, including pharmacy staff.

(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and has a system of clinical governance that is acceptable.

(6) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) provide—

(a) only a registered pharmacist who has an MUR certificate may perform MUR services;

(b) MUR services that are provided in a pharmacy may only be provided from a consultation area that meets the requirements set out in paragraph (4) unless the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public in which case the consultation may take place in another part of the pharmacy provided that the condition in paragraph (4)(b) is met;

(c) MUR services may be provided outside the pharmacy or exceptionally by telephone only where the Local Health Board consents;

(d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations may be carried out in each pharmacy (or outside it in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)) in any one period of twelve months under the arrangements;

(e) an MUR service consultation must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from the pharmacy for a period of at least three consecutive months;

(f) a patient may not have more than one MUR service consultation in any one period of twelve months unless in the reasonable opinion of the registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period;

(g) where the Local Health Board has notified chemists in its area of the categories of patients who would benefit from the provision of MUR services, the chemist must have regard to the notification in determining to whom to offer a MUR service consultation;

(h) the chemist must ensure that a written record of each MUR service consultation held with a patient is prepared by the registered pharmacist carrying out the consultation on a form approved by the National Assembly for Wales(**1**);

(i) the chemist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient and to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;

(j) the chemist must keep a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) for such period as the Local Health Board may reasonable require; and

(k) the arrangements will be terminated where after 1 October 2005 the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and to have an acceptable system of clinical governance.

Enhanced services

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services to persons within or outside its area with chemists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board—

(a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;

(b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—

(i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,

(ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,

(iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,

(iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

(v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;

(c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;

(d) a Gluten Free Food Supply service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply gluten free foods to patients;

(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to deliver drugs and appliances to patients at their home;

(f) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relation to—

(i) drugs which they are using,

(ii) their health, and

(iii) general health matters relevant to them,

and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;

(g) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

(i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,

---

(**1**) Details for obtaining copies of this form will be made available shortly.

(ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of his or her drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to his or her use of drugs, and

(iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;

(h) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

(i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and

(ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;

(i) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a minor ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the minor ailment;

(j) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

(i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,

(ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and

(iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate referral to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

(k) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;

(l) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);

(m) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply a prescription only medicine to a patient under a Patient Group Direction;

(n) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—

(i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,

(ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and

(iii) repeat prescribing;

(o) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—

(i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,

(ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,

(iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

(iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;

(p) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

(i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,

(ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,

(iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and

(iv) offer advice following a test and referral to another health care professional where appropriate;

(q) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

(i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and

(ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;

(r) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy; and

(s) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist who is a supplementary prescriber to implement with an independent prescriber a clinical management plan for a patient with that patient's agreement.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements for the services referred to in paragraph (1) make provision for those services to be provided—

(a) only by appropriately trained and qualified persons

(b) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards;

(c) from premises that are suitable for the purpose; and

(d) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the National Assembly for Wales

D. Ellis-Thomas

04-05-2005 Presiding Officer of the National Assembly

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006

Made December 2006
Coming into force 11th December 2006

The National Assembly for Wales, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(**1**) hereby gives the following directions.

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006.

(2) These Directions come into force on 11th December 2006

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions "the Principal Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Service (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005.

(**1**) 1977 c.49 ("the 1977 Act"); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)("the 2002 Act") section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see S.I. 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 9 (c.43) ("the 2003 Act").

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Heath Service (Primary Care)Act 1997 (c.46) ("the 1997 Act"), section 27(1) ; and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) ("the 2001 Act"), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I, paragraphs 1and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) ("the 2003 Act"), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, S.I. 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

Amendment of the Direction 3 of the Principal Directions

2.—(1) Direction 3 of the Principal Directions (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) is amended as follows.

(2) In subparagraph (6)(d)—

(i) insert the words "subject to subparagraph (6)(dd)" at the beginning;

(ii) delete the figure "200" and replace it with the figure "400".

(3) After subparagraph (6)(d), insert the following subparagraph

"(dd) where arrangements made under paragraph (1) between an LHB and a pharmacist only take effect after 1st October of the financial year in question then the maximum number of MUR services consultations that can be carried out in that year is 200;".

(4) Delete subparagraph (6)(e).

Signed Dr Brian Gibbons

Dated 11th December 2006

Minister for Health and Social Services

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2008 No. 11

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008

Made - - - - 3rd March 2008

Coming into force - - 3rd March 2008

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 (**1**) hereby give the following Directions.

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008.

(2) These Directions come into force on 3rd March 2008.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions "the principal Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(**2**).

Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions

2.In direction 2 (interpretation) insert the following definition in the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

""financial year" means the period of twelve months ending on the 31st March in any year;".

(**1**) The National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 (c.42) ("the 2006 Act") is a consolidation Act which repeals and re-enacts in its entirety the National Health Service Act 1977 (c.49) ("the 1977 Act") and incorporates some of the provisions from the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), the Health Act 1999 (c.8), the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15), the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17), the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) and the Health Act 2006 (c.8).

Sections 12(3), 81 and 203(9) and (10) of the 2006 Act are respectively equivalent to sections 16BB(4), 41A and 126(4) of the 1977 Act.

The functions of the "Welsh Ministers" in the 2006 Act were transferred to the Welsh Ministers after the end of the "initial period" (as defined by section 161(5) of the Government of Wales Act 2006) in accordance with section 5 of and paragraph 10 of Schedule 3 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 (c.43) and section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006 (c.32).

(**2**) Signed on 4th May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) Amendment Directions 2006, signed on 15th December 2006.

Amendment of direction 3 of the principal Directions

3.—(1) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) for sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 6 substitute the following—

"(i) the pharmacist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient;

(i)(a) the pharmacist must provide to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent–

(i) a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h);

(ii) a copy of part of that record; or

(iii) a notification that the patient has received MUR service,

such copy or notification to be provided in the circumstances and in accordance with the time limits set out in Schedule A to these Directions;".

Insertion of Schedule A into the principal Directions

4.Schedule A which is set out in the Schedule to these Directions is inserted into the principal Directions.

Transitional Provision

5.Direction 3 does not apply in the case where the record prepared pursuant to direction 3(6)(h) is on the form which was approved by the National Assembly for Wales on 4th May 2005 and that form is provided to the patient before 1st October 2008.

Signed by Peter Lawler, Acting Director of Community Primary Care and Health Services Policy Directorate, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 3 March 2008

SCHEDULE Direction 4

"SCHEDULE A

Requirements for the provision of MUR service consultation records

1. Where as a result of the MUR[1] service consultation, a recommendation is to be made to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent), the pharmacist must provide to that person within seven days of the MUR consultation a copy of the overview page[2] of the MUR form or, if in the opinion of the pharmacist it is more appropriate to do so, a copy of the whole MUR form.

2. Where as a result of the MUR service consultation, no recommendation is to be made to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent), the pharmacist must notify that person within one month of the date of the MUR consultation that the patient has received an MUR consultation. There is no need to send to that person a copy of the overview page or the whole MUR form unless the pharmacist considers that it is appropriate to do so.

3. Where following the MUR service consultation, a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent) requests a copy of the overview page or complete MUR form , the pharmacist must supply a copy to that person within a reasonable time. This requirement applies even where a recommendation has not been made.

[1] "MUR form" is the form that was approved by the National Assembly for Wales on 4th May 2005 and which can be used until 30th September 2008.

[2] "overview page" is the page of the MUR form marked 'overview page'.".

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2011 No. 47

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011

Made - - - -	*31 October 2011*
Coming into force - -	*1 November 2011*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(**1**), herby give the following Directions—

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2011.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions "the principal Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(**2**).

Amendment of Direction 2 of the principal Directions

2. In Direction 2 (interpretation) of the principal Directions insert the following definitions in the appropriate place in the alphabetical order —

""BNF" means the British National Formulary No.62 published September 2011(**3**);",

""high risk medicine" has the meaning given in paragraph 1 and 2 of Schedule B;", and

""NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership" means the NHS bodies that are the parties to the arrangements made pursuant to the NHS Wales Shared Services Directions 2011(**4**);".

Amendment of Direction 3 of the principal Directions

3.—(1) Direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (6) after the words "pursuant to paragraph (1) provide" insert the word "that".

(3) For sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph (6) substitute the following —

(**1**) 2006 c.42.
(**2**) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006 (2006 No.88) and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008 (2008 No.11).
(**3**) The British National Formulary is one of the specified publications mentioned in section 103(1) of the Medicines Act 1968 (c.67). The Formulary is available at www.bnf.org.
(**4**) 2011 No.13.

"(f) a patient must not have —

(i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or

(ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a Discharge Medicines Review Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;".

(4) In sub-paragraph (j) of paragraph (6) after the semicolon omit the word "and".

(5) In sub-paragraph (k) of paragraph (6) for the full stop at the end of the sub-paragraph substitute "; and".

(6) After sub-paragraph (k) of paragraph (6) insert the following —

"(l) subject to paragraph (7), at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by the chemist at or from a pharmacy in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule B;

(m) the chemist provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the Local Health Board or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the Welsh Ministers;

(n) the chemist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;

(o) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and

(p) the chemist must obtain from each patient to whom he or she provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which —

(i) includes the approved wording as regards consent which indicates that the patient has consented to receive those services ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers), and

(ii) amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and

the chemist must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (p)(i); and may only handle particular information, specified in the form, in the manner specified in the form where the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (p)(ii).".

(7) After paragraph (6) insert the following —

"(7) As regards the financial year ending 31st March 2012, the chemist need only ensure that at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by the chemist at or from the pharmacy on and after 1 December 2011 are carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule B.".

Insertion of Direction 5, Direction 6 and Direction 7 into the Principal Directions

4.After Direction 4 (Enhanced Services) of the Principal Directions insert the following —

"Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements

5.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicines review service ("DMR service") for persons within and outside its area with any chemist included in its pharmaceutical list who —

(a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular —

(a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines;

(b) improving communication between healthcare professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers;

(c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines; and

(d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary or duplicated prescriptions being dispensed thereby reducing wastage of medicines.

(3) The first condition is that the chemist has notified the Local Health Board of his or her intention to provide services as part of the DMR service, in the form(**1**) approved for that purpose by the Welsh Ministers.

(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligations under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(**2**) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) The third condition is that —

(a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;

(b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of the DMR service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or

(c) if the chemist is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist he or she intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of the DMR service has an MUR certificate.

(6) The fourth condition is that —

(a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that the chemist is competent to perform services as part of the DMR service; or

(b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of the DMR service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service; or

(c) if the chemist is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist he or she intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of the DMR service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service,

and "approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers.

(7) The fifth condition is that the chemist has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy at or from which services as part of the DMR service are to be delivered, for delivery of the service —

(a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;

(b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and

(c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Subject to paragraph (9), the sixth condition is that the services provided as part of the DMR service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means an area for confidential consultations at the chemist's pharmacy, which is —

(**1**) Advanced services specifications and forms can be accessed at http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/page.cfm?orgid=498&pid=7551
(**2**) "Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" are defined in Direction 2 of the principal Directions as the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992.

(a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;

(b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and

(c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the DMR service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public.

(9) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by the chemist may provide services as part of the DMR service other than at the acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy if that registered pharmacist does so —

(a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion,

(b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion, and

(c) in circumstances where —

(i) the registered pharmacist is at the chemist's pharmacy, and

(ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); or

(d) in a location other than the chemist's pharmacy only with the consent of the Local Health Board.

Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements

6.—(1) A Local Health Board making arrangements pursuant to direction 5(1) with a chemist must ensure that those arrangements provide that —

(a) only a registered pharmacist —

(i) with an MUR certificate, and

(ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service,

may perform services as part of the DMR service;

(b) the services are only provided as part of the DMR service at an acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy, within the meaning given in direction 5(8), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 5(9);

(c) where services are provided as part of the DMR service other than at the acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy, they are only provided —

(i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion,

(ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion, and

(iii) in circumstances where —

(aa) the pharmacist is at the chemist's pharmacy, and

(bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); or

(iv) in a location other than the chemist's pharmacy only with the consent of the Local Health Board.

(d) the chemist maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy at or from which services as part of the DMR service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and —

(i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,

(ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and

(iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;

(e) the chemist only offers to provide the service as part of their DMR service to persons who have within the previous 4 weeks been discharged from one care setting to another, and —

(i) the pharmacy has received a copy of any advice note, regarding the patient's medicines, issued from the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and

(ii) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to discharge, or

(iii) the patient is taking four or more medicines, or

(iv) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines, or

(v) the pharmacist has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service;

(f) the part one services that the chemist provides as part of the DMR service must comprise —

(i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(ii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services, which —

(aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent which indicates that the patient has consented to receive those services ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers), and

(bb) amongst other matters, indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to DMR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and

the chemist may not provide DMR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)(aa); and may only handle particular information, specified in the form, in the manner specified in the form where the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)(bb),

(iii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,

(iv) identification, by the registered pharmacist performing the service, of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and

(v) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is —

(aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge are agreeing with the patient a time and location for the part two services,

(bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under paragraph (iv) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the DMR feedback form (which is in a format approved by the Welsh Ministers) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner,

(cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under paragraph (iv) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the part two services and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;

(g) the part two services that the chemist provides as part of their DMR service must comprise —

(i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,

(ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the part two services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,

(iii) a service consultation which meets the requirements of Direction 3 (Advanced services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Services), and

(iv) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the DMR form (which is in a format approved by the Welsh Ministers) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner;

(h) the Local Health Board must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with his or her obligations under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;

(i) the chemist ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of the chemist as part of his or her DMR service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers);

(j) the chemist provides information from those records to the Local Health Board, the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership or the Welsh Ministers, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the Welsh Ministers; and

(k) the chemist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (i) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.

(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f) and (g), a full service has been completed —

(a) once the patient has received the part one and part two services; or

(b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the part two services at the agreed time and the chemist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those part two services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

Duration of Discharge Medicines Review Service

7. Directions 5 and 6 cease to have effect at the end of 31 March 2013.".

Insertion of Schedule B into the Principal Directions

5.Schedule B which is set out in the Schedule to these Directions is inserted into the Principal Directions.

Transitional arrangements

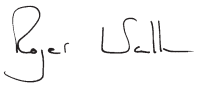
6.—(1) This Direction has effect only in relation to Direction 3 of these Directions.

(2) The amendments to Direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions made by these Directions shall not have effect in relation to arrangements for the provision of MUR services at any time before the end of the transitional period by a chemist whose name was, immediately before these Directions came into force, already on a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board under the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations provided that —

(a) the chemist chooses to comply and does comply with the provisions of Direction 3 of the principal Directions as they had effect prior to the amendment by these Directions; and

(b) at the end of the transitional period the chemist complies with Direction 3 of the principal Directions as amended by these Directions.

(3) In this Direction, "transitional period" means the period that begins on the day that these Directions come into force and ends at the end of 1 December 2011.



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 31 October 2011

SCHEDULE

Direction 5

"SCHEDULE B

Direction3

National Target Groups for MUR Services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, "high risk medicine" is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. For these purposes, "high risk medicine" is a medicine referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
BNF 4.2.3	Lithium
BNF 10.1.3	Methotrexate

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
BNF 3.1.1	Adrenoreceptor agonists
BNF 3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
BNF 3.1.3	Theophylline
BNF 3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
BNF 3.2	Corticosteroids
BNF 3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

4. Patients with hypertension prescribed an antihypertensive drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

BNF Reference	*BNF subsection descriptor*
BNF 2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
BNF 2.4	Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs
BNF 2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
BNF 2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs
BNF 2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system
BNF 2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers

5. Patients prescribed a medicine no longer required identified and who fit one of the descriptors in the table in this paragraph—

Group	*Descriptor*
Repeat prescriptions are not synchronised	Patients present on multiple occasions each month to collect prescriptions.
"When required" medicines are ordered routinely	Patients routinely order medicines prescribed *'prn'* and which would normally be taken only when required.
Medicines waste is returned to the pharmacy	Patients return unused medicines for disposal. ”

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(**1**), hereby give the following Directions—

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

"the 2005 Directions" ("cyfarwyddiadau 2005") means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(**2**);

"Drug Tariff" ("Tariff Cyffuriau") has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"financial year" ("blwyddyn ariannol") means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

"health care professional" ("gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol") means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(**3**) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(**1**) 2006 c.42.
(**2**) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

"pharmaceutical list" ("rhestr fferyllol") means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

"Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" ("Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol") means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(**1**);

"pharmacist"("fferyllydd")—

(a) means—

(i) a registered pharmacist, or

(ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(**2**),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

(b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

"pharmacy" ("fferyllfa") has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

"registered patient"("claf cofrestredig") means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(**3**);

"specialist nurse" ("nyrs arbennigol") means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses' Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses' Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(**4**) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person's use of specified appliances;

"specified appliance" ("cyfarpar penodedig") means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(iii) an anal irrigation system,

(**1**) 2002 c.17. The Council's name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).
(**2**) S.I. 1992/662 Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).
(**3**) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.

(**3**) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); *see* regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
(5) S.I. 2002/253.

(iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or

(v) a wound drainage pouch;

(b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or

(c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

"stoma appliance customisation" ("addasu cyfarpar stoma") means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—

(a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

(b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and

(c) that modification is based on the patient's measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and

"supplier of appliances" ("cyflenwr cyfarpar") means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Stoma appliance customisation services

Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services

3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—

(a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and

(b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S")—

(a) who is on the Local Health Board's pharmaceutical list;

(b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;

(c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and

(d) in relation to whom—

(i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and

(ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.

(4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

(a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);

(b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and

(c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—

(i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or

(ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—

(a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—

(i) is distinct from the general public areas,

(ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,

(iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,

(iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and

(v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or

(b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—

(i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and

(ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

Requirements applying to stoma customisation services

4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

(a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;

(b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;

(c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

(d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;

(e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and

(f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.

(3) Each stoma customisation record must include—

(a) details of advice given;

(b) the type of stoma appliance customised;

(c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;

(d) measurements of the patient (if taken);

(e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;

(f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and

(g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Appliance use review services for specified appliances

Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service ("AUR service") is, with a patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

(a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient's experience of such use;

(b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;

(c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and

(d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S")—

(a) who is on the Local Health Board's pharmaceutical list;

(b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;

(c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and

(d) in relation to whom—

(i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and

(ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—

(a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;

(b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and

(c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

(a) full name;

(b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and

(c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

(a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);

(b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and

(c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—

(a) is distinct from the general public areas;

(b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;

(c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overhead by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and

(d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

Requirements applying to appliance use review services

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

(a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;

(b) the delivery of each AUR service; and

(c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

(a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and

(b) the Local Health Board must be sent the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—

(i) full name,

(ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and

(iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

(a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;

(b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;

(c) a record of each service must be completed;

(d) each record must include—

(i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,

(ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,

(iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,

(iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),

(v) the reason why a review is required,

(vi) the advice given to the patient, and

(vii) any intervention made; and

(e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).

(5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—

(a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;

(b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;

(c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;

(d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;

(e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and

(f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.

(6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist ("P") or a supplier of appliances (S") is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

Amendment of the 2005 Directions

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(e) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

"(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient's home—

(i) drugs, and

(ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;".

Transitional provision

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(e) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

(a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or

(b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

Edwina Hart

2010

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2013 No. 7

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)(Amendment) Directions 2013

Made	*March 2013*
Coming into force	*30 March 2013*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(**1**), give the following Directions:

Title, commencement and interpretation

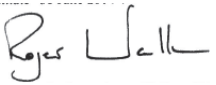
1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)(Amendment)Directions 2013.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30 March 2013.

(3) In these Directions, "the principal Directions", means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)Directions 2005(**2**).

Amendments to Direction 7 of the principal Directions

2. In Direction 7 (Duration of Discharge Medicines Review Service), for "31 March 2013" substitute "30 June 2014".



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: March 2013

.

(**1**) 2006 c.42.
(**2**) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, and 2011 No. 41.

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2014 No. 15

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014

Made	*10 June 2014*
Coming into force	*30 June 2014*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(**1**), give the following Directions:

Title, commencement and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014.

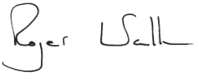
(2) These Directions come into force on 20 June 2014.

(3) In these Directions, "the principal Directions", means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(**2**).

Revocations

2.—(1) Direction 7 (duration of discharge medicines review service) of the principal Directions is revoked.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013 are revoked.



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: 10 *June 2014*

(**1**) 2006 c.42.
(**2**) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2011 No. 41 and 2013 No.7.

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2015 No. 10 (W.)

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015

Made	*30 March 2015*
Coming into force	*1 April 2015*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(**1**), give the following Directions:

Title, commencement and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2015.

(3) In these Directions, "the principal Directions", means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(**2**).

Amendment to direction 3 of the principal Directions

2.—(1) Paragraph (6) of direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use, Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In sub-paragraph (l) for "50%" substitute "70%".

(3) For sub-paragraph (p) substitute—

"(p) The chemist must obtain from each patient to whom the chemist provides MUR services consent to receive all those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to MUR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification)."

(4) After sub-paragraph (p) insert—

"(pa) The chemist—

(i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (p),

(ii) must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (p), and

(iii) may only handle particular information in the manner for which the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (p).

(**1**) 2006 c.42.
(**2**) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2004 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2011 No. 41, 2013 No. 7 and 2014 No. 15.

Amendment to direction 4 of the principal Directions

3.—(1) Paragraph (1) of direction 4 (Enhanced Services) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) After sub-paragraph (s) insert the following sub-paragraphs—

"(t) an anti-viral collection service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(**1**) (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of Pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis, and

(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that in cases of urgency, patients, at their request have prompt access to drugs or appliances—

(i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and

(ii) where in the case of prescription only medicines the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012 (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient's request), are satisfied."

Amendment to direction 6 of the principal Directions

4.—(1) Paragraph (1) of direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangement) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) For sub-paragraph (f)(ii) substitute the following—

"(ii) obtaining from the patient to whom the chemist provides DMR services consent to receiving those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).".

(3) After sub-paragraph (f)(ii) insert the following—

"(iia) The chemist—

(aa) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (f)(ii),

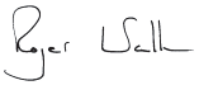
(bb) must not provide DMR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii), and

(cc) may only handle particular information in the manner for which the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)."

Amendment to Schedule B of the principal Directions

5.—(1) In Schedule B (National Target Groups for MUR Services) to the principal Regulations , after paragraph 5 insert the following paragraph—

"6 Patients aged 85 of over who are prescribed six or more medicines."



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: 30 March 2015

(**1**) S.I. 2012/1916

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VIC and VID.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

Determination of payments for enhanced services

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) for the area in which the service is to be provided.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 18(g) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

1. **Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services (Wales only)**

1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services.

1.2 This applies to:

Provision of Emergency Hormonal Contraception
Seasonal Influenza Vaccination

1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any service listed above.

1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.

1.5 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.

1.6 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

1.7 All claims relating to enhanced services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.

Service	Fees and Allowances
Provision of Emergency Hormonal Contraception	£10.78 per consultation Plus Where a supply Emergency Hormonal Contraception is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied
Seasonal Influenza Vaccination	£9.37 per vaccination Plus Reimbursement of the manufacturer's list price

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.

2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:

   2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The prices listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff are indicative of the prices determined by the Secretary of State for Health. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category A prices:
   - for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses:
   - for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/ 500g.

   Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price. The Secretary of State determines the prices for Category A drugs to be the average of the price calculated for the pack size listed in the Drug Tariff weighted by the following four manufacturers and suppliers; AAH, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd, Teva UK and Actavis on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed. In the weighted formula, AAH and Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one.

   2.2 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed.

   2.3 Category M - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information submitted by eligible suppliers participating in Scheme M. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:
   - for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
   - for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/ 500g.

   Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.

3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

   With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)

The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions.Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).
eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.

A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.
eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.

Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.

5. Symbols

The following symbols are used in Part VIIIA

■ Special Container
● Item requiring reconstitution
§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

6. Methylated Spirit

Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:

6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or

6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.

7. Rectified Spirit

7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanols is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.

7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanols is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".

8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)

Payment for Purified Water will be made:

8.1 where it is ordered; or

8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.

9. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Acacia spray dried powder		250	g	1539		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets		168		2880		C	*Campral EC*
Acarbose 100mg tablets		90		1642		A	
Acarbose 50mg tablets		90		965		A	
Acebutolol 100mg capsules		84		1497		C	*Sectral*
Acebutolol 200mg capsules		56		1918		C	*Sectral*
Acebutolol 400mg tablets		28		1862		C	*Sectral*
Aceclofenac 100mg tablets		60		963		C	*Preservex*
Acemetacin 60mg capsules		90		2820		C	*Emflex*
Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets		100		462		C	*Sinthrome*
Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules		30		1666		C	*Diamox SR*
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets		112		8650		A	
Acetic acid 2% ear spray	■	5	ml	369	▽	C	*EarCalm*
Acetic acid 33% liquid		500	ml	452		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Acetone liquid		50	ml	83		A	
Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops	■	10	ml	1493		C	*Ilube*
Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets		25		196		M	
Aciclovir 200mg tablets		25		170		M	
Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		125	ml	3576		A	
Aciclovir 3% eye ointment	■	4.5	g	934		C	*Zovirax*
Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets		56		1181	△	A	
Aciclovir 400mg tablets		56		403		M	
Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		100	ml	3947		A	
Aciclovir 5% cream	■	2	g	140		M	
	■	10	g	700		M	
Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets		35		1084	△	A	
Aciclovir 800mg tablets		35		438		M	
Acipimox 250mg capsules		90		4633		C	*Olbetam*
Acitretin 10mg capsules		60		2380		A	
Acitretin 25mg capsules		60		5524		A	
Acrivastine 8mg capsules		12		291		C	*Benadryl Allergy Relief*
Adapalene 0.1% cream	■	45	g	1643		C	*Differin*
Adapalene 0.1% gel	■	45	g	1643		C	*Differin*
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules		10		443		A	
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules		10		5310		A	
Agomelatine 25mg tablets		28		3000		C	*Valdoxan*
Alclometasone 0.05% cream	■	50	g	268		C	*Modrasone*
Alendronic acid 10mg tablets		28		156		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets	■	4		2280		C	*Fosavance*
Alendronic acid 70mg tablets	■	4		96		M	
Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free		4		2508	△	A	
Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules	■	30		614		M	
Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules	■	30		245		M	
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral drops sugar free	■	10	ml	2130		C	*One-Alpha*
Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules	■	30		561		M	
Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets		30		1251		C	
Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets		60		336		M	
Alginate raft-forming oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	258		C	*Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief*
		300	ml	433		C	*Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief*
		500	ml	195		C	*Peptac liquid*
		600	ml	711		C	*Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief*
Alimemazine 10mg tablets		28		1897		A	
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution		100	ml	6890	△	A	
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution		100	ml	2630	△	A	
Aliskiren 150mg tablets		28		2851	△	C	*Rasilez*
Aliskiren 300mg tablets		28		3427	△	C	*Rasilez*
Allopurinol 100mg tablets		28		112		M	
Allopurinol 300mg tablets		28		112		M	
Almond oil liquid		50	ml	76		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets		6		1814		C	*Almogran*
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1		924		C	*Caverject*
§ Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks	■	1		1156		C	*Muse*
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1		1194		C	*Caverject*
§ Alprostadil 250microgram urethral sticks	■	1		1130		C	*Muse*
§ Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1		2158		C	*Caverject*
§ Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks	■	1		1130		C	*Muse*
§ Alprostadil 5microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1		773		C	*Caverject*
Alum powder		500	g	582		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Aluminium hydroxide 475mg capsules		120		1371		C	*Alu-Cap*
Alverine 120mg capsules		60		2311		A	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Alverine 60mg capsules		100		1948		A	
Amantadine 100mg capsules		56		3990		C	*Auden McKenzie (Pharma Division) Ltd*
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	12802	△	A	
Amiloride 2.5mg / Cyclopenthiazide 250microgram tablets		28		324		C	*Navispare*
Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets		28		3030		A	
Amiloride 5mg tablets		28		1042		M	
Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	3735		C	*Amilamont*
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules		10		651		A	
Amiodarone 100mg tablets		28		129		M	
Amiodarone 200mg tablets		28		179		M	
Amisulpride 100mg tablets		60		589		M	
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	60	ml	3469		A	
Amisulpride 200mg tablets		60		962		M	
Amisulpride 400mg tablets		60		3554	▽	A	
Amisulpride 50mg tablets		60		337		M	
Amitriptyline 10mg tablets		28		96		M	
Amitriptyline 25mg tablets		28		99		M	
Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	1800		A	
Amitriptyline 50mg tablets		28		116		M	
Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	1920		A	
Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets		28		2651	△	C	*Exforge*
Amlodipine 10mg tablets		28		94		M	
Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	11000		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets		28		2651	△	C	*Exforge*
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets		28		2011	△	C	*Exforge*
Amlodipine 5mg tablets		28		91		M	
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	7200		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Ammonia solution aromatic		500	ml	1226		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Ammonium bicarbonate powder		500	g	403		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer	■	5	ml	628		M	
Amoxicillin 125mg/1.25ml oral suspension paediatric	●	20	ml	318		C	*Amoxil*
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	117		M	
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	121		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials		10		1096		C	*Amoxil*
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules		15		93		M	
		21		130		M	
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	133		M	
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	136		M	
Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free		2		998		A	
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules		15		112		M	
		21		157		M	
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials		10		548		C	*Amoxil*
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	2986		C	*Essential Generics Ltd*
Ampicillin 250mg capsules		28		475		A	
Ampicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	3886		C	*Essential Generics Ltd*
Ampicillin 500mg capsules		28		2137		A	
Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials		10		7830		A	
Anastrozole 1mg tablets		28		195		M	
Anise oil liquid		100	ml	989		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops	■	10	ml	235		C	*Otrivine-Antistin*
Apixaban 2.5mg tablets		60		6590		C	*Eliquis*
Apixaban 5mg tablets		56		6150		C	*Eliquis*
Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free		24 (12x■2)		7785		C	*Iopidine*
Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	1088		C	*Iopidine*
Aqueous calamine cream	■	100	g	129		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Aqueous cream		100	g	99		M	
		500	g	495		M	
Arachis oil 130ml enema	■	1		2750		A	
Arachis oil liquid		200	ml	278		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Aripiprazole 10mg tablets		28		7469		M	
Aripiprazole 15mg tablets		28		7547		M	
Aripiprazole 30mg tablets		28		16320	▽	A	
Aripiprazole 5mg tablets		28		7664		M	
Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets		28		1429	△	A	
Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets		28		1859	△	A	
Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets		28		2685	△	A	
Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets		28		1241	△	A	
Ascorbic acid powder		100	g	526		A	
Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free		60		10260		C	*Sycrest*
Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free		60		10260		C	*Sycrest*
Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets		32		104		M	
		100		325		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets		100		2033	△	A	
Aspirin 300mg suppositories		10		3263		A	
Aspirin 300mg tablets		32		335		A	
Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets		28		81		M	
		100		289		M	
Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		86		M	
Aspirin 75mg tablets		28		90	△	A	
Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide 10mg oral powder sachets sugar free		6		661		C	*Migramax*
Aspirin powder		250	g	840		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Atenolol 100mg tablets		28		92		M	
Atenolol 25mg tablets		28		84		M	
Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	559		A	
Atenolol 50mg tablets		28		87		M	
Atomoxetine 100mg capsules		28		8328		C	*Strattera*
Atomoxetine 10mg capsules		28		6246		C	*Strattera*
Atomoxetine 18mg capsules		28		6246		C	*Strattera*
Atomoxetine 25mg capsules		28		6246		C	*Strattera*
Atomoxetine 40mg capsules		28		6246		C	*Strattera*
Atomoxetine 60mg capsules		28		6246		C	*Strattera*
Atomoxetine 80mg capsules		28		8328		C	*Strattera*
Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free		30		1380		C	*Lipitor*
Atorvastatin 10mg tablets		28		115		M	
Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free		30		2640		C	*Lipitor*
Atorvastatin 20mg tablets		28		138		M	
Atorvastatin 30mg tablets		28		2450		A	
Atorvastatin 40mg tablets		28		157		M	
Atorvastatin 60mg tablets		28		2800		A	
Atorvastatin 80mg tablets		28		273		M	
Atropine 1% eye drops	■	10	ml	1622	△	A	
Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1510		C	*Minims*
Atropine 600microgram tablets		28		2575		A	
Atropine 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		1170	△	A	
Azathioprine 25mg tablets		28		324		M	
Azathioprine 50mg tablets		56		313		M	
Azelaic acid 15% gel	■	30	g	748		C	*Finacea*
Azelaic acid 20% cream	■	30	g	374		C	*Skinoren*
Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	22	ml	1050		C	*Rhinolast*
Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets		28		1680		C	*Edarbi*
Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets		28		1680		C	*Edarbi*
Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets		28		1995		C	*Edarbi*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free		6		699	C	*Azyter*
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension	●	15	ml	406	C	*Zithromax*
	●	22.5	ml	610	C	*Zithromax*
	●	30	ml	1104	C	*Zithromax*
Azithromycin 250mg capsules		6		1512	A	
Azithromycin 250mg tablets		4		180	M	
Azithromycin 500mg tablets		3		174	M	
Baclofen 10mg tablets		84		192	M	
Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	461	M	
Balsalazide 750mg capsules		130		3042	C	*Colazide*
Bambuterol 10mg tablets		28		1446	C	*Bambec*
Bambuterol 20mg tablets		28		1577	C	*Bambec*
Beclometasone 0.025% cream	■	30	g	6800	A	
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment	■	30	g	6800	A	
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	2932	C	*Fostair*
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■	200	dose	1721	C	*Qvar Autohaler*
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■	200	dose	787	C	*Qvar Autohaler*
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	200	dose	249	M	
Beeswax white solid		500	g	719	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets		28		80	M	
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets		28		145	M	
Benperidol 250microgram tablets		112		11731	C	*Anquil*
Benzoin compound tincture		500	ml	1108	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Benzoin tincture		500	ml	1262	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Benzoyl peroxide 10% gel	■	40	g	213	C	*PanOxyl 10 Aquagel*
Benzoyl peroxide 10% wash	■	150	ml	400	C	*PanOxyl 10*
Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■	40	g	176	C	*PanOxyl 2.5 Aquagel*
Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30	g	1314	C	*Duac Once Daily*
Benzoyl peroxide 4% cream	■	50	g	413	C	*Brevoxyl*
Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■	25	g	1095	C	*Duac Once Daily*
	■	50	g	2189	C	*Duac Once Daily*
Benzoyl peroxide 5% cream	■	40	g	189	C	*PanOxyl 5*
Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel	■	30	g	544	C	*Acnecide*
	■	40	g	192	C	*PanOxyl 5 Aquagel*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Benzydamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free	■	300	ml	671		A	
Benzydamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free	■	30	ml	438		A	
Benzydamine 3% cream	■	35	g	263		C	*Difflam*
	■	100	g	684		C	*Difflam*
Benzyl benzoate crystals		500	g	1469		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Benzylpenicillin 1.2g powder for solution for injection vials		25		7864		A	
Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials		2		467		C	*Genus Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Betahistine 16mg tablets		84		180		M	
Betahistine 8mg tablets		84		148		M	
Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops	■	10	ml	232		C	*Betnesol*
Betamethasone 0.1% eye ointment	■	3	g	141		C	*Betnesol*
Betamethasone 0.1% foam	■	100	g	975		C	*Bettamousse*
Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free		100		2984	△	A	
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application	■	100	ml	1010		C	*Diprosalic*
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment	■	30	g	318		C	*Diprosalic*
	■	100	g	914		C	*Diprosalic*
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■	30	g	216		C	*Diprosone*
	■	100	g	612		C	*Diprosone*
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■	30	g	216		C	*Diprosone*
	■	100	g	612		C	*Diprosone*
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion	■	30	ml	273		C	*Diprosone*
	■	100	ml	780		C	*Diprosone*
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■	30	g	634		C	*Lotriderm*
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream	■	100	g	315		C	*Betnovate-RD*
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	■	100	g	315		C	*Betnovate-RD*
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream	■	30	g	1888		A	
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment	■	30	g	1888		A	
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■	30	g	532		C	*Fucibet*
	■	60	g	1063		C	*Fucibet*
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream	■	30	g	1379	△	A	
	■	100	g	4597	△	A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment	■	30	g	1379	△	A	
	■	100	g	4597	△	A	
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■	30	g	405		M	
	■	100	g	1350		M	
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion	■	100	ml	458		C	*Betnovate*
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■	30	g	347		M	
	■	100	g	1157		M	
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application	■	100	ml	319		C	*Betacap*
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops	■	5	ml	266		C	*Betoptic Susp*
Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	190		A	
Bezafibrate 200mg tablets		100		553		M	
Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets		30		763		C	*Bezalip-Mono*
Bicalutamide 150mg tablets		28		523		M	
Bicalutamide 50mg tablets		28		214		M	
Bilastine 20mg tablets		30		1509		C	*Ilaxten*
Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye drops	■	3	ml	1171		C	*Lumigan*
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■	3	ml	1395		C	*Ganfort*
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops	■	3	ml	1030		C	*Lumigan*
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free		30		1375		C	*Lumigan*
Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories		12		353		A	
Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets		60		229		M	
Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories		5		99		C	*Dulcolax*
Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets		28		115		M	
Bisoprolol 10mg / Aspirin 100mg capsules		30		750		C	*Aspire Pharma Ltd*
Bisoprolol 10mg / Aspirin 75mg capsules		30		550		C	*Aspire Pharma Ltd*
Bisoprolol 10mg tablets		28		95		M	
Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets		28		104		M	
Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets		28		163		M	
Bisoprolol 5mg / Aspirin 100mg capsules		30		750		C	*Aspire Pharma Ltd*
Bisoprolol 5mg / Aspirin 75mg capsules		30		550		C	*Aspire Pharma Ltd*
Bisoprolol 5mg tablets		28		91		M	
Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets		28		432		A	
Black currant syrup		500	ml	1008		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Boric acid powder		500	g	572		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops	■	5	ml	227		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	1000		C	*Combigan*
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	923		C	*Simbrinza*
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	1105		C	*Azarga*
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	692		A	
Bromocriptine 10mg capsules		100		6950		C	*Parlodel*
Bromocriptine 1mg tablets		100		6574	△	A	
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets		30		7414	△	A	
Bromocriptine 5mg capsules		100		3757		C	*Parlodel*
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	120	dose	3300		C	*Symbicort 100/6*
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	200	dose	1184		C	*Pulmicort Turbohaler 100*
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20 (4x■5)		4000		C	*Pulmicort Respules*
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	120	dose	3800		C	*Symbicort 200/6*
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	100	dose	1184		C	*Pulmicort Turbohaler 200*
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules		100		7505		C	*Budenofalk*
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	■	100		9900		C	*Entocort CR*
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	3800		C	*Symbicort 400/12*
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	50	dose	1386		C	*Pulmicort Turbohaler 400*
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20 (4x■5)		2642		C	*Pulmicort Respules*
Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	120	dose	477		A	
Bumetanide 1mg tablets		28		136		M	
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	12800		A	
Bumetanide 5mg tablets		28		698		A	
Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4		3155		C	*BuTrans*
Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free		50		504		C	*Temgesic*
Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4		5746		C	*BuTrans*
Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone 500microgram sublingual tablets sugar free		28		2540		C	*Suboxone*
Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free		7		193		M	
Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4		1580		C	*Transtec*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free		7		160		C	
		50		1007		C	*Temgesic*
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/ hour transdermal patches		4		2371		C	*Transtec*
Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4		1760		C	*BuTrans*
Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches		4		3160		C	*Transtec*
Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free		28		7619		C	*Suboxone*
Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free		7		361		M	
Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets		60		4176		C	*Zyban*
Buspirone 10mg tablets		30		809		M	
Buspirone 5mg tablets		30		689		M	
Cabergoline 1mg tablets	■	20		6425		A	
Cabergoline 2mg tablets	■	20		7301	△	A	
Cabergoline 500microgram tablets	■	8		3493	△	A	
Calamine lotion		200	ml	96		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel	■	60	g	3721		C	
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■	30	g	1984		C	*Dovobet*
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment	■	30	g	578		C	*Dovonex*
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution	■	60	ml	5697	△	A	
	■	120	ml	11393	△	A	
Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules		100		1804		C	*Rocaltrol*
Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment	■	100	g	1806		C	*Silkis*
Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules		100		3225		C	*Rocaltrol*
Calcium acetate 1g tablets		180		1979		C	*Phosex*
Calcium acetate 475mg tablets		200		971		C	*Renacet*
Calcium acetate 667mg capsules		200		1440		C	*PhosLo*
Calcium acetate 950mg tablets		200		1845		C	*Renacet*
Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets		28		1472	△	A	
Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free		100		933		C	*Calcichew*
Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free		76 (4x■19)		1181		C	*Cacit*
Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free		100		870		C	*Adcal*
Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free		60		1316		C	*Calcichew Forte*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Calcium carbonate powder		500	g	900		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Calcium folinate 15mg tablets		10		4885	△	A	
Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets	■	28		1568		A	
Calcium lactate 300mg tablets		84		457		C	
Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free		30 (3x■10)		795		C	*Sandocal 1000*
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets		60		3920		C	*Vokanamet*
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		60		3920		C	*Vokanamet*
Candesartan 16mg tablets		28		151		M	
Candesartan 2mg tablets		7		134		M	
Candesartan 32mg tablets		28		225		M	
Candesartan 4mg tablets		7		78		M	
Candesartan 8mg tablets		28		121		M	
Capsaicin 0.025% cream	■	45	g	1771		C	*Zacin*
Capsaicin 0.075% cream	■	45	g	1458		C	*Axsain*
Captopril 12.5mg tablets		56		244		A	
Captopril 25mg tablets		56		136		M	
Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	10894		C	*Noyada*
Captopril 50mg tablets		56		247		A	
Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	9821		C	*Noyada*
Carbamazepine 100mg chewable tablets sugar free		56		316		C	*Tegretol Chewtab*
Carbamazepine 100mg tablets		28		609		M	
Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		300	ml	612		C	*Tegretol*
Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets		56		520		C	*Tegretol Prolonged Release*
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets		28		539		M	
Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets		56		1024		C	*Tegretol Prolonged Release*
Carbamazepine 400mg tablets		56		502		C	*Tegretol*
Carbimazole 20mg tablets		100		23909	▽	A	
Carbimazole 5mg tablets		100		10090	▽	A	
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution		300	ml	839		C	*Mucodyne Syrup*
Carbocisteine 375mg capsules		120		1714		M	
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops	■	10	g	280		C	*GelTears Ophthalmic Gel*
Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel	■	10	g	450		C	*Liquivisc*
Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free		30		480		C	*Celluvisc*
Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free		30		300		C	*Celluvisc*
Carteolol 1% eye drops	■	5	ml	760		C	*Teoptic*
Carteolol 2% eye drops	■	5	ml	840		C	*Teoptic*
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets		28		126		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Carvedilol 25mg tablets		28		145		M	
Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets		28		116		M	
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets		28		137		M	
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	516		C	*Keftid*
Cefaclor 250mg capsules		21		680		C	*Keftid*
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	1032		C	*Keftid*
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets		14		910		C	*Distaclor MR*
Cefaclor 500mg capsules		21		750		C	*Distaclor*
Cefadroxil 500mg capsules		20		2238		A	
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	140		A	
Cefalexin 250mg capsules		28		164		M	
Cefalexin 250mg tablets		28		246		M	
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	183		M	
Cefalexin 500mg capsules		21		176		M	
Cefalexin 500mg tablets		21		175		M	
Cefixime 200mg tablets		7		1323		C	*Suprax*
Cefradine 250mg capsules		20		229		M	
Cefradine 500mg capsules		20		349		M	
Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■	1		958		C	*Rocephin*
Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	■	1		240		C	*Rocephin*
Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■	1		1918		C	*Rocephin*
Cefuroxime 125mg tablets		14		456		C	*Zinnat*
Cefuroxime 250mg tablets		14		1772		A	
Celecoxib 100mg capsules		60		318		M	
Celecoxib 200mg capsules		30		315		M	
Celiprolol 200mg tablets		28		387		M	
Celiprolol 400mg tablets		28		1114		M	
Cetirizine 10mg capsules		7		291		C	*Benadryl Allergy Liquid Release*
Cetirizine 10mg tablets		30		105		M	
Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free		200	ml	187		M	
Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)		500	g	348		A	
Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP		150	ml	23282	△	A	
Chloral hydrate crystals		100	g	1114		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Chlorambucil 2mg tablets		25		4287	△	A	
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops	■	10	ml	145		M	
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1099		C	*Minims*
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment	■	4	g	179		M	
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules		60		37700		A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops	■	10	ml	5790		C	*Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules		100		1761	▽	A	
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg tablets		100		4950		C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules		100		1137	▽	A	
Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free	■	60	ml	428		C	*Corsodyl*
Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free	■	50	g	126		C	*Corsodyl*
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash		300	ml	348	△	A	
Chloroform and Morphine tincture		500	ml	1343		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets		20		735		C	*Avloclor*
Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		2249	△	A	
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution		150	ml	249	△	C	*Piriton Syrup*
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	249		A	
Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets		28		89		M	
Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets		28		241		M	
Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution		150	ml	550		A	
Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets		28		228		M	
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution		150	ml	235		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets		28		223		M	
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets		30		8800		A	
Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free	■	15	g	226		C	*Bonjela*
Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	60	dose	1931		C	*Alvesco 160*
	■	120	dose	3862		C	*Alvesco 160*
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	3283		C	*Alvesco 80*
Cilazapril 5mg tablets		28		5180		C	*Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Cilostazol 100mg tablets		56		1443		M	
Cilostazol 50mg tablets		56		4004	△	A	
Cimetidine 200mg tablets		60		502		A	
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution		600	ml	2849		C	*Tagamet Syrup*
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	1425		A	
Cimetidine 400mg tablets		60		185		M	
Cimetidine 800mg tablets		30		919	▽	A	
Cinacalcet 30mg tablets		28		12575		C	*Mimpara*
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment	■	30	g	294		C	*Scheriproct*
Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories		12		138		C	*Scheriproct*

	Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
	Cinnarizine 15mg tablets		84		559		M	
	Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets		28		10531		A	
	Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■	5	ml	470		C	*Ciloxan*
	Ciprofloxacin 100mg tablets		6		179	△	A	
	Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets		10		87		M	
	Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	1980		C	*Ciproxin*
	Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets		10		107		M	
	Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets		10		800		A	
	Citalopram 10mg tablets		28		98		M	
	Citalopram 20mg tablets		28		102		M	
	Citalopram 40mg tablets		28		121		M	
	Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■	15	ml	666		M	
	Citric acid monohydrate powder		500	g	420		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
	Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	70	ml	434		M	
	Clarithromycin 250mg tablets		14		165		M	
	Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	70	ml	621		M	
	Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets		7		672		C	
	Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■	1		945		C	*Klaricid IV*
	Clarithromycin 500mg tablets		14		332		M	
	Clemastine 1mg tablets		60		500		C	*Tavegil*
	Clindamycin 1% alcoholic solution	■	30	ml	434		C	*Dalacin T Topical*
	Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion	■	30	ml	508		C	*Dalacin T Topical*
	Clindamycin 1% gel	■	30	g	866		C	*Zindaclin*
	Clindamycin 150mg capsules		24		371		M	
	Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream	■	40	g	1086		C	*Dalacin*
	Clindamycin 300mg capsules		30		3345	△	A	
	Clindamycin 75mg capsules		24		745		C	*Dalacin C*
§	Clobazam 10mg tablets		30		299		A	
§	Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	9500	▽	C	
§	Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	9000	▽	C	
	Clobetasol 0.05% cream	■	30	g	269		C	*Dermovate*
		■	100	g	790		C	*Dermovate*
	Clobetasol 0.05% ointment	■	30	g	269		C	*Dermovate*
		■	100	g	790		C	*Dermovate*
	Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application	■	30	ml	307		C	*Dermovate*
		■	100	ml	1042		C	*Dermovate*
	Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■	30	g	6400		A	
	Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment	■	30	g	6400		A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo	■	125	ml	1029		C	*Etrivex*
Clobetasone 0.05% cream	■	15	g	357		C	*Eumovate Eczema & Dermatitis*
	■	30	g	186		C	*Eumovate*
	■	100	g	544		C	*Eumovate*
Clobetasone 0.05% ointment	■	30	g	186		C	*Eumovate*
	■	100	g	544		C	*Eumovate*
Clomethiazole 192mg capsules		60		2250		A	
Clomifene 50mg tablets		30		2174		C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Clomipramine 10mg capsules		28		155		M	
Clomipramine 25mg capsules		28		189		M	
Clomipramine 50mg capsules		28		224		M	
Clomipramine 75mg modified-release tablets		28		883		C	*Anafranil SR*
Clonazepam 2mg tablets		100		919	△	A	
Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	10836		A	
Clonazepam 500microgram tablets		100		694	△	A	
Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	6950		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Clonidine 100microgram tablets		100		804		C	*Catapres*
Clonidine 25microgram tablets		112		1008		M	
Clopidogrel 300mg tablets		30		14254		C	*Plavix*
Clopidogrel 75mg tablets		28		182		M	
Cloral betaine 707mg tablets		30		13209	△	A	
Clotrimazole 1% cream	■	20	g	131		M	
	■	50	g	328		M	
Clotrimazole 1% solution	■	20	ml	230		C	*Canesten*
Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	1		821		C	*Canesten Combi Internal & External*
Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream	■	5	g	623		C	*Canesten Internal*
Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries	■	6		350		C	*Canesten*
Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	20	g	446		C	*Canesten Thrush*
Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries	■	3		310		C	*Canesten*
Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries	■	1		357		M	
Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	1		521		C	*Canesten Combi*
Clove oil liquid		10	ml	182		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion	■	100	ml	811		C	*Exorex*
	■	250	ml	1624		C	*Exorex*
Co-amilofruse 10mg/80mg tablets		28		1552		A	
Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets		28		557		M	
Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets		28		552		M	
Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets		28		605		A	
Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets		28		122		M	
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	171		M	
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets		21		510		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	189		M	
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	35	ml	413		C	*Augmentin Duo 400/57*
	●	70	ml	579		C	*Augmentin Duo 400/57*
Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets		21		385		M	
Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets		14		860		C	*Creo Pharma Ltd*
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules		100		496		C	
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free		100		590		C	*Madopar*
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules		100		691		C	
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free		100		1045		C	*Madopar*
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release capsules		100		1277		C	*Madopar CR*
Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules		100		1178		C	
Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets		100		730		A	
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets		90		628		C	*Sinemet 12.5mg/50mg*
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets		100		1785		M	
Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets		100		3494	△	A	
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules		100		725		C	*Codipar*
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free		100		825		C	*Codipar*
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets		100		958		A	
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules		100		416		M	
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets		32		289		M	
		100		903		M	
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets		30		202		M	
		100		673		M	
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules		32		421		M	
		100		1316		M	
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets		32		274		M	
		100		856		M	
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets		30		116		M	
		100		387		M	
Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets		100		9053		A	
Coconut oil		500	g	462		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/35microgram tablets		63		542		A	
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg capsules		60		1286		C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		300	ml	13888	△	A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Co-danthramer 37.5mg/500mg capsules		60		1555		C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Co-danthramer 75mg/1000mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		300	ml	27841	△	A	
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg capsules		63		5250	△	C	*Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd*
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		200	ml	8992		C	*Normax*
Codeine 15mg tablets		28		123		M	
		100		439		M	
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus		200	ml	179		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free		200	ml	169		A	
Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution		500	ml	653		A	
Codeine 30mg tablets		28		144		M	
		100		514		M	
Codeine 60mg tablets		28		263		M	
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets		30		116		M	
		100		387		M	
Co-fluampicil 125mg/125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	2393		A	
Co-fluampicil 250mg/250mg capsules		28		390		M	
Co-flumactone 25mg/25mg tablets		100		2023		C	*Aldactide 25*
Co-flumactone 50mg/50mg tablets		100		3823		C	*Aldactide 50*
Colchicine 500microgram tablets		100		3626		M	
Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution	■	100	ml	11970		C	*Thame Laboratories Ltd*
Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules		15		1704		C	*Fultium-D3*
		30		2900		C	
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets		100		768		C	*Calcichew D3*
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets		112		365		C	*Adcal-D3*
Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free		3		445		C	*InVita D3*
Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules		30		1332		C	*Fultium-D3*
Colecalciferol 40,000unit capsules		10		1500		C	*Plenachol*
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets		60		424		C	*Calcichew D3 Forte*
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g tablets		100		743		C	*Calcichew D3 Caplets*
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets		56		365		C	*Adcal-D3*
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets		56 (4x■14)		599		C	*Adcal-D3 Dissolve*
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets		60		295		C	*Accrete D3*

Drug	Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets	30		406	C	*Cacit D3*
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	30		421	C	*Kalcipos-D*
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g tablets	30		421	C	*Kalcipos-D*
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30		675	C	*Calcichew D3 Once Daily*
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium phosphate 3.1g oral powder sachets	30		432	C	*Calfovit D3*
Colecalciferol 800unit capsules	30		360	C	*Fultium-D3*
Colecalciferol 800unit tablets	30		360	C	*Desunin*
Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30		295	C	*TheiCal-D3*
Colesevelam 625mg tablets	180		9610	C	*Cholestagel*
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free	50		3185	A	
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets	84		358	C	*Premarin*
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets and Norgestrel 150microgram tablets	120 (3x■40)		740	C	*Prempak-C*
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets	84		652	C	*Premique Low Dose*
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets	84		607	C	*Premarin*
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84		1061	C	*Premique*
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets	84		402	C	*Premarin*
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets and Norgestrel 150microgram tablets	120 (3x■40)		625	C	*Prempak-C*
Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets	100		1074	C	*AMCo*
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets	100		2138	C	*Meda Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500	ml	520	C	*Altacite Plus*
Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets	28		385	M	
Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets	28		383	M	
Co-triamterzide 50mg/25mg tablets	30		95	C	*Dyazide*
Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets	100		2346	C	*Septrin Forte*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets		28		314		M	
Crotamiton 10% cream	■	30	g	250	△	C	*Eurax*
	■	100	g	435	△	C	*Eurax*
Crotamiton 10% lotion		100	ml	314		C	*Eurax*
Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		1450		C	*Cytamen*
Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets		50		899		C	*Cytacon*
Cyclizine 50mg tablets		100		1085		M	
Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		865		C	*AMCo*
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	673		C	*Mydrilate*
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1097		C	*Minims*
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops	■	5	ml	673		C	*Mydrilate*
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1123		C	*Minims*
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets		100		13900		C	*Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd*
Cycloserine 250mg capsules		100		40263		A	
Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets		30		599		C	*Periactin*
Cyproterone 100mg tablets		84		5519		A	
Cyproterone 50mg tablets		168		8700		C	*Cyprostat*
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules		60		6590		C	*Pradaxa*
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules		60		6590		C	*Pradaxa*
Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules		60		6590		C	*Pradaxa*
Danazol 100mg capsules		60		1638		C	*Danol*
Danazol 200mg capsules		60		3243		C	*Danol*
Dantrolene 100mg capsules		100		4307		C	*Dantrium*
Dantrolene 25mg capsules		100		1687		C	*Dantrium*
Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets		28		3659		C	*Forxiga*
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets		56		3659		C	*Xigduo*
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		56		3659		C	*Xigduo*
Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets		28		3659		C	*Forxiga*
Dapsone 100mg tablets		28		9244	▽	A	
Dapsone 50mg tablets		28		2978		M	
Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release tablets		28		2548		C	*Emselex*
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules		28		12448		C	*AMCo*
Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	1015		C	*Neoclarityn*
Desloratadine 5mg tablets		30		168		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets		90		6143		A	
Desmopressin 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution	■	2.5	ml	972		C	*DDAVP Nasal Solution*
Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	60	dose	876		M	
Desmopressin 200microgram tablets		30		968		M	
Desogestrel 75microgram tablets		84		317		M	
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops	■	5	ml	537		C	*Tobradex*
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■	5	ml	142		C	*Maxidex*
	■	10	ml	280		C	*Maxidex*
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free		20		975		C	*Dropodex*
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1146		C	*Minims*
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	9464	▽	A	
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets		50		5250	△	A	
Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	4230		C	
Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets		28		5654		A	
Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets		28		2475		A	
Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		500	ml	11449		C	*Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Dexibuprofen 300mg tablets		60		947		C	*Seractil*
Dexibuprofen 400mg tablets		60		997		C	*Seractil*
Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets		50		918		C	*Keral*
Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules		5		4239		A	
Diamorphine 10mg powder for solution for injection ampoules		5		1504		M	
Diamorphine 10mg tablets		100		2529	△	A	
Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules		5		1459		M	
Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection ampoules		5		18770		A	
Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection vials		5		19621		A	
Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules		5		1136		A	
Diazepam 10mg tablets		28		132		M	
Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube		5		735		A	
Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10		525	△	A	
Diazepam 2mg tablets		28		102		M	
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	3175	△	C	*Actavis UK Ltd*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Diazepam 5mg tablets		28		106		M	
Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube		5		585		A	
Dibrompropamidine 0.15% eye ointment	■	5	g	349		C	*Golden Eye*
Diclofenac 1.16% gel	■	100	g	563		C	*Voltarol Emulgel*
Diclofenac 100mg suppositories		10		364	△	C	*Voltarol*
Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories		10		70	△	C	*Voltarol*
Diclofenac 16mg/ml topical solution	■	60	ml	1600		C	*Pennsaid*
Diclofenac 25mg suppositories		10		124	△	C	*Voltarol*
Diclofenac 50mg dispersible tablets sugar free		21		743	△	C	*Voltarol Dispersible*
Diclofenac 50mg suppositories		10		204	△	C	*Voltarol*
Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules		10		991	△	C	*Voltarol I/M*
Diclofenac potassium 25mg tablets		30		415	△	C	*Voltarol Rapid*
Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets		30		794	△	C	*Voltarol Rapid*
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules		28		697		C	*Diclomax Retard*
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets		28		1136	△	C	*Voltarol Retard*
Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		89		M	
Diclofenac sodium 3% gel	■	50	g	3830		C	*Solaraze*
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets		60		1198		C	
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		105		M	
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets		60		1583		C	
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules		56		800		C	*Motifene 75mg*
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules		56		969		C	*Diclomax SR*
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets		56		1550	△	C	*Voltarol SR*
Dicycloverine 10mg tablets		100		14661	△	A	
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution		120	ml	14384	△	A	
Dicycloverine 20mg tablets		84		15509	△	A	
Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream	■	50	g	149		C	*Algesal*
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets		28		11412	△	A	
Diethylstilbestrol 5mg tablets		28		20800		C	*Teva UK Ltd*
Diflucortolone 0.1% oily cream	■	30	g	256		C	*Nerisone Oily*
Diflucortolone 0.3% oily cream	■	15	g	209		C	*Nerisone Forte*
Digoxin 125microgram tablets		28		244		M	
Digoxin 250microgram tablets		28		228		M	
Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution	■	60	ml	535		C	*Lanoxin PG Elixir*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets		28		280		M	
Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets		56		1095		C	*DHC Continus*
Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets		28		143		M	
		100		511		M	
Dihydrocodeine 40mg tablets		100		1151		C	*DF 118 Forte*
Dihydrocodeine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		8285		C	*Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets		56		520		C	*DHC Continus*
Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets		56		866		C	*DHC Continus*
Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules		28		629		C	*Tildiem LA 200*
Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules		28		1152		C	*Adizem-XL*
Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules		28		901		C	*Tildiem LA*
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release capsules		56		604		C	*Dilzem SR 60*
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets		84		3791	△	A	
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules		56		850		C	*Adizem-SR*
Dimeticone 22% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.1% cream	■	100	g	88		C	*Conotrane*
Dimeticone 4% lotion	■	50	ml	298		C	*Hedrin*
	■	150	ml	692		C	*Hedrin*
Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets		50		27202		C	*AMCo*
Dipyridamole 100mg tablets		84		623		M	
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release / Aspirin 25mg capsules	■	60		984		C	*Asasantin Retard*
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules	■	60		1006		C	
Dipyridamole 25mg tablets		84		943	▽	A	
Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	4103	▽	A	
Disopyramide 100mg capsules		84		2209		A	
Disopyramide 150mg capsules		84		2758		C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets		60		3208		C	*Rythmodan Retard*
Disulfiram 200mg tablets		50		3100		C	*Antabuse*
Docusate 100mg capsules		30		209		C	*Dioctyl*
Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	529		C	*Docusol*
Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	549		C	*Docusol*
Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops	■	10	ml	195		C	*Waxsol*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Domperidone 10mg tablets		30		145		M	
		100		483		M	
Domperidone 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		200	ml	1343		A	
Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		857	△	A	
Donepezil 10mg tablets		28		167		M	
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	4313	△	A	
Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		671	▽	A	
Donepezil 5mg tablets		28		137		M	
Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules		30		49643		C	*Pulmozyme*
Dorzolamide 2% / Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	243		M	
Dorzolamide 2% / Timolol 0.5% eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free		60 (4x■15)		2859		C	*Cosopt*
Dorzolamide 2% eye drops	■	5	ml	229		M	
Dorzolamide 2% eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free		60 (4x■15)		2418		C	*Trusopt*
Dosulepin 25mg capsules		28		182		M	
Dosulepin 75mg tablets		28		182		M	
Doxazosin 1mg tablets		28		88		M	
Doxazosin 2mg tablets		28		90		M	
Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets		28		500		C	*Cardura XL*
Doxazosin 4mg tablets		28		105		M	
Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets		28		998		C	*Cardura XL*
Doxepin 25mg capsules		28		4800		A	
Doxepin 50mg capsules		28		8400		A	
Doxycycline 100mg capsules		8		107		M	
Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free		8		491		C	*Vibramycin-D*
Doxycycline 20mg tablets		56		1730		C	*Periostat*
Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules		14		799		C	*Efracea*
Doxycycline 50mg capsules		28		161		M	
Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		1848		C	*Yentreve*
Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		2240		C	*Cymbalta*
Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules		56		3696		C	*Yentreve*
Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		2772		C	*Cymbalta*
Dutasteride 500microgram capsules		30		1460		C	*Avodart*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Eflornithine 11.5% cream	■	60	g	5687		C	*Vaniqa*
Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules		28		1424		C	*Omacor*
Eletriptan 20mg tablets		6		2250		C	*Relpax*
Eletriptan 40mg tablets		6		2250		C	*Relpax*
Emedastine 0.5mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	731		C	*Emadine*
Empagliflozin 10mg tablets		28		3659		C	*Jardiance*
Empagliflozin 25mg tablets		28		3659		C	*Jardiance*
Emulsifying ointment		500	g	248		M	
Enalapril 10mg tablets		28		100		M	
Enalapril 2.5mg tablets		28		155		M	
Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1996		A	
Enalapril 20mg tablets		28		115		M	
Enalapril 5mg tablets		28		93		M	
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		7230		C	*Clexane*
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		8793		C	*Clexane Forte*
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		9991		C	*Clexane Forte*
Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		2086		C	*Clexane*
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		3027		C	*Clexane*
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		3926		C	*Clexane*
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10		5513		C	*Clexane*
Entacapone 200mg tablets		30		705		M	
Ephedrine 0.5% nasal drops	■	10	ml	153		A	
Ephedrine 1% nasal drops	■	10	ml	158		A	
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets		28		1700	△	A	
Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets		28		2654	△	A	
Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	990		C	*Relestat*
Eplerenone 25mg tablets		28		4499		M	
Eplerenone 50mg tablets		28		3847	▽	A	
Eprosartan 300mg tablets		28		731		A	
Eprosartan 400mg tablets		56		2591	△	A	
Eprosartan 600mg tablets		28		1431		A	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Erdosteine 300mg capsules		20		425		C	*Erdotin*
Erythromycin 2% solution	■	50	ml	769		C	*Stiemycin*
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		561		C	*Erymax*
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		182		M	
Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion	■	30	ml	771		C	*Zineryt*
	■	90	ml	1668		C	*Zineryt*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	353		A	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	351		M	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	554		A	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	488		M	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets		28		1078		C	*Erythroped A*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	●	100	ml	1043		A	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	●	100	ml	1299	△	A	
Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets		100		1820		C	*Erythrocin*
Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets		100		3640		C	*Erythrocin 500*
Escitalopram 10mg tablets		28		128		M	
Escitalopram 20mg tablets		28		168		M	
Escitalopram 5mg tablets		28		107		M	
Esomeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant granules sachets		28		2519		C	*Nexium*
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		340		C	
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		440		M	
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		396		C	*Emozul*
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		539		M	
Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation)	■	80	g	480		C	*Oestrogel*
Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets		84		1980		C	*Zoely*
Estradiol 10microgram pessaries		24		1672		C	*Vagifem*
Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets		84		2443		C	*Femoston-conti*
Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets		84 (3x■28)		1320		C	*Kliovance*
Estradiol 1mg gel sachets		28		585		C	*Sandrena*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets		28		508		C	*Sandrena*
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches		24		3722		C	*Evorel Conti*
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets		84		2058		C	*Indivina*
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets		84		2058		C	*Indivina*
Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets		84		2058		C	*Indivina*
Estradiol valerate 2mg / Norethisterone 700microgram tablets		84		3574	△	C	*Climesse*
Estriol 0.01% cream with applicator	■	1		2498		A	
Estriol 0.1% cream	■	15	g	445		C	*Ovestin*
Ethambutol 100mg tablets		56		1152		A	
Ethambutol 400mg tablets		56		4274		A	
Ethanol 90% including duty		100	ml	1236		A	
Ethinylestradiol 10microgram tablets		21		20000		C	*UCB Pharma Ltd*
Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets		28		20000		A	
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets		63		282		C	
Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/ 24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches		9		1951		C	*Evra*
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets		63		228		C	*Norimin*
Ethinylestradiol 50microgram tablets		21		20000		C	*UCB Pharma Ltd*
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules		56		4820		A	
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution		200	ml	422		C	*Zarontin*
Etodolac 300mg capsules		60		814		C	*Eccoxolac*
Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets		30		1550		C	*Lodine SR*
Etoricoxib 120mg tablets		28		2411		C	*Arcoxia*
Etoricoxib 30mg tablets		28		1399		C	*Arcoxia*
Etoricoxib 60mg tablets		28		2011		C	*Arcoxia*
Etoricoxib 90mg tablets		28		2296		C	*Arcoxia*
Eucalyptus oil liquid		500	ml	1540		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Exemestane 25mg tablets		30		3772		M	
Exenatide 10micrograms/0.04ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■	1		6824		C	*Byetta*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Exenatide 5micrograms/0.02ml solution for injection 1.2ml pre-filled disposable devices	■	1		6824		C	*Byetta*
Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28		2631		C	*Ezetrol*
Famciclovir 125mg tablets		10		3395	△	A	
Famciclovir 250mg tablets		21		15037	△	A	
Famciclovir 500mg tablets		14		15235	▽	A	
Famotidine 20mg tablets		28		1923	△	A	
Famotidine 40mg tablets		28		3882	△	A	
Felbinac 3% gel	■	30	g	226		C	*Traxam Pain Relief Gel*
	■	100	g	803		C	*Traxam*
Felbinac 3.17% foam	■	100	g	841		C	*Traxam*
Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets		28		566		C	
Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets		28		631		C	
Felodipine 5mg modified-release / Ramipril 5mg tablets		28		1613		C	*Triapin*
Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets		28		421		C	
Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets		28		669		A	
Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules		28		1412		M	
Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules		28		550		M	
Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules		90		1867	△	A	
Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free		28		13972		C	*Effentora*
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		5786		C	
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		1259		C	
Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free		28		13972		C	*Effentora*
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		1799		C	
Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free		28		13972		C	*Effentora*
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		3366		C	
Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free		28		13972		C	*Effentora*
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches		5		4699		C	
Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free		28		13972		C	*Effentora*
Ferric chloride solution		500	ml	540		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution		200	ml	373		C	*AMCo*
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	533		C	*Galfer Syrup*
Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets		84		230		C	*AMCo*
Ferrous fumarate 305mg / Folic acid 350microgram capsules		100		325		C	*Galfer F.A.*
Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules		100		200		C	*Galfer*
Ferrous fumarate 322mg / Folic acid 350microgram tablets		28		125		C	*Pregaday*
Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets		28		95		C	*Fersaday*
Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets		28		195		A	
Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets		28		106		M	
Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets		30		264		C	*Ferrograd Folic*
Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified-release tablets		30		258		C	*Ferrograd*
Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets		28 (4x■7)		2578		C	*Toviaz*
Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets		28 (4x■7)		2578		C	*Toviaz*
Fexofenadine 120mg tablets		30		365		M	
Fexofenadine 180mg tablets		30		493		M	
Fexofenadine 30mg tablets		60		546		C	*Telfast 30*
Finasteride 5mg tablets		28		173		M	
Flavoxate 200mg tablets		90		1167		C	*Urispas 200*
Flecainide 100mg tablets		60		502		M	
Flecainide 50mg tablets		60		363		M	
Flexible collodion methylated		100	ml	467		A	
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	●	100	ml	587		M	
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	●	100	ml	2547		M	
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules		28		164		M	
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	●	100	ml	2604		A	
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	●	100	ml	3033		M	
Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules		28		246		M	
Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	1		826		C	*Canesten Oral & Cream Duo*
Fluconazole 150mg capsules	■	1		99		M	
Fluconazole 200mg capsules		7		620	▽	A	
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	●	35	ml	6642		C	*Diflucan*
Fluconazole 50mg capsules		7		97		M	
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension	●	35	ml	2051		A	
Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets		100		505		C	*Florinef*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/ square cm tape 7.5cm	■	50		927		C	*Haelan*
	■	200		2495		C	*Haelan*
Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops	■	7.5	ml	604		C	*AMCo*
	■	10	ml	805		C	*AMCo*
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.0025% cream	■	50	g	458		C	*Synalar 1 in 10 Dilution*
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% cream	■	50	g	484		C	*Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution*
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment	■	50	g	484		C	*Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution*
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream	■	30	g	414		C	*Synalar*
	■	100	g	1175		C	*Synalar*
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel	■	30	g	556		C	*Synalar*
	■	60	g	1002		C	*Synalar*
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment	■	30	g	414		C	*Synalar*
	■	100	g	1175		C	*Synalar*
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream	■	25	g	396		C	*Metosyn FAPG*
	■	100	g	1334		C	*Metosyn FAPG*
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment	■	25	g	350		C	*Metosyn*
	■	100	g	1315		C	*Metosyn*
Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops	■	5	ml	171		C	*FML Liquifilm*
	■	10	ml	295		C	*FML Liquifilm*
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■	40	g	3290		C	*Efudix*
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules		30		111		M	
Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free		28		344		C	*Olena*
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution	■	70	ml	399		M	
Fluoxetine 60mg capsules		30		2129		M	
Flupentixol 1mg tablets		60		486		C	*Fluanxol*
Flupentixol 3mg tablets		100		1392		C	*Depixol*
Flupentixol 500microgram tablets		60		288		C	*Fluanxol*
Fluphenazine decanoate 100mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		4373		C	*Modecate Concentrate*
Fluphenazine decanoate 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		2255		C	*Modecate*
Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets		100		4382	△	A	
Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets		100		2450	△	A	
Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges		16		258		C	*Strefen*
Flutamide 250mg tablets		84		7639	△	A	
Fluticasone 0.005% ointment	■	15	g	227		C	*Cutivate*
	■	30	g	424		C	*Cutivate*
Fluticasone 0.05% cream	■	15	g	227		C	*Cutivate*
	■	30	g	424		C	*Cutivate*
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	2800		C	*Flutiform*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	3500	C	*Seretide 125 Evohaler*
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	2126	C	*Flixotide Evohaler*
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	4556	C	*Flutiform*
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	5948	C	*Seretide 250 Evohaler*
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	3614	C	*Flixotide Evohaler*
Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops		28 (4x■7)		1299	C	*Flixonase*
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	1440	C	*Flutiform*
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	1800	C	*Seretide 50 Evohaler*
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	544	C	*Flixotide Evohaler*
Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	120	dose	644	C	*Avamys*
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	1800	C	*Seretide 100 Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	893	C	*Flixotide Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	3500	C	*Seretide 250 Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	2126	C	*Flixotide Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	4092	C	*Seretide 500 Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	3614	C	*Flixotide Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	638	C	*Flixotide Accuhaler*
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	150	dose	1101	C	*Flixonase*
Fluvastatin 20mg capsules		28		262	M	
Fluvastatin 40mg capsules		28		324	M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets		28		1920		C	
Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets		30		1705		A	
Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets		60		1705		A	
Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	916		C	*Lexpec*
Folic acid 400microgram tablets		90		271		C	*Preconceive*
Folic acid 5mg tablets		28		102		M	
Formaldehyde solution		500	ml	556		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■	60		2806	△	C	*Foradil*
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	2480		C	*Oxis Turbohaler 12*
	■	120	dose	2375		C	*Formoterol Easyhaler*
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	100	dose	3006		C	*Atimos Modulite*
Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	2480		C	*Oxis Turbohaler 6*
Fosinopril 10mg tablets		28		1214		M	
Fosinopril 20mg tablets		28		565		M	
Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets		6		1667		C	*Migard*
Furosemide 20mg tablets		28		90		M	
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	1449		A	
Furosemide 40mg tablets		28		83		M	
Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	1869		A	
Furosemide 500mg tablets		28		3293	△	A	
Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	2021		A	
Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops	■	5	g	1940		C	*AMCo*
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■	15	g	192		C	*Fucidin*
	■	30	g	359		C	*Fucidin*
Gabapentin 100mg capsules		100		317		M	
Gabapentin 300mg capsules		100		436		M	
Gabapentin 400mg capsules		100		519		M	
Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	6613	△	A	
Gabapentin 600mg tablets		100		1156		M	
Gabapentin 800mg tablets		100		3033	▽	A	
Galantamine 12mg tablets		56		7410		A	
Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules		28		6490		C	
Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules		28		7980		C	
Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules		28		5188		C	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Galantamine 8mg tablets		56		6113		A	
Gamolenic acid 40mg capsules		240		5801		A	
Gamolenic acid 80mg capsules		120		5801		A	
Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel	■	5	g	1999		C	*Virgan*
Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules		100		3176		C	*Lopid*
Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets		56		3497	△	A	
Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops	■	10	ml	1198		C	*AMCo*
Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops	■	10	ml	213		C	*Genticin*
Glibenclamide 2.5mg tablets		28		824	▽	A	
Glibenclamide 5mg tablets		28		107		M	
Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets		28		206		A	
Gliclazide 40mg tablets		28		336		C	*Zicron*
Gliclazide 60mg modified-release tablets		28		477		C	*Laaglyda MR*
Gliclazide 80mg tablets		28		114		M	
Glimepiride 1mg tablets		30		111		M	
Glimepiride 2mg tablets		30		161		M	
Glimepiride 3mg tablets		30		146		M	
Glimepiride 4mg tablets		30		146		M	
Glipizide 5mg tablets		28		274		M	
Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1		1152		C	*GlucaGen Hypokit*
Glucosamine hydrochloride 625mg tablets		60		1840		C	*Alateris*
Glucosamine sulfate 1.5g tablets		30		1820		C	*Dolenio*
Glucose 40% oral gel		75 (3x■25)	g	716		C	
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 50ml vials	■	1		201		A	
Glucose liquid BPC 1963		140	g	96		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Glutaraldehyde 10% solution	■	10	ml	207		C	*Glutarol*
Glycerol 1g suppositories		12		104		C	*Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Glycerol 2g suppositories		12		160	△	A	
Glycerol 4g suppositories		12		163		M	
Glycerol liquid		100	ml	79		A	
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment	■	30	g	3930		C	*Rectogesic*
Glyceryl trinitrate 2% ointment	■	60	g	7900		C	*Percutol*
Glyceryl trinitrate 300microgram sublingual tablets	■	100		271		C	*GTN*
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose aerosol sublingual spray	■	180	dose	300		A	
	■	200	dose	350		A	
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose pump sublingual spray	■	180	dose	310		C	
	■	200	dose	344		C	
Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets	■	100		374		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets		30		14500	△	A	
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		811	△	A	
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets		30		17500	△	A	
Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes	■	1		23500		C	*Zoladex LA*
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes	■	1		6500		C	*Zoladex*
Granisetron 1mg tablets		10		5038		A	
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets		100		8167		A	
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets		100		10017		A	
Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets		28		262		M	
Haloperidol 10mg tablets		28		1252	△	A	
Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	710		A	
Haloperidol 20mg tablets		28		2183		A	
Haloperidol 500microgram capsules		30		118		C	*Serenace*
Haloperidol 5mg tablets		28		345		M	
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		865		C	*AMCo*
Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	641		A	
Heparinoid 0.3% cream	■	50	g	399		C	*Hirudoid*
Heparinoid 0.3% gel	■	50	g	399		C	*Hirudoid*
Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free		200	ml	221		C	*Oraldene*
Hydralazine 25mg tablets		56		1096		M	
Hydralazine 50mg tablets		56		1943		M	
Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream	■	15	g	283		C	*Dermacort*
	■	30	g	203		C	*Dioderm*
Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■	15	g	139		M	
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■	15	g	539	△	A	
Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■	15	g	311		C	*Canesten Hydrocortisone*
	■	30	g	242		C	*Canesten HC*
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream	■	15	g	317		C	*Daktacort Hydrocortisone*
	■	30	g	249		C	*Daktacort*
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% ointment	■	30	g	250		C	*Daktacort*
Hydrocortisone 1% / Pramocaine 1% foam enema	■	40	dose	607		C	*Proctofoam HC*
Hydrocortisone 1% / Urea 10% cream	■	30	g	238		C	*Alphaderm*
	■	100	g	703		C	*Alphaderm*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■	15	g	112		M	
	■	30	g	224		M	
	■	50	g	373		M	
Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■	15	g	126		M	
	■	30	g	252		M	
	■	50	g	420		M	
Hydrocortisone 10% foam aerosol enema	■	14	dose	933		C	*Colifoam*
Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets		30		7850		M	
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream	■	15	g	679		M	
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment	■	15	g	2439	△	A	
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg muco-adhesive buccal tablets sugar free		20		455		A	
Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets		30		9398	△	A	
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■	30	g	502		C	*Fucidin H*
	■	60	g	1004		C	*Fucidin H*
Hydrocortisone acetate 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules		10		6872		C	*Hydrocortistab*
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream	■	30	g	160		C	*Locoid*
	■	100	g	493		C	*Locoid*
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment	■	30	g	160		C	*Locoid*
	■	100	g	493		C	*Locoid*
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion	■	100	ml	683		C	*Locoid*
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■	1		116		C	*Solu - Cortef*
Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream	■	25	g	807		C	*Crystacide*
Hydrous ointment		500	g	489		A	
Hydrous wool fat		500	g	1457		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		1207		M	
Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets		60		10000		C	*Siklos*
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules		100		1125		A	
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets		60		531		M	
Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets		84		218		C	*Atarax*
Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral solution		200	ml	178		C	*Ucerax*
Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets		28		122		C	*Atarax*
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches		2		452		C	*Scopoderm*
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets		56		300		C	*Buscopan*
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		292		C	*Buscopan*
Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets		12		167		C	*Kwells Kids*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets		12		167		C	*Kwells*
Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		3257	△	A	
Hypromellose 0.3% eye drops	■	10	ml	112		M	
Hypromellose 0.5% eye drops	■	10	ml	81		C	*Isopto Plain*
Hypromellose 1% eye drops	■	10	ml	94		C	*Isopto Alkaline*
Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets	■	1		161		M	
Ibandronic acid 50mg tablets		28		1023		M	
Ibuprofen 10% gel	■	100	g	492		C	*Ibugel Forte*
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension		500	ml	888		C	*Brufen Syrup*
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		100	ml	146		M	
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets		24		100		M	
		84		350		M	
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets		24		107		M	
		84		375		M	
Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel	■	30	g	288		C	*Deep Relief*
	■	50	g	359		C	*Deep Relief*
	■	100	g	646		C	*Deep Relief*
Ibuprofen 5% gel	■	50	g	231		A	
	■	100	g	460	▽	A	
Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets		20		680		C	*Brufen*
Ibuprofen 600mg tablets		84		566		M	
Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets		56		774		C	*Brufen Retard*
Ichthammol liquid		100	g	1142		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Imidapril 10mg tablets		28		722		C	*Tanatril*
Imidapril 20mg tablets		28		867		C	*Tanatril*
Imidapril 5mg tablets		28		640		C	*Tanatril*
Imipramine 10mg tablets		28		137		M	
Imipramine 25mg tablets		28		132		M	
Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets		12		4860		C	*Aldara*
Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■	30		3219	△	C	*Onbrez Breezhaler*
Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■	30		3219	△	C	*Onbrez Breezhaler*
Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets		30		340		C	
Indapamide 2.5mg tablets		28		148		M	
Indometacin 100mg suppositories		10		1761		A	
Indometacin 25mg capsules		28		127		M	
Indometacin 50mg capsules		28		159		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Indometacin 75mg modified-release capsules		100		809		A	
Indoramin 20mg tablets		60		845		M	
Indoramin 25mg tablets		84		6026		C	*AMCo*
Inositol nicotinate 500mg tablets		100		3076		C	*Hexopal*
Inositol nicotinate 750mg tablets		112		5103		C	*Hexopal Forte*
Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	200	dose	556		C	*Atrovent*
Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	180	dose	654		C	*Rinatec*
Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20		439		A	
Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20		340		M	
Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		774	▽	A	
Irbesartan 150mg tablets		28		168		M	
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		272		M	
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets		28		758	▽	A	
Irbesartan 300mg tablets		28		238		M	
Irbesartan 75mg tablets		28		133		M	
Isoniazid 100mg tablets		28		1924		A	
Isoniazid 50mg tablets		56		1924		A	
Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel	■	100	g	265		C	
	■	500	g	583		C	*Doublebase*
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets		56		1341		A	
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets		56		1438		A	
Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets		56		363		M	
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets		56		374		M	
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules		28		340		C	*Elantan LA25*
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets		28		675		C	*Isotard 25XL*
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules		28		652		C	*Monomax SR 40*
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets		56		538		M	
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules		28		369		C	*Elantan LA50*
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets		28		675		C	*Isotard 50 XL*
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules		28		886		C	*Monomax SR 60*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets		28		1050		C	
Isotretinoin 0.05% / Erythromycin 2% gel	■	30	g	747		C	*Isotrexin*
Isotretinoin 0.05% gel	■	30	g	594		C	*Isotrex*
Isotretinoin 10mg capsules		30		1454		C	*Roaccutane*
Isotretinoin 20mg capsules		30		1955		A	
Isotretinoin 40mg capsules		30		3898		C	*Mylan Ltd*
Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free		10		391		C	*Fybogel Mebeverine*
Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free		30		229		C	*Fybogel*
Isradipine 2.5mg tablets		56		18463	△	A	
Itraconazole 100mg capsules		15		463		M	
Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	5834		A	
Ivabradine 5mg tablets		56		4017		C	*Procoralan*
Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets		56		4017		C	*Procoralan*
Kaolin and Morphine mixture		200	ml	115		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Kaolin mixture		200	ml	86		A	
Kaolin mixture paediatric		100	ml	78		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Kaolin poultices	■	200	g	276		C	*KL Pharmaceutical Ltd*
Ketoconazole 2% cream	■	30	g	424		C	*Nizoral*
Ketoconazole 2% shampoo	■	120	ml	345		M	
Ketoprofen 100mg modified-release capsules		56		2393		C	*Oruvail 100*
Ketoprofen 2.5% gel	■	50	g	229		M	
	■	100	g	458		M	
Ketoprofen 200mg modified-release capsules		28		2385		C	*Oruvail 200*
Ketoprofen 50mg capsules		112		1514		C	*Orudis*
Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	300		C	*Acular*
Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	891		C	*Zaditen Elixir*
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	780		C	*Zaditen*
Labetalol 100mg tablets		56		719		M	
Labetalol 200mg tablets		56		1035		M	
Labetalol 400mg tablets		56		2314		A	
Labetalol 50mg tablets		56		379		C	*Trandate*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Lacidipine 2mg tablets		28		287	▽	A	
Lacidipine 4mg tablets		28		299	▽	A	
Lacosamide 100mg tablets		56		8650		C	*Vimpat*
Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	200	ml	2574		C	*Vimpat Syrup*
Lacosamide 150mg tablets		56		12974		C	*Vimpat*
Lacosamide 200mg tablets		56		14416		C	*Vimpat*
Lacosamide 50mg tablets		14		1081		C	*Vimpat*
Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free		10		250		A	
Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution		500	ml	316		M	
Lamivudine 100mg tablets		28		7442	▽	A	
Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free		56		509		M	
Lamotrigine 100mg tablets		56		221		M	
Lamotrigine 200mg tablets		56		322		M	
Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free		56		286		M	
Lamotrigine 25mg tablets		56		137		M	
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free		30		1254		C	*Lamictal Dispersible*
Lamotrigine 50mg tablets		56		168		M	
Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free		28		202		M	
Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		110		M	
Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets		28		318		M	
Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		148		M	
Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets		28		560		M	
Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets sugar free		90		19359		C	*Fosrenol*
Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets		90		19359		C	*Fosrenol*
Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets sugar free		90		12406		C	*Fosrenol*
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets sugar free		90		18260		C	*Fosrenol*
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets		90		18260		C	*Fosrenol*
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■	2.5	ml	359		M	
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■	2.5	ml	205		M	
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free		30 (6x■5)		849		C	*Monopost*
		90 (18x■5)		2547		C	*Monopost*
Leflunomide 10mg tablets	■	30		1018		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Leflunomide 20mg tablets	■	30		1113		M	
Lemon spirit		100	ml	1266		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Lercanidipine 10mg tablets		28		154		M	
Lercanidipine 20mg tablets		28		178		M	
Letrozole 2.5mg tablets		14		225		M	
Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1		22572		C	*Prostap 3 DCS*
Leuprorelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1		7524		C	*Prostap SR DCS*
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	300	ml	1117		M	
Levetiracetam 1g tablets		60		854		M	
Levetiracetam 250mg tablets		60		367		M	
Levetiracetam 500mg tablets		60		477		M	
Levetiracetam 750mg tablets		60		724		M	
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	185		C	*Betagan*
Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free		200	ml	600		C	*Xyzal*
Levocetirizine 5mg tablets		30		395		A	
Levofloxacin 250mg tablets		10		1157	△	A	
Levofloxacin 500mg tablets		10		1824	△	A	
Levomepromazine 25mg tablets		84		2026		C	*Nozinan*
Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		2013		C	*Nozinan*
Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets	■	1		520		C	
Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets		35		92		C	*Norgeston*
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets		28		202		M	
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	13482	△	A	
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets		28		303		M	
Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	8465	△	A	
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets		28		202		M	
Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	9743	△	A	
Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules		10		401		A	
Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules		10		241		A	
Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel		60 (10x■6)	ml	1405		C	*Instillagel*
		110 (10x■11)	ml	1576		C	*Instillagel*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials		5		966	C	*Xylocaine 1% with Adrenaline*
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules		10		875	A	
Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules		10		198	A	
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials		5		885	C	*Xylocaine 2% with Adrenaline*
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules		10		907	A	
Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules		10		211	A	
Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment	■	20	g	419	C	*Xyloproct*
Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules		10		236	A	
Linagliptin 5mg tablets		28		3326	C	*Trajenta*
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets		28		15218	C	*AMCo*
Liquid paraffin / Magnesium hydroxide oral emulsion sugar free		150	ml	1150	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Liquid paraffin light liquid		500	ml	386	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Liquorice liquid extract		500	ml	1172	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules		28		5824	C	
Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules		28		6860	C	
Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules		28		8316	C	
Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		499	A	
Lisinopril 10mg tablets		28		96	M	
Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets		28		89	M	
Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1018	M	
Lisinopril 20mg tablets		28		107	M	
Lisinopril 5mg tablets		28		92	M	
Lithium carbonate 200mg modified-release tablets		100		276	C	*Priadel*
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets		100		322	C	*Camcolit 250*
Lithium carbonate 450mg modified-release tablets		60		288	C	*Liskonum*
Lixisenatide 10micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■	1		3167	C	*Lyxumia*
Lixisenatide 20micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices		2		5793	C	*Lyxumia*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops	■	10	ml	521		C	*Alomide*
Lofepramine 70mg tablets		56		2026		M	
Lofepramine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	2222		C	*Lomont*
Loperamide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	117		C	*Imodium Syrup*
Loperamide 2mg capsules		30		298		M	
Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		18		502		C	*Imodium Instant Melts*
Loperamide 2mg tablets		30		215		C	*Norimode*
Loprazolam 1mg tablets		28		1800		A	
Loratadine 10mg tablets		30		106		M	
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution		100	ml	241		M	
Lorazepam 1mg tablets		28		259		M	
Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets		28		341		M	
Lormetazepam 1mg tablets		30		2619		M	
Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets		30		2687		M	
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1281	▽	A	
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets		28		221		M	
Losartan 100mg tablets		28		141		M	
Losartan 12.5mg tablets		28		515		A	
Losartan 25mg tablets		28		110		M	
Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		161		M	
Losartan 50mg tablets		28		115		M	
Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	550		C	*Lotemax*
Lymecycline 408mg capsules		28		858	▽	A	
Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free		30		427		C	
Magnesium hydroxide oral suspension		200	ml	250		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 2ml ampoules		10		1185		A	
Magnesium sulfate paste		50	g	212	△	A	
Magnesium sulfate powder		500	g	320		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Magnesium trisilicate compound tablets		100		2520	△	A	
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension		200	ml	128		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid	■	50	ml	323		C	*Derbac-M*
	■	200	ml	776		C	*Derbac-M*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free		6		136		C	*Vermox*
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension	■	30	ml	159		C	*Vermox*
Mebeverine 135mg tablets		100		1173		M	
Mebeverine 200mg modified-release capsules		60		692		C	*Colofac MR*
Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		300	ml	14343		A	
Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets		100		4994		C	*Provera*
Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets		90		2216		C	*Provera*
Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■	1		601		C	*Depo-Provera*
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets		30		184		C	*Provera*
Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets		30		2965		C	*Provera*
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets		30		5867		C	*Provera*
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets		10		123		C	*Provera*
Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules		100		1125		M	
Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets		28		258		M	
Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension		125	ml	7998		A	
Megestrol 160mg tablets		30		1952		C	*Megace*
Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets		30		1539		C	*Circadin*
Meloxicam 15mg tablets		30		128		M	
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets		30		110		M	
Melphalan 2mg tablets		25		4538	△	A	
Memantine 10mg tablets		28		175		M	
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	50	ml	6196	▽	A	
Memantine 20mg tablets		28		205		M	
Menadiol 10mg tablets		100		14760		A	
Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream		500	g	1607		C	*Dermacool*
Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream	■	100	g	397		C	*Dermacool*
		500	g	1659		C	*Dermacool*
Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream		500	g	1697		C	*Dermacool*
Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation		100	ml	119		A	
Menthol crystals		5	g	115		A	
Meprobamate 400mg tablets		84		19800	▽	A	
Meptazinol 200mg tablets		112		2211		C	*Meptid*
Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets		25		5427		C	*Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd*
Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets		60		6244		C	*Mezavant XL*
Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free		60		4885		C	*Salofalk*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50		2874		C	*Salofalk*
Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50		3074		C	*Pentasa*
Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets	60		3689		C	*Pentasa*
Mesalazine 1g suppositories	28		4001		C	*Pentasa*
Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema	7		1773		C	*Pentasa Mesalazine*
Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60		7378		C	*Pentasa*
Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60		9770		C	*Salofalk*
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets	90		2941		C	*Asacol*
Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets	100		3074		C	*Pentasa SR*
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets	180		11762		C	*Asacol*
Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63		219		C	*Norinyl-1*
Metformin 1g / Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	56		3326		C	*Janumet*
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets	56		852		C	
Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets	56		532		C	*Glucophage SR*
Metformin 500mg tablets	28		158		M	
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150	ml	2629		M	
Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets	56		640		C	*Glucophage SR*
Metformin 850mg tablets	56		225		M	
Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10		763		C	*Physeptone*
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution	100	ml	135		M	
	500	ml	675		M	
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	50	ml	104		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
	100	ml	208		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
	500	ml	630		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Methadone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10		1315		C	*Physeptone*
Methadone 35mg/3.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10		1514		C	*Physeptone*
Methadone 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10		1633		C	*Physeptone*
Methadone 5mg tablets	50		339		C	*Physeptone*
Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets	60		1974		C	*Hiprex*
Methocarbamol 750mg tablets	100		1872	△	A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Methotrexate 10mg tablets		100		3678	△	A	
Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets		28		292		M	
Methyl salicylate liquid		500	ml	918		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Methylcellulose 500mg tablets		112		464		C	*Celevac*
Methyldopa 125mg tablets		56		11316	▽	A	
Methyldopa 250mg tablets		56		633		A	
Methyldopa 500mg tablets		56		984		A	
Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules		30		2500		C	*Equasym XL*
Methylphenidate 10mg tablets		30		549		C	
Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets		30		3119		C	*Concerta XL*
Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules		30		3000		C	*Equasym XL*
Methylphenidate 20mg tablets		30		1092		C	
Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets		30		3681		C	*Concerta XL*
Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules		30		3500		C	*Equasym XL*
Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets		30		4245		C	*Concerta XL*
Methylphenidate 40mg modified-release capsules		30		5772		C	*Medikinet XL*
Methylphenidate 54mg modified-release tablets		30		6048		C	*Matoride XL*
Methylphenidate 5mg tablets		30		303		C	
Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml / Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■	1		394		C	*Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine*
Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml / Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■	1		706		C	*Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine*
Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/3ml suspension for injection vials	■	1		896		C	*Depo-Medrone*
Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	■	1		344		C	*Depo-Medrone*
Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/2ml suspension for injection vials	■	1		618		C	*Depo-Medrone*
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets		28		91		M	
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10		323		A	
Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	1977		A	
Metoprolol 100mg tablets		28		225		M	
Metoprolol 50mg tablets		28		139		M	
Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■	30	g	660		C	*Rozex*
	■	40	g	988		C	*Rozex*
Metronidazole 200mg tablets		21		1599		M	
Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension		100	ml	3293		A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Metronidazole 400mg tablets		21		153		M	
Metronidazole 500mg tablets		21		3782		A	
Mianserin 10mg tablets		28		825		A	
Mianserin 30mg tablets		28		1834		A	
Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray	■	100	g	317		C	*Daktarin Aktiv*
Miconazole 1.2g vaginal capsules	■	1		294		C	*Gyno-Daktarin*
Miconazole 2% cream	■	30	g	182		C	*Daktarin*
Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free	■	15	g	323		C	*Daktarin*
	■	80	g	438		C	*Daktarin*
Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes		4		9150		C	*Buccolam*
Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes		4		8200		C	*Buccolam*
Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes		4		8550		C	*Buccolam*
Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes		4		8900		C	*Buccolam*
Minocycline 100mg capsules		28		1309		C	*Aknemin*
Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules		56		2008		C	*Minocin MR*
Minocycline 100mg tablets		28		1401		A	
Minocycline 50mg capsules		56		1527		C	*Aknemin 50*
Minocycline 50mg tablets		28		619		A	
Minoxidil 10mg tablets		60		3068		C	*Loniten*
Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets		60		888		C	*Loniten*
Minoxidil 5mg tablets		60		1583		C	*Loniten*
Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets		30		2900		C	*Betmiga*
Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets		30		2900		C	*Betmiga*
Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets		30		180		M	
Mirtazapine 15mg tablets		28		177		M	
Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	66	ml	4701		A	
Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets		30		182		M	
Mirtazapine 30mg tablets		28		154		M	
Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets		30		270		M	
Mirtazapine 45mg tablets		28		203		M	
Misoprostol 200microgram tablets		60		1003		C	*Cytotec*
Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets		30		692		C	*Mizollen*
Moclobemide 150mg tablets		30		2174	△	A	
Moclobemide 300mg tablets		30		1399		C	*Manerix*
Modafinil 100mg tablets		30		931		M	
Modafinil 200mg tablets		30		2688		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Mometasone 0.1% cream	■	30	g	451	M	
	■	100	g	1503	M	
Mometasone 0.1% ointment	■	30	g	339	M	
	■	100	g	1130	M	
Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion	■	30	ml	436	C	*Elocon*
Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	30	dose	1570	C	*Asmanex Twisthaler*
	■	60	dose	2354	C	*Asmanex Twisthaler*
Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	30	dose	2178	C	*Asmanex Twisthaler*
	■	60	dose	3605	C	*Asmanex Twisthaler*
Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	140	dose	339	M	
Montelukast 10mg tablets		28		215	M	
Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free		28		183	M	
Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free		28		447	M	
Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free		28		241	M	
Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets		60		3850	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules		60		347	C	*Zomorph*
Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets		60		518	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine 10mg tablets		56		531	C	*Sevredol*
Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets		60		910	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules		60		4360	C	*Zomorph*
Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets		60		8134	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine 20mg tablets		56		1061	C	*Sevredol*
Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules		60		830	C	*Zomorph*
Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets		60		1247	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine 50mg tablets		56		2802	C	*Sevredol*
Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets		60		329	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules		60		1620	C	*Zomorph*
Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets		60		2432	C	*MST Continus*
Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		936	C	*Wockhardt UK Ltd*
Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution		300	ml	545	C	*Oramorph*
Morphine sulfate 15mg suppositories		12		1648	A	
Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		895	C	*Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free		120	ml	1950		C	*Oramorph*
Morphine sulfate 30mg suppositories		12		1860		A	
Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		884		C	*Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Mouthwash solution tablets	■	100		1509		C	*Actavis UK Ltd*
Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets		5		1034	▽	A	
Moxisylyte 40mg tablets		112		9022		C	*Opilon*
Moxonidine 200microgram tablets		28		208		M	
Moxonidine 300microgram tablets		28		227		M	
Moxonidine 400microgram tablets		28		229		M	
Mupirocin 2% cream	■	15	g	526		C	*Bactroban*
Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment	■	3	g	389		C	*Bactroban Nasal*
Mupirocin 2% ointment	■	15	g	398	▽	A	
Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules		100		8226		A	
Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets		50		931		M	
Nabumetone 500mg tablets		56		856		A	
Nadolol 80mg tablets		28		500		C	*Corgard*
Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules		84		1574		M	
Nalmefene 18mg tablets		14		4242		C	*Selincro*
Naltrexone 50mg tablets		28		2234		C	*Nalorex*
Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets		56		421		M	
Naproxen 250mg tablets		28		112		M	
Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets		56		642		C	*Naprosyn EC*
Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets		56		1031		M	
Naproxen 500mg tablets		28		154		M	
Naproxen 500mg tablets and Misoprostol 200microgram tablets		112 (4x■28)		2376		C	*Napratec OP*
Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets		6		218		M	
Nateglinide 120mg tablets		84		2976	△	C	*Starlix*
Nateglinide 180mg tablets		84		2976	△	C	*Starlix*
Nateglinide 60mg tablets		84		2612	△	C	*Starlix*
Nebivolol 10mg tablets		28		396		A	
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets		28		6985		A	
Nebivolol 5mg tablets		28		163		M	
Nedocromil 2% eye drops	■	5	ml	286		C	*Rapitil*
Nefopam 30mg tablets		90		1059		C	*Acupan*
Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% cream	■	15	g	190		C	*Naseptin*
Nicardipine 20mg capsules		56		600		C	*Cardene*
Nicardipine 30mg capsules		56		637		A	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Nicardipine 30mg modified-release capsules		56		715	C	*Cardene SR*
Nicardipine 45mg modified-release capsules		56		1040	C	*Cardene SR*
Nicorandil 10mg tablets		60 (6x■10)		366	M	
Nicorandil 20mg tablets		60 (6x■10)		754	M	
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free		60		956	C	*NiQuitin Minis*
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches		7		1037	C	*Nicorette invisi*
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	■	4		427	C	*Nicorette*
	■	20		1511	C	*Nicorette*
	■	36		2403	C	*Nicorette*
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches		7		1037	C	*Nicorette invisi*
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■	13.2	ml	1212	C	*Nicorette QuickMist*
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches		7		997	C	
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches		7		1037	C	*Nicorette Invisi*
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free		72		997	C	*NiQuitin*
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free		96		826	C	*Nicotinell*
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free		100		1312	C	*Nicorette Microtabs*
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free		72		997	C	*NiQuitin*
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free		96		1026	C	*Nicotinell*
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	10	ml	1380	C	*Nicorette*
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free		96		912	C	*Nicotinell*
Nifedipine 10mg capsules		84		597	M	
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules		60		390	C	*Coracten SR*
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets		56		734	C	*Adalat retard*
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules		60		541	C	*Coracten SR*
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules		28		489	C	*Coracten XL*
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets		28		685	C	*Adalat LA*
Nifedipine 5mg capsules		84		1789	M	
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules		28		734	C	*Coracten XL*
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets		28		903	C	
Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension		150	ml	1060	C	*Essential Pharma Ltd*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Nitrazepam 5mg tablets		28		174		M	
Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules		30		1042		C	*AMCo*
Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules		14		950		C	*Macrobid*
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets		28		353		M	
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		300	ml	26046		C	*Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd*
Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules		30		1542		C	*AMCo*
Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets		28		1302		M	
Nizatidine 150mg capsules		30		584		M	
Nizatidine 300mg capsules		30		1543		A	
Norethisterone 350microgram tablets		84		180		C	*Micronor*
Norethisterone 5mg tablets		30		245		M	
Nortriptyline 10mg tablets		100		7129	▽	A	
Nortriptyline 25mg tablets		100		11572	▽	A	
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream	■	30	g	262		C	*Nystaform*
Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension	■	30	ml	304		M	
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		13547		C	*Sandostatin*
Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■	5	ml	217		C	*Exocin*
Ofloxacin 200mg tablets		10		625	△	A	
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets		5		1142	△	A	
Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		28		8740		C	*Zyprexa Velotab*
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets		28		310		A	
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		313	▽	A	
Olanzapine 10mg tablets		28		150		M	
Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		28		13110		C	*Zyprexa Velotab*
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets		28		383		A	
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		394	▽	A	
Olanzapine 15mg tablets		28		169		M	
Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets		28		97		M	
Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		28		17479		C	*Zyprexa Velotab*
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets		28		467		A	
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		559	▽	A	
Olanzapine 20mg tablets		28		190		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		28		4807		C	*Zyprexa Velotab*
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets		28		246		A	
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		229	▽	A	
Olanzapine 5mg tablets		28		113		M	
Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets		28		119		M	
Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets		28		1095		C	*Olmetec*
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1295		C	*Olmetec Plus*
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets		28		1295		C	*Olmetec Plus*
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets		28		1295		C	*Olmetec*
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1750		C	*Olmetec Plus*
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets		28		1750		C	*Olmetec*
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■	60	dose	2635		C	*Striverdi Respimat*
Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	468		C	*Opatanol*
Olsalazine 250mg capsules		112		7500		A	
Olsalazine 500mg tablets		60		8500		A	
Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets		28		775		C	*Losec MUPS*
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		118		M	
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		790		A	
Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets		28		1160		C	*Losec MUPS*
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules		28		117		M	
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		633		M	
Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets		7		580		C	*Losec MUPS*
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules		7		103		M	
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets		7		183		M	
Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		10		3597		C	*Zofran Melt*
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets		10		4046		A	
Ondansetron 4mg tablets		10		179		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		50	ml	3786	△	A	
Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free		10		7194		C	*Zofran Melt*
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets		10		8093		A	
Ondansetron 8mg tablets		10		371		M	
Orange syrup		500	ml	1020		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Orange tincture BP 2001		100	ml	1198		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Orlistat 120mg capsules		84		2736		M	
Orphenadrine 50mg tablets		250		859		C	*Disipal*
Oxazepam 10mg tablets		28		151		M	
Oxazepam 15mg tablets		28		152		M	
Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets		50		929	▽	A	
Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets		50		1903	▽	A	
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets		50		3968	▽	A	
Oxerutins 250mg capsules		120		1681		C	*Paroven*
Oxprenolol 20mg tablets		56		537		C	*AMCo*
Oxprenolol 40mg tablets		56		722		C	*AMCo*
Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets	■	30		2754		C	*Lyrinel XL*
Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets		56		206		M	
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution		150	ml	688		C	*Ditropan elixir*
Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches		8		2720		C	*Kentera*
Oxybutynin 3mg tablets		56		1680		A	
Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets	■	30		1377		C	*Lyrinel XL*
Oxybutynin 5mg tablets		56		247		M	
Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets		56		4232		C	*Targinact*
Oxycodone 10mg capsules		56		2286		C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets		56		2504		C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		800		C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free		120	ml	4663		C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets		56		30502		C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets		56		3812		C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets		56		8462		C	*Targinact*
Oxycodone 20mg capsules		56		4571		C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets		56		5008		C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		5		1600		C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets		56		7623		C	*OxyContin*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets	56		10019	C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5		7010	C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28		2116	C	*Targinact*
Oxycodone 5mg capsules	56		1143	C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets	28		1252	C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250	ml	971	C	*OxyNorm*
Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets	56		15249	C	*OxyContin*
Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets	56		20039	C	*OxyContin*
Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets	28		114	M	
Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28		118	M	
Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28		152	M	
Paracetamol 120mg suppositories	10		1126	A	
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free	500	ml	286	C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric	500	ml	310	A	
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free	100	ml	134	M	
Paracetamol 125mg suppositories	10		1380	C	*Alvedon*
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories	10		2201	A	
Paracetamol 250mg suppositories	10		2760	C	*Alvedon*
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100	ml	136	M	
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200	ml	174	A	
Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 20mg tablets	112		1113	C	*Remedeine*
Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	56		682	C	*Remedeine Forte*
Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg effervescent powder sachets sugar free	42		1252	C	*Paramax*
Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg tablets	42		964	C	*Paramax*
Paracetamol 500mg capsules	32		127	M	
	100		397	M	
Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets	24		186	M	
	100		775	M	
Paracetamol 500mg suppositories	10		3650	A	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Paracetamol 500mg tablets		32		92		M	
		100		288		M	
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	2200	△	A	
Paracetamol 60mg suppositories		10		1195		C	*Alvedon*
Paraffin hard MP 43-46C solid		500	g	478		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Paraffin hard solid		500	g	328		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Paroxetine 10mg tablets		28		1675	△	A	
Paroxetine 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	912		C	*Seroxat Liquid*
Paroxetine 20mg tablets		30		270		M	
Paroxetine 30mg tablets		30		203		M	
Penciclovir 1% cream	■	2	g	370		C	*Fenistil Cold Sore*
Penicillamine 125mg tablets		56		1120		A	
Penicillamine 250mg tablets		56		2454	△	A	
Pentazocine 25mg tablets		28		2427		A	
Pentazocine 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10		3214		C	*Zentiva*
Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets		90		1939		C	*Trental 400*
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules		84		704		C	*Mintec*
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules		100		1218		C	*Colpermin*
Peppermint oil liquid		100	ml	1296		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Peppermint water concentrated		100	ml	990		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Pergolide 1mg tablets		100		13166		A	
Pergolide 250microgram tablets		100		3595	△	A	
Pergolide 50microgram tablets		100		3266		A	
Pericyazine 10mg tablets		84		4188		A	
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution		100	ml	4601		A	
Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets		84		1622		A	
Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets	■	30		1065		C	*Coversyl Arginine*
Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets	■	30		443		C	*Coversyl Arginine*
Perindopril arginine 5mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets	■	30		951		C	*Coversyl Arginine Plus*
Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets	■	30		628		C	*Coversyl Arginine*
Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets		30		124		M	
Perindopril erbumine 4mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets		30		500		A	
Perindopril erbumine 4mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets		30		500		A	
Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets		30		143		M	
Perindopril erbumine 8mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets		30		500		A	
Perindopril erbumine 8mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets		30		500		A	
Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets		30		164		M	
Permethrin 1% scalp application	■	59	ml	355		C	*Lyclear*
	■	118	ml	646		C	*Lyclear*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Permethrin 5% cream	■	30	g	746		A	
Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules		10		466		A	
Pethidine 50mg tablets		50		5082		A	
Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		497		A	
Phenelzine 15mg tablets		100		2250		C	*Nardil*
Phenindione 10mg tablets		28		23701		C	*AMCo*
Phenindione 25mg tablets		28		29109		C	*AMCo*
Phenobarbital 15mg tablets		28		2473	△	A	
Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir		500	ml	8300		A	
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets		28		94		M	
Phenobarbital 60mg tablets		28		631	▽	A	
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules		30		6575		C	*AMCo*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	●	100	ml	1473		A	
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	●	100	ml	1602	▽	A	
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg tablets		28		118		M	
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	●	100	ml	1466		A	
Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	●	100	ml	1602	▽	A	
Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension		500	ml	427		C	*Epanutin*
Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules		84		5400		C	*Flynn Pharma Ltd*
Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets		28		3000		M	
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules		28		1574		C	*Flynn Pharma Ltd*
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules		28		5738		C	*Flynn Pharma Ltd*
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules		28		1598		C	*Flynn Pharma Ltd*
Pholcodine 10mg/5ml linctus strong sugar free		2000	ml	1019		A	
Pholcodine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		2000	ml	450		C	*Galenphol Paediatric*
Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus		200	ml	125		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus sugar free		200	ml	127		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube	■	1		1793		A	
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube	■	1		398		A	
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		378		C	*Konakion MM*
Phytomenadione 1mg capsules		12		395		C	*Neokay*
Pilocarpine 5mg tablets		84		4114		C	*Salagen*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops	■	10	ml	292		A	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops	■	10	ml	363		A	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops	■	10	ml	435		A	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price	Category	
Pimecrolimus 1% cream	■	30	g	1969	C	*Elidel*
	■	60	g	3741	C	*Elidel*
	■	100	g	5907	C	*Elidel*
Pindolol 10mg / Clopamide 5mg tablets		28		670	C	*Viskaldix*
Pindolol 5mg tablets		100		822	C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		56		3589	C	*Competact*
Pioglitazone 15mg tablets		28		117	M	
Pioglitazone 30mg tablets		28		142	M	
Pioglitazone 45mg tablets		28		161	M	
Piperacillin 2g / Tazobactam 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	■	1		791	C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Piroxicam 0.5% gel	■	60	g	401	M	
	■	112	g	749	M	
Piroxicam 10mg capsules		56		459	A	
Piroxicam 20mg capsules		28		430	A	
Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		30		1053	C	*Feldene Melt*
Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets		10		450	C	*Selexid*
Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets		28		813	M	
Pizotifen 500microgram tablets		28		722	M	
Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream	■	5	g	1783	C	*Warticon*
Polymyxin B 10,000units/g / Bacitracin 500units/g ointment	■	20	g	462	C	*Polyfax*
Potassium (potassium 6.5mmol) effervescent tablets BPC 1968	■	56		9202	A	
Potassium chloride (potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets		100 (5x■20)		765	C	*Sando-K*
Potassium chloride powder		500	g	996	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Potassium citrate mixture		200	ml	129	A	
Potassium citrate powder		500	g	587	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Potassium iodide powder		500	g	7864	C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution		30		1750	C	*Permitabs*
Povidone-Iodine 1.14% dry powder spray	■	50	ml	251	C	*Savlon Dry*
Povidone-Iodine 2.5% dry powder spray	■	100	ml	305	C	*Betadine*
Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets		30		12996	C	*Mirapexin*
Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets		30		20236	C	*Mirapexin*
Pramipexole 180microgram tablets		30		211	M	
Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets		30		25991	C	*Mirapexin*
Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets		30		33727	C	*Mirapexin*
Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets		30		3249	C	*Mirapexin*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets		30		38987		C	*Mirapexin*
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets		30		1225	▽	A	
Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets		30		6498		C	*Mirapexin*
Pramipexole 700microgram tablets		30		319		M	
Pramipexole 88microgram tablets		30		225		M	
Prasugrel 10mg tablets		28		4756		C	*Efient*
Prasugrel 5mg tablets		28		4756		C	*Efient*
Pravastatin 10mg tablets		28		119		M	
Pravastatin 20mg tablets		28		145		M	
Pravastatin 40mg tablets		28		185		M	
Prazosin 1mg tablets		60		346		C	*Hypovase*
Prazosin 500microgram tablets		60		269		C	*Hypovase*
Prednisolone 10mg tablets		30		228		C	*Pevanti*
Prednisolone 1mg tablets		28		107		M	
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		152		M	
Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets		30		148		C	*Pevanti*
Prednisolone 20mg tablets		30		456		C	*Pevanti*
Prednisolone 20mg/100ml enema standard tube		7		750		C	*Predsol*
Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema	■	14	dose	6800		A	
Prednisolone 25mg tablets		56		7500		C	*Zentiva*
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		161		M	
Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets		30		5348		C	*AMCo*
Prednisolone 5mg tablets		28		124		M	
Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops	■	5	ml	182		C	*Pred Forte*
	■	10	ml	366		C	*Pred Forte*
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops	■	10	ml	200		C	*Predsol Ear / Eye Drops*
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		1178		C	*Minims*
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories		10		2749	△	A	
Pregabalin 100mg capsules		84		9660		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 150mg capsules		56		6440		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 200mg capsules		84		9660		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 225mg capsules		56		6440		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 25mg capsules		56		6440		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 300mg capsules		56		6440		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 50mg capsules		84		9660		C	*Lyrica*
Pregabalin 75mg capsules		56		6440		C	*Lyrica*
Primidone 250mg tablets		100		9000	△	A	
Primidone 50mg tablets		100		8249	△	A	
Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		523		C	*Stemetil*

Drug	Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets	50		2518	▽	A	
Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets	28		112		M	
Prochlorperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100	ml	334		C	*Stemetil Syrup*
Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150	ml	422		C	*Arpicolin*
Procyclidine 5mg tablets	28		185		M	
Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150	ml	754		C	*Arpicolin*
Progesterone 100mg pessaries	21		1950		C	*Lutigest*
Progesterone 200mg pessaries	15		895		C	*Cyclogest*
Progesterone 400mg pessaries	15		1296		C	*Cyclogest*
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets	12		2521		C	*Malarone*
Proguanil 100mg tablets	98		1195		C	*Paludrine*
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150	ml	1155	▽	A	
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution	150	ml	1356	▽	A	
Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100	ml	285		C	*Phenergan Elixir*
Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets	56		296		C	*Phenergan*
Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets	56		465		C	*Phenergan*
Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets	28		313		C	*Avomine*
Propafenone 150mg tablets	90		737		C	*Arythmol*
Propafenone 300mg tablets	60		934		C	*Arythmol*
Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets	112		2074		C	*Pro-Banthine*
Propiverine 15mg tablets	56		1800		C	*Detrunorm*
Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules	28		2445		C	*Detrunorm XL*
Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules	28		2700		C	*Detrunorm XL*
Propranolol 10mg tablets	28		145		M	
Propranolol 160mg modified-release capsules	28		488	▽	A	
Propranolol 160mg tablets	56		577	△	A	
Propranolol 40mg tablets	28		145		M	
Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules	28		698		A	
Propranolol 80mg tablets	56		322		M	
Propylene glycol liquid	500	ml	538		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets	56		6972		M	
Prucalopride 1mg tablets	28		3869		C	*Resolor*
Prucalopride 2mg tablets	28		5952		C	*Resolor*
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500	ml	367		C	*Galpseud Plus Linctus*
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100	ml	150		C	*Care Decongestant*
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets	100		542		C	*Galpseud*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Purified water		5000	ml	328		A	
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets	■	200		4558		A	
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets		28		461	△	A	
Quetiapine 100mg tablets		60		245		M	
Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets		60		11310		C	*Seroquel XL*
Quetiapine 150mg tablets		60		292		M	
Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets		60		11310		C	
Quetiapine 200mg tablets		60		400		M	
Quetiapine 25mg tablets		60		144		M	
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets		60		17000		C	
Quetiapine 300mg tablets		60		441		M	
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets		60		22620		C	
Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets		60		6766		C	*Seroquel XL*
Quinapril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1175		C	*Accuretic*
Quinapril 10mg tablets		28		851	△	A	
Quinapril 20mg tablets		28		183		M	
Quinapril 40mg tablets		28		241		M	
Quinapril 5mg tablets		28		851	△	A	
Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets		28		229		M	
Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets		28		217		M	
Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets		28		240		M	
Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		251		M	
Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets		28		266		M	
Raloxifene 60mg tablets		28		551		M	
Raltegravir 100mg chewable tablets		60		11785		C	*Isentress*
Raltegravir 25mg chewable tablets		60		2946		C	*Isentress*
Ramipril 1.25mg capsules		28		107		M	
Ramipril 1.25mg tablets		28		132		M	
Ramipril 10mg capsules		28		129		M	
Ramipril 10mg tablets		28		135		M	
Ramipril 2.5mg capsules		28		113		M	
Ramipril 2.5mg tablets		28		109		M	
Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	9600		A	
Ramipril 5mg capsules		28		120		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Ramipril 5mg tablets		28		112		M	
Ranitidine 150mg effervescent tablets		60 (4x■15)		3409	△	A	
Ranitidine 150mg tablets		60		140		M	
Ranitidine 300mg effervescent tablets		30 (2x■15)		3409	△	A	
Ranitidine 300mg tablets		30		137		M	
Ranitidine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	829		M	
Ranolazine 375mg modified-release tablets		60		4898		C	*Ranexa*
Ranolazine 500mg modified-release tablets		60		4898		C	*Ranexa*
Ranolazine 750mg modified-release tablets		60		4898		C	*Ranexa*
Rasagiline 1mg tablets		28		7072		C	*Azilect*
Reboxetine 4mg tablets		60		1891		C	*Edronax*
Repaglinide 1mg tablets		90		1089	△	A	
Repaglinide 2mg tablets		90		591		A	
Repaglinide 500microgram tablets		90		903		A	
Rifampicin 150mg capsules		100		1641	△	A	
Rifampicin 300mg capsules		100		4800		A	
Rifaximin 200mg tablets		9		1515		C	*Xifaxanta*
Rifaximin 550mg tablets		56		25923		C	*Targaxan*
Riluzole 50mg tablets		56		3159		M	
Rimexolone 10mg/ml eye drops	■	5	ml	566		C	*Vexol*
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets		28		11250		A	
Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets	■	4		119		M	
Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets		28		1500	△	A	
Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		2105		A	
Risperidone 1mg tablets		20		100		M	
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	100	ml	3711	▽	A	
Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		3870	△	A	
Risperidone 2mg tablets		60		176		M	
Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		3350		A	
Risperidone 3mg tablets		60		210		M	
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		3795		A	
Risperidone 4mg tablets		60		248		M	
Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free		28		2384	△	A	
Risperidone 500microgram tablets		20		103		M	
Risperidone 6mg tablets		28		408	▽	A	
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets		30		6300		C	*Xarelto*
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets		28		5880		C	*Xarelto*
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets		56		5880		C	*Xarelto*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets		28		5880		C	*Xarelto*
Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules		28		298		M	
Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches		30		7797		C	*Exelon*
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	120	ml	9682		A	
Rivastigmine 3mg capsules		28		330		M	
Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules		28		1559	▽	A	
Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches		30		7797		C	
Rivastigmine 6mg capsules		28		1548	▽	A	
Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches		30		2306		M	
Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	■	3		1337		C	*Maxalt Melt*
	■	6		2674		C	*Maxalt Melt*
Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		3		271	▽	A	
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets		3		314		M	
Rizatriptan 5mg tablets		6		2674		A	
Roflumilast 500microgram tablets		30		3771		C	*Daxas*
Ropinirole 1mg tablets		84		345		M	
Ropinirole 250microgram tablets		12		147		M	
Ropinirole 2mg modified-release tablets		28		1254		C	
Ropinirole 2mg tablets		28		253		M	
Ropinirole 4mg modified-release tablets		28		2509		C	
Ropinirole 500microgram tablets		28		213		M	
Ropinirole 5mg tablets		84		596		M	
Ropinirole 8mg modified-release tablets		28		4211		C	
Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets		28		1803		C	*Crestor*
Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets		28		2602		C	*Crestor*
Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets		28		2969		C	*Crestor*
Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets		28		1803		C	*Crestor*
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches		28		8110		C	*Neupro*
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches		28		12360		C	*Neupro*
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches		28		14993		C	*Neupro*
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches		28		14993		C	*Neupro*
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■	200	dose	630		C	*Salamol Easi-Breathe*
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	200	dose	331		C	*Easyhaler Salbutamol*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	200	dose	150		C	
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20		191		C	
Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	300		C	*Ventolin Accuhaler*
	■	100	dose	485		C	*Pulvinal Salbutamol*
Salbutamol 2mg tablets		28		10495		A	
Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	72		C	*Ventolin*
Salbutamol 4mg modified-release capsules		56		808		C	*Ventmax SR*
Salbutamol 4mg tablets		28		10743		A	
Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20		382		C	
Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid	■	20	ml	218		C	*Ventolin*
Salbutamol 8mg modified-release capsules		56		969		C	*Ventmax SR*
Salbutamol 95micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	200	dose	565		C	*Asmasal Clickhaler*
Salicylic acid 11% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■	5	g	288		C	*Cuplex Verruca*
Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■	8	g	298		C	*Salatac*
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream	■	125	g	719		C	*Movelat*
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel	■	125	g	719		C	*Movelat*
Salicylic acid 2% ointment		450	g	808		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Salicylic acid 26% gel	■	5	g	395		C	*Bazuka Extra Strength*
Salicylic acid 26% solution	■	10	ml	356		C	*Occlusal*
Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■	120	dose	2926		C	
Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	60	dose	2926		C	*Serevent Accuhaler*
Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets		56		3160		C	*Komboglyze*
Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		56		3160		C	*Komboglyze*
Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets		28		3160		C	*Onglyza*
Saxagliptin 5mg tablets		28		3160		C	*Onglyza*
Selegiline 10mg tablets		30		1999		A	
Selegiline 5mg tablets		60		2564		A	
Selenium sulfide 2.5% shampoo	■	50	ml	161	△	C	*Selsun*
	■	100	ml	215	△	C	*Selsun*
	■	150	ml	306	△	C	*Selsun*
Senna 7.5mg tablets		60		347		M	
Senna 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		500	ml	299		C	*Senokot Pharmacy*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules	■	400	g	950		C	*Manevac*
Sertraline 100mg tablets		28		183		M	
Sertraline 50mg tablets		28		175		M	
Sevelamer 800mg tablets		180		16704		C	
Sildenafil 100mg tablets		4		122		M	
Sildenafil 25mg tablets		4		106		M	
Sildenafil 50mg tablets		4		114		M	
Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils	■	1		244		C	*Avoca Wart Treatment Set*
Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■	50	ml	244	▽	C	*Infacol*
Simple eye ointment	■	4	g	369		A	
Simple linctus		200	ml	92		A	
Simple linctus paediatric		200	ml	101		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Simple linctus paediatric sugar free		200	ml	117		C	*Care*
Simple linctus sugar free		200	ml	79		A	
Simvastatin 10mg tablets		28		84		M	
Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28		3342		C	*Inegy*
Simvastatin 20mg tablets		28		94		M	
Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	11940		A	
Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28		3898		C	*Inegy*
Simvastatin 40mg tablets		28		112		M	
Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	18240		A	
Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets		28		4121		C	*Inegy*
Simvastatin 80mg tablets		28		202		M	
Sirolimus 1mg tablets		30		8649		C	*Rapamune*
Sirolimus 2mg tablets		30		17298		C	*Rapamune*
Sirolimus 500microgram tablets		30		6900		C	*Rapamune*
Sitagliptin 100mg tablets		28		3326		C	*Januvia*
Sitagliptin 25mg tablets		28		3326		C	*Januvia*
Sitagliptin 50mg tablets		28		3326		C	*Januvia*
Soap spirit methylated		500	ml	430		A	
Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/ 5ml oral suspension sugar free		500	ml	512		C	*Gaviscon Advance*
Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free		100	ml	3500		C	*Thamicarb*
		500	ml	10791		C	*Thamicarb*
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules		56		293		M	
Sodium bicarbonate powder		300	g	191		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free		20		714		C	*Minims saline*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules		10		296		A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules		10		207		A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials	■	1		341		A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules		10		211		A	
Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets		100		605		C	*Slow Sodium*
Sodium citrate powder		500	g	528		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules		120		13983		C	
Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets		60		15259		C	*Loron*
Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets		60		14643		C	
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules		100		4114		C	*Nalcrom*
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops	■	13.5	ml	326		M	
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free		30		899		C	*Catacrom*
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories		10		820		C	*Lecicarbon C*
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories		10		820		C	*Lecicarbon A*
Sodium feredetate 190mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		500	ml	1495		C	*Sytron Elixir*
Sodium fluoride 0.37% oral drops sugar free	■	60	ml	238		C	*En-De-Kay Fluodrops*
Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free	■	75	ml	326		C	*Colgate Duraphat*
Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free	■	51	g	650		C	*Colgate Duraphat*
Sodium fluoride 1.1mg chewable tablets sugar free		200		279		C	*Fluor-A-Day*
Sodium fluoride 1.1mg tablets		200		238		C	*En-De-Kay Fluotabs 3-6 years*
Sodium fluoride 2.2mg chewable tablets sugar free		200		279		C	*Fluor-A-Day*
Sodium fluoride 2.2mg tablets		200		238		C	*En-De-Kay Fluotabs 6+ years*
Sodium fusidate 2% ointment	■	15	g	223		C	*Fucidin*
	■	30	g	379		C	*Fucidin*
Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets		10		602		C	*Fucidin*
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■	180	ml	36000		C	*Xyrem*
Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	702	△	A	
Sodium valproate 100mg tablets		100		560		C	*Epilim*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets		100		475		M	
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution		300	ml	933		C	*Epilim Syrup*
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	526		M	
Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets		100		905		M	
Solifenacin 10mg tablets		30		3591		C	*Vesicare*
Solifenacin 5mg tablets		30		2762		C	*Vesicare*
Sotalol 160mg tablets		28		593		A	
Sotalol 200mg tablets		28		240		C	*Beta-Cardone*
Sotalol 40mg tablets		28		138		M	
Sotalol 80mg tablets		28		139		M	
Spironolactone 100mg tablets		28		248		M	
Spironolactone 25mg tablets		28		158		M	
Spironolactone 50mg tablets		28		213		M	
Squill oxymel		2000	ml	3278		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules 7g sachets gluten free		60		616		C	*Normacol Plus*
Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules gluten free		500	g	732		C	*Normacol Plus*
Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free		60		577		C	*Normacol*
Sterculia 62% granules gluten free		500	g	685		C	*Normacol*
Stiripentol 250mg capsules		60		28400		C	*Diacomit*
Strontium ranelate 2g granules sachets sugar free		28		2708		C	*Protelos*
Sucralfate 1g tablets		50		636		C	*Antepsin*
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free		250	ml	636		C	*Antepsin*
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets		56		7203	▽	A	
Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream	■	50	g	385		C	*Flamazine*
	■	250	g	1032		C	*Flamazine*
	■	500	g	1827		C	*Flamazine*
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		500	ml	3991	▽	A	
Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets		112		1278		M	
Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets		112		579		M	
Sulfinpyrazone 100mg tablets		84		5940		C	*AMCo*
Sulfinpyrazone 200mg tablets		84		11376		C	*AMCo*
Sulfur sublimed powder		500	g	548		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Sulfuric acid dilute liquid		500	ml	846		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Sulindac 100mg tablets		56		2978		A	
Sulindac 200mg tablets		56		3829		A	
Sulpiride 200mg tablets		30		503		M	
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	2538		C	*Sulpor*
Sulpiride 400mg tablets		30		1880		A	
Sumatriptan 100mg tablets		6		179		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

	Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
	Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose		2 (2x■1)		1180		C	*Imigran*
	Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose		6 (6x■1)		3539		C	*Imigran*
	Sumatriptan 50mg tablets		6		161		M	
	Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■	2		3950		C	*Sun Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd*
	Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device	■	2		4247		C	*Imigran Subject*
	Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill	■	2		4041		C	*Imigran Subject*
	Surgical spirit		200	ml	106		C	*Thornton & Ross Ltd*
	Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment	■	30	g	1340		C	*Curatoderm*
		■	60	g	2314		C	*Curatoderm*
		■	100	g	3086		C	*Curatoderm*
	Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment	■	30	g	1944		C	*Protopic*
		■	60	g	3546		C	*Protopic*
	Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment	■	30	g	2160		C	*Protopic*
		■	60	g	3940		C	*Protopic*
	Tacrolimus 1mg capsules	■	50		8028		C	*Prograf*
	Tacrolimus 1mg granules sachets sugar free		50		35665		C	*Modigraf*
	Tacrolimus 200microgram granules sachets sugar free		50		7130		C	*Modigraf*
	Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules	■	50		6188		C	*Prograf*
	Tacrolimus 5mg capsules	■	50		29658		C	*Prograf*
§	Tadalafil 10mg tablets		4		2699		C	*Cialis*
§	Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets		28		5499		C	*Cialis*
§	Tadalafil 20mg tablets		4		2699		C	*Cialis*
§	Tadalafil 5mg tablets		28		5499		C	*Cialis*
	Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free		30 (3x■10)		1220		C	*Saflutan*
	Tamoxifen 10mg tablets		30		3494	△	A	
	Tamoxifen 20mg tablets		30		397		M	
	Tamoxifen 40mg tablets		30		2459	△	A	
	Tamsulosin 400microgram / Dutasteride 500microgram capsules		30		1980		C	*Combodart*
	Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules		30		447	▽	A	
	Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets		30		1047		C	*Flomaxtra XL*
	Tapentadol 100mg modified-release tablets		56		4982		C	*Palexia SR*
	Tapentadol 150mg modified-release tablets		56		7473		C	*Palexia SR*

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release tablets		56		9964		C	*Palexia SR*
Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	1780		C	*Palexia*
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets		56		12455		C	*Palexia SR*
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets		28		1246		C	*Palexia SR*
Tapentadol 50mg tablets		28		1246		C	*Palexia*
Tapentadol 75mg tablets		28		1868		C	*Palexia*
Tartaric acid powder		500	g	1055		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Telmisartan 20mg tablets		28		139		M	
Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1361		C	
Telmisartan 40mg tablets		28		144		M	
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		1700		C	
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets		28		1700		C	
Telmisartan 80mg tablets		28		189		M	
Temazepam 10mg tablets		28		1070		M	
Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		300	ml	8449	△	A	
Temazepam 20mg tablets		28		1064		M	
Tenoxicam 20mg tablets		28		1616		A	
Terazosin 10mg tablets		28		810		A	
Terazosin 2mg tablets		28		256		M	
Terazosin 5mg tablets		28		291		M	
Terbinafine 1% cream	■	15	g	168		M	
	■	30	g	336		M	
Terbinafine 1% spray	■	15	ml	328		C	*Lamisil AT*
Terbinafine 250mg tablets		14		160		M	
Terbutaline 1.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		100	ml	280		C	*Bricanyl*
Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	100	dose	692		C	*Bricanyl Turbohaler*
Terbutaline 5mg tablets		100		491		C	*Bricanyl*
Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials		20		405		A	
Testosterone 40mg capsules		60		1710		C	*Restandol Testocap*
Testosterone 50mg/5g gel unit dose sachets		30		3111		C	*Testogel*
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		3		6800		A	
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules	■	1		8000		C	*Nebido*
Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets		112		10000		C	
Tetracycline 250mg tablets		28		262		M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Theophylline 125mg modified-release capsules		56		348		C	*Slo-Phyllin*
Theophylline 175mg modified-release tablets		60		638		C	*Nuelin SA*
Theophylline 250mg modified-release capsules		56		434		C	*Slo-Phyllin*
Theophylline 250mg modified-release tablets		60		892		C	*Nuelin SA-250*
Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets		56		565		C	*Uniphyllin Continus*
Theophylline 60mg modified-release capsules		56		276		C	*Slo-Phyllin*
Thiamine 100mg tablets		100		1013	▽	A	
Thiamine 50mg tablets		100		713		A	
Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets		56		1495		C	*Surgam 300*
Tibolone 2.5mg tablets		28		1036		C	*Livial*
Ticagrelor 90mg tablets		56		5460		C	*Brilique*
Timolol 0.25% eye drops	■	5	ml	135		M	
Timolol 0.25% eye gel	■	2.5	ml	312		C	*Timoptol-LA*
Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■	5	ml	130		M	
Timolol 0.5% eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free		30		965		C	*Timoptol*
Timolol 0.5% eye gel	■	2.5	ml	312		C	*Timoptol-LA*
Timolol 10mg tablets		30		1227	△	A	
Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free		30 (3x■10)		749		C	*Tiopex*
Tinidazole 500mg tablets		16		1104		C	*Fasigyn*
Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer	■	12	ml	2738		C	*Trosyl*
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules		30 (6x■5)		3350		C	*Spiriva*
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■	30		3487		C	*Spiriva*
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■	60	dose	3350		C	*Spiriva Respimat*
Tizanidine 2mg tablets		120		2745	△	A	
Tizanidine 4mg tablets		120		3732	△	A	
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules		56 (4x■14)		130592	△	C	*Tobi*
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets		28		2073		M	
Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets		10		1275		C	*Clotam Rapid*
Tolterodine 1mg tablets		56		259		M	
Tolterodine 2mg tablets		56		265		M	
Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules		28		2578		C	
Topiramate 100mg tablets		60		323		M	
Topiramate 15mg capsules		60		2213	▽	A	
Topiramate 200mg tablets		60		1443	▽	A	
Topiramate 25mg capsules		60		1649		M	
Topiramate 25mg tablets		60		225		M	

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Topiramate 50mg capsules		60		5486	▽	A	
Topiramate 50mg tablets		60		237		M	
Torasemide 10mg tablets		28		814		C	*Torem*
Torasemide 2.5mg tablets		28		378		C	*Torem 2.5*
Torasemide 5mg tablets		28		553		C	*Torem*
Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules		60		1447		C	
Tramadol 100mg/ml oral drops	■	10	ml	350		C	*AMCo*
Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules		60		2171		C	
Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules		60		2893		C	
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free		60		968		C	*Tramacet*
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets		60		922		A	
Tramadol 50mg capsules		30		120		M	
		100		400		M	
Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules		60		724		C	
Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free		100		1333		C	*Zydol*
Trandolapril 1mg capsules		28		1999		A	
Trandolapril 2mg capsules		28		773		M	
Trandolapril 4mg capsules		28		1368	▽	A	
Trandolapril 500microgram capsules		14		178	▽	A	
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets		60		673		M	
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets		28		24814		A	
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■	2.5	ml	1395		C	*DuoTrav*
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops	■	2.5	ml	1095		C	*Travatan*
Trazodone 100mg capsules		56		3034		M	
Trazodone 150mg tablets		28		1760		M	
Trazodone 50mg capsules		84		2869		M	
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		120	ml	4038		M	
Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution	■	25	ml	705		C	*Aknemycin Plus*
Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray	■	120	dose	739		C	*Nasacort*
Triamcinolone acetonide 10mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules		5		447		C	*Adcortyl*
Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials		5		745		C	*Kenalog*
Triamterene 50mg / Furosemide 40mg tablets		56		434		C	*Frusene*
Triamterene 50mg capsules		30		4190		C	*AMCo*
Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets		112		5400		C	*AMCo*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		200	ml	6573		C	*AMCo*
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets		112		12320		C	*AMCo*
Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free		150	ml	2550		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets		84		827		M	
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets		84		1791		A	
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution		200	ml	2000		C	*Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Trimethoprim 100mg tablets		28		844		M	
Trimethoprim 200mg tablets		6		187		M	
		14		437		M	
Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		100	ml	187		M	
Trimipramine 10mg tablets		28		4851	△	A	
Trimipramine 25mg tablets		28		5419	△	A	
Trimipramine 50mg capsules		28		5960		C	*Zentiva*
Trospium chloride 20mg tablets		60		2475	▽	A	
Trospium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules		28		2305		C	*Regurin XL*
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■	30	dose	2750		C	*Incruse Ellipta*
Urea 10% / Lactic acid 5% cream	■	100	g	927		C	*Calmurid*
	■	500	g	3570		C	*Calmurid*
Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets		60		1902		A	
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules		60		2529		A	
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free		250	ml	2698		C	*Ursofalk*
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets		60		3886		C	*Wockhardt UK Ltd*
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets		60		12328		C	*Valtrex*
Valaciclovir 500mg tablets		10		407		M	
Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets		90		1708		C	*Depakote*
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets		90		3411		C	*Depakote*
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28		263		M	
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets		28		1105	▽	A	
Valsartan 160mg capsules		28		324		M	
Valsartan 320mg tablets		28		1465	▽	A	
Valsartan 40mg capsules		28		278		M	

	Drug		Quantity	Basic Price		Category	
	Valsartan 40mg tablets		7	271	▽	A	
	Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28	835	▽	A	
	Valsartan 80mg capsules		28	298		M	
	Vancomycin 125mg capsules		28	13247		A	
	Vancomycin 250mg capsules		28	14008		A	
§	Vardenafil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		4	1788		C	*Levitra*
§	Vardenafil 10mg tablets		4	1408		C	*Levitra*
§	Vardenafil 20mg tablets		4	2348		C	*Levitra*
§	Vardenafil 5mg tablets		4	756		C	*Levitra*
	Varenicline 1mg tablets		28	2730		C	*Champix*
	Varenicline 1mg tablets and Varenicline 500microgram tablets	■	25	2730		C	*Champix*
	Varenicline 500microgram tablets		56	5460		C	*Champix*
	Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules		28	3681		C	
	Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release tablets		30	1870		C	*Venlalic XL*
	Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release tablets		30	3360		C	*Venlalic XL*
	Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release tablets		30	660		C	*Venlalic XL*
	Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets		56	252		M	
	Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules		28	2208		C	
	Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets		30	1120		C	*Venlalic XL*
	Venlafaxine 75mg tablets		56	276		M	
	Verapamil 120mg modified-release capsules		28	486		C	*Univer*
	Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets		28	771		C	*Half - Securon SR*
	Verapamil 120mg tablets		28	183		M	
	Verapamil 160mg tablets		56	2820		C	*Actavis UK Ltd*
	Verapamil 180mg modified-release capsules		56	1138		C	*Univer*
	Verapamil 240mg modified-release capsules		28	767		C	*Univer*
	Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets		28	555		C	*Securon SR*
	Verapamil 40mg tablets		84	213		M	
	Verapamil 80mg tablets		84	238		M	
	Vigabatrin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free		50	2460		C	*Sabril*
	Vigabatrin 500mg tablets		100	4441		C	*Sabril*
	Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets		60	3568	△	C	*Eucreas*
	Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets		60	3568	△	C	*Eucreas*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Vildagliptin 50mg tablets		56		3335	△	C	*Galvus*
Vitamin B compound strong tablets		28		195		M	
Vitamin B compound tablets		28		2663		A	
Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973		84		842		A	
Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules		20		2253		C	*Pabrinex*
Vitamins B and C high potency intravenous solution for injection 5ml and 5ml ampoules		20		2253		C	*Pabrinex*
Vitamins capsules		1000		1548		A	
Warfarin 1mg tablets		28		97		M	
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free		150	ml	10800		A	
Warfarin 3mg tablets		28		101		M	
Warfarin 500microgram tablets		28		167		M	
Warfarin 5mg tablets		28		107		M	
Water for injections 100ml vials	■	1		300		A	
Water for injections 10ml ampoules		10		245		A	
Water for injections 2ml ampoules		10		142	△	A	
Water for injections 5ml ampoules		10		240		A	
White soft paraffin 50% / Liquid paraffin 50% ointment		500	g	457		C	
White soft paraffin 95% / Liquid paraffin 5% ointment	■	50	g	128		C	*Diprobase*
	■	500	g	599		C	*Diprobase*
White soft paraffin solid		500	g	323		A	
Wild cherry syrup		2000	ml	5591		C	*A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd*
Wool fat solid		500	g	1578		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Xipamide 20mg tablets		140		1946		C	*Diurexan*
Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops	■	10	ml	191		C	*Otrivine Child*
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops	■	10	ml	210		C	*Otrivine Adult*
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray	■	10	ml	210		C	*Otrivine Adult*
Yellow soft paraffin solid		500	g	1096	△	A	
Zafirlukast 20mg tablets		56		1775		C	*Accolate*
Zaleplon 10mg capsules		14		376		C	*Sonata*

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug		Quantity		Basic Price		Category	
Zaleplon 5mg capsules		14		312		C	*Sonata*
Zinc and Castor oil ointment		500	g	606	△	A	
Zinc oxide 12.5% / Dimeticone 1.04% spray	■	115	g	890		C	*Sprilon*
Zinc oxide powder		500	g	1098		C	*J M Loveridge Ltd*
Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free		90 (3x■30)		1495		C	*Solvazinc*
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		6		172		M	
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets		6		119		M	
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free		6		1111		A	
Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose		6 (6x■1)		3650		C	*Zomig*
Zolpidem 10mg tablets		28		152		M	
Zolpidem 5mg tablets		28		164		M	
Zonisamide 100mg capsules		56		6272		C	*Zonegran*
Zonisamide 25mg capsules		14		882		C	*Zonegran*
Zonisamide 50mg capsules		56		4704		C	*Zonegran*
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets		28		168		M	
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets		28		167		M	
Zuclopenthixol 10mg tablets	■	100		806		C	*Clopixol*
Zuclopenthixol 25mg tablets	■	100		1613		C	*Clopixol*
Zuclopenthixol 2mg tablets	■	100		314		C	*Clopixol*
Zuclopenthixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		2421		C	*Clopixol Acuphase*
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		10		3151		C	*Clopixol*
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules		5		3718		C	*Clopixol-Conc*

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines (except for those specials and imported medicines listed in Part VIIIA)

Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines
The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information submitted by manufacturers that hold Specials Manufacturers Licences issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

Formulations - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIIIB.

STD	Standard formulation including standard flavours
SF	Sugar free
AF	Alcohol free
CF	Colour free
FF	Flavour free
LF	Lactose free
PF	Preservative free
NSF	Non standard flavours
■	Special Container
§	Selected List Scheme (SLS)

Price - All unlicensed medicines are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed.
The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines
Prescriptions for specials not listed in this Part will be paid depending on how the special was sourced. Where the special has been sourced

- From a manufacturer holding a MHRA specials licence, the contractor will be paid the price endorsed on the prescription form. This price should be invoice price ***less*** any discount or rebate which may be linked to the procurement of this product.
- Under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, the contractor will be paid the cost of the ingredients used to manufacture the special.

Prescriptions for imported unlicensed medicines not listed in this Part will be paid the price endorsed on the prescription form. This price should be invoice price ***less*** any discount or rebate which may be linked to the procurement of this product.

Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9
It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. For products not listed in this Part, contractors shall endorse the form according to how the unlicensed medicine was sourced.

1. Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a specials licence or sourced under an importers licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the
   - pack size from which the order was supplied
   - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied ***less*** discount/rebates
   - manufacturer's/importer's licence number
   - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
2. Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines

Contractors shall

a Keep the following records for 5 years:
- The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
- The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
- The prescriber's details
- The quantity of each sale or supply
- The batch number of the special

b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in this Part, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details. At the end of each month, the contractor shall send a copy of the appropriately endorsed COA/COC to the NHSCB of the prescriber, allowing the NHSCB to match expenditure to the special supplied.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in this Part, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.

At the end of each month, the contractor shall send a copy of the appropriately endorsed COA/COC/invoice to the NHSCB of the prescriber, allowing the NHSCB to match expenditure to the special supplied.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	15121	24
Alfentanil 0.1% nasal spray	STD	■5ml	12660	
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	6684	29
Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	19737	1
Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, NSF, FF	100ml	14706	5
Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	24003	4
Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	23852	58
Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	2046	14
Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF	250ml	12513	50
Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	200ml	18841	33
Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	13416	11
Azathioprine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	25371	20
Azathioprine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	11765	1
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	4472	8
Betahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	21803	31
Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution	STD, LF, CF	200ml	3049	1
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, FF, AF	100ml	20624	83
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	17403	22
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	4334	26
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	11625	1
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF	150ml	14800	14
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	12455	4
Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	18003	9
Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	16742	1
Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	25887	20
Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	15868	20
Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	19594	29
Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml mixture BP 2000	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF	200ml	2798	7
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	50ml	12099	11
Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	PF	■0.4ml	748	
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free	PF	■3.5g	8065	

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	20456	43
Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops	STD	10ml	12675	38
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	16736	30
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	15974	3
Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	17404	10
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	5235	35
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	16533	1
Coal tar 10% ointment	All bases	100g	27427	7
Coal tar 5% ointment	All bases	100g	23128	13
Coal tar and Salicylic acid ointment BP	STD, All bases	100g	19194	26
Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	STD	100g	16771	18
Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment	STD, All bases	100g	16526	6
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	19249	32
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	10923	1
Coconut oil 25% ointment	STD	100g	21880	28
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	5186	11
Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	20ml	15016	1
Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	30ml	20418	28
Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	20ml	12152	1
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	26086	1
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF	100ml	11713	1
Dantrolene 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	27919	1
Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	13689	37
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	12976	1
Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	30ml	15940	15
Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	21166	22
Diltiazem 2% cream	STD	30g	7105	97
Diltiazem 2% ointment	STD	30g	6662	17
Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	11605	19
Dipyridamole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	12136	30
Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	500ml	9632	1
Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF	150ml	14753	6

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF	150ml	24828	1
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	9066	60
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	14703	26
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	7528	50
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	150ml	16233	13
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	8902	1
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	75ml	13986	1
Eosin 2% solution	STD	100ml	22913	33
Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	100ml	15927	1
Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	17837	1
Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	20ml	19945	5
Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	60ml	12063	7
Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	16437	3
Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF	100ml	2526	7
Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, LF	100ml	3471	8
Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	300ml	15681	5
Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	200ml	10683	2
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	25239	22
Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	18092	1
Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	9701	1
Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	150ml	10365	1
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment	STD	30g	2806	30
Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution	STD	500ml	28554	4
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution/ suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	11856	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	30019	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	16633	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	13420	12
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	8681	6
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	17762	11
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	13375	2

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	17457	3
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	8267	42
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	15245	26
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	300ml	15463	9
Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	17934	27
Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	12618	21
Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	13698	2
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF	100ml	18364	60
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	28559	14
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF	100ml	11370	1
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF	100ml	16253	4
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	13865	1
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	9617	1
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF	100ml	14506	6
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF	100ml	11516	2
Hypromellose 0.25% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	1381	
Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF	100ml	13383	1
Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	500ml	4270	8
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	22554	13
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	200ml	18026	1
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	200ml	11425	1
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	13224	12
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	12013	12
Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	12553	15
Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	23597	12
Lidocaine 2% gel	STD	15ml	14191	1
Lisinopril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF	100ml	20430	15
Lisinopril 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	15108	21
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	5919	23

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	10274	3
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	28451	19
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	21005	28
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF	100ml	19100	4
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	12934	17
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	4103	20
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	8924	3
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	4395	17
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	8828	1
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	12632	28
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	200ml	13143	11
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	150ml	12521	1
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution	STD, SF	200ml	18308	20
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF	100ml	16125	9
Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	13229	1
Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	21554	21
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	8631	2
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	15479	19
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	9774	1
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	24526	5
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	9705	10
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	100ml	18490	17
Melatonin 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	200ml	7784	9
Melatonin 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	10062	8
Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	30ml	10899	17
Methotrexate 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	35ml	12182	27
Methotrexate 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	20ml	12151	50
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	27620	1
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	4708	31

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	9787	23
Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	7337	48
Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	17647	42
Modafinil 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	33966	57
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	18514	55
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	24708	26
Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	13552	3
Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	13910	6
Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	12682	19
Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	23968	21
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	70ml	11856	68
Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	75ml	9845	1
Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	150ml	11631	1
Omeprazole 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	15327	2
Omeprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	70ml	9777	11
Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution	STD	10ml	9880	155
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	6858	46
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	10873	20
Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF	500ml	7853	16
Phosphate 0.98mmol/ml / Sodium 0.78mmol/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	3977	29
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 0.5% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	15613	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	12516	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	11814	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.03% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	3655	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.05% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	9629	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	3226	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.3% eye drops	STD, PF	■10ml	2857	
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 1% eye drops preservative free	PF	■10ml	5515	
Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	10929	1
Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	11412	2

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	21501	14
Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	28559	4
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	100ml	24133	32
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	17763	70
Quetiapine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	9555	3
Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	7708	3
Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	150ml	7885	11
Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	16993	26
Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	12433	1
Ranitidine 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	100ml	13326	4
Ranitidine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	10848	5
Salicylic acid 5% cream	STD	100g	22002	9
Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	17440	5
Salicylic acid 10% ointment	STD, All bases	100g	14893	5
Salicylic acid 20% ointment	All bases	100g	24693	1
Salicylic acid 5% ointment	All bases	100g	20079	29
Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	19164	1
Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream	STD	100g	21585	6
Sertraline 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	19138	24
Sertraline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	150ml	6798	7
Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	16718	25
Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	17103	59
Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	13283	20
Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF	100ml	13158	45
Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, PF, AF, FF	100ml	12099	26
Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, PF	100ml	3533	6
Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, PF	100ml	3260	25
Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment	STD	■5g	2857	
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF	100ml	10615	8
Sodium phenylbutyrate 625mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF	200ml	37435	1

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	20691	7
Spironolactone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	125ml	16433	1
Spironolactone 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	125ml	7987	22
Spironolactone 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF	125ml	4966	28
Spironolactone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	125ml	8103	1
Spironolactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF	125ml	6392	28
Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	50ml	11445	9
Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	17971	25
Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	140ml	21567	26
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF	100ml	10341	10
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	11977	12
Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7917	79
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	6282	6
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	9976	17
Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	13244	1
Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	37767	7
Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	13283	2
Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	14975	1
Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	26626	7
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, NSF, FF	100ml	10866	14
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF	100ml	15120	15
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	9265	62
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF	100ml	10373	12
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	6439	27
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	10510	30
Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP		100g	23055	8
Zonisamide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	200ml	21629	21
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	4239	4
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	10553	1
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	100ml	6931	1
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF	100ml	12344	1

APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES
See Part II, Clause 8A (page 7)

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

NOTES

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part 1, Clause 2 (page 3). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein. Other dressings and appliances which may be necessary will normally be provided through the Hospital Services.

2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.

3. **Quality** - Any medical device placed on the market in the UK has to be CE marked by the manufacturer in accordance with the safety, quality and performance requirements laid down in the EC Medical Devices Directive 93/42/EC and the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 (as amended) which transposes the Directive in to UK law. Manufacturers are required to obtain certification from a third party conformity assessment organisation known as a notified body for all but the lowest risk devices. Notified bodies have been designated as competent to undertake this function by the regulatory authority in the registering member state. In the UK this is the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). There are a number of conformity assessment routes that the manufacturers can adopt to demonstrate conformity with the requirements of the Directive but the majority use a quality system approach. More details of the CE marking process can be obtained from the MHRA, 151 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. SW1W 9SZ or from their website http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Howweregulate/Devices/index.htm.

4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.

5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier.

6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications for the items in Part IXA/B/C were published separately in 1981 in loose leaf volume and a revised list was published in 1983. The Specifications will not be reprinted annually but individual specifications will be introduced, amended and reprinted, or withdrawn, as necessary. A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 194. CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.

7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

These specifications are available from:
NHS Business Services Authority,
NHS Prescription Services
Drug Tariff Team
Ground Floor
Stella House
Goldcrest Way
Newburn Riverside
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE15 8NY

	Spec No.	Date of last revision
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	1	1981
Bandages		
High Compression (Extensible)	52	5/1992
Contraceptive Devices		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)	8	1981
Dressings		
Povidone Iodine Fabric	43	1988
Sterile Dressing Pack	10	1981
Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads	35	1/1991
Elastic Hosiery		
Graduated Compression	40	1988
Suspender Belt	13	1981
Gauze Tissues		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue	14	1983
Latex Foam Adhesive	19	1981
Pessaries	20	1981
Protectives		
EMA Film Gloves, Disposable	21	1981
Stockinette		
Elasticated Surgical Tubular, Foam Padded	25	1983
Swabs		
Non-Woven Fabric	28	3/1993
Non-Woven Fabric, Filmated	29	1981
Trusses		
Spring	31a	1981
Elastic Band	31b	1981

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ABSORBENT COTTONS		**each**
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988	25g	76
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.	100g	173
	500g	583
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	100g	120
Specification 1	500g	379
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
ACNE TREATMENT		
Aknicare		
Cream	50ml	1200
Lotion	25ml	1300
Aknicare SR		
Skin Roller	5ml	1000
ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED		
Appeel Sterile foam applicator	5	377
Appeel Sterile medical adhesive remover spray	100ml	1650
Appeel Sterile single use sachet	5ml	113
Appeel Sterile single use wipes	30	1529
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		
Products marked with the symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System (Oakmed Ltd)		
▞ Starter Set	AFAS	7700
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag, 1 strap, 1 washbag)		
▞ Monthly Set	AFAM	10100
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 15 cones wrapped in glove/ disposal bag)		
Aquaflush Compact System (Oakmed Ltd)		
▞ Starter Set	AFCS	3328
(Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 wash bag)		
▞ Monthly Set	AFCM	5950
(Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags)		
Aquaflush Quick System (Oakmed Ltd)		
▞ Starter Set	AFQS	7765
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 strap, 1 washbag)		
▞ Monthly Set	AFQM	10186
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags)		
		pack of 2
Aquaflush Extension Tubes	AFExtn	600
		per pair
Aquaflush Straps	AFStrap	499
IryPump S (B Braun Medical)		**each**
▞ IryPump S Set	29120E	48500
▞ IryCone+	29220E	5950
IryPump Container	29240	4120
▞ *Peristeen System*	29121	7478
(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps)		
▞ Small	29126	7478
(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 1 strap)		

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		**each**
▪ *Peristeen Accessory Unit* (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29122	13033
▪ Small (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29127	13033
		Pack of 10
▪ *Peristeen Rectal Catheters*	29123	8332
▪ Small (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29128	8332
		Per Pair
Peristeen Straps	29124	534
		Pack of 2
Peristeen Tubes	29125	748
Qufora Irrigation System (MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)		**each**
▪ Mini Set (Contains 1 hand pump, 15 cones)	53601-015	5900
▪ Bed System (Contains 1 water bag, 1 water pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags)	53201-055	4990
▪ Bed System (Contains 1 water bag, 1 water pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags)	53001-055	4990
▪ Bed System (Contains 1 water bag, 1 water pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags)	53101-055	4990
▪ Balloon System - Base Set (Contains 1 control with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 rectal balloon catheters medium)	58101-002	7000
▪ Balloon System - Base Set (Contains 1 control with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 rectal balloon catheters small)	58102-002	7000
▪ Balloon System - Accessory Set (Contains 1 water bag, 15 rectal balloon catheters medium)	58201-015	11500
▪ Balloon System - Accessory Set (Contains 1 water bag, 15 rectal balloon catheters small)	58202-015	11500
▪ Balloon System - Catheter Set (Contains 10 rectal balloon catheters medium)	58301-010	7900
▪ Balloon System - Catheter Set (Contains 10 rectal balloon catheters small)	58302-010	7900
Qufora Toilet System (MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)		
▪ Starter Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 cones 5 waste bags 1 toilet bag)	QTS	7780
▪ Monthly Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 cones 15 waste bags)	QTM	10166
APPLICATORS - VAGINAL		
Type 1. *(Gynest)*(formerly Ortho)		160

NB *1 Where an Ortho pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, a Gynest Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.*

2 For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8

ARM SLINGS		
Web, Adjustable		203
AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)		
Otovent		490
BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS		
Prontoderm Foam	200ml bottle	363
Prontoderm Nasal Gel	30ml tube	514

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**

1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied.
2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages and Plaster of Paris Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.

Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)		
Hospiform	6cm x 4m (stretched)	13
	8cm x 4m	17
	10cm x 4m	19
	12cm x 4m	23
Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988		
Type A		
~~Easifix~~ Crinx	5cm x 3.5m	68
	7.5cm x 3.5m	83
	10cm x 3.5m	102
	15cm x 3.5m	139
Cotton Crêpe Bandage		
✚ *Hospicrepe 229*	5cm	45
	7.5cm	62
	10cm	81
	15cm	118
Hospicrepe 239	5cm	44
	7.5cm	62
	10cm	80
	15cm	117
Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988	7.5cm	309
	10cm	397
Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage		
Hospilite	5cm	36
	7.5cm	50
	10cm	61
	15cm	90
Neosport	5cm	54
	7.5cm	73
	10cm	91
	15cm	112
Setocrepe	10cm	119
Soffcrepe	5cm	69
	7.5cm	97
	10cm	123
	15cm	179
Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988		
Hospicrepe 233	5cm	52
	7.5cm	72
	10cm	96
	15cm	136
PremierBand	5cm	45
	7.5cm	63
	10cm	79
	15cm	118
Crêpe Bandage BP 1988	5cm	98
	7.5cm	138
	10cm	181
	15cm	262

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993	5cm	364
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	7.5cm	526
Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied.	10cm	700
Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted		
BS compression type 2, for light support		
Clinilite	5cm	44
	7.5cm	61
	10cm	80
	15cm	116
K-Lite	5cm x 4.5m	55
4.5m stretched	7cm x 4.5m	76
	*10cm x 4.5m	100
	15cm x 4.5m	145
K-Lite Long		
5.25m stretched	*10cm x 5.25m	114
Knit-Firm	5cm	36
	7cm	51
	10cm	66
	15 cm	96
BS compression type 3a, for light compression		
Cliniplus	10cm x 8.7m	180
Elset		
6m stretched	10cm x 6m	258
	15cm x 6m	277
8m stretched	10cm x 8m	331
Elset S		
12m stretched	15cm x 12m	555
K-Plus		
8.7m stretched	*10cm x 8.7m	227
K-Plus Long		
10.25m stretched	*10cm x 10.25m	262
L3		
8.6m Stretched	10cm x 8.6m	220△
High Compression Bandage (Extensible)		
K-ThreeC	*10cm x 3m unstretched	282
SurePress	10cm x 3m unstretched	361
Specification No. 52		
P.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECCHE" Bandage		
Setopress	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	351
V.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Viscose, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "VECCHE" Bandage		
Tensopress	7.5cm x 3m unstretched	268
	10cm x 3m unstretched	345

*** see also Multi Layer Compression Bandaging**

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
Multi-layer Compression Bandaging		
3M Health Care Ltd		
Coban 2 - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	824
Coban 2 Lite - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	824
Coban Self-Adherent Bandage	10cm x 6m (stretched)	293
Activa Healthcare		
Actico 2C - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	795
	25-32cm	895
Actico 2C kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Actico 2C Comfort layer 1	10cm x 3.5m	430
Actico 2C Compression layer 2	10cm x 6m	395
Cellona Undercast Padding - listed on page 203	5cm x 2.75m	31
	7.5cm x 2.75m	38
	10cm x 2.75m	47
	15cm x 2.75m	60
Rosidal Soft	10cm x 2.5m	518
	12cm x 2.5m	634
	15cm x 2.5m	800
Aspen Medical Europe		
CoFlex NL cohesive self-adherent bandage (latex free)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	192
	10cm x 5.9m (stretched)	249
CoFlex TLC - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	720
CoFlex TLC Lite - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	720
CoFlex TLC-XL - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	845
CoFlex UBZ - 2 layer compression bandage kit with zinc (latex free)	7.5cm	525
	10cm	635
BSN medical Ltd		
Jobst Comprifore - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	674
Jobst Comprifore kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Jobst Comprifore #1	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	43
Jobst Comprifore #2	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	93
Jobst Comprifore #3	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	213
Jobst Comprifore #4	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	265
Jobst Comprifore Latex-free - multi layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	710
Jobst Comprifore Latex-free kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Jobst Comprifore #1 Latex-free	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	43
Jobst Comprifore #2 Latex-free	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	93
Jobst Comprifore #3 Latex-free	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	222
Jobst Comprifore #4 Latex-free	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	277
Jobst Comprifore Lite - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	441
Jobst Comprifore Lite kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Jobst Comprifore #1	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	43
Jobst Comprifore #2	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	93
Jobst Comprifore #4	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	265

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	475
Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Jobst Comprifore #1 Latex-free	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	43
Jobst Comprifore #2 Latex-free	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	93
Jobst Comprifore #4 Latex-free	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	277
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage - listed on page 204	10cm x 4.5m	72
ConvaTec Limited		
SurePress Absorbent Padding - listed on page 203	10cm x 3m	56
H & R Healthcare Ltd		
Hero H-2 - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	699
Hero H-2 Lite - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	699
Hero H-2 XL - multi-layer compression bandage kit	25-32cm	799
Hero H-2 kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Hero H-2 layer 1	10cm x 3m	420
Hero H-2 layer 2	10cm x 5m	395
Hero H-2 Lite layer 2	10cm x 5m	395
Hero H-2 XL layer 1	10cm x 5m	480
Hero H-2 XL layer 2	10cm x 6m	450
Robinson Healthcare		
(Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages)		
Ultra Four - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	641
	18-25cm	567
Ultra Four RC - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	414
Ultra Four kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage (layer #1) - listed on page 204	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	39
Ultra Lite (layer #2)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	85
Ultra Plus (layer #3)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	189
Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage (layer #4)	10cm x 6.3m (stretched)	259
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd		
Profore - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	1016
	18-25cm	947
	25-30cm	786
	above 30cm	1177
Profore Lite - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	546
Profore kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Profore Wound Contact Layer	14cm x 20cm	32
Profore #1 - listed on page 203	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	70
Profore #2	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	135
Profore #3	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	392
Profore #4	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	324
Profore +	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	367
Profore Latex Free - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1011
Profore Lite Latex Free - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	594

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
Profore Latex Free kits contain a combination of the following components:		
Profore #1 Latex-free	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	76
Profore #2 Latex-free	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	143
Profore #3 Latex-free	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	426
Profore #4 Latex-free	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	353
Profore + Latex-free	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	392
Urgo Ltd		
K-Four - multi-layer compression bandage kit	Less than 18cm	714
	18-25cm	683
	25cm - 30cm	683
	Greater than 30cm	941
K-Four - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit	18cm +	447
K-Four kits contain a combination of the following components:		
K-Soft (layer #1) - listed on page 203	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	45
K-Lite (layer #2) - listed on page 198	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	100
K-Plus (layer #3) - listed on page 198	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	227
Ko-Flex (layer #4)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	301
K-ThreeC - listed on page 198	10cm x 3m unstretched	282
K-Soft Long (layer #1) - listed on page 203	10cm x 4.5m (unstretched)	57
K-Lite Long (layer #2) - listed on page 198	10cm x 5.25m (stretched)	114
K-Plus Long (layer #3) - listed on page 198	10cm x 10.25m (stretched)	262
Ko-Flex Long (layer #4)	10cm x 7m (stretched)	345
K Two - multi-layer compression bandage kit	0 (short)	683 △
	18-25cm (8cm)	763 △
	18-25cm (10cm)	809 △
	18-25cm (12cm)	1020 △
	25-32cm (8cm)	830 △
	25-32cm (10cm)	884 △
	25-32cm (12cm)	1115 △
K Two Latex Free - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	859 △
	25-32cm (10cm)	939△
K Two Reduced - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	809△
	25cm - 32cm	884△
K Two Reduced Latex Free - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	859△
	25-32cm (10cm)	939△
K Two Start - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1008
	25-32cm	1075

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
K Two, K Two Reduced and *K Two Start* kits contain a combination of the following components:		
UrgoSTART Contact (wound contact layer) - listed on page 264	10cm x 10cm	420
K Tech (layer #1)	size 0 (short) 10cm x 5m	392△
	size 18-25cm (8cm) 8cm x 6m	444△
	size 18-25cm(10cm) 10cm x 6m	470△
	size 18-25cm (12cm) 12cm x 6m	593△
	size 25-32cm (8cm) 8cm x 7.3m	484△
	size 25-32cm (10cm) 10cm x 7.3m	513△
	size 25-32cm (12cm) 12cm x 7.3m	647△
K Tech Reduced (layer #1)	size 18-25cm(10cm) 10cm x 6m	470△
	size 25-32cm (10cm) 10cm x 7.3m	513△
K Press (layer #2)	size 0 (short) 10cm x 6.5m	290△
	size 18-25cm (8cm) 8cm x 7.5m	319△
	size 18-25cm (10cm) 10cm x 7.5m	339△
	size 18-25cm (12cm) 12cm x 7.5m	426△
	size 25-32cm (8cm) 8cm x 10.5m	347△
	size 25-32cm (10cm) 10cm x 10.5m	370△
	size 25-32cm (12cm) 12cm x 10.5m	467△
Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988	2.5cm x 5m	33
(Syn: White open-wove bandage)	5cm x 5m	56
	7.5cm x 5m	79
	10cm x 5m	103
Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988		
Gypsona	7.5cm x 2.7m	170
	10cm x 2.7m	224
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage		
Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)	2.5cm x 4m	73
	4cm x 4m	47
	6cm x 4m	56
	8cm x 4m	66
	10cm x 4m	76
	12cm x 4m	90
PremierBand	5cm x 4m	12
	7.5cm x 4m	14
	10cm x 4m	17
	15cm x 4m	25

Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988
(Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)
Length 4m stretched

Size	Basic Price (p) **each**					
	Acti-Wrap (Cohesive/ Latex Free)	*Easifix*	*Kontour*	*Mollelast*	*Slinky*	*Stayform*
4cm	-	-	-	30	-	-
5cm	-	35	28	-	-	29
6cm	46	-	-	-	-	-
7.5cm	-	42	35	-	59	36
8cm	68	-	-	-	-	-
10cm	80	50	40	-	71	40
15cm	-	85	66	-	103	68

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988		
Easifix K	2.5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	11
	7.5cm	16
	10cm	18
	15cm	32
K-Band	5cm	20
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	26
	10cm	28
	15cm	50
Knit-Band	5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	15
	10cm	17
	15cm	30
Knit Fix	5cm	12
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	17
	10cm	17
	15cm	33
Short Stretch Compression Bandage		
Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema		
Actico (Cohesive)	4cm x 6m	239
	6cm x 6m	280
	8cm x 6m	322
	10cm x 6m	334
	12cm x 6m	426
Comprilan	6cm x 5m	267
	8cm x 5m	314
	10cm x 5m	337
	12cm x 5m	411
Rosidal K	6cm x 5m	263
	8cm x 5m	314
	10cm x 5m	343
	10cm x 10m	597
	12cm x 5m	416
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage		
Cellona Undercast Padding	*5cm x 2.75m	31
2.75m unstretched	*7.5cm x 2.75m	38
	*10cm x 2.75m	47
	*15cm x 2.75m	60
Flexi-Ban		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	50
K-Soft		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	45
K-Soft Long		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	57
Ortho-Band Plus		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
Profore #1 (100% Natural Fleece)		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	70
Softexe		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	62
SurePress Absorbent Padding	*10cm x 3m	56

*** see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging**

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		**each**
Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	39
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	72
Suspensory Bandage, Cotton		
Note: type supplied to be endorsed.		
Type 1	Small	170
Cotton net bag with draw tapes and webbing waistband	Medium	170
	Large	170
	Ex-large	181
Type 2	Small	189
Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband	Medium	194
	Large	201
	Ex-large	209
Type 3	Small	203
Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with	Medium	203
insertion of elastic centre-front	Large	203
	Ex-large	210
Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980	Sides - 90cm Base - 127cm	123
Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems		
Indications: Lymphoedema		
3M Health Care Ltd		
Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)	5cm x 1.2m	286
	10cm x 3.5m	745
	15cm x 3.5m	1132
	20cm x 3.5m	1326
Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)	5cm x 2.7m	143
	10cm x 4.5m	479
	15cm x 4.5m	714
Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)	7.5cm x 2.7m	469
	10cm x 2.7m	581
	15cm x 2.7m	877
Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)	2.5cm x 3.5m	224
	7.5cm x 3.5m	357
	10cm x 3.5m	459
	15cm x 3.5m	622
Zinc Paste Bandages		
Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993		
Viscopaste PB7 (10%)	7.5cm x 6m	365
Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993		
Ichthopaste (6/2%)	7.5cm x 6m	368
BLADDER INSTILLATION		
Hyaluronic Acid		
Cystistat (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate)	50ml	9800
Hyacyst (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate)	50ml	7000
Hyacyst (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe	50ml	7000
Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate		
iAluRil	50ml	8800
(contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate)		
BREAST RELIEVER		
Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver	60ml approx.	489
BREAST SHIELDS		**per pair**
Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)		460

*** see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging**

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES			**pack of 5**
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p			
Bard Comfasure Catheter Retainer Strap	SM3404	Small	1439
	AD3403	Adult	1439
	AB3405	Abdominal	1497
Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device			
For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters	FOL0102DT		1255
			each
Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack	908410	Small/Medium	198
	908420	Medium/Large	198
	908430	Large/Extra Large	198
			pack of 10
CliniFix Tube Holder	40-310	110mm x 25mm	1723
	40-410	140mm x 40mm	1884
Grip-Lok Catheter securement device	3300M	Medium	2300
	3400L	Large	2350
L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd			
Bladder Infusion Kit	MCI/701		1990
P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap			**each**
CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm)			260
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm)			276
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
CS.TABS			233
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)			
10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)			
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack	VESCP-01		865
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT	VESCP-02		865
			pack of 30
SpeediBag Compact	28592		2051
			pack of 5
Ugo Fix Gentle	3004		1235
For the fixation of foley catheters			
Uriflo Catheterisation Pack			**each**
Short tube leg bag	FCP001-S		864
Long tube leg bag	FCP001-L		864
CATHETER MAINTENANCE SOLUTIONS			**each**
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p			
OptiFlo G	(CSG50)	50ml	353
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(CSG100)	100ml	353
OptiFlo R	(CSR50)	50ml	353
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(CSR100)	100ml	353
OptiFlo S	(CSS50)	50ml	333
0.9% Saline	(CSS100)	100ml	333
Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%	(FB99849)	50ml	348
	(FB99833)	100ml	348
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R	(9746625)	2 x 30ml	476
6.0% Citric Acid			
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G	(9746609)	2 x 30ml	476
3.23% Citric Acid			

CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

1. Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
2. If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
3. Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter supplied must not exceed:

	Basic Price p
Nélaton (Male)	41
Nélaton (Female)	38
Nélaton (Paediatric)	38
Foley (Male) short/medium term	216
Foley (Female) short/medium term	216
Foley (Paediatric) short/medium term	438
Foley (Male) long term	412
Foley (Female) long term	450
Foley (Paediatric) long term	450

   Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 216p.
4. 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
5. *For names and addresses of suppliers see pages* 434-435
6. *The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittant catheterisation.*

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ❤. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)			
Bard Ltd			
❤ Bard Reliacath Plastic			**pack of 5**
(Male)	(D5030)	12-16	752
(Female)	(D5031)	12-16	752
(Paediatric)	(D5032)	8-10	752
Coloplast Ltd			
❤ Self-Cath			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(408-416)	8-16	3384
(Female)	(208-214)	8-14	3384
(Paediatric)	(306-310)	6-10	3384
(Male Coude Taper Tip)	(612-614)	12-14	4711
(Male Coude Olive Tip)	(810-816)	10-16	4711
Hunter Urology Ltd			
❤ HunterCath non-coated ISC			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(SCM10-SCM16)	10-16	4768
(Female)	(SCF08-SCF14)	8-14	4768
(Paediatric)	(SCP06-SCP10)	6-10	4768

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)			
❤ Smooth Nelaton			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(SNM08-SNM14)	8-14	3321
(Female)	(SNF08-SNF14)	8-14	3321
(Paediatric)	(SNP06-SNP10)	6-10	3321
Pennine Healthcare Ltd			
❤ Pennine			**pack of 10**
(Male)	(NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)	12-16	412
(Female)	(FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)	10-14	376
(Paediatric)	(NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25)	6-10	376
❤ Pennine Pre-Lube catheter with integral PVC capsule containing lubragel			**pack of 10**
(Male)	(NC1608/FP-NC1616/FP)	8-16	985
(Male)	(NC1608/BG/FP-NC1616/BG/FP) (including 1 litre integral bag)	8-16	1140
(Female)	(FC1608/FP-FC1616/FP)	8-16	984
Teleflex			
❤ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques			**pack of 5**
(Male)	(DT6115-5)	8-16	727
(Female)	(DT6114-5)	8-16	663
❤ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)			**pack of 5**
(Male/Female)	(DT6116)	8-14	737
❤ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques			**pack of 1**
	(DT5143-1/5)	8-14	150
			pack of 5
	(DT5143-1/5)	8-14	632
❤ SafetyCat non-coated ISC			**pack of 50**
(Male)	(22082210-22082216)	10-16	7650
(Female)	(22082110-22082116)	10-16	7650
(Paediatric)	(22082008-22082010)	8-10	7650
Unomedical Ltd			**pack of 5**
❤ (Male)	(ZT01007182-ZT01013182)	10-16	571
❤ (Male Paediatric)	(ZT01004182)	8	571
❤ (Female)	(ZT02015182-ZT02017182)	10-14	571
WyMedical Ltd			
❤ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter			**pack of 30**
(Standard)	(U4SM12-U4SM14)	12-14	4350
❤ WyCath Uncoated catheter			**pack of 30**
(Paediatric)	(WUP05)	5	3300
❤ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(USM10-USM16)	10-16	4350
(Female)	(USF10-USF12)	10-12	4350
(Paediatric)	(USP08-USP10)	8-10	4350
❤ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(UTAM10-UTAM16)	10-16	4200
(Female)	(UTAF08-UTAF12)	8-12	4200
(Paediatric)	(UTAP06-UTAP10)	6-10	4200

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Bard Ltd			
❤ Bard Interglide Coated Intermittent Catheter			**pack of 25**
(Male)	(D6030)	8-18	3549
(Female)	(D6031)	8-18	3549
(Paediatric)	(D6032)	8-10	3549
B.Braun Medical Ltd			
❤ B.Braun Medical Actreen Glys Luer Lock			**pack of 10**
(Male)	(227208E-227216E)	8-16	1474
(Female)	(227308E-227316E)	8-16	1474
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(227408E-227416E)	8-16	1474
❤ B.Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(238208E-238216E)	8-16	4450
(Female)	(238306E-238316E)	6-16	4450
(Tiemann)	(238108E-238116E)	8-16	4450
❤ B.Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath			**pack of 30**
(Female/Paediatric 20cm)	(228306E-228316E)	6-16	4519
(Male)	(228208E-228218E)	8-18	4519
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(228108E-228118E)	8-18	4519
❤ B.Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath			**pack of 30**
(Female)	(228010E-228014E)	10-14	4309
C S Bullen Ltd			
❤ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022)	8-22	3038
(Female)	(HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016)	8-16	3038
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010)	6-10	3038
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010)	6-10	3038
(Tiemann)	(HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020)	10-20	3410
❤ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024)	8-24	3255
(Female)	(HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016)	8-16	3255
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010)	6-10	3255
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010)	6-10	3255
(Tiemann)	(HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020)	10-20	3720
Clinimed Ltd			
❤ Curan Lady			**pack of 30**
(Female)	(CL08-CL14)	8-14	4140

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Coloplast Ltd			
❤ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(28408-28418)	8-18	4428
(Female)	(28506-28516)	6-16	4428
(Paediatric)	(28706-28710)	6-10	4428
(SpeediCath 30cm)	(28606-28612)	6-12	4428
(Tiemann)	(28490-28496)	10-16	4428
❤ SpeediCath Compact			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(28692)	12/18 (one size)	5370
(Female)	(28576)	6	4585
	(28578-28584)	8-14	4580
❤ SpeediCath Compact Eve			**pack of 30**
(Female)	(28110-28114)	10-14	5010
❤ SpeediCath Compact Plus			**pack of 30**
(Female)	(28810-28814)	10-14	4826
❤ SpeediCath Control			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(28212)	12	4585
❤ Conveen EasiCath			**pack of 25**
(Male Nélaton)	(5348-5362)	8-22	3078
(Female)	(5368-5376)	8-14	3078
(Paediatric)	(5008-5010)	8-10	3078
(Easicath 30cm)	(5088-5090)	8-10	3023
(Tiemann Tip)	(5382-5386)	12-16	3078
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
❤ VaQua			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(VAQ08M-VAQ18M)	8-18	3242
(Female)	(VAQ08F-VAQ18F)	8-18	3242
(Paediatric)	(VAQ08P-VAQ10P)	8-10	3242
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd			
❤ Great Bear Healthcare Ltd Cubcath			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(AVM10-AVM16)	10-16	4016
(Female)	(AVF08-AVF14)	8-14	4016
(Paediatric)	(AVP06-AVP10)	6-10	4016
GTA (UK) Ltd			
❤ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath			**pack of 20**
(Male)	(50010)	8-24	1940
(Female)	(50011)	8-18	1940
(Paediatric)	(50012)	6-10	1940
(Child)	(50013)	8-10	1940
Hollister Ltd			
❤ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip			**pack of 25**
(Male)	(92084-92184)	8-18	3568
(Female)	(92062-92142)	6-14	3568
❤ Hollister InstantCath			**pack of 25**
(Male)	(9670-9673)	10-16	3315
(Female)	(9674-9676)	10-14	3315
(Paediatric)	(9677-9678)	6-8	3315
❤ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(72084-72164)	8-16	5181△
(Female 20cm)	(72082-72142)	8-14	5181△
(Tiemann)	(73124-73164)	12-16	5147

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
❤ Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(70124-70144)	12-14	5137
(Female 20cm)	(70102-70142)	10-14	5158
Hunter Urology Ltd			
❤ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(AHM10-AHM16)	10-16	4958
(Female)	(AHF08-AHF14)	8-14	4958
(Paediatric)	(AHP06-AHP10)	6-10	4958
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(AHM12TT-AHM16TT)	12-16	4958
❤ Hunter Urology Ltd AntiBac			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(ABM08-ABM18)	8-18	4392
(Female)	(ABF08-ABF14)	8-14	4392
(Paediatric)	(ABP06-ABP10)	6-10	4392
✖ MacGregor Healthcare Ltd			
❤ Qufora Onestep Intermittent Catheter			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(351406-351418)	6-18	4170
(Female)	(351206-351216)	6-16	4170
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ2004.10-IQ2004.18)	10-18	4621
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath with external saline sachet (Hydrophilic)			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ2704.10-IQ2704.18)	10-18	4576
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath with external saline sachet (Hydrophilic) double wrapped			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ2714.10-IQ2714.18)	10-18	4576
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Easy Hydrophilic			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ4004.10-IQ4004.18)	10-18	4512
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18)	10-18	5099
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ3104.10-IQ3104.18)	10-18	4576
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ2014.10-IQ2014.18)	10-18	4550
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16)	12-16	4550
❤ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel double wrapped			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(IQ3014.12-IQ3014.16)	12-16	4550
Mediwatch UK Ltd			
❤ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(M08-M18)	8-18	3540
(Female 12cm)	(F1208-F1216)	8-16	3540
(Female 18cm)	(F1808-F1816)	8-16	3540
(Paediatric 30cm)	(P06-P10)	6-10	3540
❤ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18)	8-18	3840
(Female 12cm)	(uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216)	8-16	3840
(Female 18cm)	(uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816)	8-16	3840
(Paediatric)	(uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10)	6-10	3840

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
	Peak Medical Ltd		
+ ❤	Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter		**pack of 25**
	(Male)	(US4008-US4018)	8-18 3418
	(Female)	(US1808-US1818)	8-18 3418
	(Paediatric)	(US3006-US3010)	6-10 3418
❤	Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MitroCath with 4 drainage eyes		**pack of 60**
	(40cm)	(USM4008-USM4018)	8-18 6300
❤	Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter		**pack of 25**
	(Male)	(USP4008-USP4018)	8-18 3000
	(Female)	(USP1808-USP1818)	8-18 3000
	(Paediatric)	(USP3006-USP3010)	6-10 3000
	Rochester Medical		
❤	HydroSil gripper		**pack of 30**
	(Male)	(73610-73618)	10-18 4441
	(Paediatric)	(72606-72610)	6-10 4391
❤	HydroSil rose		**pack of 30**
	(Female)	(71408-71418)	8-18 4599
❤	HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack		**pack of 30**
	(Male)	(63610-63618)	10-18 4304
	(Female)	(71610-71618)	10-18 4319
	(Paediatric)	(62606-62610)	6-10 4304
❤	HydroSil discreet		**pack of 30**
	(Female)	(61610-61618)	10-18 4304
	Teleflex		
❤	Liquick Base		**pack of 60**
	(Male)	(630010-630016)	10-16 8400
	(Female)	(630106-630114)	6-14 8400
	(Paediatric)	(630208-630210)	8-10 8400
	(Tiemann Tip)	(631012-631016)	12-16 8400
❤	Liquick Pure		**pack of 30**
	(Female)	(851321-000080-000140)	8-14 4470
	(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851322-000080-000140)	8-14 4560
❤	Mobile SL		**pack of 60**
	(Male)	(580010G-580016G)	10-16 8400
	(Female)	(580108G-580114G)	8-14 8400
	(Paediatric)	(580208G-580210G)	8-10 8400
	(Tiemann Tip)	(581012G-581016G)	12-16 8400
❤	MobiLoc		**pack of 60**
	(Female)	(550114G)	14 8100
	(Male)	(550012G-550014G)	12-14 8100
	(Paediatric)	(550208G-550210G)	8-10 8100
❤	MobiStom with gel		**pack of 60**
	(Male 40cm)	(570014G-570018G)	14-18 8700
	(Tiemann Tip 40cm)	(571014G)	14 8700
	(Nelaton Tip 40cm)	(572014G)	14 8700
❤	Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel		**pack of 30**
	(Female)	(851121)	8-16 3520
	(Female Olive Tip)	(851122)	8-16 3945
	(Paediatric)	(851131)	6-10 3520
	(Paediatric Olive Tip)	(851132)	8-10 3945
	(Male)	(851141)	8-20 3520
	(Male Olive Tip)	(851142)	8-18 3945
	(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851143)	10-18 3520

+to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
❤ Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution			**pack of 30**
(Female)	(851221)	8-14	3641
		16-20	3641
(Male)	(851241)	8-18	3641
		20	3641
❤ SafetyCat Active			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(851741-000120-000160)	12-16	5040
(Male Ergothan Tip)	(851742-000100-000160)	10-16	5040
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851743-000120-000160)	12-16	5040
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851722-000060-000140)	6-14	5040
(Paediatric Ergothan Tip)	(851732-000080-000100)	8-10	5040
Vesica Urology Ltd			
❤ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(OS4008-OS4018)	8-18	3540
(Female)	(OS1808-OS1816)	8-16	3540
(Female Mini)	(OS1208-OS1216)	8-16	3540
(Paediatric)	(OS3006-OS3010)	6-10	3540
❤ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes			**pack of 60**
(40cm)	(OSM4008-OSM4018)	8-18	7680
(50cm)	(OSM5008-OSM5018)	8-18	7680
Wellspect HealthCare			
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric			**pack of 25**
(Tiemann Tip)	(961000-961800)	10-18	3428
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC)			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(4000825-4002225)	8-22	4101
(Female15cm)	(4040825-4041425)	8-14	4211
(Female 20cm)	(4030825-4031825)	8-18	4211
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4010625)	6	4211
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4020825-4021025)	8-10	4211
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(4070825-4071425)	8-14	4372
(Female 20cm)	(4080825-4081425)	8-14	4372
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4400825-4401025)	8-10	4372
			pack of 25
(Tiemann)	(821000-821400)	10-14	3602
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(4431025-4431825)	10-18	5080
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4420825-4421225)	8-12	5080
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4441025-4441825)	10-18	5080
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Plus (non PVC)			**pack of 25**
(Male)	(904000-904800)	10-18	3428
(Female)	(943800-944800)	8-18	3428
(Female 15cm)	(984000-984600)	10-16	3428
(Paediatric 30cm)	(993800-994000)	8-10	3428
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo with integrated water pocket			**pack of 30**
(Tiemann Tip)	(9661000-9661800)	10-18	4580
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket			**pack of 30**
(Male)	(4100825-4101825)	8-18	4559
(Female 15cm)	(4140825-4141425)	8-14	4693
(Female 20cm)	(4130825-4131825)	8-18	4693
(Paediatric)	(4110625-4111025)	6-10	4693
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense			**pack of 30**
(Female 15cm)	(4160825-4161425)	8-14	4693

Appliance		Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
WyMedical Ltd			
❤ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(W2M10-W2M16)	10-16	4140
(Female 18cm)	(W2F08-W2F12)	8-12	4140
(Female Short 11cm)	(W2SH08-W2SH12)	8-12	4140
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2P06-W2P10)	6-10	4140
❤ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip)			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(W2SM10-W2SM18)	10-18	4530
(Female 18cm)	(W2SF08-W2SF14)	8-14	4530
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2SP08-W2SP10)	8-10	4530
❤ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip)			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(W2TAM10-W2TAM18)	10-18	4350
(Female 18cm)	(W2TAF08-W2TAF14)	8-14	4350
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2TAP06-W2TAP10)	6-10	4350
❤ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip)			**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(W2TM10-W2TM16)	10-16	4200
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2TP06-W2TP10)	6-10	4200
(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes			
Not indicated for bladder emptying			
Hunter Urology Ltd			
❤ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal			**pack of 30**
	(ALOEM10-ALOEM16)	10-16	3887
❤ Hunter Urology Ltd AntiBac D			**pack of 30**
	(ABD16-ABD18)	16-18	3867
Peak Medical Ltd			
❤ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter			**pack of 25**
(Male)	(USD4012-USD4018)	12-18	3418
❤ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator			**pack of 25**
	(USMD08-18)	8-18	3418
Wellspect HealthCare			
❤ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Dila-Cath (non PVC)			**pack of 30**
	(4061625-4061825)	16-18	4046
WyMedical Ltd			
❤ WyMedical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator			**pack of 30**
Standard tip	(WCM08-WCM18)	8-18	3840
Tapered tip	(WMT08-WMT18)	8-18	4020

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag				
B.Braun Medical Ltd				
❤ B.Braun Medical Actreen Glys Set				**pack of 30**
(Male)	(226208E-226218E)		8-18	6097
(Female)	(226306E-226316E)		6-16	6097
(Male Tiemann)	(226108E-226116E)		8-16	6097
(A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag				
C S Bullen Ltd				
❤ Hi-Slip Kit				**pack of 20**
(Male)	(HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018)		8-18	3197
(Female)	(HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016)		8-16	3197
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010)		6-10	3197
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010)		6-10	3197
(Tiemann)	(HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018)		10-18	3300
GTA(UK) Ltd				
❤ Idrocath Kit				**pack of 20**
(Male)	(50110)		8-24	3234
(Female)	(50111)		8-18	3234
(Paediatric)	(50112)		6-10	3234
(Child)	(50113)		8-10	3234
Wellspect HealthCare				
❤ LoFric Hydro-Kit				**pack of 20**
(Female)	(4230825-4231825)		8-18	3878
(Paediatric)	(4210825-4211025)		8-10	3878
(Tiemann)	(9871000-9871800)		10-18	3783
❤ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC)				**pack of 20**
(Male)	(4200825-4201825)		8-18	3731
(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon) For Short/medium Term Use - Adult				
Bard Ltd				
Bard PTFE Coated Latex				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(D1265LV)	10	12-26	266
	(D1266LV)	30	16-26	266
(Female)	(D0169LV)	10	12-22	396
# Bard PTFE Aquamatic Coated Latex				**pack of 1**
	(D1265AL)	10	12-22	303

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon) For Short/medium Term Use - Adult				
Teleflex				
Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(DP310112 - DP310124)	10	12-24	216
(Female)	(DP210112 - DP210124)	10	12-24	216
Universal Hospital Supplies Ltd				**pack of 1**
Silicone Elastomer				
(Male)	(UN51161210-UN51162610)	10	12-26	274
(B)(i)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nélaton catheter with balloon) For Short/Medium Term Use - Paediatric				
Note: Average period of use is 1 to 3 weeks				
Bard				**pack of 1**
PTFE Coated Latex	(D0165PV)	5	8-10	734
Coloplast Ltd				
Folatex Silicone Coated Latex				**pack of 1**
	(AP1408-AP1410)	5	8-10	438
(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult				
Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks				
Bard Ltd				
❤ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray (formerly Bard Bardex I.C. Comprehensive Care Foley Tray)				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(D23655S12-16)	10	12-16	1767
	(D23655M12-16)	10	12-16	1767
	(D23655L12-16)	10	12-16	1767
(Female)	(D23695S12-16)	10	12-16	1767
	(D23695M12-16)	10	12-16	1767
	(D23695L12-16)	10	12-16	1767
Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water				**pack of 1**
(Standard)	(D236512S-D236522S)	10	12-22	957
(Female)	(D236912S-D236916S)	10	12-16	957
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(D2265)	10	12-26	820
	(D2266)	30	12-26	830
(Female)	(D2269)	10	12-22	830
# Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(D2264)	10	12-22	843
(Female)	(D2268)	10	12-22	847

#Pre-filled with sterile water

Appliance			Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult					
Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks					
❤ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray					**pack of 1**
	(Male)	(D22655S12-16)	10	12-16	1678
		(D22655M12-16)	10	12-16	1678
		(D22655L12-16)	10	12-16	1678
	(Female)	(D22695S12-16)	10	12-16	1678
		(D22695M12-16)	10	12-16	1678
		(D22695L12-16)	10	12-16	1678
Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water					**pack of 1**
	(Male)	(D1758)	10	12-22	941
	(Female)	(D1761)	10	12-16	941
❤ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray					**pack of 1**
	(Male)	(D17585S12-16)	10	12-16	1772
		(D17585M12-16)	10	12-16	1772
		(D17585L12-16)	10	12-16	1772
	(Female)	(D17615S12-16)	10	12-16	1772
		(D17615M12-16)	10	12-16	1772
		(D17615L12-16)	10	12-16	1772
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone					**pack of 1**
	(Male)	(D1768)	30	16-22	927
Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex					**pack of 1**
	(Male)	(D1657)	10	12-22	901
		(D1667)	30	16-22	901
	(Female)	(D1647)	30	16-22	901
# Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex					**pack of 1**
	(Male)	(D1657AL)	10	12-22	974
	(Female)	(D1637AL)	10	12-22	974
Bard All Silicone					**pack of 1**
	(Male/Standard)	(D1658)	10	12-22	930
	(Male/Standard)	(D1668)	30	16-22	930
	(Female)	(D1661)	10	12-16	892
Bard Silastic Silicone Coated					**pack of 1**
		(336)	10	12-24	860
		(334)	30	16-28	914

Pre-filled with sterile water

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult				
Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks				
CliniSupplies Ltd				
Prosys All-Silicone Foley Catheter				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(PCF12M10-PCF18M10)	10	12-18	564
(Female)	(PCF12F10-PCF18F10)	10	12-18	564
Coloplast Ltd				
Folysil All Silicone Catheter				**pack of 1**
(Male) (open ended)	(AA74)	10	12-18	625
(Male)	(AA71)	10	12-22	625
(Female)	(AA75)	10	12-16	625
Folysil X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(AA8A12-AA8A22)	10	12-22	625
(Female)	(AA8B12-AA8B18)	10	12-18	625
Folysil X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(AA8C12-AA8C18)	10	12-18	632
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd				
Dover All Silicone				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(8887705120-8887705203)	5-10	12-20	713
	(8887805128-8887805227)	10	12-22	594
(Female)	(8887715129-8887715186)	5-10	12-18	713
	(8887815127-8887815184)	10	12-18	594
Dover Silver				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(605122IC-605247IC)	10	12-24	916
Ultramer				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(1612-1M/1618-1M)	5	12-18	637
(Female)	(1712-1F/1716-1F)	5	12-16	637
Flexicare Medical Ltd				
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(00-411205C - 00-412605C)	10	12-26	450
	(00-411630C - 00-412630C)	30	16-26	450
(Female)	(00-421205C - 00-421605C)	10	12-16	450
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Standard)	(01-111205C - 01-112605C)	10	12-26	550
	(01-111630C - 01-112630C)	30	16-26	550
(Female)	(01-121205C - 01-121605C)	10	12-16	550

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult				
Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks				
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd				
All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation)				**pack of 1**
(Standard)	(08501205W)	5	12	550
	(08501405W)	5	14	550
	(08501610W)	10	16	550
	(08501810W)	10	18	550
(Female)	(085012051W)	5	12	550
	(085014051W)	5	14	550
	(085016101W)	10	16	550
All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation)				**pack of 1**
(Standard)	(08501205G)	5	12	550
	(08501405G)	5	14	550
	(08501610G)	10	16	550
	(08501810G)	10	18	550
(Female)	(085012051G)	5	12	550
	(085014051G)	5	14	550
	(085016101G)	10	16	550
2 Way Foley All Silicone				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(08501430)	20	14	550
	(08501630)	30	16	550
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexine for lubrication (formerly 2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter)				**pack of 1**
(Tiemann Tip)	(1011-12-1011-18)	5	12-18	850
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd				
Qufora All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled water/glycerin syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(34220512-34220526)	5-10	12-26	429
(Female)	(34240512-34240526)	5-10	12-26	429
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd All Silicone				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(84M)	10	12-26	462
	(85M)	30	16-26	462
(Female)	(86F)	10	12-26	462
	(87F)	30	16-26	462

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult				
Mediplus Ltd				
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(5772-5778)	5-10	12-18	857
(Male open tip)	(5777, 5779, 5775)	5-10	14-18	851
(Female)	(5782-5786)	5-10	12-16	847
Richardson Healthcare Ltd				
Cath-It Advance				**pack of 1**
	(908112-16)	10	12-16	1095
Teleflex				
Rüsch Brillant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(DA310112 - DA310124)	10	12-24	607
(Female)	(DA210112 - DA210124)	10	12-24	607
Rüsch Brillant Plus AquaFlate All-Silicone with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation				**pack of 1**
(Tiemann Tip)	(850084-000120-000220)	10	12-22	840
Rüsch Brillant SilFlate All-Silicone with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(DG310112 - DG310124)	10	12-24	707
(Female)	(DG210112 - DG210124)	10	12-24	707
Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(DH310112 - DH310124)	10	12-24	612
(Female)	(DH210112 - DH210124)	10	12-24	612
Universal Hospital Supplies Ltd				
All Silicone				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(UN41151205-UN41152005)	10	12-20	412
Lubricious				**pack of 1**
(Male)	(UN51181210-UN51182610)	10	12-26	505
(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric				
Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks				
Bard Ltd				
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated				**pack of 1**
	(D2263)	5	8-10	830
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone				**pack of 1**
	(D1758)	5	8-10	927
Coloplast Ltd				
Folysil All Silicone Catheter				**pack of 1**
	(AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)	1.5-3	6-10	680
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd				
Dover All Silicone				**pack of 1**
	(8887703083-8887703109)	3-5	8-10	713
	(8887803081-8887803107)	5	8-10	641
Flexicare Medical Ltd				
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter				**pack of 1**
	(00-410603C - 00-411003C)	3-5	6-10	450
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
	(01-110603C - 01-111003C)	3-5	6-10	550

Appliance		Balloon Size (mL) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric				
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd				
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation)				**pack of 1**
	(08500601W)	1.5	6	795
	(08500803W)	3	8	795
	(08501003W)	3	10	795
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation)				**pack of 1**
	(08500601G)	1.5	6	795
	(08500803G)	3	8	795
	(08501003G)	3	10	795
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd				
Qufora All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled water/glycerin syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
	(34210506)	1-1.5	6	650
	(34210508)	2-3	8	650
	(34210510)	3-5	10	650
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd				**pack of 1**
All Silicone	(83P)	5	8-10	462
(C) Intermittent Catheter with finger grip and lid				
Hunter Urology Ltd				**pack of 30**
❤ Emteva	46F12-30-UK		12	4012
(D) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag				
Hollister Ltd				
❤ Holister Advance Plus				**pack of 25**
(Nélaton)	(94064-94184)		6-18	6902
(Tiemann Tip)	(95124-95164)		12-16	6902
❤ Hollister InstantCath Protect				**pack of 25**
(Nélaton)	(9691-9696)		8-18	6915
(Tiemann Tip)	(9697-9699)		12-16	6976
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd				**pack of 25**
❤ mtg EZ-Advancer				
(Male Soft)	(30212-30214)		12-14	6844
(Male Firm)	(30112-30116)		12-16	6844
❤ mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak				
(Male)	(40112-40116)		12-16	6844
❤ mtg Cath-Lean				
(Female)	(40412-40414)		12-14	6844
❤ mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric				
(Paediatric)	(30108)		8	6844
❤ mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent				
(Paediatric)	(30110)		10	6844

Appliance		Balloon Size (mL) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(E) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag				
B.Braun Medical Ltd				
❤ Actreen Mini Set				**pack of 30**
(Female)	(239010E-239014E)		10-14	6807
Coloplast Ltd				
❤ SpeediCath Complete				**pack of 20**
(Female)	(28430-28434)		10-14	4606
(Male)	(28460-28464)		10-14	4606
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd				
❤ iQ Cath Set				**pack of 30**
(Male Soft Tip)	(IQ3604.10-IQ3604.18)		10-18	7381
Teleflex				
❤ Liquick Plus				**pack of 30**
(Female)	(620210)		10	6600
(Male)	(620012-620016)		12-16	6600
❤ Rusch Flocath Intro Gel				**pack of 30**
(Female)	(851621)		8-16	6676
(Female Olive Tip)	(851622)		8-16	7404
(Paediatric)	(851631)		8-10	6676
(Paediatric Olive Tip)	(851632)		8-10	7404
(Male)	(851641)		8-18	6676
(Male Olive Tip)	(851642)		8-18	7404
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851643)		10-18	6676
(F) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag				
Coloplast Ltd				
❤ SpeediCath Compact Set				**pack of 20**
(Female)	(28520)		10	5164
	(28522)		12	5164
	(28524)		14	5164
(Male)	(28422)		12/18	5164
(G) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag				
Hollister Ltd				
❤ Hollister VaPro Plus				**pack of 30**
(Male 40cm)	(74124-74144)		12-14	9026
(Female 20cm)	(74122-74142)		12-14	9026
(H) Silver Female Reusable Catheter				
For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation				
S G & P Payne				
❤ Incontiaid Silver Female Catheter				**pack of 1**
	(1315-1318)		8-14	4222
(I) Stainless Steel Catheter				
For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation				
Malvern Medical Developments Ltd				
❤ Biscath System	Comprises of 6 stainless steel catheters with case, brushes, scraper and hard and soft carrying case.			**pack of 6**
(Female)	(BISC001)		8	24875
	(BISC002)		10	24875
	(BISC003)		12	24875
	(BISC004)		14	24875

Appliance		Balloon Size (mL) (See Note 2 - page 206)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 206)	Basic Price p
(J) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters				
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd				
All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation)				**pack of 1**
(Paediatric)	(08470803W-08471003W)	3	8-10	1095
(Standard)	(08451205W-08451405W)	5	12-14	1095
	(08451610W-08452410W)	10	16-24	1095
(Female)	(08471205W-08471405W)	5	12-14	1095
	(08471610W-08472410W)	10	16-24	1095
All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation)				**pack of 1**
(Paediatric)	(08470803G-08471003G)	3	8-10	1095
(Standard)	(08451205G-08451405G)	5	12-14	1095
	(08451610G-08452410G)	10	16-24	1095
(Female)	(08471205G-08471405G)	5	12-14	1095
	(08471610G-08472410G)	10	16-24	1095
All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with integral balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with integral balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation)				**pack of 1**
(Standard)	(084612051W-084614051W)	5	12-14	1095
	(084616101W-084620101W)	10	16-20	1095
All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with integral balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication (formerly All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with integral balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation)				**pack of 1**
(Standard)	(084612051G-084614051G)	5	12-14	1095
	(084616101G-084620101G)	10	16-20	1095
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd				
Qufora All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and open tip with pre-filled water/glycerin syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation				**pack of 1**
	(34230212-34230224)	5-10	12-24	550

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988			**each**
Cellosene		500g	220
CERVICAL COLLAR, SOFT FOAM			
Clini Cervical Collar			
Small (44cm)	OA8009		240
Medium (48cm)	OA8016		240
Large (53cm)	OA8023		240
Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar			
Small	23562000		262
Medium	23562100		262
Large	23562200		262
CHIROPODY APPLIANCES			
Adhesive Felt		10.5cm x 8.3cm x 5mm thick	103
Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread on semi-compressed surgical wool felt		10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick	209
Animal Wool BP 1988 (Syn: Animal Wool for Chiropody) (Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiropody)		25g	99
			box
Bunion Rings Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces)			101
Corn Rings Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces		5 mm thick	101
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES			**each**
Intrauterine Contraceptive Device			
Ancora 375 Cu			795
Copper T380 A			895
Flexi-T 300			947
Flexi-T+380			1006
GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant			2711
Load 375			852
Mini TT380 Slimline			1246
Multiload CU 375			924
Multi-Safe 375			896
Neo-Safe T380			1331
Nova-T 380			1520
Novaplus T 380 Ag (Normal, Mini)			1250
Novaplus T 380 Cu (Normal, Mini)			1095
Optima TCu380A			965
Steriload			965
T-Safe 380A QL			1047
TT380 Slimline			1246
UT380 Short			1122
UT380 Standard			1122

The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES		**each**
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)		
The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
Silicone		
CE Marked		
FemCap	22, 26, 30mm	1529
Soft Silicone Cap		
Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm		
The size of the diaphragm, and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
Milex Silicone Diaphragm		
Omniflex - Coil Spring (Type B)	60-90mm (rising in 5mm)	931
Arcing - Arcing Spring (Type C)	60-90mm (rising in 5mm)	931
Ortho All-Flex Diaphragm		
Arcing - Arcing Spring (Type C)	65-80mm (rising in 5mm)	835
CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES		**pack of 3**
Vibro-Pulse		1500
DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION		**each**
RESPeRATE		13200
DOUCHES		
Vaginal fittings		**each**
Douche can and fittings white polypropylene, complete with two piece fittings, tube and instructions, singly packed - no rectal fittings)	1 litre	512

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.		
Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing		
Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
CelluDress	10cm x 10cm	19
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	22
	15cm x 20cm	30
	20cm x 25cm	40
	20cm x 30cm	85
Eclypse	10cm x 10cm	73
	15cm x 15cm	97
	20cm x 30cm	214
	60cm x 40cm	815
Eclypse Border	15cm x 15cm	495
	20cm x 30cm	780
Eclypse Border Oval	10cm x 20cm	435
	15cm x 20cm	575
	20cm x 30cm	780
Eclypse Adherent	10cm x 10cm	299
	10cm x 20cm	375
	15cm x 15cm	499
	20cm x 30cm	999
Eclypse Adherent Sacral	17cm x 19cm	376
	22cm x 23cm	623
Eclypse Boot	55cm x 47cm	990
	60cm x 70cm	1378
Eclypse Foot	33cm x 48cm	790
Exu-Dry	10cm x 15cm	113
	15cm x 23cm	230
	23cm x 38cm	534

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
kliniderm superabsorbent	10cm x 10cm	49
	10cm x 15cm	69
	20cm x 20cm	99
	20cm x 30cm	149
Mesorb	10cm x 10cm	62
	10cm x 15cm	81
	10cm x 20cm	100
	15cm x 20cm	143
	20cm x 25cm	225
	20cm x 30cm	255
Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	9
	20cm x 20cm	14
	20cm x 40cm	27
Zetuvit E (Sterile)	10cm x 10cm	21
	10cm x 20cm	25
	20cm x 20cm	39
	20cm x 40cm	110
Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile		
Drisorb Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	17
PremierPad	10cm x 20cm	18
	20cm x 20cm	25
Xupad Dressing Pad	10cm x 12cm	15
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 20cm	28
	20cm x 40cm	40

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border		
365 Non Woven Island		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm)	3
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm)	4
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	6
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm)	7
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	6
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	14
Adpore		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	10
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	30
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	42
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	50
Advapore		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm)	4
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	10
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	25
Cosmopor		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	10
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	19
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	32
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	40
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	54
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	69
Cosmopor E		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	17
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	28
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	45
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	56
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	78

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Cutiplast Steril		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	11
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	24
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	31
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	42
✖ *DressPore*		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	9
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2.0cm - 2.5cm)	19
11cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	31
Leukomed		
7.2cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm)	18
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	32
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm)	43
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	48
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm)	62
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	72
Medipore + Pads		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)	7
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	15
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	25
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	37
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	46
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	64
Medisafe		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	13
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	23
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	29
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	34
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	36
Mepore		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	11
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	44
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	61
9cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	70
9cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	76
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	22
11cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	36

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
PremierPore		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm)	5
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	12
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	18
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	52
Primapore		
6cm x 8.3cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)	18
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	19
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	33
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	43
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	50
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	63
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)	96
Softpore		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)	13
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	40
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	49
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	58
† *Sterifix* (with two adhesive strips)		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.0cm)	20
7cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 1.0cm)	32
10cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 14cm + border 1.0cm)	58
Telfa AMD Island		
10cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	59
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	86
10cm x 25.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5cm)	98
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25-2.5 cm)	122
Telfa Island (Non adherent dressing pad)		
5cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.3cm x 4.8cm + border 0.85-2.6cm)	8
10cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8.5cm + border 2.0-2.5cm)	27
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5-2.75cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	62

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.		
Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed:		
	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	20cm x 10cm	17
365 Non Adherent	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 30cm	38
Absopad	5cm x 5cm	7
	10cm x 10cm	13
	20cm x 10cm	28
Askina Pad	10cm x 10cm	21
Melolin	5cm x 5cm	17
	10cm x 10cm	27
	20cm x 10cm	54
Skintact	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	17
	20cm x 10cm	34
Solvaline N	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	18
	10cm x 20cm	35
Telfa (Non adherent dressing pad)	7.5cm x 5cm	12
	10cm x 7.5cm	16
	15cm x 7.5cm	18
	20cm x 7.5cm	29
Telfa AMD	7.5cm x 10cm	18
	7.5cm x 20cm	28
Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)		
Actilite	5cm x 5cm	57
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	98
	10cm x 20cm	190
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
Activon Tulle	5cm x 5cm	180
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	297
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP	5cm x 5cm	29
(Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)	10cm x 10cm	61
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad	7cm x 9cm	349
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)	10cm x 10cm	545
	10cm x 20cm	849
Cutimed Sorbact Swab	4cm x 6cm	163
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)	7cm x 9cm	272
ManukaDress-IG	5cm x 5cm	170
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	280
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
ManukaDress-IG MAX	5cm x 5cm	185
(Impregnated with manuka honey)	10cm x 10cm	325
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Medihoney Tulle Dressing (Impregnated with Medihoney medical honey)	10cm x 10cm	298
Melladerm Plus Tulle (Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel)	10cm x 10cm	210
Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile (Syn: Tulle Gras)		
Light Loading - 90-130g/m^2		
Paranet	10cm x 10cm	25
Normal Loading - 175-220g/m^2		
Cuticell Classic	10cm x 10cm	29
Jelonet	10cm x 10cm	41
Neotulle	10cm x 10cm	29
Paragauze	10cm x 10cm	28
Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides		
Atrauman	5cm x 5cm	27
	7.5cm x 10cm	28
	10cm x 20cm	63
	20cm x 30cm	172
Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 (Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing)		
N-A Dressing	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
	19cm x 9.5cm	67
N-A Ultra	9.5cm x 9.5cm	33
	19cm x 9.5cm	63
Tricotex	9.5cm x 9.5cm	34
Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1		431
Carton containing:		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved)	25g	
Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile	90 cm x 1 m	
Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)	3 x 5 cm x 5 m	
Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing).		
Povidone–Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile		
Specification 43		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.		
Inadine	5cm x 5cm	33
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	49
Povitulle	5cm x 5cm	28
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	42
STERILE DRESSING PACKS *The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.*		
Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs		
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10		54
Sterile Pack containing:		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad	8.5cm x 20cm	
Gauze Swabs 12 ply	4 x 10 x 10cm	
Absorbent Cotton Balls, large	4 x 0.9g approx	
Absorbent Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35		53
Sterile Pack containing:		
Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
Non-woven Fabric Swabs	4 x 10cm x 10cm	
4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls		
Absorbent Paper Towel	50cm x 45cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs		
Dressit		60
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Vitrex Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
1 Large Apron		
1 Disposable Bag	26cm x 46cm	
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
4 Softswabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Absorbent Pad	10cm x 12cm	
1 Sterile field	50cm x 50cm	
MeCoBo		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply	7.5cm x 7.5cm	
1 Folded Laminate Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Absorbent Towel	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Gallipot	60ml	
1pc Kidney Tray	210mm x 110mm x 25mm	
1pc Wrapping Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Packed Pouch	133mm x 280mm	
Multi-Pack		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Sterile Field		
1 Tray		
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Blue Drape		
1 White Bag		
1 White Large Apron		
5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply	10cm x 10cm	
Nurse It		54
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Compartment Tray	12cm x 11cm	
1 Disposable Forceps	11cm	
2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields	40cm x 40cm	
1 Large Apron	80cm x 130cm	
1 Paper Towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag	46cm x 26cm	
1 Paper Measuring Tape		
Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack		52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Sterile Laminate Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Super-Absorbent Dressing		
Zetuvit Plus	10cm x 10cm	63
	10cm x 20cm	87
	15cm x 20cm	100
	20cm x 25cm	137
	20cm x 40cm	211
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
365 Film	4cm x 5cm	4
	6cm x 7cm	7
	10cm x 12cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	19
	15cm x 20cm	38
365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame Application	5cm x 5.7cm	23
	7cm x 8.5cm	18
365 IV Transparent IV Dressing	7cm x 9cm	24
	10cm x 12cm	59
Askina Derm	6cm x 7cm	37
	10cm x 12cm	108
	10cm x 20cm	206
	15cm x 20cm	250
	20cm x 30cm	446
Bioclusive	10.2cm x 12.7cm	154
Central Gard (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)		
	16cm x 7cm central line	94
	16cm x 8.8cm central line	103
ClearFilm	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12cm	55
	12cm x 12cm	62
	15cm x 20cm	115
	20cm x 30cm	195
ClearFilm I.V.	6cm x 7cm	28
	7cm x 9cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	98
	10cm x 15cm	140
C-View	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	102
	12cm x 12cm	109
	15cm x 20cm	236
Dressfilm	✖6cm x 7cm	30
	✖12cm x 12cm	93
	15cm x 20cm	190
Easi-V securement device for IV peripheral lines	7cm x 7.5cm	38
Healthgard I.V. Film Dressing	7cm x 9cm	21
Healthgard Film	4cm x 5cm	8
	6cm x 7cm	14
	10cm x 12cm	42
	15cm x 20cm	84

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Hydrofilm	6cm x 7cm	22
	10cm x 12.5cm	42
	10cm x 15cm	52
	10cm x 25cm	81
	12cm x 25cm	86
	15cm x 20cm	96
	20cm x 30cm	160
Hydrofilm IV Control	7cm x 9cm	31
Hypafix Transparent	10cm x 2m	871
IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)	5cm x 6cm 1-Hand	42
	6cm x 7cm Non-winged peripheral	56
	7cm x 9cm Ported peripheral	73
	9cm x 12cm PICC line	144
	10cm x 12cm Central line	140
	11cm x 14cm Ported	160
Kendall Film (formerly Polyskin II)	4cm x 4cm	36
	5cm x 7cm	40
	10cm x 12cm	103
	10cm x 20cm	204
	15cm x 20cm	235
	20cm x 25cm	411
Leukomed T	7.2cm x 5cm	37
	8cm x 10cm	69
	10cm x 12.5cm	101
	11cm x 14cm	123
	15cm x 20cm	235
	15cm x 25cm	251
Mepitel Film	6.5cm x 7cm	49
	10.5cm x 12cm	131
	10.5cm x 25cm	255
	15.5cm x 20cm	324
Mepore Film	6cm x 7cm	46
	10cm x 12cm	123
	10cm x 25cm	239
	15cm x 20cm	304
Mepore IV	5cm x 5.5cm	31
	8cm x 9cm	40
	10cm x 11cm	106
Niko-Fix securement device for ported IV cannula	7cm x 8.5cm	19
OpSite Flexifix (non sterile)	5cm x 1m	391
	10cm x 1m	660
OpSite Flexigrid	6cm x 7cm	40
	12cm x 12cm	113
	15cm x 20cm	285
Pharmapore-PU.-I.V		
	6cm x 7cm ported cannula	8
	7cm x 9cm one hand application	17
	8.5cm x 7cm for cannula	7
Polyskin II see Kendall Film		

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Premierfilm	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12cm	78
	10cm x 15cm	61
	12cm x 25cm	105
	15cm x 20cm	155
Premierfilm I.V.	5cm x 5.7cm	31
	7cm x 8.5cm	38
	9cm x 12cm	75
	10cm x 14cm	107
ProtectFilm	6cm x 7cm	11
	10cm x 12cm	20
	15cm x 20cm	40
Suprasorb F	5cm x 7cm	33
	10cm x 12cm	80
	15cm x 20cm	250
Tegaderm Diamond	6cm x 7cm	45
	10cm x 12cm	121
Tegaderm Film	6cm x 7cm	39
	12cm x 12cm	111
	15cm x 20cm	241
Tegaderm IV with securing tapes (Intravenous/Sub-cutaneous Therapy)		
	7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line	59
	8.5cm x 10.5cm central line	116
	10cm x 15.5cm PICC line	167
Transparent Semi Permeable Dressing LMJTD	9cm x 11cm	75
Vacuskin	6cm x 7cm	40
	10cm x 12cm	106
	10cm x 25cm	206
	15cm x 20cm	219
Vellafilm	12cm x 12cm	110
	12cm x 35cm	275
	15cm x 20cm	210
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
365 Transparent Island		
	5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm)	5
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm)	11
	8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm)	15
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	26
	12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	14
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm)	21
	30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	27
Adpore Ultra		
	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
	10cm x10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	14
	10cm x15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	22
	10cm x20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	33
	10cm x25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	35
	10cm x30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	52

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
Alldress	10cm x 10cm	95
	15cm x 15cm	208
	15cm x 20cm	257
C-View Post-Op	6cm x 7cm	40
	8.5cm x 9.5cm	54
	8.5cm x 15cm	68
	10cm x 12cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	102
	10cm x 25cm	160
	10cm x 35cm	260
Clearpore	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	12
	6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm)	15
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	20
	15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	24
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	36
	25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	40
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	65
Hydrofilm Plus	5cm x 7.2cm	18
	9cm x 10cm	27
	9cm x 15cm	30
	10cm x 20cm	45
	10cm x 25cm	60
	10cm x 30cm	68
Leukomed T plus		
	7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm)	27
	8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)	53
	8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)	80
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm)	134
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	150
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm)	251
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm)	304
Mepore Film & Pad		
	4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	24
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	24
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	62
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	92
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	136
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	150
	9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	200
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	249
Mepore Ultra	7cm x 8cm	40
	9cm x 20cm	151
	9cm x 25cm	167
	9cm x 30cm	275
	10cm x 11cm	79
	11cm x 15cm	117
OpSite Plus		
	6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	32
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm)	88
	10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	120
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	202
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)	334

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
OpSite Post-Op	8.5cm x 9.5cm	87△
	8.5cm x 15.5cm	120△
	10cm x 12cm	118△
	10cm x 20cm	198△
	10cm x 25cm	249△
	10cm x 30cm	295△
	10cm x 35cm	328△
Pharmapore-PU	8.5cm x 15.5cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	58
Premierfilm Plus		
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm x 1.5cm)	17
	8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	24
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	42
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	61
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	101
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	168
PremierPore VP	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	36
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	57
	10cm x 35cm	69
Tegaderm +Pad		
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	26
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)	65
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	95
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	140
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	157
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	260
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.		
Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing		
Askina Carbosorb	10cm x 10cm	289
	10cm x 20cm	558
CarboFlex	10cm x 10cm	318
	8cm x 15cm (Oval)	382
	15cm x 20cm	723
KoCarbon Hydrophilic	10cm x 10cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	1061
KoCarbon Occlusive	4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof)	85
	4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof)	85
	10cm x 15cm (waterproof)	325
	10cm x 25cm (waterproof)	636
Sorbsan Plus Carbon	7.5cm x 10cm	256
	10cm x 15cm	496
	10cm x 20cm	594
	15cm x 20cm	684

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing		
Carbopad VC	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	219
CliniSorb	10cm x 10cm	189△
	10cm x 20cm	251△
	15cm x 25cm	405△
ODOLOCK	10.5cmx10.5cm	175
	10.5cmx19cm	240
Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver		
Actisorb Silver 220	6.5cm x 9.5cm	164
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	258
	10.5cm x 19cm	470
Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
Biatain Alginate	5cm x 5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	231△
	15cm x 15cm	438△
Urgosorb Pad	5cm x 5cm	88△
	10cm x 10cm	211△
	10cm x 20cm	387△
Urgosorb Silver	5cm x 5cm	153△
	10cm x 10cm	365△
	10cm x 20cm	688△
Alginate Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
ActivHeal Alginate	5cm x 5cm	59
	10cm x 10cm	115
	10cm x 20cm	283
Algicell Ag	5cm x 5cm	122
	10.8cm x 10.8cm	352
	10.1cm x 20.3cm	700
	20.3cm x 30.5cm	1880
Algisite Ag	5cm x 5cm	165
	10cm x 10cm	412
	10cm x 20cm	757
Algisite M	5cm x 5cm	92
	10cm x 10cm	191
	15cm x 20cm	514

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Algisorb	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	270
	15cm x 25cm	495
Algivon	5cm x 5cm	198
	10cm x 10cm	340
Algivon Plus	5cm x 5cm	196
	10cm x 10cm	336
Algi-White Dense	5cm x 5cm	65
	10cm x 10cm	127
	10cm x 20cm	311
	15cm x 15cm	352
Algi-White Standard	5cm x 5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	121
	10cm x 20cm	297
	15cm x 15cm	336
Algosteril	5cm x 5cm	92
	10cm x 10cm	210
	10cm x 20cm	355
Biatain Alginate Ag	5cm x 5cm	162△
	10cm x 10cm	397△
	15cm x 15cm	649△
	3cm x 44cm	429△
Cutimed Alginate	5cm x 5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	155
	10cm x 20cm	291
Kaltostat	5cm x 5cm	95
	7.5cm x 12cm	207
	10cm x 20cm	406
	15cm x 25cm	698
Kendall Calcium Alginate	5cm x 5cm	72
	10cm x 10cm	152
	10cm x 14cm	245
	10cm x 20cm	298
	15cm x 25cm	525
	30cm x 61cm	2756
Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus	10cm x 10cm	208
Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn	5cm x 5cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	337

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Maxorb II	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	175
Medihoney Gel Sheet	5cm x 5cm	175
	10cm x 10cm	420
Melgisorb	5cm x 5cm	90
	10cm x 10cm	188
	10cm x 20cm	352
Melgisorb Ag	5cm x 5cm	180
	10cm x 10cm	360
	15cm x 15cm	763
Melgisorb Plus	5cm x 5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	147
	10cm x 20cm	290
Sorbalgon	5cm x 5cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	170
Sorbsan Flat	5cm x 5cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	171
	10cm x 20cm	320
Sorbsan Silver Flat	5cm x 5cm	157
	10cm x 10cm	397
	10cm x 20cm	726
Suprasorb A	5cm x 5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	122
Suprasorb A + Ag	5cm x 5cm	162
	10cm x 10cm	407
	10cm x 20cm	752
Tegaderm Alginate	5cm x 5cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	172
Tegaderm Alginate Ag	5cm x 5cm	139
	10cm x 10cm	324
Trionic	5cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 15cm	268
	10cm x 20cm	332

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile			
Sorbsan Plus		7.5cm x 10cm	176
		10cm x 15cm	310
		10cm x 20cm	396
		15cm x 20cm	549
Sorbsan Plus Border			
11.5cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 6.5cm x 9cm + border 2.5cm)		309
14cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 14cm + border 2.5cm)		449
14cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 19cm + border 2.5cm)		543
19cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 19cm + border 2.5cm)		682
Sorbsan Silver Plus		7.5cm x 10cm	335
		10cm x 15cm	556
		10cm x 20cm	677
		15cm x 20cm	908
✚ *Sorbsan Silver Plus SA* (with adhesive border)			
11.5cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 10cm + border 2cm)		544
Bio-Cellulose Dressing			
CelluDress - PHMB	Square	10cm x 10cm	450
Suprasorb X	Square	5cm x 5cm	203
		9cm x 9cm	423
	Rectangular	14cm x 20cm	838
	Rope	2cm x 21cm	651
Suprasorb X + PHMB			
	Square	5cm x 5cm	254
		9cm x 9cm	507
	Rectangular	14cm x 20cm	1153
	Rope	2cm x 21cm	718
Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing			
Indications: Low to heavily exuding wounds.			
Precautions: Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds			
Advadraw		5cm x 7.5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	88
		10cm x 15cm	119
		15cm x 20cm	157
Advadraw Spiral		0.5cm x 40cm	82
Cerdak Aerocloth		5cm x 5cm	137
		5cm x 10cm	194
Cerdak Aerofilm		5cm x 5cm	151
		5cm x 10cm	207
Cerdak Basic		5cm x 5cm	70
		10cm x 10cm	156
		10cm x 15cm	208
Sumar Lite		5cm x 5cm	93
		10cm x 10cm	159
		10cm x 15cm	212

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS				**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS				
Sumar Max			5cm x 5cm	95
			10cm x 10cm	161
			10cm x 15cm	215
Sumar Spiral			0.5cm x 40cm	157
Vacutex			5cm x 5cm	94
			10cm x 10cm	166
			10cm x 15cm	223
			10cm x 20cm	268
		+	15cm x 20cm	314
		+	20cm x 20cm	428
Cavity Dressing				
Acticoat Absorbent			2cm x 30cm	1292
Acticoat Flex 7			2.5cm x 60cm	938
ActivHeal Alginate Rope			2.5cm x 30cm	213
ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope			2cm x 42cm	181
Algicell Ag			1.9cm x 30.5cm	445
Algisite Ag			30cm/2g	569
Algisite M-Rope			2cm x 30cm	347
Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)			2.5cm x 20cm	336
Algi-White Dense			2.5cm x 30cm	254
Algi-White Standard			2.5cm x 30cm	224
Algosteril Rope			30cm/2g	379
Allevyn Cavity	circular		5cm diameter	421
			10cm diameter	1004
	tubular		9cm x 2.5cm	408
			12cm x 4cm	719
Allevyn Plus Cavity			5cm x 6cm	189
			10cm x 10cm	315
			15cm x 20cm	631
Aquacel Ribbon			1cm x 45cm	183
			2cm x 45cm	244
Aquacel Ag Ribbon			1cm x 45cm	308
			2cm x 45cm	471
Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon			1cm x 45cm	306
			2cm x 45cm	467
Askina Foam Cavity			2.4cm x 40cm	244
Biatain Ag			5cm x 8cm	402△
Biatain Alginate			44cm	272△
Cerdak Cavity			10cm x 10cm	210
			10cm x 15cm	263

+to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Cutimed Alginate	2.5cm x 30cm	356
Cutimed Cavity	5cm x 6cm	186
	10cm x 10cm	309
	15cm x 15cm	464
Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon	2cm x 50cm	400
	5cm x 200cm	787
Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab	3cm/5 pieces	327
Kaltostat	2g	381
Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope	30cm	289
	61cm	507
	91cm	546
Maxorb II	2.5cm x 30cm	340
Medihoney Antibacterial Rope *Honey Apinate*	1.9cm x 30cm	420
Melgisorb Cavity	2.2cm x 32cm	355
Melgisorb Plus Cavity	3cm x 45cm	313
Melgisorb Ag Cavity	3cm x 44cm	449
PermaFoam Cavity	10cm x 10cm	201
PolyMem Silver WIC	8cm x 8cm	705
PolyMem WIC	8cm x 8cm	369
Silvercel non-adherent	2.5cm x 30.5cm	394
Sorbalgon T	30cm/2g	347
Sorbsan Packing (with probe)	30cm/2g	347
Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)	40cm	204
Sorbsan Silver Packing (with probe)	30cm/2g	576
Sorbsan Silver Ribbon (with probe)	40cm/1g	415
Suprasorb A	30cm/2g	226
Suprasorb A + Ag	30cm/2g	602
Tegaderm Alginate	2cm x 30.4cm	287
Tegaderm Alginate Ag	3cm x 30cm	370
Tielle Packing	9.5cm x 9.5cm	212

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
UrgoClean Rope (with probe)		2.5cm x 40cm	238△
		5cm x 40cm	315△
Urgosorb Rope		30cm	276△
Urgosorb Silver Rope		2.5cm x 30cm	367△
+ **Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing**			
Cavi-Care		20g	1967
Honey Based Topical Application			
Actibalm		10g	255
Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey		25g	205
L-Mesitran Ointment		20g	388
L-Mesitran SOFT		15g	359
ManukaDress-T		15g	285
MANUKApli		30g	590
Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey		20g	396
		50g	990
Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel		10g	269
		20g	402
Melladerm Plus		20g	398
		50g	850
Melloxy		20g	398
		50g	850
Mesitran Ointment		50g	990
Surgihoney		10g	199
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile			
Silvercel	Square	5cm x 5cm	168
		11cm x 11cm	414
	Rectangular	2.5cm x 30.5cm	445
		10cm x 20cm	768
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Sterile			
With Adhesive Border			
Versiva XC	Square	10cm x 10cm	250
		14cm x 14cm	336
		19cm x 19cm	537
		22cm x 22cm	597
	Heel	18.5cm x 20.5cm	597
	Sacral	21cm x 25cm	640
Without Adhesive Border			
Versiva XC	Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	147
		11cm x 11cm	244
		15cm x 15cm	450
		20cm x 20cm	673

+to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border			
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds.			
Precautions: Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing.			
Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.			
Sterile one-piece pack:			
BeneHold Bordered			
Square			
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 3.4 cm + border 0.8cm)		90
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8.4cm x 8.4cm + border 0.8cm)		227
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13.4cm x 13.4cm + border 0.8cm)		487
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 18.4cm x 18.4cm + border 0.8cm)		701
Sacral			
8.47cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.47cm x 8cm + irregular border)		302
15.08cm x 17.8cm	(wound contact pad 13.08cm x 15.8cm + irregular border)		544
Comfeel Plus Contour Dressing			
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.			
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)		220△
9cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border)		383△
Comfeel Plus Pressure Relieving Dressing			
Circular			
7cm diameter	(wound contact pad 7cm diameter + irregular border)		344△
10cm diameter	(wound contact pad 10cm diameter + irregular border)		461△
15cm diameter	(wound contact pad 15cm diameter + irregular border)		694△
Granuflex Bordered			
Square			
6cm x 6cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)		175
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)		332
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)		633
Triangular			
10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)		391
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 18cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)		610
Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)			
Square			
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)		101
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)		165
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)		241
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)		453
Concave			
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels.			
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)		212
Sacral (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm)			
12cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)		360
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid			
Oval			
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)		233
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)		434
Sacral			
17.1cm x 16.1cm	(wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border)		485
Ultec Pro			
Square			
21cm x 21cm	(wound contact pad 15.2cm x 15.2cm + 2.9cm border)		467
Sacral			
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12.5cm + irregular border)		330
19.5cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 17.5cm + irregular border)		498

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
ActivHeal Hydrocolloid		
Square	10cm x 10cm	158
	15cm x 15cm	343
Sacral	15cm x 18cm	398
Rectangular	5cm x 7.5cm	78
ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed		
Square	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	291
Sacral	15cm x 18cm	336
Rectangular	5cm x 7.5cm	97
Askina Hydro		
Square	10cm x 10cm	140
	15cm x 15cm	276
	20cm x 20cm	572
BeneHold		
Square	5cm x 5cm	83
	10cm x 10cm	152
	15cm x 15cm	310
	20cm x 20cm	619
Comfeel Plus Ulcer Dressing (Bevelled Edge)		
Square	10cm x 10cm	243△
	15cm x 15cm	521△
	20cm x 20cm	751△
Rectangular	4cm x 6cm	95
Triangular	18cm x 20cm	567△
DuoDERM Signal		
Square	10cm x 10cm	212
	14cm x 14cm	371
	20cm x 20cm	738
Heel	18.5cm x 19.5cm	519
Sacral	22.5cm x 20cm	607
Oval	11cm x 19cm	322
Exuderm Satin		
Square	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	336
	20cm x 20cm	591
Sacral	10cm x 9cm	332
	15cm x 16.5cm	398
Flexigran		
Square	10cm x 10cm	219

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Granuflex (modified)		
Square	10cm x 10cm	278
	15cm x 15cm	528
	20cm x 20cm	795
Rectangular	15cm x 20cm	572
Hydrocoll Basic		
Square	10cm x 10cm	245
NU-DERM		
Square	5cm x 5cm	85
	10cm x 10cm	156
	15cm x 15cm	318
	20cm x 20cm	636
Heel/Elbow	8cm x 12cm	318
Sacral	15cm x 18cm	445
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid		
Square	10cm x 10cm	237
	15cm x 15cm	459
Ultec Pro		
Square	10cm x 10cm	228
	15cm x 15cm	444
	20cm x 20cm	669
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds		
With Adhesive Border		
Biatain Super		
Square		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	216
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	357
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	430
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	671
Rectangular		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	358
With Non-Adhesive Border		
Biatain Super		
Square		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	216
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	357
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	430
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	671
Rectangular		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	358

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin		
Oval		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	155
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	289
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
Askina Biofilm Transparent		
Square	10cm x 10cm	107
	20cm x 20cm	317
BeneHold TASA		
Square	5cm x 5cm	45
	10cm x 10cm	130
	15cm x 15cm	281
	20cm x 20cm	334
Comfeel Plus Transparent Dressing		
Square	10cm x 10cm	127△
	15cm x 15cm	331△
	20cm x 20cm	338△
Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	66
	5cm x 15cm	157
	5cm x 25cm	256△
	9cm x 14cm	242△
	9cm x 25cm	343△
	15cm x 20cm	336△
DuoDERM Extra Thin		
Rectangular	5cm x 10cm	76
	9cm x 15cm	176
	9cm x 25cm	281
	9cm x 35cm	393
Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	79
	10cm x 10cm	131
	15cm x 15cm	284
Flexigran Thin		
Square	10cm x 10cm	108
Hydrocoll Thin Film		
Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	115
	15cm x 15cm	259
NU-DERM	10cm x 10cm	106
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin		
Square	10cm x 10cm	155

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile		
Indications:Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing.		
ActivHeal Hydrogel	8g	123
	15g	141
AquaForm Hydrogel	8g	166
	15g	202
Askina Gel	15g	201
Cutimed Gel	8g	167
	15g	203
	25g	299
Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel	50g	645
Flexigran Gel	15g	190
Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel	15g	232
Hyiodine	22g	1995
	50g	3500
IntraSite Gel	8g	180
	15g	242
	25g	359
Iodoflex Paste	5g	409
	10g	817
	17g	1294
Iodosorb Ointment	10g tube	451
	20g tube	903
Iodosorb Powder	3g sachet	193
Nu-Gel	15g	209
Octenilin Wound Gel	20ml	478
Prontosan Wound Gel	30ml	638
Prontosan Wound Gel X	50g	1169
	250g	3128
Purilon Gel	8g	174△
	15g	227△

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Hydrogel Sheet			
With Adhesive Border			
Hydrosorb Comfort	Square	12.5cm x 12.5cm	358
	Rectangular	4.5cm x 6.5cm	185
		7.5cm x 10cm	246
KerraLite Cool Adhesive	Square	8cm x 8cm	200
		11cm x 11cm	267
		15cm x 15cm	425
L-Mesitran Border			
Square			
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm)		274
Without Adhesive Border			
ActiFormCool	Square	10cm x 10cm	263
		20cm x 20cm	793
	Rectangular	5cm x 6.5cm	179
		10cm x 15cm	379
Aquaflo	Discs	7.5cm	260
		12cm	537
Coolie	Disc	7cm Diameter	196
Cutimed Sorbact Gel	Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	263
	Rectangular	7.5cm x 15cm	443
Gel FX	Square	10cm x 10cm	160
		15cm x 15cm	320
Geliperm	Square	10cm x 10cm	253
Hydrosorb	Square	10cm x 10cm	224
		20cm x 20cm	671
	Rectangular	5cm x 7.5cm	156
IntraSite Conformable	Square	10cm x 10cm (7.5g)	180
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm (15g)	244
		10cm x 40cm (30g)	435
KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive	Square	6cm x 6cm	173
	Rectangular	8.5cm x 12cm	255
		18cm x 12.5cm	368
L-Mesitran Hydro	Square	10cm x 10cm	263
	Rectangular	15cm x 20cm	548
L-Mesitran Net	Square	10cm x 10cm	253
Novogel	Square	10cm x 10cm	318
		30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness)	1271
		30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness)	1347
	Rectangular	5cm x 7.5cm	199
		15cm x 20cm	607
		20cm x 40cm	1156
	Circular	7.5cm Diameter	289
SanoSkin NET		8.5cm x 12cm	228
Vacunet	Square	10cm x 10cm	193
	Rectangular	10cm x 15cm	286

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS				**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS				
Keratin Dressing				
keragel			20g tube	6600
keragelT			5g tube	3960
Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing				
Kendall Telfa Clear			7.5cm x 7.5cm	158
			10cm x 12.5cm	166
			30cm x 30cm	230
			30cm x 60cm	293
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border				
Light to medium exudating wounds				
Tielle				
Square	11cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)		238
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)		389
	18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 2cm)		495
Rectangular				
	7cm x 9cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)		128
	15cm x 20cm	wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm)		487
Tielle Sacrum				
Square	18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 10cm + border 3 - 5cm)		360
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border				
Light to medium exudating wounds				
Advazorb Lite		Square	7.5cm x 7.5 cm	70
			10cm x 10cm	97
			12.5cm x 12.5cm	143
			15cm x 15cm	189
			20cm x 20cm	338
		Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	302
Allevyn Lite		Square	5cm x 5 cm	113
			10cm x 10cm	205
		Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	351
			15cm x 20cm	438
PolyMem		Finger/Toe	Size 1	250
			Size 2	250
			Size 3	250
			Size 4	299
			Size 5	325
		Tube	7cm x 7cm	172
			9cm x 9cm	217
Transorbent (adhesive)		Square	10cm x 10cm	198
			15cm x 15cm	365
			20cm x 20cm	583
		Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	105
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border				
Lightly to non-exuding wounds				
PolyMem				
Square	5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)		52
Tielle Lite				
Square				
	11cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)		228
Rectangular				
	7cm x 9cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)		121
	8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11cm + border 2cm)		281
	8cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 16cm + border 2cm)		297

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
Moderate to heavily exuding wounds		
ActivHeal Foam Adhesive		
Square		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	118
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm)	163
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	168
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	215
	20cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)	450
ActivHeal Foam Contact		
Square		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	129
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	189
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	218
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.25cm)	416
	20cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 17cm x 17cm + border 1.5cm)	605
Rectangular		
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 17.5cm + border 1.25cm)	270
Sacral		
	18cm x 18.5cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 14.5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	320
Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)		
Square		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	149
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	218
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	267
	17.5cm x 17.5cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	527
	22.5cm x 22.5cm (wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)	767
Rectangular		
	12.5cm x 22.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	416
Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing		
	17cm x 17cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	396
	22cm x 22cm (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	570
Allevyn Plus Adhesive		
Square		
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	335
	17.5cm x 17.5cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	647
Rectangular		
	12.5cm x 22.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	594
Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing		
	17cm x 17cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	489
	22cm x 22cm (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	707
Biatain Adhesive		
Square		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	105
	10cm x 10cm (circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border)	175△
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	255△
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	380△
	18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	516△
Sacral		
	17cm x 17cm (wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm)	232△
	23cm x 23cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	441△
Heel Dressing		
	19cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	516△
Contour		
	17cm diameter (wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)	496△
Rectangular		
	18cm x 28cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)	763△
Circular	see under 'Square' with circular pad	

Biatain Silicone see Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile With Silicone Adhesive Border

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
ComfiHEAL			
Square			
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm)	122
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm)	189
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm)	338
Kendall AMD Foam Island			
Square	8.9cm x 8.9cm		308
	14cm x 14cm		637
	19cm x 19cm		1225
Rectangular			
	4.4cm x 8.3cm		247
	8.9cm x 14cm		485
Kendall Foam Island			
Square			
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + 2.5cm border)	154
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + 2.5cm border)	290
	20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + 2.5cm border)	546
PermaFoam			
Concave			
	16.5cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 10.5cm x 12cm + border 3cm)	402
Sacral			
	18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 9.5cm + border 3-4.25cm)	331
	22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 14.5cm x 12.5cm + border 3.75-4.75cm)	380
PermaFoam Comfort			
Square	8cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 2.25cm)	112
	11cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2.5cm)	212
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	346
	20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	503
Rectangular			
	10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5-3cm)	335
PolyMem			
Square			
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 3cm)	293
Rectangular			
	10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8cm + border 2.5cm)	218
Oval	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border)	115
	8.8cm x 12.7cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border)	205
	16.5cm x 20.9cm	(wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border)	674
Sacral	18.4cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm)	453
Tegaderm Foam Adhesive			
Square			
	14.3cm x 14.3cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	354
Oval			
	6.9cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm)	146
	10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	239
	14.3cm x 15.6cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	424
	19cm x 22.2cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm)	696
Circular (Heel)			
	13.9cm x 13.9cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm)	422
Soft Cloth Border			
	6.9cm x 6.9cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm)	171
Tielle Plus			
Square			
	11cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	263
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	430
Rectangular			
	15cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	539
Sacrum			
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 7.2cm x 10cm + border 2.5-5.3cm)	313
Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing			
Heel Dressing			
	20cm x 26.5cm	(wound contact pad 14.5cm x 14.5cm + irregular border)	445

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Trufoam Border			
Square			
11cm x 11cm		(wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	170
15cm x 15cm		(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	223
Rectangular			
7cm x 9cm		(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	116
15cm x 20cm		(wound contact pad 11cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	404
Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive			
Square			
8cm x 8cm		(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	150
11.5cm x 11.5cm		(wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm)	240
15.5cm x 15.5cm		(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm)	340
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border			
Moderate to heavily exuding wounds			
ActivHeal Foam	Heel	18cm x 12cm	348
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam	Square	5cm x 5cm	75
		10cm x 10cm	113
		20cm x 20cm	392
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	234
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam	Square	10cm x 10cm (fenestrated)	146
Advazorb	Square	5cm x 5cm	65
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	78
		10cm x 10cm	108
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	159
		20cm x 20cm	375
		15cm x 15cm	210
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	335
Advazorb Heel	Heel	17cm x 21cm	475
Allevyn Compression	Square	10cm x 10cm	258
		15cm x 15cm	437
	Rectangular	5cm x 6cm	125
		15cm x 20cm	490
Allevyn Non-Adhesive	Square	5cm x 5cm	126
		10cm x 10cm	249
		20cm x 20cm	669
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	401
	Heel (Cup Shaped)	10.5cm x 13.5cm	511
Askina Foam	Square	10cm x 10cm	219
		20cm x 20cm	577
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	345
Askina Heel	Heel	12cm x 20cm	468
Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive	Square	15cm x 15cm	520△
		20cm x 20cm	885△
	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	172△
		10cm x 12cm	331△
		10cm x 22.5cm	520△
Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold	Square	15cm x 15cm	520△
	Rectangular	10cm x 12cm	331△
		10cm x 22.5cm	520△

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Biatain Non-Adhesive	Square	10cm x 10cm	238△
		15cm x 15cm	438△
		20cm x 20cm	650△
	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	131△
		10cm x 20cm	392△
Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing	Square	10cm x 10cm	259△
		15cm x 15cm	429△
	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	131△
		10cm x 20cm	392△
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing			
	Square	5cm x 5cm	250
		10cm x 10cm	471
		15cm x 15cm	892
		20cm x 20cm	1307
	Rectangular	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	423
		10cm x 20cm	892
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing			
	Square	10cm x 10cm	494
	Rectangular	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	443
Kendall Foam	Square	5cm x 5cm	71
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	121
		10cm x 10cm	106
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	180
		15cm x 15cm	260
		20cm x 20cm	301
	Rectangular	8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated	91
		10cm x 20cm	205
Kendall Foam Plus	Square	5cm x 5cm	82
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	142
		10cm x 10cm	147
		15cm x 15cm	338
		20cm x 20cm	404
	Rectangular	8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated	124
		10cm x 20cm	269
Kerraheel	Heel	12cm x 20cm	461
Lyofoam Max	Square	10cm x 10cm	114
		15cm x 15cm	215
		20cm x 20cm	399
	Rectangular	7.5cm x 8.5cm	109
		10cm x 20cm	201
		15cm x 20cm	271
PermaFoam	Circular	6cm diameter	110
	Square	8cm x 8cm (fenestrated)	125
		10cm x 10cm	212
		15cm x 15cm	402
		20cm x 20cm	615
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	363
PolyMem	Square	8cm x 8cm	159
		10cm x 10cm	247
		13cm x 13cm	412
	Rectangular	17cm x 19cm	608
	Roll	10cm x 61cm	1310
		20cm x 60cm	3090
PolyMem Max	Square	11cm x 11cm	297
		20cm x 20cm	1168

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Tegaderm Foam	Square	8.8cm x 8.8cm (Fenestrated)	223
		10cm x 10cm	219
		20cm x 20cm	592
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	371
		10cm x 60cm	1254
Tielle Xtra	Square	11cm x 11cm	224
		15cm x 15cm	337
	Rectangular	15cm x 20cm	551
Trufoam Non Adhesive	Square	5cm x 5cm	71
		10cm x 10cm	134
		15cm x 15cm	263
Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive	Square	5cm x 5cm	112
		20cm x 20cm	500
	Rectangular	10cm x 12cm	230
Polyurethane Matrix Dressing			
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds			
Without Adhesive Border			
Cutinova Hydro	Square	10cm x 10cm	254
	Rectangular	5cm x 6cm	126
		15cm x 20cm	538
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile			
ActivHeal Aquafiber	Square	5cm x 5cm	76
		10cm x 10cm	180
		15cm x 15cm	340
Aquacel	Square	5cm x 5cm	101
		10cm x 10cm	241
		15cm x 15cm	453
	Rectangular	4cm x 10cm	130
		4cm x 20cm	191
		4cm x 30cm	288
Aquacel Ag	Square	5cm x 5cm	197
		10cm x 10cm	469
		15cm x 15cm	882
	Rectangular	4cm x 10cm	285
		4cm x 20cm	372
		4cm x 30cm	557
		20cm x 30cm	2189
Aquacel Ag Extra	Square	5cm x 5cm	197
		10cm x 10cm	468
		15cm x 15cm	882
	Rectangular	20cm x 30cm	2189
Aquacel Ag+ Extra	Square	5cm x 5cm	195
		10cm x 10cm	464
		15cm x 15cm	875
	Rectangular	20cm x 30cm	2171
		4cm x 10cm	283
		4cm x 20cm	369
		4cm x 30cm	552

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Aquacel Extra	Square	5cm x 5cm	100
		10cm x 10cm	238
		15cm x 15cm	448
	Rectangular	4cm x 10cm	130
		4cm x 20cm	191
		4cm x 30cm	287
Biosorb	Square	10cm x 10cm	180
		20cm x 20cm	560
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	298
		20cm x 30cm	799
Cadesorb		20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm^2)	922
Catrix		1g sachet	380
C-Sorb	Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	58
		10cm x 10cm	65
		20cm x 20cm	180
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	98
		15cm x 25cm	185
		20cm x 30cm	220
Curea P1	Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	170
		10cm x 10cm	213
		15cm x 15cm	389
		20cm x 20cm	683
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	361
		10cm x 30cm	516
		20cm x 30cm	994
Curea P1 Border	Square	16cm x 16cm	399
	Rectangular	15cm x 25cm	599
Curea P1 drain	Square	12cm x 12cm	262
Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	445
		20cm x 30cm	1050
	Square	11cm x 11cm	245
		15cm x 15cm	495
		20cm x 20cm	775
Cutisorb Ultra	Square	10cm x 10cm	213
		20cm x 20cm	668
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	356
		20cm x 30cm	1006
Drawtex		5cm x 5cm	95
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	224
		15cm x 20cm	600
		20cm x 20cm	698
		7.5cm x 1m	1550
		10cm x 1m	1600
		20cm x 1m	2500
		10cm x 1.3m	1600

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
DryMax Extra	Square	10cm x 10cm	184
		20cm x 20cm	428
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	243
		20cm x 30cm	489
		37cm x 56cm	1050
Durafiber	Square	5cm x 5cm	91
		10cm x 10cm	217
		15cm x 15cm	408
	Rectangular	4cm x 10cm	117
		4cm x 20cm	171
		4cm x 30cm	257
		2cm x 45cm	219
Durafiber Ag	Square	5cm x 5cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	422
		15cm x 15cm	793
	Rectangular	2cm x 45cm	423
		4cm x 10cm	257
		4cm x 20cm	334
		4cm x 30cm	500
		20cm x 30cm	1967
ELECT Superabsorber	Square	10cm x 10cm	95
		20cm x 20cm	200
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	112
		20cm x 30cm	252
Exufiber	Square	5cm x 5cm	85
		10cm x 10cm	205
		15cm x 15cm	385
	Rectangular	2cm x 50cm	205
		4.5cm x 10cm	112
		4.5cm x 20cm	164
		4.5cm x 30cm	248
		20cm x 30cm	894
Flaminal Forte		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm^2)	761
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm^2)	2518
Flaminal Hydro		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm^2)	761
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm^2)	2518
Flivasorb	Square	10cm x 10cm	88
		20cm x 20cm	186
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	105
		20cm x 30cm	235
Flivasorb Adhesive	Square	12cm x 12cm	332
		15cm x 15cm	454
	Rectangular	15cm x 25cm	655
Iodozyme	Square	10cm x 10cm	1250
	Rectangular	6.5cm x 5cm	750
KerraFibre	Rectangular	7cm x 5cm	99
		11cm x 9cm	236
		17cm x 11cm	444

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
KerraMaxCare	Square	5cm x 5cm	100
		10cm x 10cm	127
	Rectangular	10cm x 22cm	167
		20cm x 22cm	295
		20cm x 30cm	337
		20cm x 50cm	450
KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive	Square	16cm x 16cm	429
		26cm x 26cm	975
	Rectangular	16cm x 26cm	678
KerraMaxCare Multisite		21cm x 23cm	323
KytoCel	Square	5cm x 5cm	80
		10cm x 10cm	192
		15cm x 15cm	360
	Rectangular	4cm x 10cm	103
		4cm x 20cm	151
		4cm x 30cm	227
		2.5cm x 45cm	194
Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate	Square	5cm x 5cm	200
		10cm x 10cm	340
Medihoney HCS	Square	6cm x 6cm	224
		11cm x 11cm	447
Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border	Square	11cm x 11cm	306
		15cm x 15cm	579
MelMax	Rectangular	5cm x 6cm	482
		8cm x 10cm	990
		8cm x 20cm	1979
Mextra Superabsorbent	Square	10cm x 10cm	125
	Rectangular	10cm x 15cm	151
		10cm x 20cm	173
		15cm x 20cm	244
		20cm x 25cm	299
		20cm x 30cm	385
Oxyzyme	Square	10cm x 10cm	1000
	Rectangular	6.5cm x 5cm	600
Proheal	Square	5.1cm x 5.1cm	468
		10.2cm x 10.2cm	1248
Promogran		28cm^2 (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	519
		123cm^2 (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1562
Promogran Prisma		28cm^2 (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	631
		123cm^2 (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1798
Silvercel non-adherent	Square	5cm x 5cm	162
		11cm x 11cm	389
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	725

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
sorbion sachet border	Square	10cm x 10cm	295
		15cm x 15cm	449
	Rectangular	25cm x 15cm	699
sorbion sachet EXTRA		5cm x 5cm	145
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	178
		10cm x 10cm	225
		20cm x 20cm	700
		20cm x 10cm	373
		30cm x 20cm	999
sorbion sachet multi star		8cm x 8cm	299
		14cm x 14cm	489
sorbion sachet S		10cm x 10cm drainage	264
sorbion sachet XL	Rectangular	45cm x 25cm	1499
sorbion sana gentle		8.5cm x 8.5cm	199
		12cm x 12cm	249
		12cm x 22cm	449
		22cm x 22cm	799
		32cm x 22cm	1099
SorbXtra	Square	10cm x 10cm	87
		20cm x 20cm	184
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	104
		20cm x 30cm	233
Suprasorb C	Rectangular	4cm x 6cm	459
		6cm x 8cm	709
		8cm x 12cm	1280
Tegaderm Superabsorber	Square	10cm x 10cm	96
		20cm x 20cm	224
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	128
		20cm x 30cm	256
Tegaderm Matrix		5cm x 6cm	498
		✖8cm x 10cm	1023
UrgoClean Pad	Square	6cm x 6cm	95
		10cm x 10cm	212△
	Rectangular	20cm x 15cm	398△
Xtrasorb HCS	Square	6cm x 6cm	115
		11cm x 11cm	220
		20cm x 20cm	650
Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive	Square	8cm x 8cm	150
		15cm x 15cm	330

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Scar Treatment Preparations			
Silicone Gel Sheet			
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.			
Advasil Conform	Square	10cm x 10cm	520
	Rectangular	10cm x 15cm	917
Bapscarcare S	Rectangular	5cm x 20cm	1950
		10cm x 15cm	2450
		15cm x 20cm	3450
Bapscarcare T	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	315
		5cm x 30cm	900
		10cm x 15cm	900
Cica-Care	Rectangular	6cm x 12cm	1463
		15cm x 12cm	2852
Ciltech	Square	10cm x 10cm	750
		15cm x 15cm	1400
	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	1250
Dermatix Clear	Square	13cm x 13cm	1579
	Rectangular	4cm x 13cm	688
		13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
Dermatix Fabric	Square	13cm x 13cm	1579
	Rectangular	4cm x 13cm	688
		13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
Mepiform	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	342
		9cm x 18cm	1337
		4cm x 31cm	1080
NewGel+	Rectangular	2.5cm x 15.2cm	551
(available in fabric backed and clear)		12.7cm x 15.2cm	2413
	Shaped	2.5cm Diameter	182
		4.5cm x 20.3cm	1279
Scar Fx	Rectangular	10cm x 20cm	1600
		25.5cm x 30.5cm	6000
		3.75cm x 22.5cm	1200
	Shaped	7.5cm Diameter	850
		22.5cm x 14.5cm	1200

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Silgel	Square	10cm x 10cm	1350
		20cm x 20cm	4000
		40cm x 40cm	14400
	Rectangular	10cm x 5cm	750
		15cm x 10cm	1950
		30cm x 5cm	1950
		10cm x 30cm	3150
	Shaped	5cm Diameter	400
		5.5cm Diameter	400
		25cm x 15cm	2112
		46cm x 8.5cm	3946
Silicone Topical Cream & Gel			
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.			
Bapscarcare		20g tube	1700
Ciltech gel		15g tube	1750
		60g tube	5000
Dermatix		15g tube	1666
		60g tube	6053
Kelo-cote gel		15g tube	1788
		60g tube	5100
Kelo-cote spray		100ml spray	5100
Kelo-cote UV		15g tube	1788
NewGel+E		15g tube	1770
Pro-Sil gel		17g tube	1500
ScarSil gel		15ml tube	1013
		30ml tube	1519
SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel		15g tube	1474
SilDerm Scar Gel		6g tube	558
		15g tube	1395
SilDerm Scar Spray		30ml spray	1530
		60ml spray	3060
Silgel STC-SE (gel)		20ml tube	1900
Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)			
Alhydran		30ml tube	1900
		100ml tube	3500
		250ml tube	5900

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS				**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS				
Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile				
Acticoat	Square		5cm x 5cm	351
			10cm x 10cm	856
	Rectangular		10cm x 20cm	1339
			20cm x 40cm	4580
Acticoat Absorbent	Square		5cm x 5cm	535
	Rectangular		10cm x 12.5cm	1284
Acticoat 7	Square		5cm x 5cm	609
			15cm x 15cm	3263
	Rectangular		10cm x 12.5cm	1815
Acticoat Flex 3	Square		5cm x 5cm	350
			10cm x 10cm	856
	Rectangular		10cm x 20cm	1337
			20cm x 40cm	4577
Acticoat Flex 7	Square		5cm x 5cm	609
			15cm x 15cm	3261
	Rectangular		10cm x 12.5cm	1814
Acticoat Moisture Control	Square		5cm x 5cm	718
			10cm x 10cm	1678
	Rectangular		10cm x 20cm	3270
Askina Calgitrol Ag	Square		10cm x 10cm	321
			15cm x 15cm	621
			20cm x 20cm	1448
Askina Calgitrol Thin	Square		5cm x 5cm	197
			10cm x 10cm	408
			15cm x 15cm	916
			20cm x 20cm	1618
sorbion silver flex	Square		5cm x 5cm	495
			10cm x 10cm	995
			20cm x 20cm	3995
	Rectangular		10cm x 20cm	1945
Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings With Adhesive Border				
Allevyn Ag Adhesive				
Square	7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)		346
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)		545
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)		716
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)		1377
Sacral	17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)		1075
	22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)		1440
Biatain Ag				
Square	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)		924△
	18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)		1854△
Heel	19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)		1828△
Sacral	23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)		1943△
PolyMem Silver				
Oval	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm)		227
	12.7cm x 8.8cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm)		560

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Without Adhesive Border			
Allevyn Ag Heel		10.5cm x 13.5cm	1066
Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive	Square	5cm x 5cm	323
		10cm x 10cm	608
		15cm x 15cm	1153
		20cm x 20cm	1688
Biatain Ag	Square	10cm x 10cm	808△
		15cm x 15cm	1621△
		20cm x 20cm	2287△
	Rectangular	5cm x 7cm	332△
		10cm x 20cm	1484△
Polymem Silver	Square	10.8cm x 10.8cm	886
	Rectangular	17cm x 19cm	1776
Silver Paste			
Askina Calgitrol Paste		15g	655
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing			
Lomatuell Pro		5cm x 5cm	70
		10cm x 10cm	265
		10cm x 20cm	495
		10cm x 30cm	655
Physiotulle		10cm x 10cm	226△
		15cm x 20cm	689△
sorbion contact		7.5cm x 7.5cm	149
		10cm x 10cm	199
		10cm x 20cm	399
		20cm x 20cm	699
		20cm x 30cm	999
Tegaderm Contact		7.5cm x 10cm	227
		7.5cm x 20cm	446
		20cm x 25cm	1086
Urgotul		5cm x 5cm	154△
		10cm x 10cm	307△
		10cm x 40cm	1033△
		15cm x 15cm	653△
		15cm x 20cm	870△
		20cm x 30cm	1399△
UrgotulDuo		5cm x 10cm	248△
		10cm x 12cm	383△
		15cm x 20cm	889△
UrgoSTART Contact		5cm x 7cm	297△
		*10cm x 10cm	420
		15cm x 20cm	1001
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver			
Atrauman Ag		5cm x 5cm	51
		10cm x 10cm	125
		10cm x 20cm	245
Physiotulle Ag		10cm x 10cm	227△
Urgotul Silver		10cm x 12cm	354△
		15cm x 20cm	965△
Urgotul SSD		10cm x 12cm	313
		15cm x 20cm	885

***see also Multi Layer Compression Bandaging**

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile			
Allevyn Gentle		5cm x 5cm	126
		10cm x 10cm	250
		10cm x 20cm	402
		15cm x 15cm	420
		20cm x 20cm	671
Aquacel Foam Adhesive		8cm x 8cm	138
		8cm x 13cm	223
		10cm x 10cm	214
		10cm x 20cm	260
		10cm x 30cm	495
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	265
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	530
		21cm x 21cm	776
		25cm x 30cm	1005
	Heel	19.8cm x 14cm	543
	Sacral	20cm x 16.9cm	487
		24cm x 21.5cm	550
Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive		5cm x 5cm	134
		10cm x 10cm	253
		10cm x 20cm	350
		15cm x 15cm	425
		15cm x 20cm	581
		20cm x 20cm	694
UrgoSTART		6cm x 6cm	441△
		10cm x 10cm	610△
		15cm x 20cm	1096△
	Heel	12cm x 19cm	840△
UrgoCell TLC		6cm x 6cm	185△
		10cm x 10cm	268△
		15cm x 20cm	609△
	Heel	12cm x 19cm	480△
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents			
Allevyn Ag Gentle		5cm x 5cm	331
		10cm x 10cm	618
		10cm x 20cm	1021
		15cm x 15cm	1149
		20cm x 20cm	1702
Allevyn Ag Gentle Border		7.5cm x 7.5cm	423
		10cm x 10cm	636
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	818
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	1558

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive		8cm x 8cm	338
		10cm x 10cm	539
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	706
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	1301
		21cm x 21cm	1800
		25cm x 30cm	2330
	Heel	19.8cm x 14cm	1180
	Sacral	20cm x 16.9cm	1175
Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive		5cm x 5cm	325
		10cm x 10cm	595
		15cm x 15cm	1130
		20cm x 20cm	1654
		15cm x 20cm	1235
Cutimed Siltec Sorbact		7.5cm x 7.5cm	249
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	638
		15cm x 15cm	791
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	1106
		22.5cm x 22.5cm	1683
	Sacral	17.5cm x 17.5cm	800
		23cm x 23cm	1202
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive		7cm x 8.5cm	364
		14cm x 14cm	531
		19cm x 19cm	1001
		24cm x 24cm	1517
		14cm x 24cm	852
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B		5cm x 6.5cm	394
		10cm x 10cm	702
		15cm x 15cm	1321
		20cm x 20cm	2002
		10cm x 20cm	1124
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion		4.4cm x 8.3cm	280
		8.9cm x 8.9cm	360
		8.9cm x 14cm	567
		14cm x 14cm	745
		19cm x 19cm	1433
UrgoCell Silver		6cm x 6cm	428△
		10cm x 10cm	589△
		15cm x 20cm	1079△

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds.Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing.		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
Adaptic Touch	5cm x 7.6cm	113
	7.6cm x 11cm	225
	12.7cm x 15cm	465
	20cm x 32cm	1250
Askina SilNet	5cm x 7.5cm	113
	7.5cm x 10cm	228
	10cm x 18cm	498
	20cm x 30cm	1220
Cuticell Contact	5cm x 7.5cm	109
	7.5cm x 10cm	209
	10cm x 18cm	435
	15cm x 25cm	729
Duratouch	5cm x 7cm	128
	8cm x 10cm	257
	12cm x 15cm	519
Mepilex Transfer	7.5cm x 8.5cm	223
	10cm x 12cm	351
	15cm x 20cm	1064
	20cm x 50cm	2720
Mepitel	5cm x 7cm	159
	8cm x 10cm	319
	12cm x 15cm	645
	20cm x 32cm	1757
Mepitel One	6cm x 7cm	159
	9cm x 10cm	319
	13cm x 15cm	645
	24cm x 27.5cm	1738
Silflex	5cm x 7cm	111
	8cm x 10cm	227
	12cm x 15cm	458
	20cm x 30cm	1179
	35cm x 60cm	3954
Silon-TSR	13cm x 13cm	352
	13cm x 25cm	547
	28cm x 30cm	737
Spycra Protect	5cm x 7.5cm	131
	5cm x 150cm	1775
	7.5cm x 10cm	219
	10cm x 18cm	638
	18cm x 30cm	1469

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
Advazorb Silfix	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	185
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	259
	15cm x 15cm	336
	10cm x 20cm	318
	20cm x 20cm	498
Advazorb Silfix Lite	7.5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	167
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	233
	15cm x 15cm	302
	10cm x 20cm	286
	20cm x 20cm	448
Askina DresSil	5cm x 7cm	85
	10cm x 10cm	145
	15cm x 15cm	267
	10cm x 20cm	268
	20cm x 20cm	426
✚*Cilguard Overlap*	10cm x 10cm	210
	15cm x 15cm	350
	20cm x 10cm	290
	20cm x 20cm	650
✚*Cilguard Standard*	10cm x 10cm	210
	15cm x 15cm	350
	20cm x 10cm	290
	20cm x 20cm	650
	20cm x 50cm	2450
	10cm x 60cm	1260
Cutimed Siltec	5cm x 6cm	131
	10cm x 10cm	246
	10cm x 20cm	406
	15cm x 15cm	459
	20cm x 20cm	697
Cutimed Siltec Heel	16cm x 24cm	715
Cutimed Siltec L	5cm x 6cm	105
	10cm x 10cm	212
	15cm x 15cm	348
Cutimed Siltec Plus	5cm x 6cm	130
	10cm x 10cm	244
	10cm x 20cm	403
	15cm x 15cm	455
	20cm x 20cm	691
Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel	16cm x 24cm	709
kliniderm Foam Silicone	5cm x 5cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	195

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Mepilex (see also Mepilex XT)		5cm x 5cm	121
		20cm x 50cm	2907
Mepilex Ag		10cm x 10cm	612
		10cm x 20cm	1009
		15cm x 15cm	1136
		20cm x 20cm	1684
		20cm x 50cm	6320
Mepilex Heel		13cm x 20cm	541
		15cm x 22cm	622
Mepilex Heel Ag		13cm x 20cm	1278
		15cm x 22cm	1432
Mepilex Lite		6cm x 8.5cm	182
		10cm x 10cm	217
		15cm x 15cm	422
		20cm x 50cm	2666
Mepilex XT (formerly Mepilex)		10cm x 11cm	266
		11cm x 20cm	439
		15cm x 16cm	482
		20cm x 21cm	728
With Silicone Adhesive Border			
Advazorb Border		7.5cm x 7.5cm	119
		10cm x 10cm	210
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	258
		15cm x 15cm	315
		10cm x 20cm	290
		20cm x 20cm	546
		10cm x 30cm	425
Advazorb Border Lite		7.5cm x 7.5cm	107
		10cm x 10cm	189
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	232
		15cm x 15cm	284
		10cm x 20cm	261
		20cm x 20cm	491
		10cm x 30cm	383
Allevyn Gentle Border		7.5cm x 7.5cm	149
		10cm x 10cm	219
		10cm x 20cm	352
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	268
		15cm x 15cm	396
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	529
Allevyn Gentle Border Heel		23cm x 23.2cm	964
Allevyn Gentle Border Lite		5cm x 5cm	90
		5.5cm x 12cm	185
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	139
		8cm x 15cm	343
		10cm x 10cm	216
		10cm x 20cm	343
		15cm x 15cm	381
	Oval	8.6cm x 7.7cm	151
		15.2cm x 13.1cm	353

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite	8cm x 8.4cm	201
Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite	17.1cm x 17.9cm	426
Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum	16.8cm x 17.1cm	396
	21.6cm x 23cm	561
Allevyn Life	10.3cm x 10.3cm	168
	12.9cm x 12.9cm	247
	15.4cm x 15.4cm	302
	21cm x 21cm	595
Allevyn Life Heel	25cm x 25.2cm	1103
Allevyn Life Sacrum	17.2cm x 17.5cm	451
	21.6cm x 23cm	637
Askina DresSil Border	7.5cm x 7.5cm	107
	10cm x 10cm	190
	15cm x 15cm	285
	15cm x 20cm	371
	20cm x 20cm	493
Askina DresSil Sacrum	16cm x 17.5cm	362
Biatain Silicone	7.5cm x 7.5cm	145
	10cm x 10cm	213
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	260
	15cm x 15cm	386
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	513
Biatain Silicone Lite	7.5cm x 7.5cm	131
	10cm x 10cm	200
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	237
✚ *Cilguard Border*	10cm x 10cm	205
	15cm x 15cm	420
	20cm x 10cm	348
	20cm x 20cm	648
	20cm x 50cm	2450
Cutimed Siltec B	7.5cm x 7.5cm	153
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	324
	15cm x 15cm	498
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	525
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	847
Cutimed Siltec Sacrum	17.5cm x 17.5cm	455
	23cm x 23cm	729
KerraFoam Gentle Border	7.5cm x 7.5cm	145
	10cm x 10cm	212
	10cm x 20cm	341
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	258
KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel	23cm x 25cm	795
KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum	17cm x 17.5cm	446
	23cm x 26cm	837

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
kliniderm Foam Silicone Border		7.5cm x 7.5cm	118
		10cm x 10cm	163
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	233
		15cm x 15cm	395
		10cm x 20cm	320
		15cm x 20cm	500
kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border		4cm x 5cm	60
		5cm x 12.5cm	150
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	100
		10cm x 10cm	150
		15cm x 15cm	350
Mepilex Border		7cm x 7.5cm	139
		10cm x 12.5cm	272
		10cm x 20cm	369
		10cm x 30cm	555
		15cm x 17.5cm	474
		17cm x 20cm	607
Mepilex Border Ag		7cm x 7.5cm	341
		10cm x 12.5cm	616
		10cm x 20cm	897
		10cm x 25cm	1123
		10cm x 30cm	1346
		15cm x 17.5cm	1131
		17cm x 20cm	1466
Mepilex Border Flex	Oval	13cm x 16cm	334
		15cm x 19cm	404
Mepilex Border Heel		18.5cm x 24cm	663
Mepilex Border Lite		4cm x 5cm	92
		5cm x 12.5cm	201
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	139
		10cm x 10cm	253
		15cm x 15cm	413
Mepilex Border Sacrum		15cm x 15cm	334
		18cm x 18cm	485
		23cm x 23cm	791
Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag		18cm x 18cm	1183
		20cm x 20cm	1438
		23cm x 23cm	1889
UrgoTul Absorb Border		6.5cm x 10cm	145
		8cm x 8cm	136△
		8cm x 15cm	240
		10cm x 10cm	196△
		10cm x 25cm	360
		13cm x 13cm	240△
		15cm x 20cm	391△
	Sacrum	20cm x 20cm	427△

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories		
Avance Film with Safetac		747
Avance Flat Drain		981
Avance Round Drain		987
Avance Solo kit		35000
Avance Transfer Pad		973
Avance Transparent Film		618
Avance Y Quick Connector		275
Foam Wound Dressing (Smith & Nephew)	10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm	763
		pack of 5
Gauze Wound Dressing (Smith & Nephew)	15cm x 17cm	1078
		pack of 2
Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges	15.2cm x 17.1cm	71
		each
Kerlix AMD Gauze (formerly Kendall Kerlix AMD Gauze)	11.4cm x 3.7m	162
		pack of 5
		178
Renasys Adhesive gel patch		337
Renasys Soft Port		1111
Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)		325
Renasys Port Kit		983
SensaT.R.A.C Pad		1095
SNaP Cartridge Device	75mmHg	10380
	100mmHg	10380
	125mmHg	10380
SNaP Straps	Small	700
	Medium	700
	Large	700
T.R.A.C. Y Connector		313
V.A.C. Drape		939
V.A.C. Via 7-day kit		33413
V.A.C. Gel		376
		pack of 5
Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches		1500
Venturi Y Connector		1500
		each
WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip		337
✚ *XLR8 Y Connector*		320

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Wound Dressing Pack			
Avance dressing kit	Foam with ViewPad	Small	1974
		Medium	2286
		Large	2701
	Foam with Mepitel & ViewPad	Small	2262
		Medium	2906
		Large	3942
	Gauze with ViewPad	Small	1610
		Medium	2026
		Large	2597
Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac	Foam with ViewPad	Small	2058
		Medium	2509
		Large	2911
	Gauze with ViewPad	Small	1707
		Medium	2258
		Large	2811
Exsu-Fast kits	Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate)		2804
	Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate)		3583
	Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate)		3583
	Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate)		2804
KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit			1821
Pico		10cm x 20cm	12455
		10cm x 30cm	12511
		10cm x 40cm	14281
		15cm x 15cm	12511
		15cm x 20cm	12511
		15cm x 30cm	14281
		20cm x 20cm	14281
		25cm x 25cm	14281
Pico Multisite		15cm x 20cm	12455
		20cm x 25cm	14281
Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port		Small	2290
		Medium	2660
		Large	3156
Renasys G dressing kit	Round Drain	10fr	2351
		19fr	2351
	Flat Drain	10mm	2351
	Channel Drain	15fr	2351
Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port		Small	1951
		Medium	2447
		Large	3105

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS			**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
SNaP dressing kit	Foam	10cm x 10cm	2867
		15cm x 15cm	3345
		20cm x 20cm	3632
	Gauze	10cm x 10cm	2676
		15cm x 15cm	2867
V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit		Small	2295
		Medium	2732
		Large	3170
V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit			3204
V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C		Small	3279
		Medium	3804
V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit (formerly V.A.C. Simplace dressing kit)		Small	2660
		Medium	3058
V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing		Small	1064
		Large	1704
V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit		Small	2591
		Large	3354
Venturi Foam Wound Care Set	Portal Drain	Small	1500
		Standard	1750
Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set	Portal Drain	Standard	1500
		Large	1750
Venturi MiNO Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set	Portal Drain	10cm x 15cm x 3cm	4000
Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set	Portal Drain	10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm	3500
Venturi MiNO Gauze Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set	Portal Drain	15cm x 17cm	4000
Venturi wound sealing kits	Flat Drain	Standard	1500
	Flat Drain	Large	1750
	Channel Drain		1500
WoundASSIST TNP	Channel Drain	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
	Wound Pack	Small/Medium	2081
		Medium/Large	2385
		Extra Large	3405
✚ *XLR8 Dressing Kit with port*		Small	2245
		Medium	2608
		Large	3094

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS				**each**
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS				
Wound Drainage Collection Device				
ActiV.A.C	Canister with gel	300ml		2842
Avance Canister & Tubing Kit	Canister with solidifier	300ml		1974
		800ml		2597
Avance Solo Canister with Tubing	Canister with solidifier	150ml		1500
Renasys canister kit	250ml with solidifier	Small		1915
	800ml with solidifier	Large		2127
Renasys Go canister kit	300ml with solidifier	Small		1982
	750ml with solidifier	Large		2733
S-Canister	250ml with solidifier			1900
V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel		300ml		2885
Venturi canister kit	Canister with solidifier			1250
Venturi Compact canister kit	Canister with solidifier			1250
Venturi MiNO	Canister	150ml		1000
WoundASSIST TNP	Canister	500ml		2030
✚ *XLR8 Canister*		200ml		1915
		400ml		2400
		600ml		2600
Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with adhesive Border				
Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing				
Oval	7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm)			317
	11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm)			411
	14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm)			578
Rectangular	14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm)			866
	20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm)			1391
Sacral	16.8cm x 19cm (wound contact pad 11.6cm x 14.5cm)			1037
Ultrasound Therapy System Accessories				
MIST				3554
Single use applicator kit containing: single use applicator, 100ml bottle of saline, absorbent pad 17cm x 24cm and 2 germicidal wipes				

✚**to be deleted 1 December 2015**

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Wound Drainage Pouch		
All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate		
Biotrol Draina S Fistula for wound drainage and fistula management		**pack of 30**
Mini (Cut to 30mm)	(H08560E)	7711
Oakmed Option Wound Manager		**pack of 30**
cut-to-fit:		
10mm - 30mm Small	(OM-S)	7191
10mm - 50mm Medium	(OM-M)	7966
10mm - 50mm Large	(OM-L)	8344
Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate		
Biotrol Draina S Fistula for wound drainage and fistula management		**pack of 20**
Medium (Cut to 50mm)	(H28555E)	7688
Large (Cut to 88mm)	(H28556E)	9455
Draina S Vision		**pack of 10**
Vision 50 (150ml cut to 50mm)	H28565E	10111
Vision 75 (250ml cut to 88mm)	H28566E	10682
Vision 100 (300ml cut to 100mm)	H28567E	12394
Eakin Wound Pouches		
Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:		**pack of 10**
Small (45 x 30mm)	839250	4807
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839251	6944
Large (175 x 110mm)	839252	9080
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		**pack of 5**
	839253	8012
Bung Closure for wounds up to:		**pack of 10**
Small (45 x 30mm)	839260	5341
Small Plus (86 x 60mm)	839267	6299
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839261	7478
Large (175 x 110mm)	839262	10148
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		**pack of 5**
	839263	9080
Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839265	9080
Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)		
	839266	9080
Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:		
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
	839264	10148
Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm)		
	839268	9974
Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches		
	839280	3739
Hollister Wound Drainage Collector		**pack of 10**
76mm	9701	7923
95mm	9702	8646
		pack of 3
100mm x 200mm	9703	5134

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		**pack of 10**
Independence Easy Access Pouch	EA1	9855
Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch	VAP1	11412
Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch	VAP2	12185
Oakmed Option Wound Manager		**pack of 10**
Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XS)	11712
Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-S)	13026
Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-M)	13316
Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-L)	15871
Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQ)	13895
Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-O)	11566
Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XSA)	12806
Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-SA)	13605
Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-MA)	13895
Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-LA)	16965
Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQA)	14474
Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-OA)	12647
Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)		**pack of 10**
Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm)	CWM01	5632
Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm)	CWM02	5632
Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm)	CWM03	7861
Welland Fistula Bag		**pack of 30**
Cut-to-fit up to:		
40mm x 70mm	PFV700	8129
Welland Wound Manager		
Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear		**pack of 10**
	(NOP700)	5186
Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover		
	(SOP500)	6299
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover		**pack of 5**
	(POP513)	3625
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window		
	(WOP713)	5422

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DROPPERS		**each**
Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat. Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops (See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable).		35
DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS		
Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products		
AS Saliva Orthana Spray	50ml	492
	500ml refill bottle	3427
Aequasyal Spray (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF)	40ml	985
Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash	500ml	567
Biotene Oralbalance Gel	50g	446
Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel	50ml	296
Salivix (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF)	50 pastilles	355
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (see also Part XVIIA)	container of 100	486
Xerostom Mouthwash	250ml bottle	313
Xerostom Pastilles	30 pastilles	285
Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules	40 capsules	342
Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel	25ml	228
Xerostom Toothpaste	50ml tube	285
Xerotin Spray	100ml	686
EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES		
Ear Drops - Olive Oil		
Alissa Healthcare	10ml	142
Arjun	10ml	125
Care (Thornton & Ross)	10ml	142
St Georges Medical Ltd	10ml	140
	20ml	270
Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate		
Alissa Healthcare	10ml	125
Thornton & Ross	10ml	125

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

ELASTIC HOSIERY

Graduated Compression Hosiery

Specification 40

Explanation of Garments

N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.

Class I — Light (Mild) Support
Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg
Indications - Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.
Styles - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).

Class II — Medium (Moderate) Support
Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg
Indications - Varices of medium severity
- Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema
- Varicosis during pregnancy
- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support

Styles - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)

Class III — Strong support
Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg
Indications - Gross varices
- Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency
- Gross Oedema
- Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence
- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support

Styles - Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)

General Notes

Prescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see pages 280-281 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40.

ELASTIC HOSIERY

Specially Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

Sizing

All articles must conform to BS 6612:1985 with regard to size designation.

Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40. The packaging should also provide clear washing instructions in conformity with handwashing at 40°C as defined in BS 2747 and washing instructions should be durably and clearly marked on each garment. The packaging should clearly define the garments percentage and fibre content.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE

Compression Class (See page 279)	Type of Garment		Standard Stock Sized Garments	* Made-to-Measure Garments
	Knit	Style	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS I	Circular	Thigh	816	4319
		B. Knee	745	2702
	Lt. Wt Elas. Net	Thigh		2185
		B. Knee		1706
CLASS II	Circular	Thigh	1213	4319
		B. Knee	1090	2702
	Net	Thigh		2185
		B. Knee		1706
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4319
		B. Knee		2702
CLASS III	Circular	Thigh	1437	4319
		B. Knee	1236	2702
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4319
		B. Knee		2702

* All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:
Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.
For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

Accessories		Price per item in pence
Acti-Glide		1447
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender		71
Arm Butler		800
Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings)	(S,M,L,XL)	1222
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator		3240
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles		1525
Foot Butler		800
GUS Comfort		1428
Juzo Easy Fit		3399
Juzo Easy Fit XL		3399
Magnide	(M, L)	1404
Mediven 2 in 1		1259
Sockaid		1304
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings		71
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13		544

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ELASTIC HOSIERY				
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE				
			Standard Stock Sized Garments	Made-to-Measure Garments
Compression Class	**Knit**	**Type of Garment**	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS II	Circular	Anklet	714	714
		Kneecap	714	
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1484	1582
		Kneecap	1484	1582
	Net	Anklet		1404
		Kneecap		1166
CLASS III	Circular	Anklet	996	996
		Kneecap	952	952
	Flat Bed	Anklet	996	1582
		Kneecap	952	1582

NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.
More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)
Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.

EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		**each**
AproDerm Cream	45g	153
	450g	474
Aquamax Cream	100g	189
	500g	399
Aquamax Wash	250g	299
Aquamol	50g	122
	500g pump	640
AriPro	250ml Aerosol	750
Cetraben Cream	50g	140
	150g	398
	500g	599
	1050g	1162
Cetraben Lotion	200ml	400
	500ml	564
Cetraben Ointment	125g	349
	450g	539
Dexeryl Cream	250g	316
	500g	590
Diprobase Lotion	50ml	128
	300ml	349
Elave Intensive Cream	50g	159
	125g	289
	500g	559
Emelpin Ointment	125g	308
	500g	522
Emollin	150ml	400
	240ml Aerosol	639

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		**each**
Enopen Cream	500g	599
Epaderm Cream	50g pump	170
	500g pump	695
Epaderm Ointment	125g	385
	500g	653
	1kg	1202
Epimax Cream	100g	75
	500g	249
Fifty:50 Ointment	250g	183
	500g	366
Hydromol Ointment	125g	288
	500g	489
	1 kg	909
LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient	500ml	310
Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment	500g	366
QV Bath Oil	250ml	288
	500ml	471
QV Cream	100g	204
	500g	586
	1050g	1194
QV Gentle Wash	250ml	314
	500ml	524
QV Intensive Ointment	450g	565
QV Skin Lotion	250ml	314
	500ml	524
Soffen Cream	500g	479
Thirty:30 Ointment	125g	381
	250g	429
	500g	647
ZeroAQS Cream	500g	329
Zerobase Cream	50g	104
	500g	526
Zerocream	50g	117
	500g	408
Zeroderm Ointment	125g	241
	500g	410
Zerodouble Gel	100g	225
	475g	471
Zeroguent Cream	100g	233
	500g	699
Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive	500ml	479
Zeroneum Bath Additive	500ml	448

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS		**each**
Preparations containing Menthol		
AquaSoothe 1%	100g	370
	500g	1543
AquaSoothe 2%	50g	186
	500g	1543
Arjun Cream 0.5%	500g	1530
Arjun Cream 1%	100g	325
	500g	1530
Arjun Cream 2%	500g	1530
Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate		
Atopiclair	40ml	620
	100ml	1240
Atopiclair Lotion	120ml	1480
Xclair	50g	1700
Preparations containing Urea		
Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic	125ml	550
Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive	125ml	550
Balneum Cream	50g pump	285
	500g pump	997
ClearZal Hard Skin Remover	100g	430
Dermatonics Once Heel Balm	75ml	360
	200ml	850
Flexitol 10% Urea Cream	150g	500
	500g	1177
Flexitol Hand Balm	75g	350
Flexitol Heel Balm	40g	275
	75g	380
	200g	940
	500g	1475
Flexitol Skin Balm	100g	450
	200g	820
imuDERM emollient	500g pump	650
Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis		
R1 gel	30 x 6g	1820
R2 lotion	168 x 1g	2415
Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox		
Care ViraSoothe gel	50g	334
	75g	486

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS			each
Artificial Eye Lubricant			
Opsil	Standard	15ml	510
	Thick	15ml	510
Eye Baths			
Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim			25
Eye Drops - Carmellose			
Carmellose 0.5% (Alissa Healthcare)	(10ml bottle)		749
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		575
Carmellose 0.5% (Medicom Healthcare)	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		575
Carmize 0.5%	(10ml bottle)		749
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		575
	(90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		1553
Carmize 1%	(10ml bottle)		849
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		300
	(60 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		600
Cellusan 1%	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		300
Cellusan Light 0.5%	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)		575
Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5%	(10ml bottle)		599
Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		460
Melophthal 0.5%	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		575
Melophthal 1%	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		300
Optive 0.5%	(10ml bottle)		749
Optive Plus 0.5%	(10ml bottle)		749
PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%	(10ml preservative free bottle)		749
PF Drops Carmellose 1%	(10ml preservative free bottle)		749
Xailin Fresh 0.5%	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		384
Eye Drops - Dispensers			
ComplEye			200
Opticare	(for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)		492
Opticare Arthro 5	(for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)		492
Opticare Arthro 10	(for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)		492
Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar			
Systane	(28 x 0.8ml single dose unit)		466
	(10ml bottle)		466
Systane Gel Drops	(10ml bottle)		749
Systane Balance	(10ml bottle)		749
Systane Ultra	(30 x 0.7ml single dose unit)		669
	(10ml bottle)		669
Eye Drops - Hypromellose			
Hydromoor	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)		575
Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)	(10ml preservative free bottle)		575
Hypromol	(10ml preservative free bottle)		455 ▽
Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops	(10ml bottle)		167
Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% (formerly Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops Preservative Free*)*	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)		460
Mandanol	(10ml bottle)		133
PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%	(10ml preservative free bottle)		575
Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% (formerly Tear-Lac)	(10ml preservative free bottle)		575
SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops	(10ml bottle)		167
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)		575
Xailin Hydrate	(10ml bottle)		460

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS		**each**
Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol		
PVA 1.4% Tubilux	15ml	163
Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride		
Hypersal 5%	(10ml bottle)	2525
NaCl 5%	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	1970
(Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd)		
PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2520
Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)	(10ml bottle)	2525
Xailin Wash	(20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit)	571
Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate		
Artelac Rebalance	(10ml bottle)	400
Artelac Splash	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	700
	(60 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	1120
Blink Intensive Tears	(10ml bottle)	297
	(20 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	297
Clinitas	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	570
Clinitas Multi 0.4%	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
Hy-Opti 0.1%	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
Hy-Opti 0.2%	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
Hyabak	(10ml bottle)	799
Hyabak UD	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	499
HydraMed	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1000
	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	800
Hylo-Care	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1030
Hylo-Forte 0.2% (formerly Hylo-Forte)	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
Hylo-Fresh	(10ml preservative free bottle)	495
Hylo-Tear 0.1% (formerly Hylo-Tear)	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
Lubristil	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	499
Lubristil Gel	(20 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	649
Ocusan	(20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	531
Optive Fusion	(10ml bottle)	749
Oxyal	(10ml bottle)	415
✖ *Rohto Dry Eye Relief*	(10ml bottle)	410
	(20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	475
Vismed	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	510
Vismed Gel	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	598
Vismed Gel Multi	(10ml preservative free bottle)	795
Vismed Multi	(10ml preservative free bottle)	681
Xailin HA	(10ml bottle)	713

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EYE PRODUCTS			**each**
Eye Drops - Soybean Oil			
Emustil	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)		622
Eye Gel - Carbomer			
Artelac Nighttime Gel	(10g tube)		296
Carbomer 0.2% (Blumont Healthcare Ltd)	(10g tube)		280
Carbomer 0.2% (Medicom Healthcare)	(10g tube)		280
Clinitas Carbomer Gel	(10g tube)		149
EyeGel 0.2%	(10g tube)		280
Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel	(10g tube)		151
Xailin Gel	(10g tube)		325
Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based			
VitA-POS	(5g preservative free tube)		275
Xailin Night	(5g preservative free tube)		249
Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride			
Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)	(5g preservative free tube)		2250
Eye Pad			
No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile			68
Eye Shades			
Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye			32
FINGER COTS Seamless latex			**per box**
		box of 10	35
FINGER STALLS			**each**
Plastic	*Portia* Clear - with adjustable elastic wristband	Medium & Large	29
	Portia Blue - with wrist tie	Medium & Large	19
GAUZES			
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile			
(Syn: Absorbent Gauze)		90cm x 1m	114
Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should		90cm x 3m	238
be supplied.		90cm x 5m	371
		90cm x 10m	710
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988 not sterilised (Syn. Absorbent Gauze)		25m roll	1626
Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile			
		1.25cm x 5m	85
		2.5cm x 5m	95

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS		**each**
GAUZE TISSUES		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 (Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)	500g	739
Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) Specification 14 To be supplied only where specifically ordered.	500g	540
HEAD LICE DEVICE		
Bug Buster Kit (Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape). The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required.		480
		per bottle
Full Marks Solution	100ml	347
	200ml	636
	300ml	867
Linicin Lotion 15 mins	100ml	549
		each
Nitcomb-M2		212
Nitcomb-S1		113
Nitlotion		419
Nitty Gritty NitFree Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth		567
NYDA	50ml spray	800
	100ml spray (2 x 50ml)	1431
Portia Head Lice Comb		40
HERNIA SUPPORT GARMENTS		**each**
Orione Hernia Brief	Size 2 (76-80cm)	3650
	Size 3 (81-85cm)	3650
	Size 4 (86-90cm)	3650
	Size 5 (91-95cm)	3650
	Size 6 (96-100cm)	3650
	Size 7 (101-105cm)	3650
	Size 8 (106-110cm)	3650
	Size 9 (111-115cm)	3650
	Size 10 (116-120cm)	3650

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT

A. Single Patient-Use Products

(i) **U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use**
for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.
Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992
COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.

Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied. If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.

Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:
0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size	**pack of 10**
0.3ml syringe and needle	148
0.5ml syringe and needle	143
1.0ml syringe and needle	142

Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:
0.45mm (26G), 0.4mm (27G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size	
0.5ml syringe and needle	154
1.0ml syringe and needle	155

Safety Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe	**pack of 100**
(Becton Dickinson)	
0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)	1320
0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)	1320

Kendall Magellan insulin safety syringe	**pack of 50**
(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)	
0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)	660
0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)	660
1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)	660

Safety Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe	**pack of 100**
(Becton Dickinson)	
0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)	1320
1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)	1320

Kendall Magellan insulin safety syringe	**pack of 50**
(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)	
0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)	660
0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)	660
1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)	660
	pack of 10
TS-A Safety insulin syringe 1ml (0.33mm/29G)	130
(Minsmed)	

(ii) **Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use**
Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:
0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.
The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:

Size		
0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)	100	294

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
B. Reusable Pens	Cartridge Size / Dial up unit dose	**each**
Autopen Classic	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-21 units)	1672
	3.0ml — 2 unit (2-42 units)	1672
Autopen 24	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-21 units)	1647
(Owen Mumford)	3.0ml — 2 unit (2-42 units)	1647
ClikSTAR		
(Blue)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Silver)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Sanofi)		
HumaPen Luxura HD	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2682
HumaPen Savvio		
(Blue)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2682
(Graphite)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2682
(Green)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2682
(Pink)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2682
(Red)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2682
(Silver)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2682
(Lilly)		
JuniorSTAR		
(Blue)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Red)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Silver)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Sanofi)		
NovoPen 3		
Demi	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-35 units)	2595
(Novo Nordisk)		
NovoPen 4		
(Blue)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Silver)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk)		
NovoPen 5		
(Blue)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Silver)	3.0ml — 1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk)		
NovoPen Echo		
(Blue)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Red)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk)		
NovoPen Junior		
(Green)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-35 units)	2551
(Yellow)	3.0ml — 0.5 unit (1-35 units)	2551
(Novo Nordisk)		

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors		**pack of 100**
BD AutoShield Duo	5mm/30 gauge	3008
BD Micro-Fine+	5mm/31 gauge	969
	8mm/31 gauge	790
BD Micro-Fine Ultra	4mm/32 gauge	969
Comfort Point	4mm/31 gauge	995
	5mm/31 gauge	995
	6mm/31 gauge	995
	8mm/31 gauge	660
	12mm/29 gauge	660
GlucoRx FinePoint	4mm/31 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/29 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra	4mm/32 gauge	595
IME-FINE	6mm/31 gauge	1120
	8mm/31 gauge	820
Insupen	4mm/32 gauge	872
	4mm/33 gauge	1269
	5mm/31 gauge	711
	6mm/31 gauge	711
	6mm/32 gauge	872
	8mm/31 gauge	711
	8mm/32 gauge	872
	12mm/29 gauge	711
Microdot Droplet	4mm/32 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
Mylife Clickfine	4mm/32 gauge	1232
	6mm/31 gauge	1284
	8mm/31 gauge	911
	10mm/29 gauge	911
	12mm/29 gauge	911
Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect	8mm/29 gauge	1900

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		**pack of 100**
Mylife Penfine Classic	4mm/32 gauge	594
	6mm/32 gauge	594
	8mm/31 gauge	594
Nanopass	4mm/32.5 gauge	1225
	8mm/32.5 gauge	885
NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles	4mm/32 gauge	695
	5mm/31 gauge	695
	8mm/31 gauge	695
NovoFine	6mm/31 gauge	1302
	8mm/30 gauge	924
	12mm/28 gauge	940
NovoFine Autocover	8mm/30 gauge	2228
NovoTwist	5mm/32 gauge	1299
Omnican Fine	4mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/30 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
TriCare	4mm/32 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
Unifine Pentips	4mm/32 gauge	1175
	5mm/31 gauge	1200
	6mm/31 gauge	1175
	8mm/31 gauge	825
	12mm/29 gauge	825
Unifine Pentips Plus	4mm/32 gauge	869
	5mm/31 gauge	869
	6mm/31 gauge	869
	8mm/31 gauge	790
	12mm/29 gauge	790

Appliance	Size or Weight		Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			**each**
D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use			
AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets	0.35mm/28 gauge	200	543
(AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	717
Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	599
(Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	599
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	599
	2.4mm/23 gauge	100	599
Apollo twist	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	450
(Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)			
BD Micro-Fine +	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	316
(Becton Dickinson)	0.30mm/30 gauge	200	613
BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	365
(Sanofi)			
CareSens	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
(Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	295
Dario	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	345
(Farla Medical Ltd)			
FastClix	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	983
(Roche Diabetes Care Ltd (formerly Roche Diagnostics))			
FreeStyle	0.5mm/28 gauge	200	736 △
(Abbott Labs Ltd)			
GlucoDock Lancets	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	360
(Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd)			
Glucoject Lancets PLUS	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	373
(A. Menarini Diagnostics)		200	550
Glucoject No-dol Lancets	0.315mm/30 gauge	100	371
(A. Menarini Diagnostics)		200	719
GlucoRx Lancets	0.31mm/30 gauge	200	550
(GlucoRx Ltd (formerly DiME))			
Greenlan Lancets	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	300
(Neon Diagnostics Ltd)		200	600
iCare Advanced	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
(iCare Medical UK)		200	445
IME-DC	0.3mm/30 gauge	100	300
(Arctic Medical Ltd)			
MediSafe Solo Lancets	0.50mm/29 gauge	200	1075
(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)			

Appliance	Size or Weight		Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			**each**
MediTouch (Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	0.34mm/28 gauge	100	360
Mendor Discreet (Merck Serono Ltd)	0.32mm/28 gauge	100	361
Microdot (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	600
Microdot Lite (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	1075
Microdot Professional (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/23 gauge	200	1075
Microdot SuperLite (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/30 gauge	200	1075
Microdot Universal (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/26 gauge	200	1075
Microlet (Bayer Diagnostics)	0.5mm/28 gauge	100	390
		200	744
Milward Steri-Let (Entaco)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	570
Multiclix (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd (formerly Roche Diagnostics))	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	983
Mylife lancets (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
Mylife multicolour(Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
Mylife Safety lancets (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	1200
Omnican Lance Soft (B.Braun Medical UK Ltd)	0.30mm/30 gauge	200	545
OneTouch Comfort (LifeScan UK)	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	763
OneTouch Delica (Lifescan UK)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	763
OneTouch UltraSoft(LifeScan UK)	0.4mm/28 gauge	100	381
Sarstedt Safety Lancets (Sarstedt Ltd)	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm//21 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	1092

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			**each**
Softclix (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd (formerly Roche Diagnostics))	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	785
Softclix XL (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)	0.8mm/21 gauge	50	196
Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets (Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	1.8mm/18 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/26 gauge	100	570
SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets (Sanofi)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	365
Thin Lancets (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	759 △
TRUEplus Lancets (Nipro Diagnostics)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
Unilet ComforTouch (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100	373
		200	707
Unilet Eco (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100	299
	✚	200	559
Unilet General Purpose Superlite (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	380
		200	721
Unistik 3 Comfort (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	50	324
		100	631
		200	1234
Unistik 3 Extra (Owen Mumford Ltd)	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	631
		200	1234
Unistik 3 Gentle (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	50	324
		100	600
		200	1200
Unistik 3 Normal (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	50	324
		100	631
		200	1234
Vitrex Gentle (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	319
		200	613
Vitrex Soft (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.65mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
E. Accessories			
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device			144
Sharpsafe		1 litre	85
Sharpsguard		1 litre	85

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		**each**
F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems		
●*Injex* Starter Set (Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)	60500	14936
●*Injex* 4 monthly Refill Pack (Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)	60504	2447
●*Injex* Ampoule Pack (Contains 50 ampoules)	60501	1228
●*Injex* 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack (Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)	60502	1223
InsuJet Starter Set (Set includes 1 InsuJet pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key)	012003GBSP-012007GBSP	14360
InsuJet Nozzle Pack (Pack contains 15 pieces)	012070GB15	2840
InsuJet 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack (Pack contains 15 pieces)	012071GB1503	2170
InsuJet 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack (Pack contains 15 pieces)	01207GB1510	2170
●Please refer to manufacturer for availability		

G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile

Cleo 90 (Smiths Medical International Ltd)			**pack of 10**
61cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7220-24	6900
79cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7221-24	6900
107cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7222-24	6900
61cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7230-24	6900
79cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7231-24	6900
107cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7232-24	6900
Neria (Unomedical Ltd)			**pack of 10**
60cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-060-2938	4633
60cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-060-2931	4633
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	78-110-2736	4633
110cm tubing	6mm/29 gauge	78-110-2936	4633
110cm tubing	8mm/27 gauge	78-110-2738	4633
110cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-110-2938	4633
110cm tubing	10mm/27 gauge	78-110-2731	4633
110cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-110-2931	4633
Neria Multi (Unomedical Ltd)			**pack of 10**
100cm tubing	2 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-2738	9016 △
100cm tubing	2 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-2731	9016 △
100cm tubing	3 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-3738	12359 △
100cm tubing	3 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-3731	12359 △
100cm tubing	3 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-3737	12359 △
100cm tubing	4 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-4738	15601 △
100cm tubing	4 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-4731	15601 △
100cm tubing	4 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-4737	15601 △
Neria Soft 90 (Unomedical Ltd)			**each**
60cm tubing	6mm/22 gauge	722060-5226	690
60cm tubing	9mm/22 gauge	722060-5229	690
110cm tubing	6mm/22 gauge	722110-5226	690
110cm tubing	9mm/22 gauge	722110-5229	690
Neria Soft (Unomedical Ltd)			**each**
60cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-060-2522	690
60cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-060-2622	690
60cm tubing	connecting tube	76-060-2652	220
110cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-110-2522	690
110cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-110-2622	690
110cm tubing	connecting tube	76-110-2652	220

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
INDWELLING PLEURAL CATHETER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS			**each**
Rocket IPC			
Dressing Pack and Bottle	R54400		2544
Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack	R54401		1820
Pre-Evacuated Bottle	R54410		1781
Mini Dressing Pack and Bottle	R54400-00-PP		2116
Drainage Line	R54410-00-DL		590
Valve Cap	R54410-00-CP		440
INHALATION SOLUTIONS			
Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile			
MucoClear 3%		20 x 4ml	1298
		60 x 4ml	2700
Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile			
MucoClear 6%		20 x 4ml	1298
		60 x 4ml	2700
Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile			
Nebusal 7%		60 x 4ml	2700
INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES			
Pressure Threshold Device			
POWERbreathe Medic			1790
Threshold IMT			1150
Resistance Breathing Device			
Ultrabreathe			1095
INSUFFLATORS			
Cyclohaler (for use with Cyclocaps)			140
IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS			
Octenilin	Bottle	350ml	460
(Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd)			
Prontosan	Pod	24 x 40ml	1418
(B Braun Medical Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	478
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile			
Alissa	Pod	25 x 20ml	736
Clinipod	Pod	25 x 20ml	495
Crest Medical Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
Flowfusor	Bellows Pack	1 x 120ml	153
(Fresenius Kabi)			
Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97
Generics UK	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
Irriclens	Aerosol	1 x 240ml	349
(ConvaTec)			
Irripod	Pod	25 x 20ml	584
(C D Medical Ltd)			

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS			**each**
ISO-POD (St Georges Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	495
Normasol (Molnlycke Health Care)	Sachet	25 x 25ml	642
		10 x 100ml	783
Sal-e Pods (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480 ▽
Sterac	Pour Bottle	1 x 150ml	99
Stericlens (C D Medical Ltd)	Aerosol	100ml	207
		240ml	315
Steripod (Molnlycke Health Care)	Pod	25 x 20ml	790
Sterowash (Steroplast Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	540
Water for Irrigation - Sterile Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97
Sterac	Pour Bottle	1 x 150ml	99

Note:The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.

JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE			**each**
TheraBite	Device, initial Bite Pads and Accessories	Adult, Paediatric	22137
			pack of 4
	Bite Pads	Adult, Edentulous, Paediatric	1034

LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS - See “Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors” on page 331.

LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE, raised cotton backed			**each**
Specification 19		22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick	1986
Cervical Collar - now listed in Part IXA			
LEG ULCER WRAP			
4UlcerCare		28-35cm	1380
		35-43cm	1380
		43-51cm	1380
		51-61cm	1380
		61cm+	1380
LINT	**Absorbent Lint BPC**	25g	94
(Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint)		100g	289
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied.		500g	1214

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS				**each**
Aderma Dermal Pad				
Sacrum/Ankle Wrap				1694
Heel	Standard			1509
	Extra Large			1719
Sheet			10x10x0.3cm	432
			10x10x1.2cm	1295
			20x20x0.3cm	1723
Strip			50x2.5x0.3cm	540
			30x5.0x0.3cm	647
				price per pair
Devon Positioning Products				
Foot and Heel Protector				499
Utility Pad			51x30x5cm	799
KerraPro				**each**
Heel				1483
Sacrum/Ankle				1669
Sheet			10x10x0.3cm	420
			10x10x1.2cm	1264
Strip			50x2.5x0.3cm	526
			30x5x0.3cm	632
Parafricta				
Bootee	Velcro Closure		XS, S, M, L, XL	3514
	Slip On		XS, S, M, L, XL	3514
Undergarment	Velcro Closure		XS, S, M, L, XL	3514
	Brief Slip On		XS, S, M, L, XL	3514
	Boxer Slip On		XS, S, M, L, XL	3514
LUBRICANT GELS				
Aquagel Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)			5g sachet	19
			42g tube	110
			82g tube	183
Cathejell Lidocaine C		CJL 08501	8.5g	120
		CJL 12501	12.5g	125
Cathejell Mono		CJM 08501	8.5g	80
		CJM 12501	12.5g	85
Elite Lubricating Jelly			50ml pump	225
Hydro-Caine Gel		HYD-006	6ml syringe	110
		HYD-011	11ml syringe	115
K-Y Jelly (sterile until opened)			82g tube	233
OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly		1120	5g sachet	15
		1121	42g tube	100
		1122	82g tube	165
		1125	6ml syringe	90
		1126	11ml syringe	95
OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly		1160	6ml syringe	108
		1161	11ml syringe	113
Sutherland Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)			5g sachet	11
			42g tube	126
			82g tube	197

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

ActiLymph

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2836
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	2836
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2836
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5449
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5342
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5332
			Price per piece
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1501
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2002
	Long	S, M, L, XL	1962
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2724
Combined Armsleeve with Top band	Standard	S, M, L	3225
	Long	S, M, L	3161
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2836
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	2836
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2836
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	2836
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5449
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5449
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5342
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5332
			Price per piece
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1612
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2113
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2071
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2836
Combined Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3336
	Long	S, M, L	3271
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3114
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5671

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities

Style	Product Code	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC2-AD	3441
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC2-AG	4243
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC2-AGT	5995
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC2-AT	15744
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC3-AD	3649
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC3-AG	4567
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC3-AGT	6151
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC3-AT	16682

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Closed Toe	ALO-CT	104
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	666
2 Ankle Pads	ALO-PAD	2085
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	772
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	678
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	678
Full Compression Body Part (in AT)	ALO-FCBODY	2502

ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities

Style	Product Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC1-AD	3300
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC1-AG	3941
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC1-AGT	5578
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC1-AT	14263
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC2-AD	3441
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC2-AG	4243
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC2-AGT	5995
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC2-AT	15744
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC3-AD	3649
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC3-AG	4567
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC3-AGT	6151
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC3-AT	16682

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Closed Toe	ALO-CT	104
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	666
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	772
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	678
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	678
Full Compression Body Part (in A-T) (only available in Class 2 and 3)	ALO-FCBODY	2502

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Altiven

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2138
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2138
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4249
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4249
			Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2205
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2205
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2138
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2138
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4667
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4667
			Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2205
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2205
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2138
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2138
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4111
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4974
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4974
			Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2427
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2427

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Altiven Armsleeves

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1132
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1511
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2055
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2432
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1132
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1511
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2055
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2432
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1217
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1594
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2138
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2517
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1217
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1594
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2138
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2517

Altiven Made to Measure

Style	
Low Compression (14-18mmHg)	**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	2712
Below Knee Closed Toe	2712
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	4692
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	4692
Tights Open Toe	5005
Tights Closed Toe	5005
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2736
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2736
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	2712
Below Knee Closed Toe	2712
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	4692
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	4692
Tights Open Toe	5005
Tights Closed Toe	5005
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2736
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2736

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	2712
Below Knee Closed Toe	2712
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	4692
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	4692
Tights Open Toe	5005
Tights Closed Toe	5005
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2736
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2736

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	2987
Below Knee Closed Toe	2987
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5109
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5109
Tights Open Toe	5005
Tights Closed Toe	5005
	Price per piece
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3012
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3012

Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves

Style	
Low Compression (12-16mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1436
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1436
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	1914
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	1914
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2606
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2606
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3084
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3084

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1436
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1436
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	1914
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	1914
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2606
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2606
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3084
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3084

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1542
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1542
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2021
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2021
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2712
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2712
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3190
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3190

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Carolon

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (14-17mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Cushion Sock	Short, Regular	A-E	1995
Class 2 (18-24mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe	Short, Regular	A-C	3995
	Regular	D-E	3995
Thigh with silicone band Open Toe	Regular	A-E	3995

Comfy Care

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Open Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Toe Cap	GP-12	4398 △
Below Knee	GP-22	3477 △
Thigh High	GP-32	4244 △
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-42	5830 △
Pantyhose	GP-52	16143 △
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Toe Cap	GP-13	4602 △
Below Knee	GP-23	3784 △
Thigh High	GP-33	4602 △
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-43	6239 △
Pantyhose	GP-53	17160 △
Class 4 (49-70mmHg)		
Below Knee	GP-24	3989 △
Thigh High	GP-34	5165 △
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-44	6801 △
Pantyhose	GP-54	18658 △

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	767 △
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2045 △
Zip	CM-92	2148 △
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2045 △
Velcro Strap	CM-94	307 △

NB: Where Haddenham Custom Made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb

Garment Type	Code	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-62	3631 △
Glove with Fingers	GP-65	6136 △
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-72	3733 △
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-75	6904 △
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-78	9409 △
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-63	3733 △
Glove with Fingers	GP-66	6290 △
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-73	3784 △
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-76	6955 △
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-79	9512 △

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	409 △
Zip	CM-81	2148 △
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1278 △

NB: Where Haddenham Custom Made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Toe Cap	PX-11	4193 △
Below Knee	PX-21	3222 △
Thigh High	PX-31	3835 △
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-41	5983 △
Pantyhose	PX-51	13960 △
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Toe Cap	PX-12	4296 △
Below Knee	PX-22	3426 △
Thigh High	PX-32	4193 △
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-42	5830 △
Pantyhose	PX-52	15443 △
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Toe Cap	PX-13	4500 △
Below Knee	PX-23	3733 △
Thigh High	PX-33	4500 △
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-43	6136 △
Pantyhose	PX-53	16364 △

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	767 △
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2045 △
Zip	CM-92	2148 △
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2045 △
Velcro Strap	CM-94	307 △

NB: Where Haddenham Custom Made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-61	3426 △
Glove with Fingers	PX-64	5318 △
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-71	3375 △
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-74	6648 △
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-77	8540 △
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-62	3580 △
Glove with Fingers	PX-65	6034 △
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-72	3477 △
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-75	6750 △
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-78	9205 △
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-63	3733 △
Glove with Fingers	PX-66	6239 △
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-73	3580 △
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-76	6852 △
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-79	9409 △

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	409 △
Zip	CM-81	2148 △
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1278 △

NB: Where Haddenham Custom Made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

Haddenham Doktus

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1486 △
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1588 △
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2664 △
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2767 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1793 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1896 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2972 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3074 △
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1486 △
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1588 △
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2664 △
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2767 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1793 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1896 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2972 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3074 △

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Haddenham FarrowWrap

Style	Length	Sizes	
Lite (20-30mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armpiece (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	13500
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3639 △
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	12996 △
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	12996 △
Classic (30-40mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3639 △
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	12996 △
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	12996 △
Strong (30-40mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3607 △
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	12882 △
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	12882 △

Haddenham Microfine

Style	Sizes	
(20-36mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Glove with compressive fingers	XS, S, M, L	4181 △
Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L, XL	2664 △

Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5226 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5226 △
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4919 △
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5021 △
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5226 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5226 △
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	4919 △
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5226 △

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1486 △
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1588 △
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2664 △
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2767 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1793 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1896 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2972 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3074 △
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1486 △
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1588 △
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2664 △
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2767 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1793 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1896 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2972 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3074 △

Haddenham Venex

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1383 △
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1486 △
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2562 △
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2664 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1691 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1793 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2869 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2972 △
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1383 △
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1486 △
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2562 △
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2664 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1691 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1793 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2869 △
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2972 △

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Haddenham Veni

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5021 △
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5021 △
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2664 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2972 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	4919 △
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5226 △

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobskin Alleviant

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2000
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2000
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Panty Hose Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1350
Armsleeve with Hand	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2000
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2200
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2200
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Panty Hose Closed Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1350
Armsleeve with Shouldercap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Armsleeve with Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Armsleeve with Hand	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2000
Armsleeve with Hand, Shouldercap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Armsleeve with Hand and Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2300
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3500
Panty Hose Open Toe	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1350
Armsleeve with Shouldercap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Armsleeve with Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1500
Armsleeve with Hand	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2000
Armsleeve with Hand, Shouldercap and Belt	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500
Armsleeve with Hand and Silicone Topband	Short, Normal	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2500

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobskin MTM Premium - For Upper Extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Armsleeve	FP0501-1	3130
Armsleeve and Gauntlet	FP0502-1	5350
Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap	FP0503-1	4450
Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap	FP0504-1	6470
Detachable Gauntlet	FP0505-1	3120
Glove to Wrist	FP0535-1	5900
Glove to Axilla	FP0533-1	8430
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Armsleeve	FP0501-2	3130
Armsleeve and Gauntlet	FP0502-2	5350
Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap	FP0503-2	4450
Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap	FP0504-2	6470
Detachable Gauntlet	FP0505-2	3120
Glove to Wrist	FP0535-2	5900
Glove to Axilla	FP0533-2	8430
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Armsleeve	FP0501-3	3130
Armsleeve and Gauntlet	FP0502-3	5350
Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap	FP0503-3	4450
Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap	FP0504-3	6470
Detachable Gauntlet	FP0505-3	3120
Glove to Wrist	FP0535-3	5900
Glove to Axilla	FP0533-3	8430

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Lining Inside Elbow	FP1167	590
Lining Full Elbow	FP1168	690
Pockets	FP0027	1130
Reinforced Palm	FP0021	1350
ZIP Less Than 8"(20cm)	FP1164	1120
ZIP 8"(20cm) and longer	FP1165	2020

NB: Where Jobskin MTM Premium garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobskin MTM Premium - For Lower Extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee	FP0101-1	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-1	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-1	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-1	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-1	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-1	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-1	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-1	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-1	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-1	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-1	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-1	8040
Panty Girdle Below knee Open Crotch	FP1110-1	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-1	10830
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee	FP0101-2	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-2	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-2	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-2	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-2	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-2	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-2	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-2	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-2	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-2	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-2	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-2	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-2	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-2	10830
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	FP0101-3	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-3	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-3	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-3	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-3	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-3	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-3	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-3	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-3	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-3	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-3	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-3	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-3	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-3	10830

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Class 4 (49-59mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee	FP0101-4	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-4	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-4	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-4	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-4	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-4	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-4	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-4	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-4	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-4	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-4	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-4	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-4	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-4	10830

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Reinforced Heels	FP1187	1230
Extra Heel Reinforcement	FP0020	1070
Reinforced Knee	FP1186	1280
Behind Knee Lining	FP0040	870
Reduced Pressure Panel	FP1161	1960
Double Abdominal Panel	FP1175	5410
Uplift Panel for Abdomen	FP1176	4350
Pockets	FP0027	1130
Self Enclosed Toe	FP1159	100
Soft Enclosed Toe	FP1160	100
ZIP Less Than 8"(20cm)	FP1164	1120
ZIP 8"(20cm) and longer	FP1165	2020

NB: Where Jobskin MTM Premium garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst Bella Lite

Garment Type	Length	Sizes	
Class 1(15-20mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1401
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1868
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1297
Class 2 (20-30mmHg)			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1505
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1972
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1349

Jobst Bellavar

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2664
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Knitted Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4638
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2924
Thigh High, Open Toe with Knitted Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5535
Thigh high, Open Toe with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5535
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5014

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-01-02	4334
Knee High	L1-01-04	3381
Thigh High	L1-01-06	3935
Body Bandage	L1-01-08	6951
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-02-02	4512
Knee High	L2-02-04	3540
Thigh High	L2-02-06	4347
Body Bandage	L2-02-08	7689
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Foot Cap with Toes	L3-03-02	4702
Knee High	L3-03-04	3856
Thigh High	L3-03-06	4683
Body Bandage	L3-03-08	7998
Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)		
Knee High	L3-04-04	3968
Thigh High	L3-04-06	4889
Body Bandage	L3-04-08	8048
Class 4 (49-70mmHg)		
Knee High	L4-05-04	4130
Thigh High	L4-05-06	5283
Body Bandage	L4-05-08	8371
Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)		
Knee High	L5-06-04	4322
Thigh High	L5-06-06	5450
Body Bandage	L5-06-08	8641

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

2 Ankle pads	L-A002	2124
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013	917
Closed Toe	L-A001	11
Fly for Men	L-A012	1132
Leg extension	L-A007	604
Non-standard colour	L-A008	315
Silicone band	L-A004	787
Slipform	L-A009	662
T-Heel	L-A010	662
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005	1685
Zipper	L-A003	2182

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(15-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-01-01	3557
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-01-03	4034
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U1-01-05	6912
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-01-07	3198
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-02-01	3725
Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist		
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-02-03	4064
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U2-02-05	7033
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-02-07	3814
Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U3-03-01	3801
Gauntlet to Elbow	U3-03-03	4163
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U3-03-05	7084
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U3-03-07	3852

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Zipper	U-A001	2182
Silicone band	U-A002	467
Shoulder cap	U-A003	1344
Non-Standard colour	U-A007	315
1 finger **(Class 1 15-21mmHg)**	U1-A009	397
1 finger **(Class 2 23-32mmHg)**	U2-A011	513
1 finger **(Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg)**	U3-A013	529

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-12-02	4334
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-13-02	4512

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-standard colour	L-A008P	315

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex Plus garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1(15-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-12-01	3557
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-12-03	4034
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-13-01	3725
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-13-03	4064

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Non-Standard colour	U-A007P	315
1 finger **(Class 1 15-21mmHg)**	U1-A016	397
1 finger **(Class 2 23-32mmHg)**	U2-A017	513

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex Plus garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L1-11-02	4209
Soft Knee High	L1-10-04	3299
Soft Thigh High	L1-10-06	3841
Soft Body Bandage	L1-10-08	6784
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L2-07-02	4459
Soft Knee High	L2-08-04	3505
Soft Thigh High	L2-08-06	4304
Soft Body Bandage	L2-08-08	7614
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Soft Knee High	L3-09-04	3746
Soft Thigh High	L3-09-06	4548
Soft Body Bandage	L3-08-08	7768
NB:The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below		
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013S	911
Closed Toe Soft	L-A001S	11
Non-Standard colour	L-A008S	306
Slipform Soft	L-A011S	656
Silicone Band Soft	L-A004S	780
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005S	1678
T-Heel	L-A010S	641

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex Soft garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities

Garment Type	Code	
Class 1 (15-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-10-07	3166
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-11-01	3455
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-11-03	3917
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-08-07	3776
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	AC1-WF-WT	3681
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-07-03	4016
NB:The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007S	306
Silicone Band Soft	U-A002S	462
1 Soft Seamless Finger **(Class 1 15-21mmHg)**	U1-A015	386
1 Soft Seamless Finger **(Class 2 23-32mmHg)**	U2-A014	507

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex Soft garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst for Men Ambition

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2750
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2750

Jobst for Men Explore

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2750
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2750

Jobst Opaque

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2664
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2664
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4638
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4638
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2664
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2664
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5061
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4638
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4638

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobst UltraSheer

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2630
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4579
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2630
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2630
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5052
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4579
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4579

Juxta-Fit **Price per piece**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Armsleeve (Right, Left)	Standard, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	17317
Hand Wrap (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	2385
Lower Legging	28cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	13364
	36cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	13364
Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf	28cm	M, L, XL	12951
	36cm	M, L, XL	12951
Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking		S, M, L	3742
Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel		S, M, L	3742

Juxta-Fit Essentials **Price per piece**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left)	45cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	14142
	55cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	14142
			Price per pair
Full Leg Liner Sock			1730

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Attractive

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000

Juzo Attractive - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe	2650
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Thigh High Open Toe	3625
Thigh High Closed Toe	3625
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Tights Open Toe	10600
Tights Closed Toe	10600
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2700
Below Knee Closed Toe	2700
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Thigh High Open Toe	3725
Thigh High Closed Toe	3725
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Tights Open Toe	10800
Tights Closed Toe	10800

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Classic

Garment Type	Sizes	Code	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve wrist to axilla	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2301	1500
Armsleeve wrist to axilla max	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2301-Max	1500
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2301-Sil	1850
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border max	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2301-Max-Sil	1850
Gauntlet	2, 3 ,4 ,5	HDA2301	1250
Glove	ii, iii, iv, v	HFA2301	4000
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve wrist to axilla	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2302	1500
Armsleeve wrist to axilla max	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2302-Max	1500
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2302-Sil	1850
Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border max	i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi	CG2302-Max-Sil	1850
Gauntlet	2, 3 ,4 ,5	HDA2302	1250

Juzo Dynamic

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1574
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1574
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2062
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2062
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3256
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3256
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2250
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2250
			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1574
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1574
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2062
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2062
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3256
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3256
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2250
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2250
			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2545
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2545
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3921
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3921
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4840
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4840
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4840
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4840
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe	2650
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Thigh High Open Toe	3625
Thigh High Closed Toe	3625
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
One-legged Panty Open Toe	9600
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	9600
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5320
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5320
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5320
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5320
Tights Open Toe	10600
Tights Closed Toe	10600
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2700
Below Knee Closed Toe	2700
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Thigh High Open Toe	3725
Thigh High Closed Toe	3725
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
One-legged Panty Open Toe	9800
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	9800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5420
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5420
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5420
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5420
Tights Open Toe	10800
Tights Closed Toe	10800
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2800
Below Knee Closed Toe	2800
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3175
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3175
Thigh High Open Toe	3825
Thigh High Closed Toe	3825
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4200
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4200
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10000
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10000
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5620
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5620
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5620
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5620
Tights Open Toe	11000
Tights Closed Toe	11000

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Fly	1000
Open Crotch	600

NB: *Where Juzo Dynamic custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*
One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13

Juzo Dynamic Cotton

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2451
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3616
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4534
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe	2650
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Thigh High Open Toe	3625
Thigh High Closed Toe	3625
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
One-legged Panty Open Toe	9600
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	9600
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5320
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5320
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5320
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5320
Tights Open Toe	10600
Tights Closed Toe	10600
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2700
Below Knee Closed Toe	2700
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Thigh High Open Toe	3725
Thigh High Closed Toe	3725
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
One-legged Panty Open Toe	9800
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	9800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5420
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5420
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5420
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5420
Tights Open Toe	10800
Tights Closed Toe	10800

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Fly	1000
Open Crotch	600

NB: *Where Juzo Dynamic Cotton custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS
Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb

Garment Type		
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Armsleeve		3200
Armsleeve with Gauntlet		6400
Armsleeve with Glove		8100
Gauntlet with thumb stub	short	3350
Gauntlet with thumb stub	long	3800
Glove with open Fingers	short	5200
Glove with closed Fingers	short	5200
Glove with open Fingers	long	5300
Glove with closed Fingers	long	5300
Body Bandage	short	6500
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Armsleeve		3375
Armsleeve with Gauntlet		6500
Armsleeve with Glove		8800
Gauntlet with thumb stub	short	3400
Gauntlet with thumb stub	long	3850
Glove with closed Fingers	short	5750
Glove with open Fingers	short	5750
Glove with open Fingers	long	5850
Glove with closed Fingers	long	5850
Body Bandage	short	6700
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Armsleeve		3500
Armsleeve with Gauntlet		6600
Armsleeve with Glove		9000
Gauntlet with thumb stub	short	3500
Glove with open Fingers	short	6000
Glove with closed Fingers	short	6000

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	600
Border	400
Hook and Eye fastener	750
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	400
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	750
Overheight	600
Pressure pads (piece)	1000
Shoulder Cap	1315
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	1715
Silicone stopper (piece)	400
Tricot lining	1500
Velcro fastener	1000
Zipper	2000

NB: Where Juzo Expert custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Foot with open toe	4150
Below Knee	3150
Thigh High	3750
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	5650
Tights open toe	13600
Capri pants	11700
Bermuda pants	9400
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	
Foot with open toe	4350
Below Knee	3350
Thigh High	4150
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	5750
Tights open toe	14000
Capri pants	11800
Bermuda pants	9500
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	
Foot with open toe	4500
Below Knee	3700
Thigh High	4450
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	6000
Tights open toe	16000
Capri pants	12390
Bermuda pants	9980
Class 4 (>46mmHg)	
Below Knee	3900
Thigh High	5000
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	6600
Tights open toe	18000

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive border	375
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	750
Adjustable waist band	800
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	600
Closed toe	50
Fly	1000
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	750
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	1500
Incorporated scrotum	1500
Instep stitching	300
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	375
Open crotch	600
Overheight	600
Pressure pads (piece)	1000
Silicone stopper	375
Tricot lining	1500
Velcro fastener	1000
Zipper	2000

NB: Where Juzo Expert custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb

Garment Type		
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Armsleeve		3400
Armsleeve with Gauntlet		6600
Armsleeve with Glove		8300
Gauntlet with thumb stub	short	3500
Gauntlet with thumb stub	long	3900
Glove with open Fingers	short	5300
Glove with closed Fingers	short	5300
Glove with open Fingers	long	5500
Glove with closed Fingers	long	5500
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Armsleeve		3500
Armsleeve with Gauntlet		6700
Armsleeve with Glove		9000
Gauntlet with thumb stub	short	3650
Gauntlet with thumb stub	long	3950
Glove with open Fingers	short	5950
Glove with closed Fingers	short	5950
Glove with open Fingers	long	5950
Glove with closed Fingers	long	5950
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Armsleeve		3700
Armsleeve with Gauntlet		6800
Armsleeve with Glove		9200
Gauntlet with thumb stub	short	3600
Glove with open Fingers	short	6050
Glove with closed Fingers	short	6050

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	600
Border	400
Hook and Eye fastener	750
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	400
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	750
Overheight	600
Pressure pads (piece)	1000
Shoulder Cap	1315
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	1715
Silicone stopper (piece)	400
Tricot lining	1500
Velcro fastener	1000
Zipper	2000

NB: Where Juzo Expert Strong custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Foot with open toe	4250
Below Knee	3200
Thigh High	3800
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	5700
Tights open toe	13650
Capri pants	11800
Bermuda pants	9500
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	
Foot with open toe	4400
Below Knee	3400
Thigh High	4200
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	5800
Tights open toe	14500
Capri pants	11900
Bermuda pants	9600
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	
Foot with open toe	4600
Below Knee	3750
Thigh High	4500
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	6100
Tights open toe	16500
Capri pants	12500
Bermuda pants	10080
Class 4 (>46mmHg)	
Below Knee	4400
Thigh High	5100
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	6700
Tights open toe	18500

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Adhesive border	375
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	750
Adjustable waist band	800
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	600
Closed toe	50
Fly	1000
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	750
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	1500
Incorporated scrotum	1500
Instep stitching	300
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	375
Open crotch	600
Overheight	600
Pressure pads (piece)	1000
Silicone stopper	375
Tricot lining	1500
Velcro fastener	1000
Zipper	2000

NB: Where Juzo Expert Strong custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13*)*

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Hostess

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000

Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe	2650
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Thigh High Open Toe	3625
Thigh High Closed Toe	3625
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Tights Open Toe	10600
Tights Closed Toe	10600
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2700
Below Knee Closed Toe	2700
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Thigh High Open Toe	3725
Thigh High Closed Toe	3725
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Tights Open Toe	10800
Tights Closed Toe	10800

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Soft

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2650
Thigh High Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3676
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4693
Tights Open Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
Tights Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5000
			Price each
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2850

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2650
Below Knee Closed Toe	2650
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3025
Thigh High Open Toe	3625
Thigh High Closed Toe	3625
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4000
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5320
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5320
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5320
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5320
Tights Open Toe	10600
Tights Closed Toe	10600
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	2700
Below Knee Closed Toe	2700
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3075
Thigh High Open Toe	3725
Thigh High Closed Toe	3725
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4100
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5420
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5420
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5420
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5420
Tights Open Toe	10800
Tights Closed Toe	10800

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

Fly	1000
Open Crotch	600

NB: *Where Juzo Soft custom made garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Juzo Soft Rib

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard, Short	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2542

Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch

Style	Sizes	**Price per piece**
Whitaker Pouch	II, III, IV	3490

Mediven active

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2807
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2807
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2838
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2838

Mediven Elegance

Style	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2831
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2831
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5439
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5073
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5439
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5073
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5513
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5513
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2831
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2831
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5439
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5073
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5439
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5073
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5513
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5513

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Mediven Esprit MTM

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Armsleeve	DTECG1	3716
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG1	6873
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF1	9367
Handpiece	DTEHP1	3614
Glove	DTEGV1	6109
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Armsleeve	DTECG2	3716
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG2	6873
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF2	9367
Handpiece	DTEHP2	3614
Glove	DTEGV2	6109
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Armsleeve	DTECG3	3716
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG3	6873
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF3	9367
Handpiece	DTEHP3	3614
Glove	DTEGV3	6109

NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

Shoulder Cap	DTESC	1273
Silicone Topband	DTSTB	783
Zip	DTZIP	2169

Mediven for men

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2810
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2810
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2842
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2842

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Mediven harmony

Style	Sizes	
Class 1(15-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1489
Armsleeve Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1489
Armsleeve with Grip Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1984
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1984
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1947
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1947
Combined Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2700
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2700
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3197
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3197
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3075
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3075
Glove	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4168
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1598
Armsleeve Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1598
Armsleeve with Grip Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2095
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2095
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2120
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2120
Combined Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2811
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2811
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3307
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3307
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3182
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3182
Glove	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4388

Mediven Mondi MTM

Style	Code	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee	DTMK1	3360
One Legged Panty	DTMOP1	11400
Thigh Length	DTMT1	3912
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW1	5519
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTMK2	3519
One Legged Panty	DTMOP2	12400
Tights	DTMTG2	16071
Thigh Length	DTMT2	4320
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW2	5932
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	DTMK3	3943
One Legged Panty	DTMOP3	13400
Tights	DTMTG3	17083
Thigh Length	DTMT3	4860
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW3	6086
NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below		
Closed Toe	DTTOE	103
Silicone Topband	DTTB	783
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	962
Zip	DTZIP	2169

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Mediven Plus

Style	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2852
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2852
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3254
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3254
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5111
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5480
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5459
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5092
		Price each
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2852
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2852
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3254
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3254
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5111
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5480
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5459
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5092
		Price each
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2863
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3131
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3131
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3556
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5704
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5704
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5683
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5683
		Price each
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3151
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3151
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3151
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3151

ReadyWrap

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			Price per piece
Armsleeve	Small, Average, Tall	S, M, L	16700
Calf	30cm, 35cm	S, M, L, XL	8500
Gauntlet		S, M, L, XL	2800

ReadyWrap Quick-Fit

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
			Price per piece
Foot (Left or Right)		S, M, L, XL	3544
Knee		S, M, L, XL	4500
Thigh	25cm, 30cm	S, M, L, XL	9500

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris

Arm Sleeves	Code	Lengths	Sizes	
(23-32mmHg)				**Price per piece**
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	503	Short, Long	S, M, L	2058
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	503	Short, Long	S, M, L	3248
with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece	503	Short, Long	S, M, L	1947
with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece	503	Short, Long	S, M, L	3075

Sigvaris 500

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Open Toe	Short	S, M, L	5213
Thigh High Open Toe	Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short	S, M, L	5213
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Long	S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5213
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5213
			Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	S, M, L	3506
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3506
Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L	2979
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	2979
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L	5320
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5320
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5320
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5320
			Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3761

Sigvaris Advance

Arm Sleeves	Lengths	Sizes	
Advance 1			**Price per piece**
Low Compression (14-18mmHg)			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1791
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2788
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2788
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2788
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1791
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1791
Advance 2			
Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1791
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2788
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2788
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2788
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1791
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1791

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris Comfort

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Tights Bodyform Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3080

Sigvaris Coton

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(15-20mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5213
(20-36mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5213

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris Coton Instinct

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(15-20mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2713
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5213
(20-36mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2713
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5213

Sigvaris Cotton

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
†Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
†Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	3080
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	3080
			Price per pair
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5213

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Class 3 (33-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2713
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2713
Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2713
†Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2713
†Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2713
			Price per piece
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	3080

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

Sigvaris Diaphane

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(15-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2667
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5123
Panty Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5123
(22-32mmHg)			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2667
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5123
Panty Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5123

Sigvaris James

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713

Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per piece**
Glove (Left or Right) with compressive fingers	Standard	S, M, L	3129

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris Magic

Style	Length	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Plus Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Plus Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Plus Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Plus Female	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5213

Sigvaris Microfibre 3 Expert

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(20-36mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2713
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2713
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5213
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	5213

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris MTM Traditional (formerly Sigvaris MTM)

Style	Code	
(23-32mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	503	3366
Below Knee Closed Toe	503	3366
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	503	4080
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	4080
Thigh High Open Toe	503	4152
Thigh High Closed Toe	503	4152
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	503	4152
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	503	4152
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	503	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	4866
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	4866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	5866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	5866
		Price per pair
Panty Open Toe	503	15403
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	15403
Panty Closed Toe	503	15403
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	15403
(34-46mmHg)		**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	504	3366
Below Knee Closed Toe	504	3366
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4080
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4080
Thigh High Open Toe	504	4152
Thigh High Closed Toe	504	4152
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	504	4152
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	504	4152
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4866
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	4866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	5866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	5866
		Price per pair
Panty Open Toe	504	15403
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	15403
Panty Closed Toe	504	15403
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	15403

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS (49-59mmHg)		Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4080
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4080
Thigh High Open Toe	505	4152
Thigh High Closed Toe	505	4152
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	505	4152
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	505	4152
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4866
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	4866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	5866
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	5866
		Price per pair
Panty Open Toe	505	15403
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	15403
Panty Closed Toe	505	15403
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	15403

Sigvaris MTM Comfort

Style **Class 1 (18-21mmHg)**	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	3264
Below Knee Closed Toe	3264
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	3978
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	3978
Thigh High Open Toe	3820
Thigh High Closed Toe	3820
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4488
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4488
Panty Open Toe	14281
Panty Closed Toe	14281
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5407
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5407
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)	
Below Knee Open Toe	3366
Below Knee Closed Toe	3366
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4080
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4080
Thigh High Open Toe	4177
Thigh High Closed Toe	4177
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4845
Panty Open Toe	15403
Panty Closed Toe	15403
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5866

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris MTM Cotton

Style **Class 1 (18-21mmHg)**	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe	3264
Below Knee Closed Toe	3264
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	3978
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	3978
Thigh High Open Toe	4483
Thigh High Closed Toe	4483
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4488
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4488
Panty Open Toe	14281
Panty Closed Toe	14281
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5407
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5407
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	
Below Knee Open Toe	3366
Below Knee Closed Toe	3366
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	3978
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	3978
Thigh High Open Toe	4859
Thigh High Closed Toe	4859
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4866
Panty Open Toe	15403
Panty Closed Toe	15403
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5866
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	
Below Knee Open Toe	3366
Below Knee Closed Toe	3366
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4080
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4080
Thigh High Open Toe	4859
Thigh High Closed Toe	4859
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4866
Panty Open Toe	15403
Panty Closed Toe	15403
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5866
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5866

Sigvaris MTM Magic

Style **Class 1 (18-21mmHg)**	**Price per piece**
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3264
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3264
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	3978
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	3978
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4488
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4488
Panty Open Toe Female	14281
Panty Closed Toe Female	14281
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)	
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3366
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3366
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4080
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4080
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4845
Panty Open Toe Female	15403
Panty Closed Toe Female	15403

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris Opalis

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
(15-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2667
Below Knee Open Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2667
Thigh High Plus Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5123
Thigh High Plus Grip Top Open Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5123

Sigvaris Urban 2

Style	Length	Sizes	
(15-20mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2713
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5213

Solidea Catherine

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	2990
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	2990
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290

Solidea Dynamic

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320

Solidea Marilyn

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3290
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3590
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4320

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Solidea Relax Unisex

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1060
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1060
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1060
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1060
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1060
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1060
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	2970
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	2970

Solidea Wonder Model

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	3960
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	3960
Class 2 (25-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4490
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4490

varicase

Style	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1900
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Venosan 5000

Style	Sizes	
Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2637
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5041
Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2637
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5041
Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg)		**Price per pair**
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2637

Venosan 7000

Style	Sizes	Length	
Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2756
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2756
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3765
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3765
Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2756
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2756
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3765
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	3765

Venotrain Micro

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
			Price each
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
			Price each
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Venotrain Soft

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			Price each
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			**Price per pair**
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			Price each
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE			**each**
Relaxit	Tube	12 x 5ml	521
NASAL PRODUCTS			
Nasal Aspirator			
NoseFrida hygiene filters		20	71
NoseFrida nasal aspirator			348
Snufflebabe nasal aspirator (formerly Baby nose-clear nasal aspirator (4little1))			432
Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol			
Glycerdex Nose Drops	Dropper Bottle	10ml	1495
Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%			
Almus Pharmaceuticals	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Mandanol	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd	Dropper Bottle	10ml	95
RX Farma	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Sandoz	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Tubilux Pharma (Tubilux Brand)	Dropper Bottle	10ml	99
Nasal Powder			
Care Allergy Defence	Powder Spray	500mg (200 dose)	432
Nasal Spray			
Aqua Maris Daily	Spray	30ml	249
Aqua Maris Junior	Spray	30ml	249
Aqua Maris Strong	Spray	30ml	277
Aqua Maris Baby	Drops	15ml	239
GeloSitin	Spray	15ml	525
Nozoil	Spray	10ml	399
Sterimar			
Isotonic	Spray	50ml	249
Hypertonic	Spray	50ml	289
Sterimar Baby	Spray	50ml	249

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS			67
(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)			
ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS			
Caphosol (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml))		30 doses	3428
		120 doses	13070
Episil	Oral Spray	10ml	4921
Gelclair		21 x 15ml Sachets	3326
GeloRevoice	Lozenges	20 lozenges	500
Gengigel	Gel	20ml tube	370
	Mouthrinse	150ml bottle	455
MuGard		250ml bottle	2000
OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE			
Acapella			4050
Flutter			4050
PARI O-PEP			2700

PEAK FLOW METERS

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.

The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the ISO standard EN ISO 23747:2007.
The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with EN ISO 23747:2007 in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

Manufacturer	Order No	
Standard Range EN ISO 23747:2007		
Clement Clarke	3103388	708
Clement Clarke AirZone	3130160	469
Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle	72000EU	650
Medicareplus International Ltd	60482	450
Micro Medical	MPE8200EU	650
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter	346005-EU	950
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	208(EU)/F	653
Philips Respironics PersonalBest	1022973	686
Vitalograph	43602	483
Vitalograph Child	43703	483
Vitalograph myPEF	43950	708

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PEAK FLOW METERS		**each**
Low Range CE marked (must comply with the EN ISO 23747:2007 except for scale range)		
Clement Clarke	3104708	714
Medicareplus International Ltd	60536	650
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	209(EU)/F	653

NB: 1. *"Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.*
2. *Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 450p (Standard range) and 650p (Low Range).*
3. *Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.*

Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)		
(Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)		
Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children		
Clement Clarke		38
Micro Medical		38
nSpire		38
PELVIC TONING DEVICES		
Aquaflex		1395
Kegel8		1500
PelvicToner		1500
PERINEAL MASSAGE APPLIANCES		
Elastolabo gel	40ml	1458
PESSARIES		
Ring		
Polythene	7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	207
Specification 20(ii)	7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)	207
	7.5mm thick, 110mm	207
PVC	1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	224
Specification 20(iii)	1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm)	224
	1.25cm thick, 110mm	224
Bioteque America (R&J Medical Ltd)		
Ring		
Silicone With Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PESSARIES			**each**
Gellhorn			
Silicone	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)			
Ring			
Silicone	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
Gellhorn			
Silicone	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
PESSARIES			
Milex (Mediplus Ltd)			
Ring			
Silicone	Without Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
Silicone	With Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
		Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2094
Gellhorn			
Silicone	Flexible	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		44mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		51mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		57mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		64mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		70mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		76mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		83mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		89mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		95mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
	Short Stem	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		44mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		51mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		57mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		64mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		70mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		76mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		83mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		89mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
		95mm (Outer Diameter)	2255
PHYSICAL DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE			
Physical Debridement Accessories			
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm		50637	25821
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm		50636	25821
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm		6680042	25821
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm		6680041	25821
Physical Debridement Pad			
DebriSoft		10cm x 10cm	639
UCS Debridement			325

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PLANTAR PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE			**each**
BeneFoot Medical Shoe			
Original Post Op			
(male)	POMS - POMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1299
(female)	POWS - POWL	Small, Medium, Large	1299
(paediatric)	POPD	One Size	1299
High Top			
(male)	POHTMS - POHTMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699
(female)	POHTWS - POHTWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699
(paediatric)	POHTPD	One Size	1699
Kerraped			
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		1775
Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System			
Single Boot + PegAssist Insole			
Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		KPUC002-KPUC005	5649
PegAssist Insole (replacement)			
Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		KPUI002-KPUI005	2599
Liqua Care			**per pair**
Diabetic FlowGel Orthotics	9-3536	Size 35-36	1745
	9-3738	Size 37-38	1745
	9-3940	Size 39-40	1745
	9-4142	Size 41-42	1745
	9-4344	Size 43-44	1745
	9-4546	Size 45-46	1745
PLASTERS			
Belladonna Adhesive Plaster BP 1980		Medium	
(Syn: Belladonna Self-Adhesive Plaster; Belladonna Plaster)		19cm x 12.5cm	147
		Large	
		28cm x 17.5cm	255
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION			
Molutrex (5%)		10ml	999
MolluDab (5%)		2ml	1350
PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES			
Edge Adhesive		5g	425
		25g	1625

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
PROTECTIVES			
Hand			**per pair**
Microair Barrier Gloves		Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	3329
EMA Film Gloves-Disposable Specification 21		Small, Medium, Large	**pack of 30**
Dispos-A-Gloves (non-sterile)			243
			pack of 100
			331
Nitrile Gloves			
Finite P Indigo AF		Small, Medium, Large	**pack of 100**
			700
Nitrile-Pro		Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	**pack of 200**
			850
Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue		Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	**pack of 150**
			675
Vitrex		Small, Medium, Large	**pack of 50**
			389
Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge			**pack of 25**
(Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.)			60
Foot			**per pair**
Microair Barrier Ankle Socks		4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	3329
Microair Barrier Trainer Socks		4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	3329
Limb			**each**
LimbO Waterproof Protector			
Adult 1/2 leg	MP76	Slim build	1056
	MP76S	Slim build short leg	1056
	MP80	Normal build	1056
	MP80S	Normal build, short leg	1056
	MP180	Large build	1056
	MP180S	Large build, short leg	1056
Adult elbow	MP65	Slim to medium build	1295
	MP75	Medium to large build	1295
Seal-Tight wound care protector			
	CV27105	Adult foot/ankle	1050
	CV27103	Adult short leg	1050
	CV27106	Adult wide short leg	1050

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		**each**
DermaSilk		
Infant Hat	0-3 months	1695
	3-12 months	1695
	12-24 months	1695
Eye Mask	One Size	1006
Facial Mask	Infant	1640
	Child	1640
	Teen size	2091
	Adult size	2091
Soft Cup Bra	XS - S	3795
	M - L	3795
	XL - XXL	3795
Body Suit	0-3 months	3813
	3-6 months	3821
	6-9 months	3931
	9-12 months	4032
	12-18 months	4040
	18-24 months	4141
	24-36 months	4149
	3-4 years	4259
Boxer Shorts	Adult (Male) XS - S	4163
	M - L	4163
	XL - XXL	4163
Boy's Briefs	3-6 years	2170
	7-10 years	2170
Girl's Briefs	3-6 years	2170
	7-10 years	2170
Ladies Briefs (formerly Briefs)	Adult (Female) XS - S	3097
	M - L	3097
	XL - XXL	3097
Adult Female Mini Shorts	XS - S	3295
	M - L	3295
	XL - XXL	3295
Shirt Roll Neck	3-4 years	4709
	5-6 years	5023
	7-8 years	5233
	10-12 years	5442
	Adult Small - XXL	7740
Shirt Round Neck	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7740
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7740

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		**per pair**
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2728
	50cm long	3367
	Graduated 70cm long	4157
Leggings	0-3 months	2722
	3-6 months	2728
	6-9 months	2837
	9-12 months	2941
	12-18 months	2947
	18-24 months	3051
	24-36 months	3056
	3-4 years	3165
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7831
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7831
Gloves	Small Child	1476
	Medium Child	1476
	Small Adult	2072
	Medium Adult	2072
	Large Adult	2072
	Extra Large Adult	2068
Fingerless Gloves	Child 3-4 years	1459
	Child 5-9 years	1459
	Adult Small	2048
	Adult Medium	2048
	Adult Large	2048
	Adult X Large	2048
	Adult XX Large	2048
		per set
Pyjamas	3-4 years	7101
	5-6 years	7539
	7-8 years	7867
	10-12 years	8195
		per pair
Comfort Socks	Adult 5 - 6 1/2	1830
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1830
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1830
	Adult 11 - 13	1830
		per 2 pairs
Knee-length Undersocks (formerly Heel-Less Undersocks)	Standard Length	2423
	Longer Length	2423
Thigh Length Undersock	Standard Length	3450
	Longer Length	3450
Undersocks	Child 3 - 8	1842
	Child 9 - 1	1842
	Child 2 - 5	1842
	Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2	1842
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1842
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1842
	Adult 11 - 13	1842

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		
DreamSkin (formerly DreamSkin Silk)		**each**
Eye Mask	One Size	1006
Head Mask	Infant	1548
	Child	1548
	Teenager	2019
	Adult	2019
Body Suit	0-3 months	3515
	0-6 months	3606
	3-6 months	3565
	6-9 months	3709
	9-12 months	3763
	12-18 months	3812
	18-24 months	3864
	24-36 months	3916
	3-4 years	4019
Shirt Polo Neck	3-4 years	4546
(Available in boys & girls sizes)	5-6 years	4849
	7-8 years	5051
	9-10 years	5153
	11-12 years	5254
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7472
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7472
Shirt Round Neck	3-4 years	4547
(formerly available in boys and	5-6 years	4749
girls sizes)	7-8 years	4951
	9-10 years	5052
	11-12 years	5154
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7472
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7472
Briefs and Fitted Boxers	3-4 years	2119
	5-6 years	2119
	7-8 years	2119
	9-10 years	2119
	11-12 years	2119
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	3333
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	3131
		per pair
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2613
	50cm long	3250

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		**per pair**
Baby Leggings with foldaway feet	0-3 months	2495
(formerly Leggings)	0-6 months	2545
	3-6 months	2545
	6-9 months	2677
	9-12 months	2729
	12-18 months	2781
	18-24 months	2832
	24-36 months	2884
	3-4 years	2987
Leggings (Footless)	3-4 years	2987
(Available in boys & girls sizes)	5-6 years	3135
	7-8 years	3185
	9-10 years	3236
	11-12 years	3286
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7560
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7560
Gloves	Small Child	1414
	Medium Child	1414
	Small Adult	1985
	Medium Adult	1985
	Large Adult	1985
	Extra Large Adult	1985
		per set
Pyjamas	3-4 years	6701
(Available in boys & girls sizes)	5-6 years	7114
	7-8 years	7423
	9-10 years	7581
	11-12 years	7733
		per 2 pairs
Liner Socks	Child 3 - 5 1/2	1778
	Child 6 - 8 1/2	1778
	Child 9 - 12	1778
	Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2	1778
	Child 4 - 5 1/2	1778
	Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2	1778
	Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2	1778
	Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2	1778
	Adult (Male) 9 - 11	1778
Heel-Less Undersocks	One Size	2339
Skinnies Silk		**each**
Clavas	6 months - 5 years	1480
	5-14 years	1480
Leggings	6-24 months	2528
	2-5 years	2839
	5-8 years	2990
	8-11 years	3270
	11-14 years	3590
	Adult Small	6999
	Adult Medium	7199
	Adult Large	7372
Tops	6 - 24 months	4446
	2-5 years	4749
	5-8 years	4951
	8-11 years	5154
	11-14 years	5254
	Adult Small	6999
	Adult Medium	7199
	Adult Large	7372

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SILK GARMENTS		**each**
Baby Grow	Premature	3581
	0-3 months	3581
	3-6 months	3581
	6-12 months	3787
Shorts	6-24 months	1999
	2-5 years	1999
	5-8 years	1999
	8-11 years	1999
	11-14 years	2199
	Adult Small	3799
	Adult Medium	3849
	Adult Large	3899
Vests Sleeveless	Child 6-24 months	4229
	Child 2-5 years	4279
	Child 5-8 years	4329
	Child 8-11 years	4379
	Child 11-14 years	4411
	Adult Small	6749
	Adult Medium	6899
	Adult Large	6999
Short Sleeve Vests	6-24 months	4339
	2-5 years	4449
	5-8 years	4499
	8-11 years	4511
	11-14 years	4549
	Adult Small	6899
	Adult Medium	7099
	Adult Large	7299
		per pair
Mittens	0-24 months	1349
	2-8 years	1349
	8-14 years	1349
Socks	6 months - 8 years	1675
	8-14 years	1675
Gloves	Child Small	1322
	Child Medium	1349
	Child Large	1399
	Adult Small	1798
	Adult Medium	1819
	Adult Large	1896
Knee Length Sock	Child Small	2239
	Child Medium	2239
	Child Large	2239
	Adult Small	2239
	Adult Medium	2239
	Adult Large	2239
	Adult XL	2239

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION		**each**
TendoVis (formerly SportVis)	1 injection	6950
SportVis	2 injections	13900
SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES		**each**
A2A Spacer		415
A2A Spacer with small or medium mask		668
Able Spacer		439
Able Spacer with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask		716
Aerochamber Plus		481
Aerochamber Plus with adult, child or infant face mask		802
Fisio Chamber Vision		443
Fisio Chamber Vision with infant mask (0-3 years)		740
Fisio Chamber Vision with paediatric mask (3-6 years)		740
Fisio Chamber Vision with large mask (6 years - adult)		740
		pack of 2
Flo-Tone MDI (regular fit)		290
Flo-Tone MDI (circular fit)		290
		each
Free Breath Spacer		450
Free Breath Spacer with removable adult, child or infant face mask		720
OptiChamber		428
OptiChamber Diamond		449
OptiChamber Diamond with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)		749
OptiChamber Diamond with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)		749
OptiChamber Diamond with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)		749
Pocket Chamber		418
Pocket Chamber with infant, child, teenager or adult mask		975
Space Chamber Plus		426
Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask		698
Space Chamber Plus Compact		426
Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask		698
Volumatic		381
Volumatic paediatric with mask		670
Vortex		628
Vortex with child mask (age 0-2 years)		799
Vortex with child mask (age 2+ years)		799
SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION		**each**
Rophi Cushion	18cm x 18cm x 9cm	1200

STOCKINETTE

When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage.

Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight	2.5cm x 1m	38
(Syn: Cotton Stockinette)	5cm x 1m	60
	7.5cm x 1m	71
	10cm x 6m	491

STOCKINETTE
Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
skintoskin		**pack of 1 set**
Newborn Kit	summer	3400
	winter	3900
		pack of 1
Babygrow	0-3 months	1695
	3-6 months	1695
	6-9 months	1695
	9-12 months	1695
	12-18 months	1695
	18-24 months	1695
		pack of 2
Body Suit (winter)	0-3 months	3200
	3-6 months	3200
	6-9 months	3200
	9-12 months	3200
	12-18 months	3200
	18-24 months	3200
T-Shirt (long sleeve)	2-3 years	3300
	4-5 years	3300
	6-7 years	3300
	8-10 years	3800
	11-13 years	3800
	Adult Small - XL	4400
T-Shirt (short sleeve)	2-3 years	3200
	4-5 years	3200
	6-7 years	3200
	8-10 years	3700
	11-13 years	3700
	Adult Small - XL	4300
Leggings (footless)	2-3 years	3600
	4-5 years	3600
	6-7 years	3600
	8-10 years	3900
	11-13 years	3900
Leggings (footless)(available as female and male)	Adult Small - XL	4800
Leggings with feet	0-3 months	2800
	3-6 months	2800
	6-9 months	2800
	9-12 months	2800
	12-18 months	2800
	18-24 months	2800
Boxer (female)	2-3 years	2200
	4-5 years	2200
	6-7 years	2200
	8-10 years	2600
	11-13 years	2600
	Adult Small - XL	2600
Boxer (male)	2-3 years	2300
	4-5 years	2300
	6-7 years	2300
	8-10 years	2700
	11-13 years	2700
	Adult Small - XL	2700
		pack of 3 pairs
Socks	Child 22-24	1800
	Child 25-27	1800
	Child 28-30	1800
	Child 31-33	2200
	Child 34-36	2200
	Child 36-38	2200
	Child 37-39	2200
	Adult 39-41	2200
	Adult 42-45	2200

STOCKINETTE

Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
Skinnies WEB		**each**
Skull Cap	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Clava	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Round Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	8500
	2-7 years	8500
	7-11 years	8500
	11-14 years	8500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9900
Round Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9000
High Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	9000
	2-7 years	9000
	7-11 years	9000
	11-14 years	9000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	10575
High Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	8000
	2-7 years	8000
	7-11 years	8000
	11-14 years	8000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9675
Wrap Top Long Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	14850
Wrap Top Short Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	13500
Wrap Top Sleeveless	XS, S, M, L, XL	12150
Single Arm Top	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Arm Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Lower Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Upper Leg Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Waist Tube	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175

Appliance	Size		Basic Price p
STOCKINETTE			**per pair**
Leggings	0-24 months		7500
	2-7 years		7500
	7-11 years		7500
	11-14 years		7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL		8325
Crotchless Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL		8325
Single Leg Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL		7200
Shorts	0-24 months		5000
	2-7 years		5000
	7-11 years		5000
	11-14 years		5000
	XS, S, M, L, XL		5850
Crotchless Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL		5850
Single Leg Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL		5850
Socks	0-5 years		3500
	5-11 years		3500
	11-14 years		3500
	S, M, L		4050
Gloves Full 5 Digit	0-5 years		4500
	5-11 years		4500
	11-14 years		4500
	S, M, L		5175
Gloves Half 5 Digit	0-5 years		4000
	5-11 years		4000
	11-14 years		4000
	S, M, L		4500
Gloves 2 Digit	S, M, L		4050
Mitten	S, M, L		4050
Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded			**each**
(Tubipad)			
Specification 25			
Heel, Elbow, Knee	small 'P4'	6.5cm x 60cm	301
	medium 'P4X'	7.5cm x 60cm	325
	large 'P5'	10cm x 60cm	347
Sacral	medium 'P9'	28cm x 27cm	1535
	large 'P9'	35cm x 27cm	1535

STOCKINETTE

Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

Basic Price p **each**

Size	4.5 cm		6.25 cm		6.75 cm		7.5 cm		8.75 cm		10.0 cm		12.0 cm		17.5 cm	
Ref	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		J	
Quantity	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m
CLINIgrip	61	110	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147	92	159
Comfigrip	-	-	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147	-	-
easiGRIP	-	-	62	112	66	119	68	121	75	128	75	128	78	150	-	-
Eesiban ESTS	-	-	87	157	95	166	95	166	105	180	105	180	109	209	-	-
Tubigrip	-	-	99	178	107	188	107	188	118	204	118	204	123	235	-	-

1. Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
2. Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
3. Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:

Size and Quantity	each (p)		each (p)		each (p)
4.5cm x 0.5m	61	7.5cm x 0.5m	66	12.00cm x 0.5m	77
4.5cm x 1.0m	110	7.5cm x 1.0m	119	12.00cm x 1.0m	147
6.25cm x 0.5m	61	8.75cm x 0.5m	74	17.50cm x 0.5m	92
6.25cm x 1.0m	110	8.75cm x 1.0m	126	17.50cm x 1.0m	159
6.75cm x 0.5m	65	10.00cm x 0.5m	74		
6.75cm x 1.0m	117	10.00cm x 1.0m	126		

Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

Size		Basic Price p **each**							
		Acti-Fast 2-way stretch	*ClinIFast*	*Comfifast*	*Comfifast MultiStretch*	*Covertlex*	*Easifast*	*Fortuna Fast*	*Tubifast 2-way stretch*
Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line)	1m	56	56	56	72	82	65	85	92
Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line)	1m	58	58	58	78	85	69	89	99
	3m	162	162	162	223	250	196	213	282
	5m	281	281	281	382	432	342	305	483
Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line)	1m	77	77	77	105	119	94	123	132
	3m	213	213	213	293	284	261	268	372
	5m	374	374	374	512	563	452	375	648
Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line)	1m	120	120	120	167	188	151	175	211
	3m	349	349	349	478	540	427	375	605
	5m	604	604	604	821	950	723	604	1039
Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line)	1m	183	183	183	249	250	191	228	-
Trunk (Large Adult) 20cm (Purple Line)	1m	320	-	-	-	-	-		342
	5m	1615	-	-	-	-	-		1676

STOCKINETTE

Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
		CliniFast	*Comfifast Easywrap*	*Skinnies*	*Tubifast 2-way stretch*
			each		
Body Suit	Premature	-	-	1618	-
	up to 3 months	-	-	1618	-
	3-6 months	-	-	1618	-
	6-12 months	-	-	1821	-
Clava	6 months-5 years	585	585	674	-
	5-14 years	675	675	773	-
Vest Long Sleeve	6-24 months	713	713	1048	1136
	2-5 years	950	950	1374	1514
	5-8 years	1069	1069	1552	1704
	8-11 years	1188	1188	1720	1893
	11-14 years	1188	1188	1720	1893
	Small Adult	1275	1275	2127	-
	Medium Adult	1454	1454	2320	-
	Large Adult	1658	1658	2513	-
Vest Short Sleeve	6-24 months	-	-	1038	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1363	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1536	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1709	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1709	-
	Small Adult	1250	-	2116	-
	Medium Adult	1425	-	2310	-
	Large Adult	1625	-	2503	-
Vest Sleeveless	6-24 months	-	-	1038	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1363	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1542	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1709	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1709	-
	Small Adult	-	-	2116	-
	Medium Adult	-	-	2310	-
	Large Adult	-	-	2503	-
			per pair		
Cycle Shorts	Small Adult	1250	-	-	-
	Medium Adult	1425	-	-	-
	Large Adult	1625	-	-	-
Gloves	Extra Small Child	-	-	-	569
	Small Child	499	-	529	569
	Medium Child	499	-	534	-
	Large Child	-	-	534	-
	Small Adult, Large Child	499	-	-	-
	Small Adult	-	-	529	-
	Small/Medium Adult, Medium/Large Child	-	-	-	569
	Medium Adult	499	-	534	-
	Medium/Large Adult	-	-	-	569
	Large Adult	499	-	534	-
Knee Length Shorts	6-24 months	-	-	1038	-
	2-5 years	-	-	1363	-
	5-8 years	-	-	1542	-
	8-11 years	-	-	1709	-
	11-14 years	-	-	1709	-
	Small Adult	-	-	2116	-
	Medium Adult	-	-	2310	-
	Large Adult	-	-	2503	-

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
STOCKINETTE		*ClinlFast*	*Comfifast Easywrap* **per pair**	*Skinnies*	*Tubifast 2-way stretch*
Knee Sock	Small Child 0-1	-	-	1394	-
	Medium Child 1-2	-	-	1394	-
	Large Child 2-4	-	-	1394	-
	Small Adult 4-6	-	-	1394	-
	Medium Adult 6-8	-	-	1394	-
	Large Adult 8-11	-	-	1394	-
	X Large Adult 11+	-	-	1394	-
Leggings	6-24 months	-	-	1048	-
	2-5 years	950	950	1374	1514
	5-8 years	1069	1069	1552	1704
	8-11 years	1188	1188	1720	1893
	11-14 years	1188	1188	1720	1893
	Small Adult	1275	1275	2127	-
	Medium Adult	1454	1454	2320	-
	Large Adult	1658	1658	2513	-
Mittens	Up to 24 months	297	297	387	-
	2-8 years	297	297	387	-
	8-14 years	297	297	387	-
Socks	One Size	-	-	-	479
	Up to 8 years	297	297	-	-
	6m - 8 years	-	-	427	-
	8-14 years	297	297	427	-
Tights	6-24 months	713	713	-	1136

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette		**each**
Eesiban		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	255
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	336
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	444
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	640
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	739
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	883
Ribbed Stockinette (Molnlycke)		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	248
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	328
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	436
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	627
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	719
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	867

NB:
One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.
Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.
Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.
Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES		**each**
Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 4.5m stretched	180
(Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	5cm x 4.5m	
	(See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 3m	143
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	214
	5cm x 5m	271
	7.5cm x 5m	394
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 5m	177
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)	5cm x 5m	337
(Blenderm)		
Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988		
(Syn:Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
Chemifix	2.5cm x 5m	90
	5cm x 5m	125
	10cm x 5m	210
	2.5cm x 10m	100
	5cm x 10m	140
	10cm x 10m	210
Hygiofix	2.5cm x 10m	110
	5cm x 10m	190
	7.5cm x 10m	255
	10cm x 10m	285
	15cm x 10m	455
	20cm x 10m	625
Hypafix	5cm x 5m	143
	10cm x 5m	240
	2.5cm x 10m	167
	5cm x 10m	265
	10cm x 10m	463
	15cm x 10m	686
	20cm x 10m	910
	30cm x 10m	1315
Mefix	2.5cm x 5m	103
	5cm x 5m	181
	10cm x 5m	290
	15cm x 5m	395
	20cm x 5m	507
	30cm x 5m	727
Omnifix	5cm x 10m	240
	10cm x 10m	404
	15cm x 10m	597
Primafix	5cm x 10m	158
	10cm x 10m	232
	15cm x 10m	343
	20cm x 10m	422

SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES

Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)

Size	1.25 cm		2.5 cm		5 cm		7.5 cm	
Quantity	5m (p)	10m (p)	5m (p)	10m (p)	5m (p)	10m (p)	5m (p)	10m (p)
Chemipore	27	-	45	70	95	-	-	-
Clinipore	35	-	59	73	99	-	-	-
Leukofix	55	-	89	-	155	-	-	-
Leukopor	49	-	76	-	134	-	-	-
Mediplast	30	-	50	-	-	-	-	-
Micropore	62	-	92	-	162	-	-	-
Scanpor	42	55	68	92	118	175	-	256
Transpore	52	-	84	-	148	-	-	-

Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed

1.25cm x 5m	27
2.5cm x 5m	45
5cm x 5m	95

Soft Silicone Fixation Tape		**each**
3M Kind Removal Silicone Tape (no liner)	2.5cm x 5m	358
	5cm x 5m	648
Insil	2cm x 3m	577
	4cm x 1.5m	577
Mepitac	2cm x 3m	696
	4cm x 1.5m	696
OpSite Flexifix Gentle	2.5cm x 5m	1020
	5cm x 5m	1913
Siltape	2cm x 3m	560
	4cm x 1.5m	560
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape		
(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)		
Mediplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster	1.25cm x 5m	82
	2.5cm x 5m	119
	5cm x 5m	199
	7.5cm x 5m	299
Strappal	2.5cm x 5m	137
	5cm x 5m	232
	7.5cm x 5m	349
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988	1.25cm x 5m	102
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	148
	5cm x 5m	250
	7.5cm x 5m	376

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
SURGICAL SUTURES				
Absorbable Sutures				
Sterile Synthetic				
B Braun Medical Ltd				**pack of 36**
Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone				
Monosyn suture				
C0023285	2.0	70cm	60mm straight cutting needle (undyed)	7843
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile				
Safil suture				
C1048150	1.5	70cm	18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet)	6700
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation)				
Safil Quick suture				
C1046610	1.0	45cm	11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	12380
C1046420	1.5	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed)	11232
C1046530	2.0	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10377
C1046651	3.0	90cm	37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed)	10528
C1046213	1.5	70cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed)	9938
C1046657	2.0	70cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10445
Ethicon				
Ethicon Monocryl Poliglecaprone absorbable sutures composed of a copolymer of glycolide ε-caprolactone:				**pack of 12**
W3207	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	4186
W3205	1.5	45cm	16mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	4319
Ethicon PDS II-polyester polydioxanone absorbable sutures				**pack of 24**
W9873T	1.5	45cm	16mm P needle reverse cutting (clear)	9586
Ethicon Vicryl-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide				**pack of 12**
W9074	1.5	45cm	16mm curved round bodied	2497
				pack of 24
W9515T	1.5	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting(undyed)	7558
W9516T	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting(undyed)	7377
Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan)				**pack of 36**
VCP683H	2.0	45cm	24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	13372
VCP497H	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	14165
Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles:				**pack of 12**
W9915	1.0	45cm	12mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4587
W9922	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4162
W9918	1.5	75cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	3683
W9932	2.0	75cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3870
W9923	2.0	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3846

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
SURGICAL SUTURES				
Non Absorbable Sutures				
Sterile Synthetic				
B Braun Medical Ltd				**pack of 36**
Polyamide suture, monofilament				
Dafilon suture				
C0936227	1.0	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5509
C0936146	0.7	45cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5387
C0933201	1.5	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3711
C0932353	2.0	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3836
Polypropylene suture, monofilament				
Premilene suture				
C0090655	1.5	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	6357
Ethicon				
Sterile Polyamide Synthetic Suture				**pack of 24**
W1618T	1.0	45cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4083
Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament				
				pack of 12
W319	1.5	45cm	(blue) 19mm curved reverse cutting	1375
W320	2.0	45cm	(blue) 26mm curved reverse	1421
				pack of 24
W1615T	0.7	45cm	(black) 16mm P needle curved cutting	3992
W1621T	2.0	45cm	(blue) 19mm P needle reverse cutting	4533
Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament				
W8020T	1.5	45cm	(blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting	4711

Skin Adhesives, Sterile			**each**
Dermabond ProPen		0.5ml pen	1908
Derma+Flex		0.5ml	536
Histoacryl		0.2g	641
		0.5g	650
Histoacryl L		0.2g	620
		0.5g	672
Indermil		0.5g	650
LiquiBand	*- Adhesive*	0.5g	550
	- Flow Control Tissue Adhesive	0.5g	550

Note:These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.

Skin Closure Strips, Sterile

			50 envelopes
365 Strips	Code No. 36519065	6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	518
			10 envelopes
Leukostrip	Code No. 2952	6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	631
			50 envelopes
Omnistrip	Code No. 540683	6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	2411
			12 envelopes
Steri-strip	Code No.GP 41	6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	877

Note:These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SWABS (see note * below on sterile swabs)		**pkt**
N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.(see also Note (ii) below)		
Alcohol Impregnated Swabs		
Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes	3cm sq 100 sachets per pkt	160
Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab	3cm sq 100 sachets per pkt	180
Gauze Swabs		
Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*	7.5cm sq	41
Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	5 pads per pkt	
Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile	10cm sq	144
Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	100 pads per pkt	
Filmated Gauze Swab BP 1988 Non Sterile	10cm sq	386
A thin layer of absorbent cotton enclosed within Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 8-ply	100 pads per pkt	
Non-Woven Fabric Swabs		
The labelling of each pack shall include: The Title "Drug Tariff Specification" and number		
Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*	7.5cm sq	27
Specification 28	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.		
Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile	10cm sq	83
Specification 28	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		
Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile		
Specification 29	10cm sq 100 pads per pkt	381
Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency. These swabs are an alternative to Filmated Gauze Swabs BP 1988 for general swabbing and cleansing purposes.		

*Notes: Sterile Swabs

(i) These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of 5 swabs 7.5cm square in a sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.

(ii) The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 193). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SYNOVIAL FLUID		**each**
Arthrum H	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes	17500
Crespine Gel	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	13168
Durolane	Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe	19917
Euflexxa	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	19500
Monovisc	Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe	16000
Orthovisc	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	6500
Orthovisc mini	Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe	3500
Ostenil	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3396
Ostenil Plus	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8000
RenehaVis	Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe	11200
Suplasyn	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3550
	Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml	3550
Synocrom	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
Synocrom Mini	Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe	2250
Synolis	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	7500
	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
Synopsis	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8800
Synvisc (Hylan G-F20)	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)	Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe	20500
SYRINGES		
Bladder/Irrigating	100ml	457
Ear		
Portia Rubber Ear Syringe	60ml	218
Enema Higginson's:		668
Spare Vaginal Pipes	15cm	53
Plastics or rubber, straight		
TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS		
Magicool Plus itchy skin spray	150ml	585
Magicool Plus prickly heat spray	150ml	585
Magicool Plus sunburn spray	150ml	585

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			
Tracheostomy Breathing Aids			
Products marked with the symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.			
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p			
AdvaBond silicone glue		AS3896	2396
Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System			
▞ Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters		BE1010	1766
▞ Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II		BE1020/1030	99
Silicone Adhesive (for use with baseplates)		BE6067	2448
▞ ATSV II replacement kit		BE8025H	16932
▞ Diaphragm/faceplate for ATSV II		BE8026H	6732
Blom-Singer HME System			
▞ Blom-Singer HME Cartridge		BE1055	179
▞ Blom-Singer HME Starter Kit		BE1055S	2727
TruSeal Adhesive Housing		BE6054	211
TruSeal Contour Adhesive Housing	Round	BE6070	207
	Oval	BE6071	207
	Standard	BE6072	207
TruSeal Contour Low Profile Adhesive Housing	Round	BE6074	207
	Oval	BE6075	207
	Standard	BE6076	207

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			**each**
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System			
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter Holder		BE1060	1350
▞ Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance)		BE1070/1080	99
▞ Tracheostoma Valve Housing	Standard	BE6038	612
	Large	BE6039	612
Adhesive Tape Discs	Standard Regular	BE6041	41
	Large Regular	BE6042	44
	Standard Thin	BE6043	54
	Large Thin	BE6044	58
	Standard Heavy Duty	BE6034	54
	Large Heavy Duty	BE6035	58
Adhesive Foam Discs	Standard Regular	BE6045	82
	Large Regular	BE6046	102
▞*Humistom Stoma Button/Stud and HPC Filter* (Nasal Restoration System)			
HPC Filter Normal to low resistance		HSF1	290
Humistom Stoma Button/Stud	size 10	HS1-L10	1000
Standard Length 20mm	size 12	HS1-L12	1000
	size 14	HS1-L14	1000
Short Length 14mm	size 10	HS1-S10	1000
	size 12	HS1-S12	1000
	size 14	HS1-S14	1000
Kapi-Gel Spacers			**pack of 10**
Thin (3mm)	8mm	LATNG 2008	3405
	12mm	LATNG 2012	3405
Thick (5mm)	8mm	LATNG 4008	3724
	12mm	LATNG 4012	3724
✖▞*Prim-Air*			**pack of 50**
Kas II (Tinted, for night time use)		71-0952-24 H	9122
✖*Prim-Air Strip*			
Fine Oval (Flesh tone, for sensitive skin)		71-0970-00 O	22297
Fine Round (Flesh tone, for sensitive skin)		71-0970-00 R	22297
Firm Round (Transparent with strong adhesive)		71-0974-00 R	13429
✖▞▀ *Prima-Resist Air II HME for Prima-Resist/Low-Resist hands-free valves*		71-0952-212H	**pack of 50** 22804
ProTrach DualCare HME System			**pack of 30**
▞ ProTrach DualCare HME		7742	6850
			each
ProTrach DualCare speaking valve (tinted)		7744	7550
ProTrach DualCare speaking valve (blue)		7755	7550
Provox FreeHands HME System			**each**
▞ Filter Cassette		7712	215
▞ Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice	Light	8161	15750
	Medium	8162	15750
	Strong	8163	15750
▞ Replacement Kit	Light	7716	20555
(Device & Fitted Membrane)	Medium	7717	20555
	Strong	7721	20555
▞ Replacement Membrane	Light	7713	4708
	Medium	7714	4708
	Strong	7715	4708
Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive)		7720	2387

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES			**each**
▞ *Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")*			
Flexiderm adhesive round	(Transparent with strong adhesive)	7253	276
Flexiderm adhesive oval		7254	276
Optiderm adhesive round	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	7255	455
Optiderm adhesive oval		7256	455
Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus		7331	302
Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus		7332	496
Provox adhesive Regular Plus		7330	195
Provox LaryClip		7669	8950
Provox LaryTube (fenestrated)			
(including 5 HME Cassette HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush)			
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7637	7312
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7640	7312
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7643	7312
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7646	7312
55 mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7638	7312
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7641	7312
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7644	7312
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7647	7312
Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive)		7289	744
Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive)		7265	557
Regular adhesive oval		7252	179
Regular adhesive round	(Transparent, normal adhesive)	7251	179
HME filter cassette			
Normal (Normal breathing resistance)		7242	167
Normal Tinted		7242C	167
HiFlow (Lower resistance for sport and first time users)		7243	179
HiFlow Tinted		7243C	179
Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette		7290	190
Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette		7291	190
Provox TrachPhone HME		7707	222
▞ *Provox Micron HME* (with microbiological filter)			
Cassette		7248	513
SilBond silicone glue 30ml		SB1	1837
▞ *SpiroTect HME System*			
SpiroTect Hands Free Valve			
Normal Resistance		PTC1001	16388
Low Resistance		PTC1002	16388
SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette			**pack of 30**
Hands Free		PTC1003	13590
Normal		PTC1004	7609
Night		PTC1006	7609
Duo		PTC1007	8920
SpiroTect Baseplate			**pack of 20**
Fabric Oval		PTW100	8865
Fabric Round		PTW101	8865
Fabric with Tube Connectors Oval		PTW102	13297
Fabric with Tube Connectors Round		PTW103	13297
Hydrocolloid Oval		PTW200	8976
Hydrocolloid Round		PTW201	8976
Clear & Strong Oval		PTW300	5456
Clear & Strong Round		PTW301	5456
Duo Oval		PTW600	8920
Duo Round		PTW601	8920

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				**each**
SpiroTect Laryngectomy Tube (Perforated)				
44mm length	Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)		PTT2001	7245
	Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)		PTT2002	7245
	Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)		PTT2003	7245
	Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)		PTT2004	7245
62mm length	Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)		PTT2005	7245
	Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)		PTT2006	7245
	Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)		PTT2007	7245
	Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)		PTT2008	7245
SpiroTect Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Perforated)				
44mm length	Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)		PTT2009	7245
	Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)		PTT2010	7245
	Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)		PTT2011	7245
	Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)		PTT2012	7245
62mm length	Size 8 (outer diam 12mm)		PTT2013	7245
	Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm)		PTT2014	7245
	Size 10 (outer diam 15mm)		PTT2015	7245
	Size 12 (outer diam 17mm)		PTT2016	7245
				pack of 2
▪ *TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter*			121450-000000	650
Trachi-Naze Nasal Restoration System				
▪ Blue Filter (Night filter)	resistance level	-2 to -3kPas 1^{-1}	LANNZ 0001A	175
▪ Green Filter (Day filter)	resistance level	-1 to 2kPas 1^{-2}	LANNZ 0002A	175
▪ Orange Filter (Active filter)	resistance level less than	- 1kPas 1^{-1}	LANNZ 0003A	175
Baseplate				
Hydrocolloid	(small)		LANNZ 0004A	275
Hydrocolloid	(large)		LANNZ 0005	294
Non-Woven Adhesive	(large)		LANNZ 0006	294
Clear Adhesive Waterproof Film	(round)		LANNZ 0007	288
▪ Hands Free Valve 'Type A' (for replacement only)			LATNV 1001	8512
▪ Hands Free Valve 'Type B' (for replacement only)			LATNV 2001	8512
				pack of 3
▪ Occlusion Cap			LATNV 3001	1064
▪ *Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube*				**each**
Length 20mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 60mm		Diameter 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm		4029
▪ *Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System*				
Trachi-Naze Plus Filters				
Blue (Night Filter)	resistance level	-2 to 3kPas 1^{-1}	LATNP 1001	175
Green (Day Filter)	resistance level	-1 to 2kPas 1^{-2}	LATNP 1002	175
Orange (Active Filter)	resistance level	-1kPas 1^{-1}	LATNP 1003	175
▪ *Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud*				
Short Length 14.5mm	size 8		LATNP 2001	1165
	size 10		LATNP 2002	1165
	size 12		LATNP 2003	1165
	size 14		LATNP 2004	1165
	size 16		LATNP 2005	1165
Long Length 22.5mm	size 8		LATNP 3001	1165
	size 10		LATNP 3002	1165
	size 12		LATNP 3003	1165
	size 14		LATNP 3004	1165
	size 16		LATNP 3005	1165

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				
Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices				
Products marked with the symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.				
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p				
▞ *Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush*				**pack of 40**
(Smiths Medical International Ltd)			100/855/000	2136
Hei-Clean				**pack of 5**
	Size XXS		71-0010-01	849
	Size XS		71-0010-00	849
	Size S		71-0011-00	849
	Size M		71-0012-00	849
	Size L		71-0013-00	849
Hei-Clean Soft	Size XS		71-0010-00W	849
	Size S		71-0011-00W	849
	Size M		71-0012-00W	849
				pack of 30
SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe			PTA600	1525
SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe			PTA500	2512
(ProSys International Ltd)				
▞ *SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs*				**pack of 50**
(Prosys International Ltd)			PTA300	880
▞ *Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs*				**pack of 10**
(Insight Medical Products Ltd)				
	Small		TCS/950	175
	Large		TCS/900	175
Tracheo Cleaning Brush				**pack of 2**
(Kapitex)	8mm		TR ACC 0001	382
	10mm		TR ACC 0002	382
	12mm		TR ACC 0003	382
	14mm		TR ACC 0004	382
▞ *Trachi-Swab*				**pack of 50**
(Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID)		TR SWB 0150	890
	Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID)		TR SWB 0250	901
	Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID)		TR SWB 3050	901
Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)				**pack of 30**
(Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)			LA NNZ 3001	2529
Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile				**each**
All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.				
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p				
Advazorb (T) Lite		8cm x 8cm	CR4212	105
Advazorb Plus (T)		8cm x 8cm	CR3900	116
Excilon AMD IV Sponges		5cm x 5cm	7089	9
		10cm x 10cm	7088	24
Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing				
Metalline		8cm x 9cm		54
Trachi-Dress	Small	60mm x 82mm	TR DRE 0001	74
	Large	80mm x100mm	TR DRE 0002	74
Trachi-Dress F		80mm x 100mm	TR DRF 1002	146

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				
Tracheostomy Tube Holders				**each**
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p				
Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip (formerly EMS Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip)			T550	235
Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder				
	Adult		TH100	252
	Child		TH150	252
Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free				
Marpac Tube Holder	Neo-natal with twill ties	4”-7” neck	106	293
	Paediatric with twill ties	6”-12” neck	107	293
Marpac Collar	Adult - with twill ties	one size	201	287
	Neo-natal/Paediatric	one size	203	287
Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder			HNTTHA	240
Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening				
	25mm wide		100/503/200	235
	Adult		520000	126
	Paediatric		520001	126
	Infant		520002	126
Primus-Plain			71-0029-00	242
Primus-Silk			71-0029-02S	293
Rusch Neckband	Paediatric		507800-000000	225
	Adult		507900-000000	225
SpiroTect Tube Holder	1 piece		PTA200	239
	2 piece adult		PTA201	320
	2 piece child		PTA301	320
Trachi-Hold	Adult		TR ACC 0012	327
	Child		TR ACC 0014	327
	Mini		TR ACC 0030	327
Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors				
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p				
Breeze Wet Protect (formerly Wet Protect)				**pack of 2**
			TWP2	775
Buchanan Lite				
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)				**pack of 10**
Small	White		LA BLT 2001	3218
	Blue		LA BLT 2002	3218
	Beige		LA BLT 2003	3218
Large	White		LA BLT 1001	3477
	Blue		LA BLT 1002	3477
	Beige		LA BLT 1003	3477
Buchanan Protector				
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)				
	Small		LA BUP 0002	3604
	Large		LA BUP 0001	3909
Buchanan DeltaNex Protector				
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)				
	Small		LA DNX 0001	3642
				pack of 2
Cascade Shower Protector			AS/3835	778
				pack of 10
Hirst Protector				3001
Laryngofoam				**pack of 30**
flesh or white	5.1cm x 6.2cm 4mm thick			1290
flesh	6.3cm x 6.5cm			1290
				each
				43

APPLIANCES

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				**pack of 10**
Nex Foam Collar Filter			HNFC	2250
Nex Laryngectomy T Collar				**pack of 2**
Black			HNLTB	700
Grey			HNLTG	700
White			HNLTW	700
				each
Nex Mac Showering Aid			HNM	1500
Protect (Shower Protector)			71-0070-00	1470
Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters			CR3853	38
Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield (contains 2 neckbands)				**pack of 10**
Beige			CR3860	3173
Blue			CR3859	3173
White			CR3856	3047
Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)				**pack of 10**
White	Small		AS3698	3037
	Large		AS3669	3363
Beige	Small		AS3778	3169
	Large		AS3765	3573
Blue	Small		AS3777	3169
	Large		AS3764	3573
Black	Medium		AS4051	3130
SpiroTect Shower Protector (only for use with SpiroTect HME System)			PTA100	**pack of 2** 970
Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector				**pack of 30**
	5cm x 7cm		71-0045-15N	1192
	7cm x 7cm		71-0045-17N	1192
TracFlex Plus Shower Cap			121911-000000	**pack of 4** 560
Wet Protect see Breeze Wet Protect				
Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush				**pack of 3**
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p				
Blom-Singer 16Fr			IN4059	1600
Blom-Singer 16/20Fr	Small	4mm-8mm	IN4064	1600
	Medium	10mm-16mm	IN4065	1600
	Large	18mm & above	IN4066	1600
Insight			PB/50	**pack of 10** 757
Phonax Plus			71-0996-00	**pack of 6** 1125
				each
Provox			7204	204
Provox XL			7225	204
Voiceline			LA PCB 0003	**pack of 10** 851

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
TRUSSES		
(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 3)		
Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:		
(i) Single, or double, and the side, if single		
(ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal		
(iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss		
In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.		
Spring Truss		**each**
Specification 31(a)		
Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	3392
	Double	4733
Inguinal Rat-tail	Single	4176
	Double	6242
Femoral	Single	3747
	Double	5796
Scrotal	Single	4176
	Double	6242
Double Inguinal/Scrotal		6002
Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)	extra	963
Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered)	Single Extra	489
	Double Extra	986
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	1081
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	2132
NB:Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.		
Replacements and repairs:-		
Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses		297
Elastic Band Truss		
Specification 31b		
Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	2304
	Double	3837
Scrotal	Single	2398
	Double	3905
Umbilical, Single Belt	Single	2615
Double Belt where specified by prescriber	Double	3561
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	677
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	981
NB:Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber		

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION		
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".		
All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p		
Vacuum Pumps		**each**
Euro Surgical Ltd		
Pos-T-Vac	AVP1000 Battery Operated	12700
	MVP 700 Manual	9800
Farnhurst Medical Ltd		
Elite	ES101	13500
Elite Plus with gauge	EG105	16000
Elite Plus 2 with limiter	EL108	16000
FTP Medical		
VED Axis	FTP-VED-AXIS	15900
Genesis Medical Ltd		
Accord	0103 Manual	11900
Impulse with limiter	0102 Manual	11900
Revive with limiter	0101 Battery Operated	14900
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
E.I.D. Erection Inducer Device		14900
iMEDicare Ltd		
SomaCorrect	15080	15900
SomaCorrect Xtra	15111	17900
SomaErect Response II	15019	16081
SomaErect Response II - XL	15888	16081
SomaErect Touch II	15013	16900
Mediplus Ltd		
Osbon ErecAid Classic	XX-02	10665
Osbon ErecAid Esteem	XX-50	19282
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
ErectEase	S0001	9400
Owen Mumford Ltd		
Rapport Classic	SM2000	11676
Rapport Premier	SM2200	17808
VaxAid Ltd		
VaxAid Hydropump V30	VX30PR	8950
Vetco UK		
Vetex Pump System	001 Manual	9500

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION			**each**
Constrictor Rings - to maintain an erection			
Euro Surgical Ltd			
Constrictor Ring			968
Farnhurst Medical Ltd			
Constriction Rings (pack of 5 rings)	Sizes 1-5	ECR01	2000
	Size 1	ECR01/1	2000
	Size 2	ECR01/2	2000
	Size 3	ECR01/3	2000
	Size 4	ECR01/4	2000
	Size 5	ECR01/5	2000
Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings		ECA02	2400
FTP Medical			
VED Axis			
Constriction Ring	Size 4	FTP-44003-4-001	1042
	Size 6	FTP-44003-6-001	1042
Firma Band		FTP-001-0-FB	1333
Sensation Seal	Size 2	FTP-001-2-SS	1000
	Size 3	FTP-001-3-SS	1000
Genesis Medical Ltd			
Asset			
Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection		0105	2400
Genesis constriction ring			
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,		Sizes B,C,D,E,F	700
Genesis 3H			
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9		Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	700
Healthcare 2000 Ltd			
Confidence Rings			
Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)			2400
Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)			2900
Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)			2900
iMEDicare Ltd			
Assist Maintenance System		15109	2700
Select Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)		15230	2900
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set		15085	3200
Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set		15222	3400
Ultra Maintenance Ring Set		15444	3400

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION			**each**
Mediwatch UK Ltd			
ErectAssist			
Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel		S0007	2300
Retention Rings			
Set of 3 retention rings			
25mm		S0101A	2100
32mm		S0101B	2100
40mm		S0101C	2100
1 of each of the above sizes		S0101	2100
Mediplus Ltd			
Osbon ErecAid (pack of 2 rings)			
MaxElasticity tension	Grey	1676	3529
Standard tension	Beige	1672	3529
High tension	Pink	1674	3529
Owen Mumford Ltd			
Rapport Ring Loading System			
Set of 5 different sized rings, loading cone and transfer sleeves for maintaining an erection		SM2220	2333
VaxAid Ltd			
VaxAid Erection Rings			
Single Rings			
20mm		VSER20	500
24mm		VSER24	500
28mm		VSER28	500
32mm		VSER32	500
36mm		VSER36	500
40mm		VSER40	500
Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER1	3000
Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm		VPER2	1500
Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER3	1500
Vetco UK Constriction Rings			
White C-Flex	(small, medium, large)	VA005	650
Mentor	(medium, large)	VA006	1000
Comfort	(one size fits all)	VA007	1000

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p

PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

Patient	Purpose
(a) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
(b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
(c) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
(d) In Wales a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments	

VAGINAL DILATORS		**per kit**
Amielle Care (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2150	2647
Amielle Comfort (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2100	3529
Femmax (Medical Devices Technology International Ltd)		1526

VAGINAL MOISTURISERS		**per pack**
Gynomunal	15ml tube	369
	50ml tube	799
Hyalofemme	30g tube	460
Regelle	3 pre-filled applicators	329
	6 pre-filled applicators	541
	12 pre-filled applicators	832
Repadina	10 x 2g ovules	814
● *ReplensMD*	3 dose pack	365
	6 dose pack	606
	12 dose pack	1164
	35g tube	606
Sylk	40g tube	516
Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant	6 pre-filled applicators	514
Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant	75ml tube	700

● Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIIIA - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.

VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS		**per pack**
Gels		
Balance Activ BV	7 x 5ml tubes	525
Multi-Gyn ActiGel	50ml tube	525
Relactagel	7 x 5ml tubes	525
Lactic Acid Pessary BP		
Balance Activ	7 pessaries	525

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM			**per pack**
ActiLymph Hosiery Kit (Activa Healthcare)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		2988
Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit (Activa Healthcare)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		2266
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1699
	Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1666
Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1435
Altipress (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1134
Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)		4161
Altipress Made to Measure (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)		2357
Carolon Compression Understocking Pack (H&R Healthcare Ltd)	(pack contains 3 understockings) Available in Short and regular length		
	Size	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ	
	A	17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm	2200
	B	20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm	2200
	C	22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm	2200
	D	25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm	2200
	E	28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm	2200
	F	30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm	2200
	G	33-35.5cm	56-66cm	2200
Carolon Graduated Compression System (H&R Healthcare Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length		
	Size	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ	
	A	17.5-20cm	25.5-33cm	2650
	B	20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm	2650
	C	22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm	2650
	D	25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm	2650
	E	28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm	2650
	F	30.5-33cm	51-58.5cm	2650
	G	33-35.5cm	56-66cm	2650

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM			**per pack**
Clini Duo40 (CliniSupplies Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1307
Clini Duo40 (CliniSupplies Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		1034
Comfipression (Synergy Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	Hosiery Kit (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		1245
	Liner Kit (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		985
Jobskin Alleviant (Jobskin Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	3000
Jobst UlcerCARE (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (with or without zip) (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)	Small	3123
		Medium	3123
		Large	3123
		X Large	3123
		XX Large	3123
		XXX Large	3123
		XXXX Large	3123
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 3 liners)	Small	1886
		Medium	1886
		Large	1886
		Extra Large	1886
		XX Large	1886
		XXX Large	1886
		XXXX Large	1886
Jobst UlcerCARE Custom (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking		6328
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners)		3164
Juxta CURES (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners) Short, Standard, Long		15248
	Comfort Leg Liner (pack contains 2 liners)		1327
	Comfort Compression Anklet (pack contains 2 anklets) Standard, Large		1123

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM			**per pack**
JuxtaLite	Compression System		9630
(Medi UK Ltd)	(pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklets and 2 liners)		
	Available as Short and Long		
	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large		
	Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide		
	Medium, Large, Extra Large		
Mediven Ulcer Kit	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner		
(Medi UK Ltd)	(pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners)		
	Standard Length Kit	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	3226
	Petite Length Kit	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	3226
	Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	1729
SurePress Comfort Pro	Graduated Compression System		
(ConvaTec Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 1 liner)		
	Size / Ankle Circ / Calf Circ		
	B / 20-22.5cm / 30.5-38cm		2913
Ulcertec	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner		
(Bauerfeind UK)	(pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners)		
	Short (Small, Medium, Large)		2710
	Short (Extra Small, Extra Large)		2710
	Long (Small, Medium, Large)		2710
	Long (Extra Small, Extra Large)		2710
Ulcer X	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe		2423
(Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 23-32mmHg)		
	Available in Short and Long lengths		
	Small, Medium, Large		
	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus		2423
	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 23-32mmHg)		
	Available in Short and Long lengths		
	Small, Medium, Large		
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe		2062
	(pack contains 4 liners - 18-21mmHg)		
	Available in Short and Long lengths		
	Small, Medium, Large		
Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner		2142
(Credenhill Limited)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)		
	Available in Short and Long lengths		
	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe		1275
	(pack contains 2 liners)		
	Available in One length, 35-42cm		
	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large		

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.

2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers/'suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.

3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.

List of components and accessories	Page
Anal Plugs	391
Catheter Valves	391
Drainable Dribbling Appliances	392
Faecal Collectors	392
Incontinence Belts	392
Incontinence Sheaths	393
Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives	402
Insert for Female Stress Incontinence	403
Leg Bags	404
Night Drainage Bags	412
Suspensory Systems	416
Tubing and Accessories	417
Urinal Systems	421
Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers	**434**

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

ANAL PLUGS

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Peristeen Anal Plug			
	Small	1450	20	4583
	Large	1451	20	4489
Renew Medical Inc	Renew Insert			
	Starter Pack	702	10	2150
	Regular	706	30	6450
	Large	707	30	6450

CATHETER VALVES

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.

Indications: For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

Contraindications:
Reduced bladder capacity
No bladder sensation
Cognitive impairment
Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

Note: *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

The following symbols are used in this section

S Sterile

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S	Flip-Flo Catheter Valve	BFF5	5	1300
Coloplast Ltd	S	Coloplast Catheter Valve	CV3808	10	2611
CliniSupplies Ltd	S	Prosys Catheter Valve	PCV3942	5	950
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S	E-Z Flow Catheter Valve	00-0060	5	1101
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S	Libra Lever Catheter Valve	10540A	5	1254
Jade- Euro-Med Ltd	S	Euro Catheter Valve	JECV	5	1281
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd	S	Care-Flo Catheter Valve	CF1	5	750
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	S	Qufora Catheter Valve	21104204	5	850
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	S	Smartflow Catheter Valve	CVS	5	1163
Optimum Medical Solutions	S	Ugo Catheter Valve	3000	5	1080
Teleflex	S	Teleflex Catheter Valve	850560-000000	1	200
Unomedical Ltd	S	Careline Lever Catheter Valve	90 821 1S-20	5	1000
	S	Careline T Tap Catheter Valve	90 805 1S-20	5	1000
Catheter Valve with Integral Bag					
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S	Euro Bag with dual tap	JEDT	10	3087

DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.

Products marked with the symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order no	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	▞	Dribbling bag with loops and tapes	Fig 18	1	1984
		Drip Male Urinal with tap	M 100	1	5329
		Replacement belt for M100	JB 100	1	1314
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	▞	Male Dribbling bag with diaphragm and belt	WM60	1	2792

FAECAL COLLECTORS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Flow Collector	039900E	15	4080
Coloplast Ltd	Fistula Bed Drainage Bag	14010	10	1695
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Faecal Collector			
	500ml	9822	10	4512
	1000ml	9821	10	4512
ProSys International Ltd	SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch			
	with connector tube/cap	SEC600-CT	10	4473
	with fold up tail	SEC600-FT	10	4472

INCONTINENCE BELTS

Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Waist and support for Kipper bag	LM886103	1	741
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Waist belt for Kipper bags	KBWB	1	634
	37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances	WB	1	634
	Web belt			
	86cm	WS105-91-34	1	1312
	91cm	WS105-91-36	1	1312
	97cm	WS105-91-38	1	1312
	107cm	WS105-91-42	1	1312
	112cm	WS105-91-44	1	1312
	86cm	WS106-01-34	1	1312
	91cm	WS106-01-36	1	1312
	97cm	WS106-01-38	1	1312
	107cm	WS106-01-42	1	1312
	91cm	WS107-01-G	1	1312
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Waist belt for black Kipper bag	WM62	1	513
	Rubber belt for PP Urinal	WM63	1	444

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

Note: *Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.*

The following symbols are used in this section

⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
⊙ Sheath with self-adhesive liner
⇳ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
≐ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd		Encompass			
		Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath			
		24mm	BLFS24	30	4774
		28mm	BLFS28	30	4774
		30mm	BLFS30	30	4774
		32mm	BLFS32	30	4774
		35mm	BLFS35	30	4774
		Reliasheath latex free penile sheath (including adhesive strip)			
		24mm	D523LF	30	4675
		28mm	D524LF	30	4675
		30mm	D525LF	30	4675
		32mm	D526LF	30	4675
		35mm	D527LF	30	4675
		Latex free penile sheath			
		24mm	U523LF	30	2876
		28mm	U524LF	30	2876
		30mm	U525LF	30	2876
		32mm	U526LF	30	2876
		35mm	U527LF	30	2876
Beambridge Medical	⊙	Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath			
		24mm	6-S24	30	5043
		28mm	6-S28	30	5043
		31mm	6-S31	30	5043
		35mm	6-S35	30	5043
		40mm	6-S40	30	5043
	⇳	Beambridge Urinary Sheath			
		Small	6-65(20mm)	30	4846
		Medium	6-65(25mm)	30	4846
		Large	6-65(30mm)	30	4846
		Extra Large	6-65(35mm)	30	4846
CliniMed Ltd		BioDerm XLS (Oval)	20026/starter	5	4135
			20026/10	10	8270

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd		Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath			
		(Shorter Length)			
		21mm	22121	30	5119
		25mm	22125	30	5119
		30mm	22130	30	5119
		35mm	22135	30	5119
		(Standard Length)			
		25mm	22025	30	5119
		30mm	22030	30	5119
		35mm	22035	30	5119
		40mm	22040	30	5119
	⊙	Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
		extra small	5221	30	5153
		small	5225	30	5153
		medium	5230	30	5153
		large	5235	30	5153
		extra large	5240	30	5153
	⊙	Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
		extra small (dia 21mm)	22011	30	5095
		small (dia 25mm)	22012	30	5095
		medium (dia 30mm)	22013	30	5095
		large (dia 35mm)	22014	30	5095
	⇕	Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design (including Uriliner adhesive strip)			
		extra small	5021	30	5208
		small	5025	30	5208
		medium	5030	30	5208
		large	5035	30	5208
		extra large	5040	30	5208
	⊙	Conveen self-sealing Urisheath			
		extra small	5212	30	5156
		small	5200	30	5156
		medium	5205	30	5156
		large	5210	30	5156
		extra large	5215	30	5156
	⇕	Conveen Urisheath/Uriliner			
		very small	5120	30	5213
		small	5125	30	5213
		medium	5130	30	5213
		large	5135	30	5213
		ex- large	5140	30	5213
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd	⇕	Texas Catheter (including adhesive strip)	8884731300	12	881
DBT Medical Ltd	⊗	Dry Aid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip)			
		small	AL861021	20	1797
		medium	AL861022	20	1797
		large	AL861023	20	1797
		ex-large	AL861024	20	1797
	≐	Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip) (formerly Rusch Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip))			
		25mm diameter	4000025	10	981
		30mm diameter	4000030	10	981
		35mm diameter	4000035	10	981

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	⊙	GB Libra Sheath			
		Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath			
		Standard			
		24mm	GBLSS24	30	4680
		28mm	GBLSS28	30	4680
		31mm	GBLSS31	30	4680
		35mm	GBLSS35	30	4680
		40mm	GBLSS40	30	4680
		Pop On			
		24mm	GBLSP24	30	4680
		28mm	GBLSP28	30	4680
		31mm	GBLSP31	30	4680
		35mm	GBLSP35	30	4680
		40mm	GBLSP40	30	4680
		Wide Band			
		24mm	GBLSW24	30	4680
		28mm	GBLSW28	30	4680
		31mm	GBLSW31	30	4680
		35mm	GBLSW35	30	4680
		40mm	GBLSW40	30	4680
Hollister Ltd	⊙	InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel)			
		Special			
		25mm	97125	30	4617
		29mm	97129	30	4617
		32mm	97132	30	4617
		36mm	97136	30	4617
		41mm	97141	30	4617
		Standard			
		25mm	97225	30	4617
		29mm	97229	30	4617
		32mm	97232	30	4617
		36mm	97236	30	4617
		41mm	97241	30	4617
		Extra			
		25mm	97325	30	4617
		29mm	97329	30	4617
		32mm	97332	30	4617
		36mm	97336	30	4617
		41mm	97341	30	4617
Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd	≐	Macrodom (including adhesive strip)			
		with O 51mm tube	GS7654	30	2185
		with O 127mm tube	GS7655	25	2286

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	⊗	Incontinence Sheath			
		Small	WS165-01-F	1	175
		Medium	WS165-03-K	1	175
		Large	WS165-05-P	1	175
		Ex-large	WS165-07-T	1	175
	⊗	Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath			
		25mm (small)	M410	30	4745
		29mm (medium)	M420	30	4745
		32mm (intermediate)	M430	30	4745
		36mm (large)	M440	30	4745
	⊙	Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive))			
		small	M510	30	4745
		medium	M520	30	4745
		intermediate	M530	30	4745
		large	M540	30	4745
		ex-large	M550	30	4745
	⊙	Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive)			
		25mm (small)	M610	30	4682
		29mm (medium)	M620	30	4682
		32mm (intermediate)	M630	30	4682
		36mm (large)	M640	30	4682
		41mm (ex-large)	M650	30	4682
	⊙	Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
		25mm (small)	M310	30	4682
		29mm (medium)	M320	30	4682
		32mm (intermediate)	M330	30	4682
		36mm (large)	M340	30	4682
		41mm (ex-large)	M350	30	4682
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd		Qufora			
		Self Adhering Silicone Urisheath			
		Standard			
		24mm	20111101	30	3838
		28mm	20111201	30	3838
		31mm	20111301	30	3838
		35mm	20111401	30	3838
		40mm	20111501	30	3838
		Short			
		24mm	20111103	30	3838
		28mm	20111203	30	3838
		31mm	20111303	30	3838
		35mm	20111403	30	3838
		40mm	20111503	30	3838

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	⊙	Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner			
		Dia 18	56.18	30	4905
		Dia 20	56.20	30	4905
		Dia 22	56.22	30	4905
		Dia 24	56.24	30	4905
		Dia 26	56.26	30	4905
		Dia 28	56.28	30	4905
		Dia 30	56.30	30	4905
		Dia 32	56.32	30	4905
		Dia 35	56.35	30	4905
		Dia 37	56.37	30	4905
		Dia 40	56.40	30	4905
	⊗	Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system			
		Paediatric (dia 18mm)	53.18	30	2481
		Small - (dia 20mm)	53.20	30	2481
		Small (dia 22mm)	53.22	30	2481
		Small + (dia 24mm)	53.24	30	2481
		Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26	30	2481
		Medium (dia 28mm)	53.28	30	2481
		Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30	30	2481
		Large - (dia 32mm)	53.32	30	2481
		Large (dia 35mm)	53.35	30	2481
		Large + (dia 37mm)	53.37	30	2481
		Extra Large (dia 40mm)	53.40	30	2481
	⊗	Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.			
		Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26D	30	2481
		Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30D	30	2481
		Large (dia 35mm)	53.35D	30	2481
	⊗	K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01).			
		18mm	103.18	30	4991
		20mm	103.20	30	4991
		22mm	103.22	30	4991
		24mm	103.24	30	4991
		26mm	103.26	30	4991
		28mm	103.28	30	4991
		30mm	103.30	30	4991
		32mm	103.32	30	4991
		35mm	103.35	30	4991
		37mm	103.37	30	4991
		40mm	103.40	30	4991

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd		P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.			
		Paediatric (dia 18mm)	97.18	30	4663
		Small - (dia 20mm)	97.20	30	4663
		Small (dia 22mm)	97.22	30	4663
		Small + (dia 24mm)	97.24	30	4663
		Medium - (dia 26mm)	97.26	30	4663
		Medium (dia 28mm)	97.28	30	4663
		Medium + (dia 30mm)	97.30	30	4663
		Large - (dia 32mm)	97.32	30	4663
		Large (dia 35mm)	97.35	30	4663
		Large + (dia 37mm)	97.37	30	4663
		Extra Large (dia 40mm)	97.40	30	4663
S G & P Payne	⊗	Incontiaid Penile Sheath			
		20mm	1111	10	1031
		25mm	1112	10	1031
		30mm	1113	10	1031
		35mm	1114	10	1031
		40mm	1115	10	1031
	⇕	with adhesive strip			
		20mm	1116	10	1636
		25mm	1117	10	1636
		30mm	1118	10	1636
		35mm	1119	10	1636
		40mm	1120	10	1636
ProSys International Ltd	⊙	ProTRAC			
		All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath			
		Standard			
		24mm (small)	PRTSTD 24	30	5027
		28mm (medium)	PRTSTD 28	30	5027
		32mm (intermediate)	PRTSTD 32	30	5027
		36mm (large)	PRTSTD 36	30	5027
		Short			
		24mm (small)	PRTSHO 24	30	5027
		28mm (medium)	PRTSHO 28	30	5027
		32mm (intermediate)	PRTSHO 32	30	5027
		36mm (large)	PRTSHO 36	30	5027

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rochester Medical Ltd	⊙	Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1 Standard			
		24mm	1243	30	5044
		28mm	1283	30	5044
		32mm	1323	30	5044
		36mm	1363	30	5044
		40mm	1403	30	5044
	⊙	Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2 Pop-On			
		24mm	2243	30	5044
		28mm	2283	30	5044
		32mm	2323	30	5044
		36mm	2363	30	5044
		40mm	2403	30	5044
	⊙	Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3 Wideband			
		24mm	3243	30	5044
		28mm	3283	30	5044
		32mm	3323	30	5044
		36mm	3363	30	5044
		40mm	3403	30	5044
	⊙	Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1 Standard			
		24mm	5243	30	5005
		28mm	5283	30	5005
		32mm	5323	30	5005
		36mm	5363	30	5005
		40mm	5403	30	5005
	⊙	Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2 Pop-On			
		24mm	7243	30	5005
		28mm	7283	30	5005
		32mm	7323	30	5005
		36mm	7363	30	5005
		40mm	7403	30	5005
	⊙	Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3 Wideband			
		24mm	9243	30	5005
		28mm	9283	30	5005
		32mm	9323	30	5005
		36mm	9363	30	5005
		40mm	9403	30	5005
	⊙	Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath			
		25mm	TF12530	30	4873
		29mm	TF12930	30	4873
		32mm	TF13230	30	4873
		36mm	TF13630	30	4873
		41mm	TF14130	30	4873

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rochester Medical Ltd	⊙	Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath			
		25mm	TF22530	30	4873
		29mm	TF22930	30	4873
		32mm	TF23230	30	4873
		36mm	TF23630	30	4873
		41mm	TF24130	30	4873
	⊙	Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band			
		25mm	TF32530	30	4873
		29mm	TF32930	30	4873
		32mm	TF33230	30	4873
		36mm	TF33630	30	4873
		41mm	TF34130	30	4873
	⊙	Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
		small (dia 23mm)	786268	30	5069
		medium (dia 28mm)	786276	30	5069
		standard (dia 31mm)	786280	30	5069
		large (dia 35mm)	786284	30	5069
		extra large (dia 40mm)	786288	30	5069
	⊙	Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length)			
		small (dia 23mm)	786292	30	5069
		medium (dia 28mm)	786306	30	5069
		standard (dia 31mm)	786310	30	5069
		large (dia 35mm)	786314	30	5069
		extra large (dia 40mm)	786318	30	5069
	⊙	Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
		small (dia 23mm)	786187	30	5045
		medium (dia 28mm)	786195	30	5045
		standard (dia 31mm)	786225	30	5045
		large (dia 35mm)	786233	30	5045
		extra large (dia 40mm)	786241	30	5045
	⊗	Natural Clear Non-Adhesive Sheath			
		25mm (small)	38301	30	4776
		29mm (medium)	38302	30	4776
		32mm (intermediate)	38303	30	4776
		36mm (large)	38304	30	4776
	⊙	Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
		25mm	32301	30	4776
		29mm	32302	30	4776
		32mm	32303	30	4776
		36mm	32304	30	4776
		41mm	32305	30	4776
	⊙	UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
		small	33301	30	4776
		medium	33302	30	4776
		intermediate	33303	30	4776
		large	33304	30	4776
		ex-large	33305	30	4776
	⊙	Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
		25mm	36301	30	4776
		29mm	36302	30	4776
		32mm	36303	30	4776
		36mm	36304	30	4776
		41mm	36305	30	4776

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	⊗	Male Continence Sheath			
		† 17mm	ZL0028	10	933
		22mm	ZL0029	10	933
		25mm	ZL0030	10	933
		32mm	ZL0031	10	933
		34mm	ZL0032	10	933
SurgiSense Ltd	⊗	Uridrop Incontinence Sheath			
		Size 1 (70mm)	30/80	30	1245
		Size 2 (80mm)	30/81	30	1245
		Size 3 (100mm)	30/82	30	1245
		Size 4 (107mm)	30/83	30	1245
		Size Paed 42mm	30/60	30	1245
		Size Paed 55mm	30/61	30	1245
	⇳	Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip			
		Size 1 (70mm)	8480	30	2489
		Size 2 (80mm)	8481	30	2489
		Size 3 (100mm)	8482	30	2489
		Size 4 (107mm)	8483	30	2489
		Size Paed 42mm	8460	30	2489
		Size Paed 55mm	8461	30	2489

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES
(Available separately from sheaths)

The following symbols are used in this section

⇳ Double-sided adhesive strip
≠ Foam and Velcro
⧖ For use with urinal systems
* Safe for direct application on the skin

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bio Diagnostics	⇳	Urifix Tape 5m	SU1	1	519
Coloplast Ltd	⇳	Conveen Sheath Liners	5100	20	973
ConvaTec Ltd	⇳	Urihesive Strips	S120	15	763
DBT Medical Ltd	⇳	Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner	AL835100	30	1549
	⧖	Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip	AL831004	10	465
	⇳	Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip	AL831002	10	620
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	⧖	Jade Velcro Foam Strap	M450	10	1259
JLJ Healthcare Ltd	⇳	Urifix Tape 5m	T115	1	634
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.01	2	923
	*	Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	907
	*	Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	907
	*	50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	907
	⇳	Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape	50.14	30	1489

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	907
	*	12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	907
	*	Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.36-2	2	1620
	*	Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid	50.36	1	1620
S G & P Payne	≠	Incontiaid Sheath Holder	1123	10	1196
		Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips	1004	10	481
	⇳	Adhesive Strips	1002	10	532
Salts Healthcare	≠	Heritage Sheath Collar Pack	ZL0022	30	468
SurgiSense Ltd	⇳	Uristrip Adhesive Strip	30/84	30	1245

INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Urethral				
Rochester Medical Ltd	FemSoft Insert			
	Standard Length (35mm)			
	Size 1 (16CH)	71201	28	4480
	Size 2 (18CH)	71202	28	4480
	Size 3 (20CH)	71203	28	4480
	Long Length (45mm)			
	Size 1 (16CH)	72201	28	4480
	Size 2 (18CH)	72202	28	4480
	Size 3 (20CH)	72203	28	4480
Vaginal				
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Contiform			
	Starter Pack	SKU184	1	4854
	Replacement Pack			
	Small	SKU16134	1	2508
	Medium	SKU16227	1	2508
	Large	SKU16270	1	2508

LEG BAGS

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

Note: *Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.*

Symbols used in this section

S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.
* Plastics
W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer			Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S	*	Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps			
		*	350ml, direct inlet	D3S	10	2857
		*	350ml, 30cm inlet tube	D3L	10	2832
		*	500ml, direct inlet	D5S	10	2879
		*	500ml, 10cm inlet tube	D5M	10	2891
		*	500ml, 30cm inlet tube	D5L	10	2891
		*	750ml, direct inlet	D7S	10	2900
		*	750ml, 10cm inlet tube	D7M	10	2900
		*	750ml, 30cm inlet tube	D7L	10	2900
		*	750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube	D7LX	10	2900
	S	*	Urisac Range: Leg Bags with push/pull outlet and foam velcro straps			
		*	350ml, long tube	7660	10	1507
		*	350ml, short tube	7661	10	1463
		*	500ml, long tube	7662	10	1637
		*	500ml, short tube	7663	10	1592
		*	750ml, long tube	7664	10	1752
		*	750ml, short tube	7665	10	1679
Beambridge Medical			Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps			
			500ml short tube (10cm)	6-70	10	2886
			500ml long tube (30cm)	6-75	10	2886
			750ml short tube	6-90	10	2912
			750ml long tube	6-95	10	2912
CliniSupplies Ltd	S		Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
			500ml short tube Lever Tap	P500S-LT	10	2548
			500ml long tube Lever Tap	P500L-LT	10	2548
	S		Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10			
			350ml short tube	P350S	10	2548
			350ml long tube	P350L	10	2548
			500ml short tube	P500S	10	2548
			500ml long tube	P500L	10	2548
			750ml short tube	P750S	10	2548
			750ml long tube	P750L	10	2548

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd		Conveen Active 250ml leg bag			
		7cm adjustable inlet tube	25501	10	2746
	*	Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml			
		30cm tube	5164	10	2487
		50cm tube	5165	10	2487
	*	Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml			
		30cm tube	5160	10	2487
		50cm tube	5161	10	2487
	S	30cm tube	5162	10	2644
	S	50cm tube	5163	10	2644
	*	Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml			
		30cm tube	5166	10	2487
		50cm tube	5167	10	2487
	*	Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag			
		(adjustable tube)	5170	10	3019
	S	5cm inlet tube	5172	10	3019
	S	30cm inlet tube	5173	10	3019
	*	Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag			
	S	45cm tube	5175	10	3019
		Simpla Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing			
	S	350ml 6cm tube	21561	10	2969
	S	350ml 25cm tube	21562	10	2969
	S	500ml 6cm tube	21571	10	2969
	S	500ml 25cm tube	21572	10	2969
		500ml 50cm tube	21583	10	2905
	S	750ml 6cm tube	21591	10	2969
	S	750ml 25cm tube	21592	10	2969
	S	Simpla Plus Syphon Bags			
		750ml, 6cm tube	21566	10	3020
		750ml, 25cm tube	21567	10	3020
		Simpla Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing			
	S	350ml 6cm tube	21563	10	2926
	S	350ml 25cm tube	21564	10	2926
	S	500ml 6cm tube	21573	10	2976
	S	500ml 25cm tube	21574	10	2976
		500ml 50cm tube	21584	10	2976
	S	750ml 6cm tube	21593	10	3020
	S	750ml 25cm tube	21594	10	3020

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer			Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd		S	Simpla Trident T1 with slide action tap			
		*	350ml short tube	370802	10	2948
		*	500ml long tube	370817	10	2971
		*	500ml short tube	370807	10	2971
		*	750ml long tube	370819	10	2985
		*	750ml short tube	370809	10	2985
		*	750ml adjustable long tube	370904	10	2985
		S	Simpla Trident T2 with lever action tap			
		*	350ml bag short tube	376137	10	2984
		*	500ml bag short tube	376138	10	3016
		*	500ml bag long tube	376139	10	3016
		*	750ml bag short tube	376140	10	3031
		*	750ml bag long tube	376142	10	3031
DBT Medical Ltd			Kipper bag			
			Trans/white without strap and buckle	LM886000	1	2539
			Trans/white	LM886001	1	3097
			All black rubber	LM886002	1	3097
Flexicare			Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps			
Medical	S	*	350ml short tube	00-1352	10	2260
Ltd	S	*	500ml short tube	00-1502	10	2260
	S	*	750ml short tube	00-1752	10	2260
	S	*	350ml long tube	00-2352	10	2260
	S	*	500ml long tube	00-2502	10	2260
	S	*	750ml, long tube	00-2752	10	2260
	S	*	500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3502	10	2300
		*	500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3501	10	2188
			Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet			
	S		350ml short tube	00-5352	10	2460
	S		500ml short tube	00-5502	10	2460
	S		750ml short tube	00-5752	10	2460
	S		350ml long tube	00-6352	10	2460
	S		500ml long tube	00-6502	10	2460
	S		750ml, long tube	00-6752	10	2460
	S		500ml adjustable tube	00-6504	10	2500
			Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
	S	*	500ml short tube	00-1502G	10	2410
	S	*	500ml long tube	00-2502G	10	2410
			Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
	S		500ml short tube	00-5502G	10	2548
	S		500ml long tube	00-6502G	10	2548

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer			Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S	*	Baby Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
			150ml direct inlet	10101B	10	2895
			150ml adjustable tube	10125B	10	2895
	S	*	Mummy Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
			250ml direct inlet	10111M	10	2900
			250ml adjustable tube	10135M	10	2900
			Libra Conform 3 chambered leg bag with soft backing and lever action tap			
	S	*	500ml short tube	10114Q	10	2835
	S	*	500ml long tube	10115R	10	2835
	S	*	750ml short tube	10116S	10	2867
	S	*	750ml long tube	10117T	10	2867
			Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap			
	S	*	350ml direct inlet	10130G	10	2773
	S	*	500ml direct inlet	10131H	10	2815
	S	*	750ml direct inlet	10132J	10	2846
	WS	*	1000ml direct inlet	10133K	10	2872
			Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps			
	S	*	350ml short tube	10100A	10	2793
	S	*	500ml short tube	10102C	10	2835
	S	*	500ml long tube	10104E	10	2835
	S	*	500ml adjustable tube	10105F	10	2835
	S	*	750ml short tube	10106G	10	2867
	S	*	750ml long tube	10108J	10	2867
	S	*	750ml adjustable tube	10110L	10	2867
			Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap			
	S	*	1000ml long tube	10120W	10	2899
	S	*	1000ml adjustable tube	10122Y	10	2899
Hollister Ltd	S		Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9621	10	2908
	S		Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)	9624	10	2908
	S		Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9631	10	2918
	S		Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)	9632	10	2918
	S	*	Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector	9814	10	2885
	S		Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps			
			Leg Bag 540ml	9348	12	3002

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer			Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd		*	Catheter drainage bag -			
			Large	WP205-01-S	1	462
			Small	WP205-05-B	1	462
			Kipper bag, black	KB	1	3018
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 350ml S	LBWT/350	10	2589
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 350ml L	LBWT/350	10	2589
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml S	LBWT/500	10	2589
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 500ml M	LBWT/500	10	2589
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 500ml L	LBWT/500	10	2589
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 750ml S	LBWT/750	10	2702
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 750ml M	LBWT/750	10	2702
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 750ml L	LBWT/750	10	2702
	S	*	Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube 750ml XL	LBWT/750	10	2702
			Rubber bag with leg strap	WS111-05-U	1	4445
	S	*	Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing			
			Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml	JECB500S	10	2740
			Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500M	10	2740
			Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500L	10	2740
			Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500XL	10	2740
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd			LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags			
	S		350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM350SD-T	10	2046
	S		350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM350MD-T	10	2046
	S		500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500SD-L	10	2199
	S		500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500MD-L	10	2199
	S		500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500LD-L	10	2199
	S		500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM500SD-T	10	2203
	S		500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM500MD-T	10	2203
	S		500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM500LD-T	10	2203
	S		500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500AD-L	10	2174
	S		500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap	LM500AD-T	10	2203
	S		750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM750SD-T	10	2200
	S		750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM750MD-T	10	2200
	S		750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM750LD-T	10	2200
	S		750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM750AD-L	10	2200
	S		750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap	LM750AD-T	10	2200
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	S		Qufora Sterile Leg Bags, containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
			350ml, direct inlet Q Flow Lever Tap	12061704	10	2240
			350ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12061504	10	2240
			500ml, direct inlet Q Flow Lever Tap	12161704	10	2240
			500ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12161504	10	2240
			750ml, direct inlet Q Flow Lever Tap	12361704	10	2240
			750ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12361504	10	2240
			350ml, direct inlet T-tap	12051704	10	2240
			350ml, long tube T-tap	12051504	10	2240
			500ml, direct inlet T-tap	12151704	10	2240
			500ml, long tube T-tap	12151504	10	2240
			750ml, direct inlet T-tap	12351704	10	2240
			750ml, long tube T-tap	12351504	10	2240

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer				Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	S			Qufora Sterile Leg Bags, containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
				350ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12061804	10	2240
				350ml, short tube T-tap	12051804	10	2240
				500ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12161804	10	2240
				500ml, short tube T-tap	12151804	10	2240
				750ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap	12361804	10	2240
				750ml, short tube T-tap	12351804	10	2240
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd				Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S		*	450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection	70.04S	10	2467
	S		*	400ml straight direct inlet tube	70.06S	10	2467
				Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S		*	500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap	720.3200S	10	2935
	S		*	500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap	721.3200S	10	2935
				Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
			*	700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-04	10	2298
			*	700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12	10	2298
			*	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20	10	2298
			*	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35adj	10	2298
			*	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.33-35Padj	10	2298
	S		*	700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-04S	10	2654
	S		*	700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12S	10	2654
	S		*	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20S	10	2654
	S		*	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35Sadj	10	2654
	*		W	1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04	10	2298
	*		W	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12	10	2298
	*		W	1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20	10	2298
	*		W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35adj	10	2298
	*		W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.47-35Padj	10	2298
	*	S	W	1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04S	10	2654
	*	S	W	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12S	10	2654
	*	S	W	1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20S	10	2654
	S		W	1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35Sadj	10	2654
				Bendi Bag leg bag, 10 overnight connector tubes, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10) and needle free sample port			
	W	S	*	1300ml 12cm inlet tube, twist tap	TBB13S	10	2910
		S	*	700ml 12 cm inlet tube, twist tap	TBB07S	10	2910
				Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector			
				Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap	710.1104	10	2477
				15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1315adj	10	2477
				45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1345adj	10	2477
				Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap	710.2104	10	2477
				15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2315adj	10	2477
				45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2345adj	10	2477

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	S *	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors. Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap	710.1204S	10	2672
	S *	15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1415Sadj	10	2672
	S *	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1445Sadj	10	2672
	S *	Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap	710.2204S	10	2672
	S *	15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2415Sadj	10	2672
	S *	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2445Sadj	10	2672
		Comfort Leg Bag 600ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S *	49cm inlet tube twist tap	T710S	10	2856
		Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S *	49cm inlet tube twist tap	T711S	10	2910
		Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S *	45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter	R710.1445SOadj	10	2880
		Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S *	45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.	R711.1445SOadj	10	2935
	S	Smartflow Children's leg bag			
		210ml, direct inlet	CBDirectS	10	2919
		210ml, 30cm adjustable inlet	CB30S	10	2919
S G & P Payne	*	Incontiaid leg bag			
		500ml	0830	10	3053
		750ml	0831	10	3053
		GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags			
		Standard single chambered bag 568ml	0922/GU532	1	4841
		Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches	0926/GU532/R	1	5526
		Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap	0924/GU532/LT	1	5967
		Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females	0925/GU532/F	1	4841
		Standard 1136ml bag for night use	0923/GU532/40	1	6518
		Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap	SP/1	1	3318
		Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount	SP/5	1	3149
		As above with web belt and looped support strap	SP/5a	1	3713
Red Fox Medical Ltd	S	Uriflo sterile leg bags with lever tap and needle free sample port. Containing 1 pair of elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10			
		500ml short tube Lever Tap	F500S-LT	10	2513
		500ml long tube Lever Tap	F500L-LT	10	2513
	S	Uriflo sterile leg bags with slide T tap and needle free sample port. Containing 1 pair of elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10			
		500ml short tube	F500S	10	2513
		500ml long tube	F500L	10	2513
		750ml short tube	F750S	10	2513
		750ml long tube	F750L	10	2513

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer			Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Teleflex			Rusch Leg bag			
			350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000350	10	2175
			350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000350	10	2175
			350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000350	10	2175
			350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000350	10	2175
			500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000500	10	2377
			500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000500	10	2377
			500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000500	10	2377
			500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000500	10	2377
			750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000750	10	2377
			750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000750	10	2377
		S	Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps			
			500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850356-000000	10	2800
			500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850355-000000	10	2800
Universal Hospital Supplies		S	Unicorn leg bag			
		*	350ml short tube	UN222V	10	1725
		*	500ml short tube	UN333V	10	1744
		*	500ml long tube	UN333VL	10	1744
		*	750ml short tube	UN444V	10	1764
		*	750ml long tube	UN444VL	10	1764
Unomedical Ltd		S	Careline Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
		*	350ml short tube	45-01 SVC	10	2586
		*	350ml long tube	45-02 LVC	10	2586
		*	500ml short tube	45-05 SVC	10	2565
		*	500ml long tube	45-06 LVC	10	2565
		*	750ml short tube	45-09 SVC	10	2565
		*	750ml long tube	45-10 LVC	10	2565
		S	Careline Leg Bag with lever tap			
		*	500ml short tube	46-05-SVC	10	2565
		*	500ml long tube	46-06-LVC	10	2565
		*	750ml short tube	46-09-SVC	10	2711
		*	750ml long tube	46-10-LVC	10	2711
		S	Careline+ Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube, 1 pair of non-latex gloves and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
		*	350ml short tube (with gloves)	45-01-SVCG	10	2569
		*	350ml long tube (with gloves)	45-02-LVCG	10	2569
		*	500ml short tube (with gloves)	45-05-SVCG	10	2548
		*	500ml long tube (with gloves)	45-06-LVCG	10	2548
		*	750ml short tube (with gloves)	45-09-SVCG	10	2548
		*	750ml long tube (with gloves)	45-10-LVCG	10	2548
		S	Careline+ Leg Bag with lever tap and 1 pair of non-latex gloves			
		*	500ml short tube (with gloves)	46-05-SVCG	10	2548
		*	500ml long tube (with gloves)	46-06-LVCG	10	2548
		*	750ml short tube (with gloves)	46-09-SVCG	10	2693
		*	750ml long tube (with gloves)	46-10-LVCG	10	2693
Ward Surgical Appliance Co			Kipper bag, black trans or white rubber	WM64	10	2332
		*	Leg drainage bag			
			350ml	WM65	10	1126
			500ml	WM66	10	1161
			750ml	WM67	10	1230
			Ward's Comfort Range			
		*	Leg drainage bag			
			350ml	WM68	10	1131
			500ml	WM69	10	1163
			750ml	WM70	10	1223

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

Note: *The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.*

Symbols used in this section

- **#** Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- ❑ Single Use Only
- * Plastics

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
A1 Pharmaceuticals	#	Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag	A1	10	205
	#	Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve	A2	10	220
	S	Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap	A4	10	1100
B Braun Medical Ltd		Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre	28300A	10	1715
Bard Ltd	#	Uriplan collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	D8420	10	258
	S	Uriplan drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	D813131	10	1311
	❑	Uriplan One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	D1MT	10	331
			D1MT30	30	993
Beambridge Medical		2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube (formerly 2 litre Drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap)	6-56	10	1524
		2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet	6-57	10	1501
		2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet	6-58	10	1501
CliniSupplies Ltd	S	Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves	P2000	10	1196
	S	Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves	P2000-LT	10	1196
	❑	Prosys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap	PSU2	10	304
	#	Prosys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	P2	10	205

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd		Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21365	10	1723
	S	Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre	5063	10	1505
	S	Simpla 2 litre S5 Urine drainage bag	346145	10	1278
	S	Simpla 2 litre S4 Urine drainage bag - long tube	340805	10	1414
	#	Simpla 2 litre S2 Urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector	320902	10	285
	S	Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21576	10	1759
	S	Simpla Profile 2 litre Night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing	21578	10	1726
ConvaTec Ltd		Night drainage bag	S320	5	901
Dansac Ltd		Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre	420-00	10	1271
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S	Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	00-1200	10	967
	S	Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet	00-1201	10	987
	#	Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	214
	❑	Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap	00-2203C	10	327
	❑	Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag	00-2208C	10	300
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	#	GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing	10300S	10	264
	❑	GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap	10303V	10	330
	S❑	GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap	10GB3S	10	567
	S*	GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing	10400W	10	1349
	S*	GB4 FOLD UP 2 litre sterile drainable night bag with a foldable lever action tap, non-return valve, sample port and star formed anti-kink tubing	10402Y	10	1400
Hollister Ltd	#	Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)	9651	10	257
	S	Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)	9650	10	1303
		Hollister urostomy night drainage bag	5550	10	1208

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S	2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	2LNB	1	169
	❑	Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	J2S	10	348
L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd	❑	LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	LM2LNS	10	210
	S❑	LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	LM2LS	10	262
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber and integral handle	TZ01	10	1600
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with Lever Tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber and integral handle	TZ01-L	10	1600
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter and integral handle	TZ02	10	1200
	S	LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with Lever Tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter and integral handle	TZ02-L	10	1200
	S❑	LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve	LM3LS	10	520
	S	LINC-Flo Urinary Drainage Bag	SLC13	10	940
	S	LINC-Flo Urinary Drainage Bag with Lever Tap	SLC13-L	10	940
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	S	Qufora Q4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, needle free sample port connector, tube clamp T valve tap and pair of non latex gloves	14853204	10	957
	S	Qufora U4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, tube clamp lever valve tap and pair of non latex gloves	14823204	10	957
	S	Qufora 2 litre drainable night bag, 120cm tube, sample port, lever tap and pair of non-latex gloves	14851204	10	957
	#	Qufora 2 litre non-sterile night bag with 90cm inlet tube	13803104	30	492
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	#	3 litre night bag with 130cm inlet tube	NB3ND	10	520
		Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve	NB2	10	1656
	#	Smartflow 2.6L drainage bag non sterile with 90cm kink resistant inlet tube	NB26	10	521

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Neomedic Ltd	S	Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	NVB2	10	220
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	#	Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve	133100	10	278
	❑	Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve and lever tap outlet	133200	10	1389
Red Fox Medical Ltd	S	Uriflo sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, needle-free sample port connector and slide T tap drain	F2000	10	1180
	❑	Uriflo non sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube, non return valve and single use slide T tap drain	FSU2	10	300
	#	Uriflo non sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tear top drainage	F2	10	205
Salts Healthcare		2 litre urine drainage bags	ZL0400	10	1430
Teleflex		2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use drainable tap	850422	30	941
		Rusch Night Drainage Bag			
		2 litre slide tap	850420	10	1062
		2 litre lever tap	850421	10	1062
Unomedical Ltd	#	Careline E1, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube	45-30-LBC	10	228
	#	Careline E2, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	45-40-LBC	10	243
	S	Careline E4, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve and tap outlet	45-20-IDC	10	1192
	S	Careline+ E4, 2 litre Night Bag with 103cm inlet tube, non-return valve, T-tap outlet and gloves	45-20-IDCG	10	1184
	S	Careline+ E4, 2 litre Night Bag with 103cm inlet tube, non-return valve, lever tap and gloves	46-20-IDCG	10	1165
	S	Careline E4 Night Bag, 2 litre with lever tap	46-20-IDC	10	1173
	❑	Careline Easi MT 2 litre drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve and single use twist off drainage outlet	47-60-LBH	10	332
Ward Surgical Appliance Co		2 litre drainage bag with outlet and non- outlet	WM71	10	1224

SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

Note: *The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.*

Products marked with the symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Symbols used in this section
* Plastics

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	▞	Portabag Left Hand Inlet	JEPB/L	10	1884
	▞	Portabag Right Hand Inlet	JEPB/R	10	1884
		Portabelt	JEPB/B	1	958
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd		NephSys: Nephrostomy drainage system Contains 4x 500ml sterile drainage bags, 2x bag suspenders, 1x waist belt			
	▞	Small belt (20cm inlet)	NephSys.01S	1	3613
	▞	Small belt (30cm inlet)	NephSys.01L	1	3613
	▞	Adult Belt (20cm inlet)	NephSys.02S	1	3613
	▞	Adult Belt (30cm inlet)	NephSys.02L	1	3613
		NephSys: Replacement belts			
		Small	NSBelt.01	1	1950
		Adult	NSBelt.02	1	1950
		NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag			
	▞	20cm inlet	NS721.1720S	10	4159
	▞	30cm inlet	NS721.1730S	10	4159
	▞	20cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3720S	10	4159
	▞	30cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3730S	10	4159
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd		Hi N Dry Collection System			
	▞	Pouches	SCSP05	5	3414
		Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL)	SCSSB01	1	900
Teleflex	▞	Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 28 days)	B1000	1	1062
	▞	Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing	B1000CT	1	1062
	▞	Rusch Belly Bag with sample port	B1000P	1	1062
		Rusch Belly Bag replacement belt	P0337	1	238

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Leg bag straps (washable)	15LS	10	1446
	Leg bag straps, Latex	8440	20	292
	Leg bag straps, foam/velcro	8441	20	556
	Urisleeve leg bag holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	150111	4	806
	Medium (36-55cm)	150121	4	806
	Large (40-70cm)	150131	4	806
	Extra Large (65-95cm)	150141	4	798
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Adult Funnel Short	6-37	1	1306
	Beambridge Male Funnel	6-35	1	1307
	Beambridge Lady Funnel	6-40	1	1360
	Female Urinal Director/Positioner			
	Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35M	1	1307
	Beambridge Youth Funnel	6-38	1	1306
	Beambridge Extension Tube	6-39	1	267
CliniSupplies Ltd	Prosys Leg Bag Sleeve			
	Small (24-40cm)	PLS3881	4	750
	Medium (36-50cm)	PLS3904	4	750
	Large (40-65cm)	PLS3928	4	750
	Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	P10LS	10	1269
Coloplast Ltd	Velcrobands (washable)	5050	20	4256
	Aquasleeve			
	Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)	783678	4	833
	Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)	783680	4	833
	Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)	783686	4	833
	Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)	783694	4	833
	Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)	783708	4	816
	Elasticated leg bag straps (washable)	380812	10	1546
	Simpla G-Strap			
	adult	383001	5	1415
	abdominal	383003	5	1562
ConvaTec Ltd	Accuseal leg bag extension tube	S455	10	825
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd	Argyle Penrose Tubing			
	6mm ID, length 44cm	8888514604	50	3075
	8mm ID, length 44cm	8888514802	50	3075
	10mm ID, length 44cm	8888515007	50	3075
	13mm ID, length 44cm	8888515205	50	3075
	16mm ID, length 44cm	8888515403	50	3075
	19mm ID, length 44cm	8888515601	50	3075
	25mm ID, length 44cm	8888515809	50	3075
DBT Medical Ltd	35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal	LM754136	1	309
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening	00-0032C	10	1170

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Forte Medical Ltd	Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle) (formerly Peezy msu (urine collection system for midstream sample))	D950	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	PE 41	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 51	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 50	1	99
G F Products	Safehold Straps			
	Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders	B	1	127
	Pack of 2 longer life G Straps	LGS/2	1	196
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Fix It strap			
	Short	10646C	5	1397
	Adult	10644A	5	1397
	Abdominal	10645B	5	1528
	Adjustable 150cm (Cut to fit)	10647D	5	1761
	Libra Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (30-45cm)	10660S	4	839
	Medium (45-65cm)	10655M	4	839
	Large (55-80cm)	10654L	4	839
	X-Large (65-90cm)	10665X	4	839
	Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing			
	Calf	10622C	10	1381
	Thigh	10637T	10	1381
	Mummy and Baby Bear Leg Bag Straps with non-slip silicone backing			
	30cm x 5cm	10633P	5	1400
	50cm x 5cm	10657P	5	1500
Hollister Ltd	Deluxe Leg bag straps			
	35cm (extra small)	9663	2	325
	38cm (small)	9660	2	325
	49cm (medium)	9661	2	325
	56cm (large)	9662	2	325
	Leg bag holsters			
	Small	9612	4	818
	Medium	9613	4	818
	Large	9614	4	818
	Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable	9625	10	1388
	Leg bag straps			
	35.5cm (calf)	9342	2	330
	58.5cm (thigh)	9343	2	330

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Euro J-strap	JEJS	5	1369
	Eurosleeve			
	Small (24-33cm)	JES1	4	815
	Standard (34-39cm)	JES2	4	815
	Medium (40-46cm)	JES3	4	815
	Large (47-64cm)	JES4	4	815
	Eurosleeve All in One			
	Small (24-39cm Yellow)	JES6	4	817
	Medium (36-55cm Blue)	JES7	4	817
	Large (40-70cm Brown)	JES8	4	817
	Leg bag connecting tube with mount	LBCTM	1	283
	Leg bag connecting tube	LBCT	1	165
	Velcro leg straps	VLS	2	212
	Female connector for Mitcham bag	WH566-01-G	1	253
	Rubber extension tube (with mounts)	WS152-01-M	1	567
	Night bag connector	WH533-01-C	1	153
	Spare "O" rings for pp urinal	WR045-01-R	5	144
JBOL Ltd	Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample)			
	with boric acid	C8B30	30ml	96
	no boric acid	C830	30ml	94
	Whiz Urine Director	ATD2002.1	1	872
	Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)	ATD2004.10	1	1054
MacGregor Healthcare Ltd	Qufora Leg bag straps, latex free with velcro fastening	21100301	10	2050
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	K+ICS Sheath Expander	100.01	1	7085
	(can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittant self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn).			
	K+ICS Sheath Tips	100.05	10	1769
	(can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)			
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors	55.38-10	10	292
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors	55.40-10	10	290
	Leg bag straps latex free			
	bottom (20mm x 400mm)	LB.BLF	1	122
	narrow (20mm x 500mm)	LB.NLF	1	122
	wide (38mm x 595mm)	LB.WLF	1	205
	wide P (38mm x 595mm)	LB.P-5	5	1025
	p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretcher			
	Normal 2cm thick (blue)	PHN	1	367
	Wide 4cm thick (green)	PHW	1	367

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo fix Catheter Straps			
	Extra Short 35cm	3001	5	1250
	Short 45cm	3002	5	1250
	Medium 80cm	3003	5	1380
	Long 130cm	3009	5	1680
	Extra Long 180cm	3010	5	1880
	Ugo Fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	3005	4	728
	Medium (36-55cm)	3006	4	728
	Large (40-70cm)	3007	4	728
	Extra Large (65-90cm)	3008	4	728
S G & P Payne	152mm Rubber extension tube	1201	1	410
	Non-Spill Adaptor	1351	1	715
	Velcro leg strap	1001	2	225
	Rubber leg strap	1003	1	143
Red Fox Medical Ltd	Uriflo soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	F10LS	10	1252
	Uriflo Catheter Retaining Strap	FCS-05	5	1397
Rochester Medical Ltd	Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap	49999	5	1410
Shewee Ltd	Shewee Urine Director	SW01	1	275
U-drain Ltd	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-002	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-003	1	6500
Unomedical Ltd	Careline CareSleeve			
	Small (30-45cm)	46-LS-01	4	819
	Medium (45-65cm)	46-LS-03	4	819
	Large (55-80cm)	46-LS-05	4	819
	Extra Large (65-90cm)	46-LS-07	4	819
	Careline leg bag straps	45-85-EX	10	1422

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

Note: *In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.*

Products marked with the following symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Maguire urinal and adaptor waist sizes			
	66-81 cm	050802	1	7061
	81-96 cm	050803	1	7061
	96-112 cm	050804	1	7061
	Maguire adaptor & tubing	600532		942
Beambridge Medical	Bridge Saddle urinal	6-26	1	1415
	Bridge urinal	6-18	1	1415
	Bridge urinal with tap	6-18T	1	1415
	▞ Beambridge Bottle Bag	6-80	10	2912
	▞ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap	6-85	10	2912
	▞ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals	6-55	10	1525
	Beambridge Lady Jug	6-45	1	1522
	Beambridge Pod with tap	6-60T	1	1414
	Beambridge Pod without tap	6-60	1	1414
	Male Draining Jug	6-50	1	1415
	Male Draining Jug with tap	6-50T	1	1415
	Male Urine Bottle (closed end)	6-51	1	1375
C S Bullen Ltd	▞ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL			
	Flange size 20mm	ABPlus/18/20	1	3995
	25mm	ABPlus/18/25	1	3995
	27.5mm	ABPlus/18/27.5	1	3995
	30mm	ABPlus/18/30	1	3995
	32.5mm	ABPlus/18/32.5	1	3995
	35mm	ABPlus/18/35	1	3995
	40mm	ABPlus/18/40	1	3995
	▞ Replacement pouches for ABPlus18	SPlus18	15	3225
	▞ Acti-Brief Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL			
	Flange size 20mm	AB/18/20	1	2454
	25mm	AB/18/25	1	2454
	27.5mm	AB/18/27.5	1	2454
	30mm	AB/18/30	1	2454
	32.5mm	AB/18/32.5	1	2454
	35mm	AB/18/35	1	2454
	40mm	AB/18/40	1	2454
	▞ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches			
	Flange Size 20mm	LU18/20	1	2454
	25mm	LU18/25	1	2454
	27.5mm	LU18/27.5	1	2454
	30mm	LU18/30	1	2454
	32.5mm	LU18/32.5	1	2454
	35mm	LU18/35	1	2454
	40mm	LU18/40	1	2454
	▞ Replacement pouches for LU18	SP18	15	2557
C&G Medicare Ltd	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	▞ Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM751100	1	8999
	Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube	LM751102	1	8998
	Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM752120	1	8999
	Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM752124	1	8999
	Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM753224	1	8999
	'55' male urinal	LM756200	1	8863
	Spare sheaths for' 55' urinal	LM756212	6	4019
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern			
	Male urinal			
	20mm sheath	LM754001	1	8999
	24mm sheath	LM754002	1	8999
	25mm sheath	LM754003	1	8999
	28mm sheath	LM754004	1	8999
	32mm sheath	LM754005	1	8999
	35mm sheath	LM754006	1	8999
	38mm sheath	LM754007	1	8999
	42mm sheath	LM754008	1	8999
	45mm sheath	LM754009	1	8999
	48mm sheath	LM754010	1	8999
	51mm sheath	LM754011	1	8999
	54mm sheath	LM754012	1	8999
	57mm sheath	LM754013	1	8999
	60mm sheath	LM754014	1	8999
	63mm sheath	LM754015	1	8999
	Spare sheaths on request		1	768
	Sahara one-piece top PP urinal			
	with small rubber collection bag			
	Paed	LM755109	1	8578
	with 5 small plastic collection bags			
	Paed	LM755110	1	8578
	with standard collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755120	1	8578
	with long collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755130	1	8578
	with five medium collection bags and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755140	1	8578
	with standard rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755150	1	8578
	with long rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755160	1	8578
	with five medium plastic bags and connection tube			
	Large	LM755170	1	8578

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Peoplecare PP Male urinal:			
	PP flange 25mm child			
	Sheath size			
	13mm	LM844113	1	2786
	16mm	LM844116	1	2786
	19mm	LM844119	1	2786
	PP flange 29mm child			
	Sheath size			
	22mm	LM845122	1	2786
	25mm	LM845125	1	2786
	PP flange 32mm child			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM845219	1	2786
	22mm	LM845222	1	2786
	25mm	LM845225	1	2738
	PP flange 38mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM846319	1	2786
	22mm	LM846322	1	2786
	25mm	LM846325	1	2786
	29mm	LM846329	1	2786
	32mm	LM846332	1	2786
	PP flange 44mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	35mm	LM847435	1	2786
	38mm	LM847438	1	2786
	41mm	LM847441	1	2786
	PP Standard bag			
	Medium	LM881002	1	1438
	Large	LM881003	1	1782
	PP Curved Top			
	Small	LM874101	1	1085
	Meduim	LM874102	1	1085
	Large	LM874103	1	1085
	PP Straight Top			
	Small	LM875211	1	1085
	Meduim	LM875212	1	1085
	Large	LM875213	1	1085
	Ex-large	LM875214	1	1085
	▞ Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal	LM881001	1	2944
	Double based PP Flange for above urinal	LM846350	1	2786
	Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal	LM854229	1	3212
Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd	Hallam Modular Urinals	NS200	1	3100
	▞ Spare bag	NS200(a)	1	165
	Spare belt	NS200(b)	1	368
Hollister Ltd	▞ Retracted Penis Pouch	9811	10	2913
	▞ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flextend Skin Barrier	9873	10	2863

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
iMEDicare Ltd	Afex Active	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100-S-08 - A100-3X-08	1	5628
	Afex Mobility Assisted	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A120-S-08 - A120-3X-08	1	7535
	Afex Sedentary	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A110-S-08 - A110-3X-08	1	5628
	The above kits contain a combination of the following components:				
	Brief	Extra Small	A200-XS-08	1	890
		Small	A200-S-08	1	890
		Medium	A200-M-08	1	890
		Large	A200-L-08	1	890
		XL	A200-XL-08	1	890
		2X	A200-2X-08	1	890
		3X	A200-3X-08	1	890
	Low Receptacle		A300-L-08	1	2999
	Low Supersoft Receptacle		A300-S-08	1	2999
	High Receptacle		A300-F-08	1	2999
	Urine Collection Bag				
	▪	500ml	A400-B-08	1	1739
	▪	500ml (vented)	A400-V-08	1	1739
	▪	1200ml	A400-L-08	1	1899
	▪	1500ml	A400-E-08	1	1899
	▪	2000ml	A400-X-08	1	1899
	Tube Assembly Complete		A700-A-08	1	1099
	Tube Stabilizer		A700-S-07	1	399
	Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip)		A710-S-09	1	399
	Leg Bag Holder	Black	A800-B-07	1	1299
		White	A800-W-07	1	1299
	Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit		A140-N	1	1300
	Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit		A130-N	1	1099
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Aquadry cones for use with pubic pressure flanges				
	Straight	Small	787140	1	1385
		Medium	787159	1	1385
		Large	787167	1	1385
	Curved	Small	787175	1	1385
		Medium	787183	1	1385
		Large	787191	1	1385
	Aquadry pubic pressure flange with rubber understraps				
	Child	12mm	787000	1	3204
		15mm	787019	1	3204
		18mm	787027	1	3204
		22mm	787035	1	3204
		25mm	787043	1	3204
	Adult	25mm	787078	1	3300
		29mm	787086	1	3300
		32mm	787094	1	3300
		35mm	787108	1	3300
		38mm	787116	1	3300
		41mm	787124	1	3300
		44mm	787132	1	3300
	Aquadry pubic pressure urinal 1 all-in-one appliance with pressure ring, tapered inner sleeve trimmed to fit and rubber understraps		470856	1	6701
	Aquadry pubic pressure urinal 2 all-in-one appliance with pressure ring, diaphragm and rubber straps				
		25mm	785709	1	6701
		32mm	785717	1	6701
		38mm	785725	1	6701

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Aquadry pubic pressure urinal 3 all-in-one appliance with pressure ring, diaphragm and scrotal support			
	25mm	785733	1	6701
	32mm	785741	1	6701
	38mm	785768	1	6701
	Aquadry urinal all-in-one appliance with inner sheath and rubber understraps			
	29mm	784001	1	6701
	32mm	784028	1	6701
	35mm	784036	1	6701
	38mm	784044	1	6701
	41mm	784052	1	6701
	Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal	785776	1	337
	Male urinals - all fitted with taps			
	Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag. STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM	Fig 4A	1	6255
	Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag	Fig 5	1	7612
	Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps. STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM	Fig 101	1	6768
	Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps. STATE SIZE OF SHEATH	Fig 104	1	7429
	Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag	Fig 105	1	7207
	Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag. STATE SIZE OF SHEATH	Fig 106	1	6678
	Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag	Fig 107	1	6417
	Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag	Fig 111A	1	6286
	Male jockey appliance with bag. STATE WAIST SIZE	M200	1	6693
	Replacement belt for above. STATE WAIST SIZE	JB/200	1	1314
	Plastic bags	OLBWT(L)	5	1686
	Rubber bag	RB/M200	1	2811
	Stoke Mandeville replacement sheath (state size of sheath)	SMS	1	702
	Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath)	PP2	1	7151
	Spare parts for PP Urinals:			
	Flange with sheaths, state size	PP3	1	3551
	Cone - small straight	PP4	1	1408
	Cone - small curved	PP5	1	1408
	Cone - medium straight	PP6	1	1408
	Cone - medium curved	PP7	1	1408
	Cone - large straight	PP8	1	1408
	Cone - large curved	PP9	1	1408
	Cone - ex-large straight	PP10	1	1408

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	▪ Plastic bag small	OLBWT(S)	5	1686
	▪ Plastic bag large	OLBWT(L)	5	1686
	▪ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals	PP13	1	2755
	Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10	M700	1	3002
	Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10	M800	1	3002
	Fridjohn urinal	M600	1	8975
	1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag	KM28	1	6086
	1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags	KM29	1	6086
	Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange Plastic bag: Curved cone Medium	WR013-01-R	1	7329
	Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals:			
	Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm	WS025-22-L	1	4126
	Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm	WS032-25-K	1	4126
	Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Small	WS130-01-S	1	1745
	Medium	WS130-03-W	1	1745
	Large	WS130-05-B	1	1745
	Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Medium	WS135-03-T	1	1745
	Large	WS135-05-X	1	1745
	Ex-large	WS135-07-C	1	1745
	Replacement double-based PP flange			
	child 32mm opening	WS160-32-V	1	3688
	adult 38mm opening	WS160-38-J	1	3688
	adult 44mm opening	WS160-44-D	1	3688
	Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with			
	rubber bag	WP100-01-P	1	6917
	plastic bag	WP105-01-L	1	8761

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps				
	child 22mm sheath		WS200-22-R	1	4615
	adult 22mm sheath		WS202-22-A	1	4615
	adult 25mm sheath		WS202-25-G	1	4615
	adult 29mm sheath		WS202-29-Q	1	4615
	adult 32mm sheath		WS202-32-D	1	4615
	adult 35mm sheath		WS202-35-K	1	4615
	adult 38mm sheath		WS202-38-R	1	4615
	adult 44mm sheath		WS202-44-L	1	4615
	- rubber belt				
	61cm		WS101-61-A	1	680
	66cm		WS101-91-26	1	680
	71cm		WS101-91-28	1	680
	76cm		WS101-91-30	1	680
	81cm		WS101-91-32	1	680
	86cm		WS101-91-34	1	680
	91cm		WS101-91-36	1	680
	97cm		WS101-91-38	1	680
	102cm		WS101-91-40	1	680
	107cm		WS101-91-42	1	680
	112cm		WS101-91-44	1	680
	117cm		WS101-91-46	1	680
	- rubber bags (suitable also for PP and		WS110-01-G	1	2195
	Chiron urinals)		WS110-05-Q	1	3008
	- plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)				
	wide neck		WS120-10-N	1	453
	adult		WS120-05-V	1	453
	child		WS120-01-M	1	453
	Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange				
	rubber bag - various sizes		WP001-01-M	1	8565
			WP003-01-V	1	8565
			WP005-01-E	1	8565
	plastic bag - various sizes		WP011-01-S	1	8093
			WP013-01-B	1	8093
			WP015-01-K	1	8093
	Replacement PP flange for above	19mm	WS038-19-R	1	4126
		22mm	WS038-22-E	1	4126
		25mm	WS038-25-L	1	4126
		29mm	WS038-29-U	1	4126
		32mm	WS038-32-H	1	4126
		35mm	WS038-35-P	1	4126
		38mm	WS038-38-V	1	4126
		41mm	WS038-41-J	1	4126
	Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange				
	- rubber bag		WP031-01-D	1	8686
	- plastic bag - various sizes		WP035-01-V	1	8093
			WP041-01-J	1	8093

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals				
	▪ adult		WS140-05-G	1	3600
	▪ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals		WS140-08-N	1	3856
	Stoke Mandeville sheath type urinal		WP110-01-U	1	7913
	Stoke Mandeville double rubber bag urinal		WP113-01-H	1	10284
	Replacement sheaths		WS160-02-L	10	474
	▪ Replacement bag for WP113		WS140-07-L	1	3856
	Replacement sheath for WP113				
		22mm	WS162-22-B	1	1079
		25mm	WS162-25-H	1	1079
		29mm	WS162-29-R	1	1079
		32mm	WS162-32-E	1	1079
	Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt		WP124-01-S	1	7122
	* Surrey model L/weight urinal				
	L- MK I	25mm	WP130-25-V	1	6441
		38mm	WP130-38-F	1	6441
	L - MK II	25mm	WP133-25-J	1	6441
		32mm	WP133-32-F	1	6441
		38mm	WP133-38-T	1	6441
* Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 625					
	Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)		WP145-01-H	1	3686
	Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)		WP148-01-V	1	5351
	Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151				
		25mm	WS168-25-J	1	680
		29mm	WS168-29-S	1	680
	Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145		WS107-08-W	1	1600
	▪ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)		WS145-01-U	1	4068
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	URIbag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.1 Litre capacity		URIbag	1	1405
	URIbag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity		URIbagF	1	1405

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt				
	MK 1	- with combined rubber flange & understraps	0001	1	7575
	MK 2	- with rubber flange & fabric facepiece	0002	1	8145
	MK 3	- with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top	0003	1	6722
	Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance				
	MK 4	- with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad	0004	1	4802
	MK 5	- with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt	0005	1	6745
	MK 6	- with combined flange & understraps& long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt	0006	1	5915
	MK 7	- with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag	0007	1	8487
	MK 8	- with flange material flange support long plastic bag	0008	1	7089
	MK 9	- with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support	0009	1	8487
	MK 10	- with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag	0010	1	7089
	MK 11	- with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag	0011	1	8487
	MK 12	- with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag	0012	1	7089
	Replacements for above appliances				
		Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)			
		Medium 32mm	0511	1	2194
		Large 38mm	0512	1	2194
		Ex-large 45mm	0513	1	2194
		and understrap (MK1,MK6)			
		Small 25mm	0501	1	3395
		Medium 32mm	0502	1	3395
		Large 38mm	0503	1	3395
		Ex-large 45mm	0504	1	3395
		Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top	0560	1	3851

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)	0516	1	2194
	Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)	0517	1	2194
	Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)	0519	3	547
	Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0430	1	2543
	Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)			
	Small - to fit 25mm flange	0601	1	1475
	Medium - to fit any size flange	0602	1	1475
	Large - to fit any size flange	0603	1	1475
	Soft coned top (MK11)	0619	1	1476
⚑	Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0801	5	1852
⚑	Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0901	1	2232
	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)	0101	1	478
⚑	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large	0102	1	957
	Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)			
	Waist size 70cm	0201	1	1013
	Waist size 75cm	0202	1	1013
	Waist size 80cm	0203	1	1013
	Waist size 85cm	0204	1	1013
	Waist size 90cm	0205	1	1013
	Waist size 95cm	0206	1	1013
	Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)	0301	1	708
	Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10)			
	Small - Waist size 70/80cm	0420	1	2885
	Medium - Waist size 80/90cm	0421	1	2885
	Large - Waist size 90/100cm	0422	1	2885
	Material flange support (MK7, MK8)			
	70cm	0401	1	2885
	75cm	0402	1	2885
	80cm	0403	1	2885
	85cm	0404	1	2885
	90cm	0405	1	2885
	95cm	0406	1	2885
	100cm	0407	1	2885
	105cm	0408	1	2885
	110cm	0409	1	2885

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0701	1	478
	Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12)			
	▪ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0811	5	2508
	▪ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0812	5	2508
	with foam pad (MK4)			
	▪ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0821	1	569
	▪ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0822	1	569
	Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12)			
	Small	0414	1	2885
	Medium	0415	1	2885
	Large	0416	1	2885
	Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0441	1	2885
	Incontiaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle	1350	1	936
	Payne's Male Urine Director	0630	1	2710
	Payne's Female Urine Director	0631	1	2711
	PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag	0019	1	7575
	Pubic Pressure Flange			
	25mm with -			
	13mm sheath	0520	1	3395
	17mm sheath	0521	1	3395
	19mm sheath	0522	1	3395
	22mm sheath	0523	1	3395
	32mm with			
	22mm sheath	0524	1	3395
	25mm sheath	0525	1	3395
	38mm with			
	29mm sheath	0526	1	3395
	32mm sheath	0527	1	3395
	45mm with			
	35mm sheath	0528	1	3395
	38mm sheath	0529	1	3395
	42mm sheath	0530	1	3395
	Coned Top			
	Straight			
	Small for 25mm flange	0620	1	1475
	Medium for any size flange	0621	1	1475
	Large for any size flange	0622	1	1475
	Curved			
	Small for 25mm flange	0623	1	1475
	Medium for any size flange	0624	1	1475
	Large for any size flange	0625	1	1475

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	▞ Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0910	1	2679
	Reinforced cone top with vent tube			
	Small	0610	1	1941
	Medium	0611	1	1941
	Large	0612	1	1941
	Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete	0020	1	6251
	Spares for above:			
	▞ Kipper bags	0920	1	3516
	Rubber tube & connector	0712	1	273
	Rubber tubing 1m length			
	8mm Latex	1203	1	1259
	Red	1204	1	1259
	10mm Latex	1205	1	1259
	Red	1206	1	1259
	Dry incontinence sheaths			
	plain end	1101	100	1819
	teated end	1106	100	1819
	Nylon connectors			
	GU	0711	1	159
	SM	0710	1	159
	GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set	0021	1	6518
	As above with 1136ml bag	0022	1	8086
	Replacement parts for above urinals			
	Kipper bags - see Leg Bags			
	Nylon studs - GU	0711	1	159
	- SM	0710	1	159
	Nylon stud with latex tube	0712	1	273
	Adjustable web belt			
	Waist size up to 95cm	0304	1	746
	Waist size up to 115cm	0305	1	746
	Waist size up to 150cm	0306	1	746
	Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/365	1	6382
	Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps	IU/11	1	5856
	Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed	IU/12	1	5856
	Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/43	1	4881
	▞ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large	IU/1458	1	616
Rubicon Healthcare	Uriwell	80-3360934-134	1	1000

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Male PP urinal			
	- rubber bag	ZL0001	1	6112
	- plastic bag (4)	ZL0001	1	6112
	Spare parts for above urinal			
	25mm flange			
	18mm sheath	ZL0053	1	2906
	32mm flange			
	25mm sheath	ZL0059	1	2906
	38mm flange			
	18mm sheath	ZL0060	1	2906
	22mm sheath	ZL0061	1	2906
	25mm sheath	ZL0062	1	2906
	29mm sheath	ZL0063	1	2906
	32mm sheath	ZL0064	1	2906
	44mm flange			
	35mm sheath	ZL0065	1	2906
	38mm sheath	ZL0066	1	2906
	Cone - small straight	ZL0100	1	1293
	small curved	ZL0101	1	1293
	medium straight	ZL0102	1	1293
	medium curved	ZL0103	1	1293
	large curved	ZL0105	1	1293
	ex-large straight	ZL0106	1	1293
	Pubic Pressure Flange Belt	ZL0034	1	2551
	- plastic bags			
	adult	ZL0152	4	1422
	- rubber bag			
	adult	ZL0155	1	1422
	child	ZL0154	1	1422
	transverse	ZL0153	1	1422
	- belt	ZL0010	1	433
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Jockey Male Urinal	WM27	1	7314
	Day use, covered bag complete with belt suspensory and thigh strap	Fig 4	1	4671
	Male urinal Day and night use with long bag and belt	Fig 105	1	5004
	Paraplegic male urinal	Fig 110	1	6839
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern	WM18	1	6571
	Male PP urinal plastic bag (4)	WM21	1	5425
	Replacement for above			
	PP flange	WM22	1	2809
	PP cone	WM23	1	1110
	Rubber bag	WM24	1	1521
	Plastic bag	WM26	1	304
	Day and night use, long tube rubber bag with air vent, complete with belt and thigh strap	Fig 6	1	5333
	Male dribbling bag and tapes	Fig 9	1	2170
	Day and night use, short covered bag	Fig 101	1	5004
	Day and night use, short bag & belt	Fig 106	1	5004
	Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with short covered bag	WM56	1	5457
	Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with long covered bag	WM57	1	5457
	Night urinal with long tube	WM59	1	2637
	Webbing Belt	WM102	1	924
	Elastic leg strap	WM103	10	528

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)

A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)

Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)

Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

C&G Medicare Ltd, WR King accountants, 44 Victoria Gardens, Neath, SA11 3BH (0871 2181233)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, Unit 11 Crystal Way, Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2HP (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

Forte Medical Ltd, The Old Fire Station, 140 Tabernacle Street, London, EC2A 4SD (020 7300 7225)

GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA

GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)

GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000) (Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 OU4 (01604 704600)

Hunter Urology Ltd, 1 The Stable Yard, Woodhayes, Honiton, Devon, EX14 4TP (01404 44088)

iMEDicare Ltd, Elstree Business Centre, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1RX (0208 2075627)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

JBOL Ltd, 1 Folly Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)

L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

MacGregor Healthcare Ltd, Elvingston Science Centre, By Gladsmuir, East Lothian, EH33 1EH (0845 5192040)

Malvern Medical Developments Ltd, Unit 10, Northbrook Close, Worcester, WR3 8BP (01905 731343)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Medasil (Surgical) Ltd, Medasil House, Hunslet Road, Leeds, LS10 1AU (0113 2433491)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, 60 Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon, London, SW20 0TB (0208 9447585)

Red Fox Medical Ltd, Robert Denholm House, Bletchingley Road, Nutfield, Surrey, RH1 4HW (0203 642 1430)

Renew Medical Ltd, 850 Oxford Road, Reading, RG30 1EL (0118 9420895)

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ (0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Stirling Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3ST (01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Universal Hospital Supplies, 313 Chase Road, London, N14 6JA (0208 9206207)

Unomedical Ltd (A ConvaTec Company), Harrington House, Milton Road, Ickenham, Middlesex, UB10 8PU (01895 628400)

Vesica Urology Ltd, PO Box 4145, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 0QA (01753 445087)

Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SS0 9EB (01702 354064)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

WyMedical Ltd, 7 Rookery Road, Wyboston, Bedfordshire, MK44 3AX (01480 211505)

STOMA APPLIANCES
(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).

2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.

3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.

4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

List of components and accessories	Page
Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters	437
Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)	439
Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)	440
Bag Closures	442
Bag Covers	443
Belts	446
Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	471
Colostomy Sets	510
Deodorants	511
Discharge Solidifying Agents	512
Filters/Bridges	513
Flanges	513
Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	516
Ileostomy Sets	562
Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances	563
Pressure Plates/Shield	564
Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes)	565
Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)	569
Stoma Caps/Dressings	573
Tubing and Accessories	575
Two Piece Ostomy Systems	576
Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	619

Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **636**

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA				
C S Bullen Ltd	Double-sided Adhesive Plaster Zinc Oxide			
	89mm x 89mm	UF 33	10	435
	102mm x 102mm	UF 34	10	536
	127mm x 127mm	UF 35	10	905
	Double Sided Adhesive Plastic Acrylic Base			
	89mm x 89mm	UF 62	10	390
	102mm x 102mm	UF 63	10	500
	127mm x 127mm	UF 64	10	842
	Flange Retention Strips			
	102mm x 25mm	UF 440	100	394
	102mm x 51mm	UF 441	100	533
	Shelter Safe-Seal	UF7000	40	2222
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	HydroFrame flange extenders	WAF H33	20 (strips)	1326
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders	WAF M33	30 (strips)	1010
	HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF H33	20 (strips)	1324
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF M33	30 (strips)	1011
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Elastic Tape	12070	20	1297
	Brava Elastic Tape Belt	12072	20	1315
	Brava Elastic Tape Straight	12074	20	1289
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips			
	Small	WJ250-51-T	10	590
	Large	WJ250-75-J	10	590
	Double Sided - Adhesive Discs			
	76mm diam -			
	19mm opening	WJ002-19-R	10	557
	25mm opening	WJ002-25-L	10	557
	90mm diam -			
	32mm opening	WJ005-32-V	10	557
	38mm opening	WJ005-38-J	10	557
	Chiron Double-Sided Plasters			
	90mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ010-19-N	10	756
	35mm opening	WJ010-35-L	10	756
	102mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ011-19-S	10	868
	35mm opening	WJ011-35-Q	10	868
	127mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ012-19-W	10	957
	35mm opening	WJ012-35-U	10	957
	150mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ013-19-B	10	1069
	102mm x 76mm -			
	19mm opening	WJ014-19-F	10	1069
	102mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ016-25-J	10	1069
	125mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ018-01-C	10	1173

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Curvies flange extenders	CUR001	30	1865
OstoMart Ltd	Astoa Adhesive Flange Extender			
	Small	AFES30	30	1172
	Large	AFEL30	30	1875
	Wide	AFEW30	30	1650
	OstoFix Eighty Security Frames	DFW80	80	1920
	OstoFix Flange Security Tape			
	2.5cm x 10cm	DGW1	100	418
	5cm x 10cm	DGW2	100	725
	OstoFix Forty Security Frames	DFW3	40	1954
	OstoFIX40 HydroAV Security Frames	DWK40	40	2550
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate Extra Thin Hydrocolloid Curved Retention Strips	VMT CURVE	60	2400
	Varimate Retention Strips	VMT 0311	60	3887
ProSys International Ltd	AcuBond Strips	SB2	30	1791
Salts Healthcare	Transacryl Double Sided Plaster			
	25mm	833018	10	676
	32mm	833019	10	676
	38mm	833020	10	676
	SecuPlast Circular Plasters			
	32mm	SP32	10	1147
	38mm	SP38	10	1147
	45mm	SP45	10	1147
	57mm	SP57	10	1147
	70mm	SP70	10	1128
	SecuPlast Hydro	SPH1	30	1204
	SecuPlast Hydro Aloe	SPHA2	30	1304
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange spare plasters with rings		5	642
† A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Double Side plasters			
	128mm x 128mm hole cut to size	NSI 46	10	896
	102mm x 102mm hole cut to size	NSI 49	10	864
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Silex Silicone Flange Extender	TR1060	20	1289
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Double-Sided Plasters with opening	WM17	10	450
	Single-Sided Waterproof Plaster Strips			
	100mm x 25mm	WM17a	10	123
	100mm x 50mm	WM17b	10	185
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd		Medical Adhesive Aerosol	7730	90g	1685
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.01	2	923
	*	Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	907
	*	Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	907
	*	50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	907
	*	2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	907
	*	12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	907
	*	Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.36-2	2	1620
	*	Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid	50.36	1	1620
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd		Zeflosil Silicone Adhesive	0001-11	30ml	1495
Salts Healthcare		Latex Adhesive Solution	833005	28ml	236

* Safe for direct application on the skin

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C D Medical Ltd	Peel-Easy	300714	50ml spray	710
	Peel-Easy No Sting	300715	30 wipes	1166
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	Appeel Hydrosolve Flushable Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	3506	30 wipes	1539
	Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3505	30 wipes	1539
		3500	50ml aerosol	928
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Adhesive remover spray	12010	50ml spray	902
	Brava Adhesive remover wipe	12011	30 wipes	1496
	Comfeel Cleanser	4710	180ml bottle	1763
		4715	30 sachets	909
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Adhesive Remover Wipes	S208	100 wipes	1814
	ConvaTec Niltac Sting Free Medical Adhesive Remover	TR101	50ml aerosol	870
		TR102	30 wipes	1442
	Sensi-Care Sting Free Adhesive Releaser Spray	420798	150ml aerosol	2516
Dansac Ltd	Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover	083-01	50ml spray	650
	Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover	082-01	50ml spray	932
		082-30	30 sachets	1509
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser	70005-0001	50ml bottle	542
		70000-0000	200ml bottle	1766
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue	71000-0000	50 tissues	1513

● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIIIA - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.

Fontus Health Ltd	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 100	50ml spray	600 ▽
	StoCare Remove Non Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	STC 200	30 wipes	870 ▽
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB SOFT SKIN No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	10380A	50ml aerosol	910
H&R Healthcare Ltd (formerly Su-Med International (UK) Ltd)	finoderm Release Non Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipe (Sterile)	FD150-30	30 wipes	1460
	finoderm Release Non Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Spray (Sterile)	FD152-50	50ml spray	850
Hollister Ltd	Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	7731	76g	1437
		7737	50ml spray	695
	Universal Remover Wipes	7760	50	1367
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover	60314	75ml aerosol	1010
		60321	30 sachets	1105

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	1408	50ml spray	920
		1206	30 wipes	1499
Opus Healthcare	Lift medical Adhesive Remover	5500	30 sachets	903
		5501	100ml bottle	636
	Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5507	50ml spray	640
	Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover	5506	50ml spray	640
	Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive	5504	30 sachets	1445
	Remover	5505	50ml spray	880
	Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover	5502	30 sachets	1445
		5503	50ml spray	880
	Ultra Cleanse Skin Cleanser	4400	30 sachets	885
		4401	200ml bottle	1719
OstoMart Ltd	OstoCLEAR	MRW1	30 sachets	904
		MRW2	100ml bottle	991
	OstoPEEL No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Spray			
	Apple	OPA50	50ml aerosol	649
	Blackberry	OPB50	50ml aerosol	649
	Mint	OPM50	50ml aerosol	649
	No Fragrance	OPN50	50ml aerosol	649
	OstoPEEL Blackberry No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	OPBW30	30 wipes	1060
Peak Medical Ltd	Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover	OM 50	50ml spray	705
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover	130360	30 wipes	1562
		130460	50ml aerosol	942
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zeflosil Cleaner and Remover	0001-09	100ml bottle	995
ProSys International Ltd	Independence Adhesive Remover	RS1	50ml aerosol	709
	Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes	ARW1	30 sachets	1508
Salts Healthcare	WipeAway Adhesive Remover	WA1	30 sachets	907
	WipeAway Plus No-Sting Adhesive Remover Spray	WAP	50ml spray	650

Su-Med International (UK) Ltd see H&R Healthcare Ltd

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG CLOSURES
(Available separately from the bags)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Plastic Bag Clamp	400	10	663
	Soft Wire Ties	410	50	561
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	Closure Clamps (Drainable Bags)	3750	1	123
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Clamp	9503	20	2161
ConvaTec Ltd	Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)	S207	10	347
	Soft Wire Ties	S205	50	601
	Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches	S202	10	615
Dansac Ltd	Opaque Soft Wire Ties	095-01	50	600
	Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties	095-02	50	687
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige	8770	1	125
			10	1066
Peak Medical Ltd	Curved Beige Clip for Drainable Pouches	CLS 10	10	587
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clips	130406	20	734
Salts Healthcare	Closure Clips	833044	5	225
	Drainable Pouch Clips	CL1	10	788

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

Note:
These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◊. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	♦ Suportx Ostomy Support with built in pouch cover and night drainage			
	Mens Shorts			
	Black			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM11-AM15	1	981
	Bespoke size	AM16	1	981
	Dark Grey Marl			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM21-AM25	1	981
	Bespoke size	AM26	1	981
	White			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM01-AM05	1	981
	Bespoke size	AM06	1	981
	Mens Fitted Trunks			
	Black			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM61-AM65	1	981
	Bespoke size	AM66	1	981
	Dark Grey Marl			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM71-AM75	1	981
	Bespoke size	AM76	1	981
	White			
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	AM51-AM55	1	981
	Bespoke size	AM56	1	981
BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers	♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover			
	Small, Medium, Large	0001-0003	1	899
C S Bullen Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover	UF57	1	885
	♦ Day Bag Cover	UF58	1	885
Cover Care	♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers			
	Mini 32/38mm pouches	L198	3	781
	45/57mm pouches	L199	3	781
	Large Urostomy pouches	L200	3	826
	Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches	L201	3	826
	Small 38/45 mm closed pouches small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches	L203	3	826
	Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches	L204	3	826

BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International (formerly CUI (INT) Ltd)	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Mens			
	Denim	LT16-LT30	1	1012
	Navy	LT01-LT15	1	1012
	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover			
	Ladies	CF01-CF27	1	1012
		CF31-CF57	1	1012
	Mens	CW01-CW15	1	1012
		CN01-CN15	1	1012
	♦ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Full Brief			
	Black			
	Sizes 8 -24	CF68 - CF76	1	957
	Bespoke	CF77	1	1275
	White			
	Sizes 8 -24	CF58 - CF66	1	957
	Bespoke	CF67	1	1275
	Shortie			
	Black			
	Sizes 8 -24	BS68 - BS76	1	957
	Bespoke	BS77	1	1275
	White			
	Sizes 8 -24	BS58 - BS66	1	957
	Bespoke	BS67	1	1275
	Mens			
	Trunks			
	Navy			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	LT31 - LT35	1	957
	Bespoke	LT36	1	1275
	Denim			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	LT37 - LT41	1	957
	Bespoke	LT42	1	1275
	Boxers			
	Navy			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	CN31 - CN35	1	957
	Bespoke	CN36	1	1275
	White			
	S, M, L, XL, XXL	CW31 - CW35	1	957
	Bespoke	CW36	1	1275
	♦ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Black	BS31-BS57	1	1012
	White	BS01-BS27	1	1012

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	♦ Cotton Bag Cover			
	Day Size	WN124-01-C	1	1305
	Night Size	WN125-04-N	1	1305
OstoMart Ltd	♦ HiLINE CoverSURE Custom Made Pouch Covers			
	Appliance to be stated			
	White	Res C1	1	955
	Stone	Res C2	1	955
	White/Lace Front	Res C3	1	955
	♦ HiLINE CoverSURE LIGHT Custom Made Pouch Covers			
	Beige	ResC7	3	2319
	Black	ResC8	3	2319
	White	ResC6	3	2319
	♦ HiLINE CoverSURE PLUS Custom Made Pouch Covers			
	Beige	ResC5	3	2369
	White	ResC4	3	2369
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	♦ Eakin Cotton Bag Covers			
	Size of opening			
	Small	839030	1	511
		839031	1	511
	Large	839033	1	511
		839034	1	511
		839035	1	511
Salts Healthcare	♦ Salts Cotton Bag Cover (appliance to be stated)	833029	1	440
†A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover			
	Cotton	NSI 47	1	599
	Lycra	NSI 45	1	643
Vanilla Blush	♦ Vanilla Blush			
	Boxer			
	White			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSW1-VBSSW6	3	2700
	Black			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSB1-VBSSB6	3	2700
	Navy			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSN1-VBSSN6	3	2700
	Mixed (1White, 1Black, 1Navy)			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSM1-VBSSM6	3	2700
	Ladies Brief			
	White			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVW1-VBVW9	3	2700
	Black			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVB1-VBVB9	3	2700
	Navy			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVN1-VBVN9	3	2700
	Mixed (1 White, 1 Black, 1 Navy)			
	Sizes 6-22	VBVM1-VBVM9	3	2700
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	♦ White Linen Cover	15	1	652

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Corsinel Suportx Made to measure support garments (formerly Carefix Corsinel Made to measure support garments)				
	Female		160030-160040	1	7904
			160070-160080	1	7904
			160110-160120	1	7904
			160150-160160	1	7904
			160190-160200	1	7904
			160230-160240	1	7904
			160270-160280	1	7904
			160310-160320	1	7904
			162030-162040	1	7904
			162070-162080	1	7904
	Male		170010-170160	1	7904
			172010-172040	1	7904
	Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus (formerly CareFix StomaSafe Plus)				
	White	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0112	1	1782
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0113	1	1782
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0114	1	1782
	Black	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0212	1	1782
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0213	1	1782
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0214	1	1782
	Beige	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0312	1	1782
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0313	1	1782
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0314	1	1782
	Suportx Hernia Support Girdles				
	Female High Waist				
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX301-SPX340	1	6844
	Female Low Waist				
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX341-SPX380	1	6844
	Male High Waist				
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX101-SPX120	1	6844
	Male Low Waist				
	Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		SPX121-SPX140	1	6844
	Suportx Ostomy & Abdominal Support with built in pouch cover and night drainage				
	Ladies Briefs				
	Black	Sizes 10-24	AL11-AL18	1	985
		Bespoke size	AL19	1	985
	Skin	Sizes 10-24	AL21-AL28	1	985
		Bespoke size	AL29	1	985
	White	Sizes 10-24	AL01-AL08	1	985
		Bespoke size	AL09	1	985
	Ladies Shorts				
	Black	Sizes 10-24	AL61-AL68	1	985
		Bespoke size	AL69	1	985
	Skin	Sizes 10-24	AL71-AL78	1	985
		Bespoke size	AL79	1	985
	White	Sizes 10-24	AL51-AL58	1	985
		Bespoke size	AL59	1	985

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt			
	20cm			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 711	1	4783
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 712	1	4783
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX 713	1	4783
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 714	1	4783
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 715	1	4783
	Bespoke size	SPX 716	1	5501
	20cm with hole			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 811	1	5728
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 812	1	5728
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX 813	1	5728
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 814	1	5728
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 815	1	5728
	Bespoke size	SPX 816	1	6587
	26cm			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 721	1	5259
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 722	1	5259
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX 723	1	5259
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 724	1	5259
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 725	1	5259
	Bespoke size	SPX 726	1	6047
	26cm with hole			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 821	1	6234
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 822	1	6234
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX 823	1	6234
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX 824	1	6234
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX 825	1	6234
	Bespoke size	SPX 826	1	7169

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 501	1	4511
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 502	1	4511
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 503	1	4511
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 504	1	4511
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 505	1	4511
	Bespoke size	SPX 506	1	5188
	15cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 601	1	5459
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 602	1	5459
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 603	1	5459
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 604	1	5459
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 605	1	5459
	Bespoke size	SPX 606	1	6278
	20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 511	1	4783
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 512	1	4783
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 513	1	4783
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 514	1	4783
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 515	1	4783
	Bespoke size	SPX 516	1	5501
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 611	1	5728
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 612	1	5728
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 613	1	5728
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 614	1	5728
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 615	1	5728
	Bespoke size	SPX 616	1	6587
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 521	1	5259
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 522	1	5259
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 523	1	5259
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 524	1	5259
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 525	1	5259
	Bespoke size	SPX 526	1	6047
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting			
	Small (75-90cm)	SPX 621	1	6234
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX 622	1	6234
	Large (105-120cm)	SPX 623	1	6234
	Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX 624	1	6234
	Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX 625	1	6234
	Bespoke size	SPX 626	1	7169
B. Braun Medical	B. Braun Stoma Care Belt	5028E	1	774
	Biotrol Waist Belt	F00780E	1	501

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield	UF 47	1	1132
	38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer			
	Small	UF 44	1	1070
	Medium	UF 45	1	1070
	Large	UF 46	1	1070
	Camilla Panty Girdle	BS210	1	1962
	CareFix StomaSafe			
	Small	CF-S	1	1170
	Medium	CF-M	1	1170
	Large	CF-L	1	1170
	Extra Large	CF-XL	1	1170
	CareFix StomaSafe Plus see AMI Medical Ltd Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus			
	Cloe Roll-on Girdle	BS225	1	1667
	Constance Panty Girdle	BS200	1	2644
	Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups	UF 561	1	511
	St Mark's Belt	UF551	1	4334
	Waterproof Canvas retaining shield			
	Small	UF 48	1	1619
	Medium	UF 49	1	1619
	Large	UF 50	1	1619
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Belt, Standard Size	0421	1	677
	Brava Belt XL	0422	1	675
	Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio)			
	Standard	0423	1	678
	XXL	0424	1	678
ConvaTec Ltd	System 2 Belt	S210	1	347
CoverCare	Male Support Belt			
	Waist Size Small 65-75cm	L100	1	2990
	Medium 77.5-87.5cm	L101	1	2990
	Large 90-100cm	L102	1	2990
	Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm	L103	1	2990
	Provision for hole aperture	HOLE	1	573
	(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).			

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International (formerly CUI (INT) Ltd)	Cuiwear				
	Briefs				
	White	Small/Medium	FG31	1	1203
		Medium/Large	FG32	1	1203
		Large/X Large	FG33	1	1203
		X Large/XX Large	FG34	1	1203
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG35	1	1203
	Skin	Small/Medium	FG36	1	1203
		Medium/Large	FG37	1	1203
		Large/X Large	FG38	1	1203
		X Large/XX Large	FG39	1	1203
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG40	1	1203
	Black	Small/Medium	FG41	1	1203
		Medium/Large	FG42	1	1203
		Large/X Large	FG43	1	1203
		X Large/XX Large	FG44	1	1203
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG45	1	1203
	Unisex Boxer				
	White	Small/Medium	CG31	1	1203
		Medium/Large	CG32	1	1203
		Large/X Large	CG33	1	1203
		X Large/XX Large	CG34	1	1203
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG35	1	1203
	Skin	Small/Medium	CG36	1	1203
		Medium/Large	CG37	1	1203
		Large/X Large	CG38	1	1203
		X Large/XX Large	CG39	1	1203
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG40	1	1203
	Black	Small/Medium	CG41	1	1203
		Medium/Large	CG42	1	1203
		Large/X Large	CG43	1	1203
		X Large/XX Large	CG44	1	1203
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG45	1	1203
	Fulciolite				
	Left (White)	Size 8	FG01	1	2663
		Size 10	FG02	1	2663
		Size 12	FG03	1	2663
		Size 14	FG04	1	2663
		Size 16	FG05	1	2663
		Size 18	FG06	1	2663
		Size 20	FG07	1	2663
		Size 22	FG08	1	2663
		Size 24	FG09	1	2663

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International (formerly CUI (INT) Ltd)	Right (White)	Size 8	FG10	1	2663
		Size 10	FG11	1	2663
		Size 12	FG12	1	2663
		Size 14	FG13	1	2663
		Size 16	FG14	1	2663
		Size 18	FG15	1	2663
		Size 20	FG16	1	2663
		Size 22	FG17	1	2663
		Size 24	FG18	1	2663
	Fulcionel	Female	F301-F380	1	7405
		Male	M101-M140	1	7405
	Fulcionel AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
	20cm depth				
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F550	1	4955
		Small (75-90cm)	F551	1	4955
		Medium (90-105cm)	F552	1	4955
		Large (105-120cm)	F553	1	4955
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F554	1	4955
		Special Order any size	F555	1	5698
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting				
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F556	1	5924
		Small (75-90cm)	F557	1	5924
		Medium (90-105cm)	F558	1	5924
		Large (105-120cm)	F559	1	5924
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F560	1	5924
		Special Order any size	F561	1	6813
	26cm depth				
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F562	1	5514
		Small (75-90cm)	F563	1	5514
		Medium (90-105cm)	F564	1	5514
		Large (105-120cm)	F565	1	5514
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F566	1	5514
		Special Order any size	F567	1	6342
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting				
		Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F568	1	6484
		Small (75-90cm)	F569	1	6484
		Medium (90-105cm)	F570	1	6484
		Large (105-120cm)	F571	1	6484
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F572	1	6484
		Special Order any size	F573	1	7457
	Fulcionel Bespoke Girdle				
	Female		F381	1	8702
	Male		M141	1	8702

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International (formerly CUI (INT) Ltd)	Fulcionel Medium Support Hernia Belt				
	White, Black				
	15cm depth				
		Small	F715	1	4006
		Medium	F716	1	4006
		Large	F717	1	4006
		X Large	F718	1	4006
		XX Large	F719	1	4006
	15cm depth with customised hole cut				
		Small	F720	1	4889
		Medium	F721	1	4889
		Large	F722	1	4889
		X Large	F723	1	4889
		XX Large	F724	1	4889
	20cm depth				
		Small	F725	1	4273
		Medium	F726	1	4273
		Large	F727	1	4273
		X Large	F728	1	4273
		XX Large	F729	1	4273
	20cm depth with customised hole cut				
		Small	F730	1	5152
		Medium	F731	1	5152
		Large	F732	1	5152
		X Large	F733	1	5152
		XX Large	F734	1	5152
	26cm depth				
		Small	F735	1	4751
		Medium	F736	1	4751
		Large	F737	1	4751
		X Large	F738	1	4751
		XX Large	F739	1	4751
	26cm depth with customised hole cut				
		Small	F740	1	5657
		Medium	F741	1	5657
		Large	F742	1	5657
		X Large	F743	1	5657
		XX Large	F744	1	5657
	Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
	20cm depth				
		Extra Small	F501	1	4751
		Small	F503	1	4751
		Medium	F505	1	4751
		Large	F507	1	4751
		Extra Large	F509	1	4751

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International (formerly CUI (INT) Ltd)	20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting				
		Extra Small	F502	1	5721
		Small	F504	1	5721
		Medium	F506	1	5721
		Large	F508	1	5721
		Extra Large	F510	1	5721
	26cm depth				
		Extra Small	F511	1	5284
		Small	F513	1	5284
		Medium	F515	1	5284
		Large	F517	1	5284
		Extra Large	F519	1	5284
	26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting				
		Extra Small	F512	1	6243
		Small	F514	1	6243
		Medium	F516	1	6243
		Large	F518	1	6243
		Extra Large	F520	1	6243
	Fulcionel Square Stretch Support Belt				
	26cm and below depth				
		Small (75-90cm)	F701	1	2238
		Medium (90-105cm)	F702	1	2238
		Large (120-135cm)	F703	1	2238
		Extra Large (135-148cm)	F704	1	2238
		Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F705	1	2238
	27cm and above depth				
		Small (75-90cm)	F706	1	2406
		Medium (90-105cm)	F707	1	2406
		Large (120-135cm)	F708	1	2406
		Extra Large (135-148cm)	F709	1	2406
		Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F710	1	2406
	Fulcionel Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt				
	White, Black and Skin		F580	1	8112
	Ultralite				
	Left (White)	Size 8	CG01	1	1534
		Size 10	CG02	1	1534
		Size 12	CG03	1	1534
		Size 14	CG04	1	1534
		Size 16	CG05	1	1534
		Size 18	CG06	1	1534
		Size 20	CG07	1	1534
		Size 22	CG08	1	1534
		Size 24	CG09	1	1534
	Right (White)	Size 8	CG10	1	1534
		Size 10	CG11	1	1534
		Size 12	CG12	1	1534
		Size 14	CG13	1	1534
		Size 16	CG14	1	1534
		Size 18	CG15	1	1534
		Size 20	CG16	1	1534
		Size 22	CG17	1	1534
		Size 24	CG18	1	1534

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Belt & Plate Pack			
	1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances			
	50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4281
	Dansac Belt Pack			
	5 adjustable elasticated belts			
	50-63mm	09000-0000	5	4281
	Dansac high output ostomy belt pack	09076-0000	1	4281
	1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates			
	Dansac Long Ostomy Belt			
	White 150cm	090-01	1	763
	Beige 100cm	090-02	1	763
	Beige 150cm	090-03	1	763
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield			
	19mm	LM725219	5	5255
	38mm	LM725238	5	5255
	54mm	LM725254	5	5255
	Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above			
	19mm	LM725319	5	996
	38mm	LM725338	5	979
	54mm	LM725354	5	979
	Birkbeck Elastic Waist band	LM725100	5	3994
	White Sausage Belt	LM810004	per metre	898
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Belt			
	58-109cm	7300	1	784
	86-165cm	7299	1	784
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 22	1	1754
	Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 23	1	2288
	Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 24	1	2313
	St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt			
	Male	KM 30	1	6704
	Female	KM 31	1	6704
	Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle			
	Fastening 25mm	KM 25	1	973
	Fastening 51mm	KM 26	1	1152
	Fastening 76mm	KM 27	1	1327
	Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders (Range=KM2101 - KM2126)	KM 21	1	5679

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Web & Elastic Belt			
	25mm wide			
	Small	WL002-25-01-S	1	1272
	Medium	WL002-25-02-U	1	1272
	Large	WL002-25-03-W	1	1272
	51mm wide			
	Lengths:			
	81cm	WL002-51-32-D	1	1483
	86cm	WL002-51-34-H	1	1483
	91cm	WL002-51-36-M	1	1483
	97cm	WL002-51-38-R	1	1483
	102cm	WL002-51-40-C	1	1483
	107cm	WL002-51-42-G	1	1483
	112cm	WL002-51-44-L	1	1483
	Short Web End and Buckle	WL005-25-P	1	858
	Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide)			
	61cm	WL008-25-24-U	1	1342
	76cm	WL008-25-30-P	1	1342
	81cm	WL008-25-32-T	1	1342
	91cm	WL008-25-36-C	1	1342
	Narrow Belt			
	Flange diam (38mm)			
	91cm	WL111-38-36-R	1	2645
	97cm	WL111-38-38-V	1	2645
	102cm	WL111-38-40-G	1	2645
	Web & Elastic Belt Child			
	25mm wide			
	71cm	WL129-25-28-J	1	1069
	38mm wide			
	66cm	WL129-38-26-X	1	1489
	71cm	WL129-38-28-C	1	1489
	76cm	WL129-38-30-N	1	1489
	91cm	WL129-38-36-B	1	1489
	Elastic Non-Slip Belt			
	81cm	WL132-25-32-L	1	1489
	86cm	WL132-25-34-Q	1	1489
	97cm	WL132-25-38-Y	1	1489
	112cm	WL132-25-44-T	1	1489
	Non-slip belt			
	81cm	WL133-01-32-P	1	2180
	86cm	WL133-01-34-T	1	2180
	91cm	WL133-01-36-X	1	2180
	97cm	WL133-01-38-C	1	2180
	102cm	WL133-01-40-N	1	2180

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Stoma Protector		SP1	1	1020
	Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband				
	Neutral	Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH	1	714
	Neutral	Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH	1	714
	Neutral	Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH	1	714
	Comfizz Stoma Support Wear				
	Level I Support				
	Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1224
	Neutral	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-N	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-N	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-N	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-N	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-N	1	1224
	Pink	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-P	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-P	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-P	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-P	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-P	1	1224
	Teal	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-T	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-T	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-T	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-T	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-T	1	1224
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1224
	Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1224
	Neutral	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-N	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-N	1	1224
		Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-N	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-N	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-N	1	1224
	Pink	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-P	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-P	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-P	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-P	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-P	1	1224
	Teal	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-T	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-T	1	1224
		Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-T	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-T	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-T	1	1224
	White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W	1	1224
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1224
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1224

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Junior Boxer				
	Black	X Small	BOX-JXS-B	1	1224
		Small	BOX-JS-B	1	1224
		Medium	BOX-JM-B	1	1224
		Large	BOX-JL-B	1	1224
	Blue	X Small	BOX-JXS-BL	1	1224
		Small	BOX-JS-BL	1	1224
		Medium	BOX-JM-BL	1	1224
		Large	BOX-JL-BL	1	1224
	White	X Small	BOX-JXS-W	1	1224
		Small	BOX-JS-W	1	1224
		Medium	BOX-JM-W	1	1224
		Large	BOX-JL-W	1	1224
	Junior Brief				
	Black	X Small	BRF-JXS-B	1	1224
		Small	BRF-JS-B	1	1224
		Medium	BRF-JM-B	1	1224
		Large	BRF-JL-B	1	1224
	Pink	X Small	BRF-JXS-P	1	1224
		Small	BRF-JS-P	1	1224
		Medium	BRF-JM-P	1	1224
		Large	BRF-JL-P	1	1224
	White	X Small	BRF-JXS-W	1	1224
		Small	BRFJS-W	1	1224
		Medium	BRF-JM-W	1	1224
		Large	BRF-JL-W	1	1224
	Shallow Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-sh	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-sh	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-sh	1	1224
	White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-sh	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-sh	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-sh	1	1224
	Shallow Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B-sh	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B-sh	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B-sh	1	1224
	White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W-sh	1	1224
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W-sh	1	1224
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W-sh	1	1224
	Light Support Garment Vest Style				
	Black - Female	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(F)	1	2550
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(F)	1	2550
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(F)	1	2550
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(F)	1	2550
	Black - Male	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(M)	1	2550
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(M)	1	2550
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(M)	1	2550
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(M)	1	2550
	Pink - Female	Small/Medium	VP-S/M(F)	1	2550
		Medium/Large	VP-M/L(F)	1	2550
		Large/X Large	VP-L/XL(F)	1	2550
		X Large/ XX Large	VP-XL/2XL(F)	1	2550
	Teal - Female	Small/Medium	VT-S/M(F)	1	2550
		Medium/Large	VT-M/L(F)	1	2550
		Large/X Large	VT-L/XL(F)	1	2550
		X Large/ XX Large	VT-XL/2XL(F)	1	2550
	White - Female	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(F)	1	2550
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(F)	1	2550
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(F)	1	2550
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(F)	1	2550

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	White - Male	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(M)	1	2550
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(M)	1	2550
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(M)	1	2550
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(M)	1	2550
	Junior Vest				
	Blue - Boys	X Small	VB-JXS-(M)	1	2550
		Small	VB-JS-(M)	1	2550
		Medium	VB-JM-(M)	1	2550
		Large	VB-JL-(M)	1	2550
	Pink - Girls	X Small	VP-JXS-(F)	1	2550
		Small	VP-JS-(F)	1	2550
		Medium	VP-JM-(F)	1	2550
		Large	VP-JL-(F)	1	2550
	White - Boys	X Small	VW-JXS-(M)	1	2550
		Small	VW-JS-(M)	1	2550
		Medium	VW-JM-(M)	1	2550
		Large	VW-JL-(M)	1	2550
	White - Girls	X Small	VW-JXS-(F)	1	2550
		Small	VW-JS-(F)	1	2550
		Medium	VW-JM-(F)	1	2550
		Large	VW-JL-(F)	1	2550
	Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip				
	Neutral	Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH-si	1	918
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH-si	1	918
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH-si	1	918
	Waistband with Silicone Grip				
	Neutral	Small/Medium	WNS/M-si	1	918
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-si	1	918
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-si	1	918
		X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-si	1	918
		XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-si	1	918
	Level II Support Unisex Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-B	1	1720
		Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-B	1	1720
		Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-B	1	1720
		X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1720
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1720
	White	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-W	1	1734
		Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-W	1	1734
		Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-W	1	1734
		X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1734
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1734
	Ladies Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-B	1	1720
		Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-B	1	1720
		Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-B	1	1720
		X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1720
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1720
	White	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-W	1	1734
		Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-W	1	1734
		Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-W	1	1734
		X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1734
		XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1734

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Stoma Waistband				
	Level I Support				
	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M	1	714
	Neutral		WNS/M	1	714
	White		WWS/M	1	714
	Black	Medium/Large	WBM/L	1	714
	Neutral		WNM/L	1	714
	White		WWM/L	1	714
	Black	Large/X Large	WBL/XL	1	714
	Neutral		WNL/XL	1	714
	White		WWL/XL	1	714
	Black	X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL	1	714
	Neutral		WNXL/2XL	1	714
	White		WWXL/2XL	1	714
	Black	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL	1	714
	Neutral		WN2XL/3XL	1	714
	White		WW2XL/3XL	1	714
	Junior				
	Black	X Small	WBJXS	1	714
	Neutral		WNJXS	1	714
	White		WWJXS	1	714
	Black	Small	WBJS	1	714
	Neutral		WNJS	1	714
	White		WWJS	1	714
	Black	Medium	WBJM	1	714
	Neutral		WNJM	1	714
	White		WWJM	1	714
	Black	Large	WBJL	1	714
	Neutral		WNJL	1	714
	White		WWJL	1	714
	Comfizz Support Belt Level III				
	60mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-60/15	1	5611
		Large	WNL-L3-60/15	1	5611
		X Large	WNXL-L3-60/15	1	5611
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-60/15	1	5611
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-60/15	1	5611
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-60/15	1	5611
	72mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-72/15	1	5611
		Large	WNL-L3-72/15	1	5611
		X Large	WNXL-L3-72/15	1	5611
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-72/15	1	5611
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-72/15	1	5611
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-72/15	1	5611

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	85mm				
	Neutral	Medium	WNM-L3-85/15	1	5611
		Large	WNL-L3-85/15	1	5611
		X Large	WNXL-L3-85/15	1	5611
		XX Large	WN2XL-L3-85/15	1	5611
		XXX Large	WN3XL-L3-85/15	1	5611
		XXXX Large	WN4XL-L3-85/15	1	5611
	Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III				
	60mm				
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-60/10	1	5563
		Large	WWL-L3-60/10	1	5563
		X Large	WWXL-L3-60/10	1	5563
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-60/10	1	5563
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-60/10	1	5563
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-60/10	1	5563
	72mm				
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-72/10	1	5563
		Large	WWL-L3-72/10	1	5563
		X Large	WWXL-L3-72/10	1	5563
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-72/10	1	5563
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-72/10	1	5563
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-72/10	1	5563
	Comfizz Multisupport Belt				
	Level III Support				
	15cm depth				
	White	Medium (80-89cm)	WWM-L3-0/15	1	5563
		Large (90-99cm)	WWL-L3-0/15	1	5563
		X Large (100-109cm)	WWXL-L3-0/15	1	5563
		XX Large (110-120cm)	WW2XL-L3-0/15	1	5563
		XXX Large (121-130cm)	WW3XL-L3-0/15	1	5563
		XXXX Large (131-140cm)	WW4XL-L3-0/15	1	5563
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt		5004	1	270
	UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt		5005	1	649

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Support Belts			
	(The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K)			
	75mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6400	1	3411
	Medium (80-88cm)	6401	1	3411
	Large (90-100cm)	6402	1	3411
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6403	1	3550
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6404	1	3550
	100mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6410	1	4250
	Medium (80-88cm)	6411	1	4250
	Large (90-100cm)	6412	1	4250
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6413	1	4423
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6414	1	4423
	125mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6420	1	5055
	Medium (80-88cm)	6421	1	5055
	Large (90-100cm)	6422	1	5055
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6423	1	5259
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6424	1	5259
	150mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6430	1	5856
	Medium (80-88cm)	6431	1	5856
	Large (90-100cm)	6432	1	5856
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6433	1	6093
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6434	1	6093
	175mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6440	1	6755
	Medium (80-88cm)	6441	1	6755
	Large (90-100cm)	6442	1	6755
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6443	1	7023
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6444	1	7023
	175mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6445	1	6755
	Medium (80-88cm)	6446	1	6755
	Large (90-100cm)	6447	1	6755
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6448	1	7023
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6449	1	7023

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	200mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6450	1	7665
	Medium (80-88cm)	6451	1	7665
	Large (90-100cm)	6452	1	7665
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6453	1	7976
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6454	1	7976
	200mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6455	1	7665
	Medium (80-88cm)	6456	1	7665
	Large (90-100cm)	6457	1	7665
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6458	1	7976
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6459	1	7976
	225mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6460	1	7836
	Medium (80-88cm)	6461	1	7836
	Large (90-100cm)	6462	1	7836
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6463	1	7989
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6464	1	7989
	225mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6465	1	7836
	Medium (80-88cm)	6466	1	7836
	Large (90-100cm)	6467	1	7836
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6468	1	7989
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6469	1	7989
	Prolapse Overbelt	P	1	1222
Oakmed Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Belt	B100	1	7679
	Made to Measure Pantie Girdle	P200	1	4981
	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle	G300	1	4981
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Belt 91.5cm	780251	1	525
Orthotic Services Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard (A measuring chart is available on application)	OSL-012	1	3131

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
OstoMart Ltd	Cool Comfort Unisex Light Control Support Garment				
	Belt				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCWBB1S	1	700
		Large/XLarge	CCWBB1L	1	700
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBB12X	1	700
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCWBN1S	1	700
		Large/XLarge	CCWBN1L	1	700
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBN12X	1	700
	White	Small/Medium	CCWBW1S	1	700
		Large/XLarge	CCWBW1L	1	700
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBW12X	1	700
	Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCPBB1S	1	1190
		Large/XLarge	CCPBB1L	1	1190
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBB12X	1	1190
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCPBN1S	1	1190
		Large/XLarge	CCPBN1L	1	1190
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBN12X	1	1190
	White	Small/Medium	CCPBW1S	1	1190
		Large/XLarge	CCPBW1L	1	1190
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBW12X	1	1190
	Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCBXB1S	1	1120
		Large/XLarge	CCBXB1L	1	1120
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXB12X	1	1120
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCBXN1S	1	1120
		Large/XLarge	CCBXN1L	1	1120
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXN12X	1	1120
	White	Small/Medium	CCBXW1S	1	1120
		Large/XLarge	CCBXW1L	1	1120
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXW12X	1	1120
	Belt				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCWBBS/M	3	2112
		Large/XLarge	CCWBBL/XL	3	2112
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBBXXL/XXXL	3	2112
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCWBNS/M	3	2112
		Large/XLarge	CCWBNL/XL	3	2112
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBNXXL/XXXL	3	2112
	White	Small/Medium	CCWBWS/M	3	2112
		Large/XLarge	CCWBWL/XL	3	2112
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBWXXL/XXXL	3	2112
	Brief				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCPBBS/M	3	3591
		Large/XLarge	CCPBBL/XL	3	3591
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBBXXL/XXXL	3	3591
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCPBNS/M	3	3591
		Large/XLarge	CCPBNL/XL	3	3591
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBNXXL/XXXL	3	3591
	White	Small/Medium	CCPBWS/M	3	3591
		Large/XLarge	CCPBWL/XL	3	3591
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBWXXL/XXXL	3	3591
	Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	CCBXBS/M	3	3380
		Large/XLarge	CCBXBL/XL	3	3380
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXBXXL/XXXL	3	3380
	Nude	Small/Medium	CCBXNS/M	3	3380
		Large/XLarge	CCBXNL/XL	3	3380
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXNXXL/XXXL	3	3380
	White	Small/Medium	CCBXWS/M	3	3380
		Large/XLarge	CCBXWL/XL	3	3380
		XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXWXXL/XXXL	3	3380

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
OstoMart Ltd	Cool Comfort Unisex Light Control Support Garment			
	Mix of Colours (Black, Nude & White)			
	Belt Small/Medium	CCWBMIXS	3	2099
	Large/XLarge	CCWBMIXL	3	2099
	XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCWBMIX2X	3	2099
	Brief Small/Medium	CCPBMIXS	3	3568
	Large/XLarge	CCPBMIXL	3	3568
	XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCPBMIX2X	3	3568
	Boxer Small/Medium	CCBXMIXS	3	3358
	Large/XLarge	CCBXMIXL	3	3358
	XXLarge/XXXLarge	CCBXMIX2X	3	3358
	HiLINE Activ Medium Level Hernia Support Belt			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large			
	Left Side Stoma			
	Flange Diameter			
	57mm-70mm	Res 9al	1	5547
	70mm-82mm	Res 9bl	1	5547
	Bespoke	Res 9cl	1	6051
	Right Side Stoma			
	Flange Diameter			
	57mm-70mm	Res 9ar	1	5547
	70mm-82mm	Res 9br	1	5547
	Bespoke	Res 9cr	1	6051
	HiLINE Activ Medium Level Hernia Support Belt With Lace Front			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large			
	Left Side Stoma			
	Flange Diameter			
	57mm-70mm	Res 10al	1	5547
	70mm-82mm	Res 10bl	1	5547
	Bespoke	Res 10cl	1	6051
	Right Side Stoma			
	Flange Diameter			
	57mm-70mm	Res 10ar	1	5547
	70mm-82mm	Res 10br	1	5547
	Bespoke	Res 10cr	1	6051
	HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 21cm deep			
	Sizes X Small, Small, Medium, Large,	Res 6	1	3122
	X Large, XX Large and XXX Large.			
	With hole over stoma if required			
	HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 18cm deep			
	Sizes X Small, Small, Medium, Large,	Res 6a	1	2806
	X Large, XX Large and XXX Large.			
	With hole over stoma if required			
	HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 13.5cm deep			
	Sizes X Small, Small, Medium, Large,	Res 6b	1	2531
	X Large, XX Large and XXX Large.			
	With hole over stoma if required			
	HiLINE EZ-Wrap Unisex Hernia Support Belt			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large			
	15cm depth	Res 11b	1	4500
	20cm depth	Res 11a	1	4800
	26cm depth	Res 11	1	5100
	with customised hole			
	15cm depth	Res 11bh	1	5000
	20cm depth	Res 11ah	1	5300
	26cm depth	Res 11h	1	5600

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
OstoMart Ltd	HiLINE Lightweight Support Belt 13cm wide			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large Hook & Eye or Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma	Res 3	1	2838
	HiLINE Lightweight Support Belt (long) 21cm wide			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large Hook & Eye or Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma	Res 4	1	3292
	HiLINE Medium control Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma			
	With suspenders as required	Res 2	1	4426
	HiLINE Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma			
	With suspenders as required	Res 1	1	4504
	HiLINE Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 26cm Deep			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large	Res 7	1	2344
	HiLINE Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 27cm and above			
	X Small, Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large	Res 8	1	2623
	Ostoshield (belt required)	Res50	1	704
	Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium			
	only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield	Res40	1	363
	Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large			
	only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield	Res45	1	363
Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
	25mm wide	SB25	1	806
	✖ 50mm wide	SB50	1	1209
	50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	SB52	1	1202
	EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt			
	50mm wide			
	Small (60-75cm)	SB 50 S	1	1209
	Medium (75-90cm)	SB 50 M	1	1209
	Large (90-110cm)	SB 50 L	1	1209
	X Large (110-130cm)	SB 50 XL	1	1209
	XX Large (130cm and above)	SB 50 XXL	1	1209

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex			
	20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839051	1	4888
	Medium (90-105cm)	839052	1	4888
	Large (105-120cm)	839053	1	4888
	X Large (120-135cm)	839054	1	4888
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839061	1	5431
	Medium (90-105cm)	839062	1	5431
	Large (105-120cm)	839063	1	5431
	X Large (120-135cm)	839064	1	5431
	Eakin Elasticated Belt			
	Small	839029	1	402
	Large	839036	1	402
	Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt	133006	1	770
	Pelican Support Stoma Waistband			
	White Small/Medium (85-110cm)	130560	1	1790
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)	130562	1	1790
	Large/X Large (120-140cm)	130564	1	1790
	Beige Small/Medium (85-110cm)	130561	1	1790
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)	130563	1	1790
	Large/X Large (120-140cm)	130565	1	1790
	Black Small/Medium (85-110cm)	130566	1	1770
	Medium/Large (105-125cm)	130567	1	1770
	Large/X Large (120-140cm)	130568	1	1770
E Sallis Ltd	Colostomy Belt for			
	Night use	14b	1	1178
		14c	1	614
	Day use	15a	1	3244
	Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma, with suspenders as required			
	Made in elastane	Fit 15c	1	4109

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Standard Adjustable Ostomy Belt				
	Beige 100cm		ABO1	1	771
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:				
	Standard 89cm long		877002	1	407
	Ex-large 107cm long		877024	1	407
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with suspender ends		877007	1	478
	102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel		877008	1	1670
	With 4 loops & retaining ring		877009	1	2195
†	25mm Button Belt		877011	1	407
	Button & Loop Belt		877012	1	407
	Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening				
	Standard 89cm long		877022	1	414
	Ex-large 107cm long		877023	1	414
	150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel		877017	1	2034
	Colostomy Belt		877018	1	8363
	Simplicity Stoma Support Wear				
	Ladies Brief				
	Black	Extra Small	BRFBXS	1	1257
		Small/Medium	BRFBSM	1	1257
		Medium/Large	BRFBML	1	1257
		Large/X Large	BRFBLXL	1	1257
		XX Large	BRFBXXL	1	1257
	Nude	Extra Small	BRFNXS	1	1257
		Small/Medium	BRFNSM	1	1257
		Medium/Large	BRFNML	1	1257
		Large/X Large	BRFNLXL	1	1257
		XX Large	BRFNXXL	1	1257
	White	Extra Small	BRFWXS	1	1257
		Small/Medium	BRFWSM	1	1257
		Medium/Large	BRFWML	1	1257
		Large/X Large	BRFWLXL	1	1257
		XX Large	BRFWXXL	1	1257
	Unisex Boxer				
	Black	Extra Small	BOXBXS	1	1257
		Small/Medium	BOXBSM	1	1257
		Medium/Large	BOXBML	1	1257
		Large/X Large	BOXBLXL	1	1257
		XX Large	BOXBXXL	1	1257
	Nude	Extra Small	BOXNXS	1	1257
		Small/Medium	BOXNSM	1	1257
		Medium/Large	BOXNML	1	1257
		Large/X Large	BOXNLXL	1	1257
		XX Large	BOXNXXL	1	1257
	White	Extra Small	BOXWXS	1	1257
		Small/Medium	BOXWSM	1	1257
		Medium/Large	BOXWML	1	1257
		Large/X Large	BOXWLXL	1	1257
		XX Large	BOXWXXL	1	1257

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
SASH	Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma			
	Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt	HB102	1	5217
	Security and Leakage Belt	SR103	1	2458
	(For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or SASH (Address: Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU Tel 01702 206 502) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements)			
T J Shannon Ltd	Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)	TJS 962d	1	484
†A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Colostomy Belt 102mm wide elastic web made to measure	NSI 10	1	1623
	102mm Ostomy Belt			
	With groin strap	NSI 10A	1	1856
	With lace fastenings	NSI 11	1	1973
	With wire spring	NSI 12	1	1817
	Double zip panel	NSI 36	1	941
	Colostomy Belt 152mm wide made to measure			
	With under-strap	NSI 13	1	2174
	With lace fastenings	NSI 14	1	2940
	Colostomy Belt 205mm wide made to measure			
	With under-strap	NSI 15	1	3121
	With lace fastenings	NSI 16	1	3726
	255mm Belt made to measure	NSI 17	1	3544
	With zip panel	NSI 18	1	4472
	306mm Belt made to measure	NSI 19	1	3894
	With zip panel	NSI 20	1	4743
	357mm Belt made to measure	NSI 21	1	3972
	With zip panel	NSI 22	1	4965
	Colostomy/Ileostomy Adjustable Belt			
	25mm wide	NSI 23	1	941
	102mm wide 3 sections	NSI 24	1	2381
	154mm wide 3 sections	NSI 25	1	3001
	Colostomy Night Belt in net or rayon, no hole, for use with dressing pad	NSI 32	1	1733
Tytex A/S	Carefix Corsinel Made to measure support garments see AMI Medical Ltd Corsinel Suportx Made to measure support garments			

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle				
	Ladies Briefs				
	Black	Medium (52cm)	VBSLB2	1	5000
		Large (56cm)	VBSLB3	1	5000
		X Large (60cm)	VBSLB4	1	5000
		XX Large (64cm)	VBSLB5	1	5000
	White	Medium (52cm)	VBSLW2	1	5000
		Large (56cm)	VBSLW3	1	5000
		X Large (60cm)	VBSLW4	1	5000
		XX Large (64cm)	VBSLW5	1	5000
	Ladies Briefs with Legs				
	Black	Medium (52cm)	VBSKB2	1	5000
		Large (56cm)	VBSKB3	1	5000
		X Large (60cm)	VBSKB4	1	5000
		XX Large (64cm)	VBSKB5	1	5000
	White	Medium (52cm)	VBSKW2	1	5000
		Large (56cm)	VBSKW3	1	5000
		X Large (60cm)	VBSKW4	1	5000
		XX Large (64cm)	VBSKW5	1	5000
	Male Briefs				
	Black	Medium (66cm)	VBSPB2	1	5000
		Large (70cm)	VBSPB3	1	5000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSPB4	1	5000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSPB5	1	5000
	White	Medium (66cm)	VBSPW2	1	5000
		Large (70cm)	VBSPW3	1	5000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSPW4	1	5000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSPW5	1	5000
	Male Briefs with Legs				
	Black	Medium (66cm)	VBSBB2	1	5000
		Large (70cm)	VBSBB3	1	5000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSBB4	1	5000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSBB5	1	5000
	White	Medium (66cm)	VBSBW2	1	5000
		Large (70cm)	VBSBW3	1	5000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSBW4	1	5000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSBW5	1	5000

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Day Colostomy Belt made to measure All sizes	23	1	4116
	Wide second stage rubberised ileostomy belt with 2 straps, and buttonholed ends for use with ileostomy boxes, or with celluloid hook ends for use with ileostomy bags	19	1	2415
	As above - with under-straps or suspenders	20	1	2715
	Fitting "windows" in belt for use with ileostomy bags or colostomy cups, or 4 stitched holes for studs of colostomy cups or shields	35	1	438
	Web and Elastic Belt with button and buckle fastening			
	25mm wide	WM 25	1	783
	51mm wide	WM 51	1	1010
	76mm wide	WM 75	1	1147
	Hookend Elastic Belt	WM 86	1	1093
	Woven understraps with buttonhold ends	21	1 pair	304
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt			
	White Standard	BLTS01	1	743
	White Large	BLTL01	1	743
	Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt			
	67mm belt ring	BLT067	1	3682
	73mm belt ring	BLT073	1	3620
	77mm belt ring	BLT077	1	3682
	82mm belt ring	BLT082	1	3682
	92mm belt ring	BLT092	1	3682
	98mm belt ring	BLT098	1	3620
	Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt)			
	67mm belt rings	BLT167	1	3682
	73mm belt ring	BLT173	1	3620
	77mm belt rings	BLT177	1	3682
	82mm belt rings	BLT182	1	3682
	92mm belt rings	BLT192	1	3682
	98mm belt ring	BLT198	1	3620

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Biotrol**				
	Elite bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing				
	Beige	starter hole	36-810	30	8205
		25mm	36-825	30	8205
		30mm	36-830	30	8205
		35mm	36-835	30	8205
		40mm	36-840	30	8205
		45mm	36-845	30	8205
		50mm	36-850	30	8205
		70mm	36-870	30	8205
	Transparent	25mm	30-825	30	7622
		30mm	30-830	30	7622
		45mm	30-845	30	7622
		50mm	30-850	30	7622
		60mm	30-860	30	7622
		70mm	30-870	30	7622
	White	starter hole	32-815	30	8205
		25mm	32-825	30	8205
		30mm	32-830	30	8205
		35mm	32-835	30	8205
		40mm	32-840	30	8205
		45mm	32-845	30	8205
		50mm	32-850	30	8205
		60mm	32-860	30	8205
		70mm	32-870	30	8205
	Elite Petite bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing				
	Beige	25mm	37-325	30	6975
		30mm	37-330	30	6975
		40mm	37-340	30	6975
		45mm	37-345	30	6975

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Biotrol**				
	Integrale bag with filter & skin protector adhesive				
	White	starter hole	32-415	30	8205
		25mm	32-425	30	8205
		30mm	32-430	30	8205
		35mm	32-435	30	8205
		50mm	32-450	30	8205
		60mm	32-460	30	8205
		70mm	32-470	30	8205
	Preference bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing				
	Beige	starter hole	36-615	30	7804
		25mm	36-625	30	7804
		30mm	36-630	30	7804
		35mm	36-635	30	7804
		40mm	36-640	30	7804
		45mm	36-645	30	7804
		50mm	36-650	30	7804
		60mm	36-660	30	7804
	White	starter hole	32-610	30	7669
		25mm	32-625	30	7669
		35mm	32-635	30	7669
		40mm	32-640	30	7669
		45mm	32-645	30	7669
		50mm	32-650	30	7669
		60mm	32-660	30	7669
	Almarys Optima Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover				
	Transparent	starter hole 10mm	F018610E	30	6813
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	F008610E	30	6813
		25mm	F008625E	30	6813
		30mm	F008630E	30	6813
		35mm	F008635E	30	6813
		40mm	F008640E	30	6813
		45mm	F008645E	30	6813
		50mm	F008650E	30	6813
		60mm	F008660E	30	6813

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Biotrol**				
	Almarys Preference Closed bag with filter, skin protector and microporous adhesive and all over soft non-woven cover				
	Transparent	starter hole 10mm	F018310E	30	6813
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	F008310E	30	6813
		25mm	F008325E	30	6813
		30mm	F008330E	30	6813
		35mm	F008335E	30	6813
		40mm	F008340E	30	6813
		45mm	F008345E	30	6813
		50mm	F008350E	30	6813
	Almarys Quiet Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover				
	Transparent	starter hole 10mm	F018110E	30	6813
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	F008110E	30	6813
		25mm	F008125E	30	6813
		30mm	F008130E	30	6813
		35mm	F008135E	30	6813
		40mm	F008140E	30	6813
		45mm	F008145E	30	6813
		50mm	F008150E	30	6813
		60mm	F008160E	30	6813
	Softima closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover				
	Beige				
	Cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043016E	30	7980
		16-70mm	043070E	30	7980
	pre-cut	24mm	043024E	30	7980
		28mm	043028E	30	7980
		32mm	043032E	30	7980
		36mm	043036E	30	7980
		40mm	043040E	30	7980
		45mm	043045E	30	7980
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043616E	30	7980
		16-70mm	043670E	30	7980

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Iryfix**		F00014E	15	3759
	Softima Active closed pouch with filter and soft cover				
	Mini Beige				
	Cut-to-fit	15-45mm	4610215E	30	7843
	Midi Beige				
	Cut-to-fit	15-50mm	4610115E	30	7843
	pre-cut	25mm	4610125E	30	7843
		30mm	4610130E	30	7843
		35mm	4610135E	30	7843
		40mm	4610140E	30	7843
		45mm	4610145E	30	7843
	Midi Transparent				
	Cut-to-fit	15-50mm	4611115E	30	7843
	Maxi Beige				
	Cut-to-fit	15-65mm	4610380E	30	7843
	Maxi Transparent				
	Cut-to-fit	15-65mm	4611380E	30	7843
	Softima Convex Closed closed pouch with filter and soft cover				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	15-35mm	43017E	10	2831
		15-45mm	43018E	10	2831
	pre-cut	25mm	43026E	10	2831
		30mm	43031E	10	2831
		35mm	43037E	10	2831
		40mm	43041E	10	2831
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-35mm	43117E	10	2831
		15-45mm	43118E	10	2831

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	**Shelter Closed Pouch** Bio dressing resin				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-80mm	2450/00	20	3813
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2250/00	20	3813
	pre-cut	19mm	2250/19	20	3813
		25mm	2250/25	20	3813
		32mm	2250/32	20	3813
		38mm	2250/38	20	3813
		44mm	2250/44	20	3813
		51mm	2250/51	20	3813
		58mm	2250/58	20	3813
		64mm	2250/64	20	3813
	Shelter Closed Pouch microporous adhesive				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2240/00	20	2936
	pre-cut	19mm	2240/19	20	2936
		25mm	2240/25	20	2936
		32mm	2240/32	20	2936
		38mm	2240/38	20	2936
		44mm	2240/44	20	2936
		51mm	2240/51	20	2936
		58mm	2240/58	20	2936
		64mm	2240/64	20	2936
	Shelter Closed Pouch microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2245/00	20	4002
	pre-cut	19mm	2245/19	20	4002
		25mm	2245/25	20	4002
		32mm	2245/32	20	4002
		38mm	2245/38	20	4002
		44mm	2245/44	20	4002
		51mm	2245/51	20	4002
		58mm	2245/58	20	4002
		64mm	2245/64	20	4002
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura** Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing				
	Mini Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2421	30	6272
	ready-cut	25mm	2424	30	6272
		30mm	2425	30	6272
		35mm	2426	30	6272
	Midi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2471	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	2474	30	7826
		30mm	2475	30	7826
		35mm	2476	30	7826
		40mm	2477	30	7826
	Midi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2461	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	2464	30	7826
		30mm	2465	30	7826
		35mm	2466	30	7826
		40mm	2467	30	7826
		45mm	2468	30	7826

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2481	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	2484	30	7826
		30mm	2485	30	7826
		35mm	2486	30	7826
		40mm	2487	30	7826
		45mm	2488	30	7826
		50mm	2489	30	7826
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2511	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	2514	30	7826
		30mm	2515	30	7826
		35mm	2516	30	7826
		40mm	2517	30	7826
	Assura Conseal 1 Piece Plug				
	Length Size				
	35mm	stoma size 20-35mm	1435	10	2562
		stoma size 35-45mm	1485	10	2562
	45mm	stoma size 20-35mm	1445	10	2562
		stoma size 35-45mm	1495	10	2562
	Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing.				
	Midi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12130	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	12134	30	7826
		30mm	12135	30	7826
		35mm	12136	30	7826
	Maxi Transparent				
	starter hole	20-75mm	12160	30	7826
	pre-cut	25mm	12164	30	7691
		30mm	12165	30	7691
		35mm	12166	30	7691
	Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back.				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12140	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	12144	30	7826
		30mm	12145	30	7826
		35mm	12146	30	7826
		40mm	12147	30	7826
		45mm	12148	30	7826
		50mm	12149	30	7826
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	starter hole	20-75mm	12170	30	7826
	pre-cut	25mm	12174	30	7691
		30mm	12175	30	7691
		35mm	12176	30	7691

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura Inspire** Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.				
	Midi Design				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12150	30	7826
	ready-cut	25mm	12154	30	7826
		30mm	12155	30	7826
		35mm	12156	30	7826
		40mm	12157	30	7826
		45mm	12158	30	7826
	Maxi Design				
	starter hole	20-75mm	12180	30	7826
	pre-cut	35mm	12186	30	7691
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back				
	Mini Soft Cover				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12110	30	6236
	Mini Design				
	starter hole	20-65mm	12120	30	6236
	Assura Inspire 1 Piece Closed Bags with Dual Filter				
	Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm		14505	30	8432
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm		14504	30	8432
	Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm		14508	30	8432
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm		14507	30	8432
	Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm		14506	30	8432
	Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing				
	Midi Transparent				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14092	10	2817
		15-43mm	14093	10	2817
	Maxi Transparent				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14002	10	2817
		15-43mm	14003	10	2817
	Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14095	10	2817
		15-43mm	14096	10	2817
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14005	10	2817
		15-43mm	14006	10	2817
	Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece Closed Bags with Shallow convexity				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14434	10	2876
	starter hole	15-43mm	14435	10	2876
	Midi Soft Cover	21mm	14451	10	2876
		25mm	14452	10	2876
		28mm	14453	10	2876
		31mm	14454	10	2876

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14444	10	2876
	starter hole	15-43mm	14445	10	2876
	Midi Transparent				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14431	10	2876
	starter hole	15-43mm	14432	10	2876
	Maxi Transparent				
	starter hole	15-33mm	14441	10	2876
	starter hole	15-43mm	14442	10	2876
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing				
	Midi Clear				
		25mm	12864	10	2562
	Midi Opaque				
	starter hole	15-43mm	12563	10	2562
	Maxi Clear				
		25mm	12884	10	2562
		28mm	12885	10	2562
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole	15-43mm	12573	10	2562
	SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags				
	Mini Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15620	30	8700
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15650	30	8700
	pre-cut	25mm	15652	30	8700
		30mm	15653	30	8700
		35mm	15654	30	8700
		40mm	15655	30	8700
		45mm	15656	30	8700
		50mm	15657	30	8700
	Midi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15640	30	8700
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15680	30	8700
	pre-cut	25mm	15682	30	8700
		30mm	15683	30	8700
		35mm	15684	30	8700
	Maxi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15670	30	8700
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Closed Bags with full-circle filter				
	Mini Neutral Grey with window				
	cut-to-fit	15-45mm	10670	30	8700
	Midi Neutral Grey with window				
	cut-to-fit	15-45mm	10671	30	8700
	pre-cut	25mm	10672	30	8700
		30mm	10673	30	8700
		35mm	10674	30	8700
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window				
	cut-to-fit	15-45mm	10681	30	8700
	pre-cut	30mm	10683	30	8700
		35mm	10684	30	8700
		40mm	10685	30	8700
	Maxi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	10691	30	8700

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**SenSura Mio Original** 1-piece Closed Bags				
	Mini Split Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-45mm	10611	30	8674
	Midi Split Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-45mm	10621	30	8674
	pre-cut	25mm	10622	30	8674
		30mm	10623	30	8674
		35mm	10624	30	8674
	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole	15-45mm	10661	30	8674
	Maxi Split Soft Cover				
	starter hole	15-45mm	10631	30	8674
		40-55mm	10635	30	8568
	pre-cut	30mm	10633	30	8674
		35mm	10634	30	8674
	SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-66mm	15000	30	8700
	pre-cut	25mm	15001	30	8700
		30mm	15002	30	8700
		35mm	15003	30	8700
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-76mm	15010	30	8700
	pre-cut	30mm	15011	30	8700
		35mm	15012	30	8700
	SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15303	10	3245
		15-43mm	15304	10	3245
	pre-cut	25mm	15313	10	3245
		28mm	15314	10	3245
		31mm	15315	10	3245
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15307	10	3245
		15-43mm	15308	10	3245
	Maxi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15305	10	3245
		15-43mm	15306	10	3245
	SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15040	10	3245
		15-43mm	15041	10	3245
	pre-cut	25mm	15042	10	3245
		31mm	15043	10	3245
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-43mm	15051	10	3245

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Colodress Plus** (Stomahesive Wafer) Closed Pouches				
	Opaque starter hole				
		19mm	S861	30	7634
	pre-cut	25mm	S862	30	7634
		32mm	S863	30	7634
		38mm	S864	30	7634
		45mm	S865	30	7634
		50mm	S866	30	7634
		64mm	S867	30	7634
	Clear starter hole				
		19mm	S871	30	7634
	pre-cut	25mm	S872	30	7634
		32mm	S873	30	7634
		38mm	S874	30	7634
		45mm	S875	30	7634
		50mm	S876	30	7634
	Mini	19mm	S901	30	6886
		25mm	S902	30	6886
		32mm	S903	30	6886
		38mm	S904	30	6886
	Esteem Closed Pouches with Integral filter				
	Small - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-60mm	S5001	30	6363
	pre-cut	25mm	S5002	30	6363
		30mm	S5003	30	6363
		35mm	S5011	30	6248
		40mm	S5004	30	6363
	Medium - clear				
	starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5006	30	7158
	pre-cut	25mm	S5007	30	7158
		30mm	S5008	30	7158
		35mm	S5012	30	7029
		40mm	S5009	30	7158
	Medium - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5013	30	7158
	pre-cut	25mm	S5014	30	7158
		30mm	S5015	30	7158
		35mm	S5018	30	7029
		40mm	S5016	30	7158
		50mm	S5017	30	7158
	Large - clear				
	starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5020	30	7158
	Large - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5027	30	7158
	pre-cut	25mm	S5028	30	7158
		30mm	S5029	30	7158
		35mm	S5034	30	7029
		40mm	S5030	30	7158
		50mm	S5031	30	7158
		60mm	S5032	30	7158
		70mm	S5033	30	7158

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Esteem+** Closed End Pouch				
	Standard - Clear				
	mould-to-fit	20mm-30mm	413509	30	8550
		30mm-40mm	413510	30	8550
	Esteem+ Closed Pouches with Integral filter				
	Small - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-70mm	416702	30	8509
	pre-cut	25mm	416705	30	8509
		30mm	416708	30	8509
		35mm	416711	30	8509
		40mm	416714	30	8509
	Standard - opaque				
	starter hole	20mm-70mm	416701	30	8509
	pre-cut	25mm	416704	30	8509
		30mm	416707	30	8509
		35mm	416710	30	8509
		40mm	416713	30	8509
		50mm	416715	30	8509
	Standard - clear				
	starter hole	20mm-70mm	416700	30	8509
	pre-cut	25mm	416703	30	8509
		30mm	416706	30	8509
		35mm	416709	30	8509
		40mm	416712	30	8509
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac Light Convex**				
	Integral convexity closed bag with filter and soft cover front and back				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	15-37mm	257-37	10	2480
		15-46mm	257-46	10	2480
	Opaque				
	pre-cut	20mm	257-20	10	2480
		25mm	257-25	10	2480
		30mm	257-30	10	2480
		35mm	257-35	10	2480
		40mm	257-40	10	2480
	Clear				
	starter hole	15-37mm	258-37	10	2480
		15-46mm	258-46	10	2480
	pre-cut	20mm	258-20	10	2480
		25mm	258-25	10	2480
		30mm	258-30	10	2480
		35mm	258-35	10	2480
		40mm	258-40	10	2480
		45mm	258-45	10	2480
	Dansac Nova				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20-60mm	801-20	30	7644
	pre-cut	25mm	801-25	30	7644
		30mm	801-30	30	7644
		35mm	801-35	30	7644
		40mm	801-40	30	7644
		45mm	801-45	30	7644
		50mm	801-50	30	7644
	Clear				
	starter hole	20-60mm	802-20	30	7644
	pre-cut	25mm	802-25	30	7559
		30mm	802-30	30	7559
		35mm	802-35	30	7559
		40mm	802-40	30	7559
		45mm	802-45	30	7559
		50mm	802-50	30	7559

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac Nova 1 Convex** with integral 6mm convexity				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	831-24	10	2717
		15-37mm	831-37	10	2717
		15-46mm	831-46	10	2717
	pre-cut	20mm	831-20	10	2717
		25mm	831-25	10	2717
		30mm	831-30	10	2717
		35mm	831-35	10	2717
		40mm	831-40	10	2717
		45mm	831-45	10	2717
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	832-24	10	2717
		15-37mm	832-37	10	2717
		15-46mm	832-46	10	2717
	Dansac Nova 1 Maxi				
	Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	806-20	30	7581
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	805-20	30	7581
	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex with integral 5mm convexity				
	Opaque				
	pre-cut	25mm	871-25	10	2717
		30mm	871-30	10	2717
		35mm	871-35	10	2717
	Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	852-15	10	2722
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	851-15	10	2722
	pre-cut	25mm	851-25	10	2722
		30mm	851-30	10	2722
		35mm	851-35	10	2722
		40mm	851-40	10	2722
	Dansac Nova Mini				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20-50mm	803-20	30	6255
	pre-cut	25mm	803-25	30	6255
		30mm	803-30	30	6255
		35mm	803-35	30	6255
		40mm	803-40	30	6255

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac NovaLife 1** Closed Pouch				
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	902-10	30	8640
		25-55/70mm	902-25	30	8640
		30-55/70mm	902-30	30	8640
		35-55/70mm	902-35	30	8640
		40-55/70mm	902-40	30	8640
		45-55/70mm	902-45	30	8640
		50-55/70mm	902-50	30	8640
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	901-10	30	8640
		25-55/70mm	901-25	30	8640
		30-55/70mm	901-30	30	8640
		35-55/70mm	901-35	30	8640
		40-55/70mm	901-40	30	8640
		45-55/70mm	901-45	30	8640
		50-55/70mm	901-50	30	8640
	Mini				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	903-10	30	8640
		25-38/55mm	903-25	30	8640
		30-38/55mm	903-30	30	8640
		35-38/50mm	903-35	30	8640
	Maxi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	906-10	30	8640
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	905-10	30	8640
		25-70/90mm	905-25	30	8640
		30-70/90mm	905-30	30	8640
		35-70/90mm	905-35	30	8640
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	971-24	10	3182
		15-34mm	971-34	10	3182
	pre-cut	25mm	971-25	10	3182
		30mm	971-30	10	3182
		35mm	971-35	10	3182
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-54mm	971-54	10	3182
	pre-cut	40mm	971-40	10	3182

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance			Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex** Closed Pouch					
	Opaque					
	Mini					
		cut-to-fit	10-24mm	931-24	10	3202
			20-24mm	931-20	10	3202
		pre-cut	25mm	931-25	10	3202
	Midi					
		cut-to-fit	10-37mm	931-37	10	3202
			10-46mm	931-46	10	3202
			30-37mm	931-30	10	3202
			40-46mm	931-40	10	3202
		pre-cut	35mm	931-35	10	3202
			45mm	931-45	10	3202
	Maxi					
		cut-to-fit	10-59mm	931-59	10	3202
			50-59mm	931-50	10	3202
	Clear					
	Mini					
		cut-to-fit	10-24mm	932-24	10	3202
			20-24mm	932-20	10	3202
		pre-cut	25mm	932-25	10	3202
	Midi					
		cut-to-fit	10-37mm	932-37	10	3202
			10-46mm	932-46	10	3202
			30-37mm	932-30	10	3202
			40-46mm	932-40	10	3202
		pre-cut	35mm	932-35	10	3202
			45mm	932-45	10	3202
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option					
	Opaque					
	Midi					
	cut-to-fit		10-37mm	9310-37	10	3161
			10-46mm	9310-46	10	3161
	Maxi					
	cut-to-fit		10-59mm	9310-59	10	3161
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch with Viewing Option					
	Opaque					
	Midi					
	cut-to-fit		10-55/70mm	9010-10	30	8528
	Maxi					
	cut-to-fit		10-70/90mm	9050-10	30	8528
	Dansac NovaLife Active Closed					
	Clear					
		cut-to-fit	20-45mm	808-20	30	8360
	Opaque					
		cut-to-fit	20-45mm	807-20	30	8360
			25-45mm	807-25	30	8360
			30-45mm	807-30	30	8360
			35-45mm	807-35	30	8360
			40-45mm	807-40	30	8360
	Unique Light					
	Closed pouch					
	Opaque-soft lining on both sides, tapered barrier and fully activated filter					
		cut-to-fit	20-60mm	255-20	30	7271
		pre-cut	25mm	255-25	30	7271
			30mm	255-30	30	7271
			35mm	255-35	30	7271
			40mm	255-40	30	7271
			45mm	255-45	30	7271
			50mm	255-50	30	7271
			60mm	255-60	30	7271

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Compact**			
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3470	30	7613
	pre-cut 25mm	3472	30	7613
	32mm	3478	30	7613
	38mm	3473	30	7613
	44mm	3479	30	7613
	51mm	3474	30	7613
	64mm	3475	30	7613
	Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3520	30	7613
	pre-cut 32mm	3528	30	7613
	38mm	3523	30	7613
	44mm	3529	30	7613
	51mm	3524	30	7613
	Impression "C" with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3490	10	2649
	22mm	3491	10	2649
	25mm	3492	10	2649
	29mm	3493	10	2649
	32mm	3494	10	2649
	35mm	3495	10	2649
	38mm	3496	10	2649
	41mm	3497	10	2649
	44mm	3498	10	2649
	Impression "C" with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	† 19mm	3590	10	2601
	22mm	3591	10	2601
	25mm	3592	10	2601
	29mm	3593	10	2601
	32mm	3594	10	2601
	35mm	3595	10	2601
	38mm	3596	10	2601
	Karaya 5 seal with microporous adhesive and filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3328	30	8089
	38mm	3323	30	8089
	44mm	3329	30	8089
	51mm	3324	30	8089
	64mm	3325	30	8089
	76mm	3326	30	8089
	Karaya 5 seal without filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	7168	30	6822
	38mm	7163	30	6822
	44mm	7169	30	6822
	51mm	7164	30	6822
	64mm	7165	30	6822
	76mm	7166	30	6822

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Moderma Flex**			
	Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-55mm	22500	30	7064
	Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Beige			
	starter hole			
	15-55mm	22100	30	7064
	20mm	22120	30	7064
	25mm	22125	30	7064
	30mm	22130	30	7064
	35mm	22135	30	7064
	40mm	22140	30	7064
	45mm	22145	30	7064
	Maxi closed pouch with oval softflex barrier			
	Transparent			
	15-65/75mm	22401	30	7821
	Beige			
	15-65/75mm	22301	30	7821
	Maxi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	42300	30	8407
	pre-cut 25mm	42325	30	8407
	30mm	42330	30	8407
	35mm	42335	30	8407
	Maxi closed pouch with oval barrier, QuietWear film and with filter			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-65/75mm	42301	30	8416
	Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	22300	30	7495
	pre-cut 25mm	22325	30	7495
	30mm	22330	30	7495
	35mm	22335	30	7495
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	22400	30	7495
	Maxi closed pouch with transparent film			
	pre-cut 25mm	22425	30	8166
	30mm	22430	30	8166
	35mm	22435	30	8166
	40mm	22440	30	8166
	Midi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	42100	30	8124
	pre-cut 20mm	42120	30	8124
	25mm	42125	30	8124
	30mm	42130	30	8124
	35mm	42135	30	8124
	40mm	42140	30	8124
	45mm	42145	30	8124

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Moderma Flex Convex**			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	22800	30	9736
	15-51mm	22801	30	9736
	pre-cut			
	20mm	22820	30	9736
	25mm	22825	30	9736
	30mm	22830	30	9736
	35mm	22835	30	9736
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	22900	30	9736
	15-51mm	22901	30	9736
	pre-cut			
	20mm	22920	30	9736
	25mm	22925	30	9736
	30mm	22930	30	9736
	35mm	22935	30	9736
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, QuietWear film and integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	42800	30	9569
	15-51mm	42801	30	9569
	pre-cut			
	25mm	42825	30	9569
	30mm	42830	30	9569
	35mm	42835	30	9569
	Moderma Flex Soft Convex			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2281025	30	9625
	15-38mm	2281038	30	9625
	15-55mm	2281055	30	9625
	pre-cut			
	20mm	2281120	30	9625
	25mm	2281125	30	9625
	30mm	2281130	30	9625
	35mm	2281135	30	9625
	40mm	2281140	30	9625
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2261025	30	9625
	15-38mm	2261038	30	9625
	15-55mm	2261055	30	9625
	pre-cut			
	20mm	2261120	30	9625
	25mm	2261125	30	9625
	30mm	2261130	30	9625
	35mm	2261135	30	9625
	40mm	2261140	30	9625
	Pouchkins Premie paediatric			
	cut-to-fit			
	0-15mm	3777	15	3298

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	**Black Butyl** Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 38	1	3367
	Night bag	KM 40	1	3927
	White Rubber Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 44	1	1871
	Night bag	KM 46	1	2144
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**SuperFlat** Closed Pouch with Split Cover			
	Beige			
	starter hole			
	12mm-55mm	1834	30	7546
	UltraLite Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	801312	15	3068
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	861312	15	3068
	Flat pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801412	15	3033
	16mm	801416	15	3033
	19mm	801419	15	3068
	22mm	801422	15	3033
	25mm	801425	15	3068
	29mm	801429	15	3033
	32mm	801432	15	3068
	34mm	801434	15	3033
	38mm	801438	15	3068
	41mm	801441	15	3033
	44mm	801444	15	3068
	48mm	801448	15	3033
	50mm	801450	15	3068
	54mm	801454	15	3068
	57mm	801457	15	3033
	60mm	801460	15	3068
	63mm	801463	15	3033
	67mm	801467	15	3033
	70mm	801470	15	3068
	73mm	801473	15	3033
	76mm	801476	15	3033
	Transparent			
	12mm	861412	15	3033
	16mm	861416	15	3033
	19mm	861419	15	3068
	22mm	861422	15	3033
	25mm	861425	15	3068
	29mm	861429	15	3033
	32mm	861432	15	3068
	34mm	861434	15	3033
	38mm	861438	15	3068
	41mm	861441	15	3033
	44mm	861444	15	3068
	48mm	861448	15	3033
	50mm	861450	15	3068
	54mm	861454	15	3068
	57mm	861457	15	3033
	60mm	861460	15	3068
	63mm	861463	15	3033
	67mm	861467	15	3033
	70mm	861470	15	3068
	73mm	861473	15	3033
	76mm	861476	15	3033

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801512	15	3068
	16mm	801516	15	3068
	19mm	801519	15	3068
	22mm	801522	15	3068
	25mm	801525	15	3068
	29mm	801529	15	3068
	32mm	801532	15	3068
	34mm	801534	15	3068
	38mm	801538	15	3068
	41mm	801541	15	3068
	44mm	801544	15	3068
	48mm	801548	15	3068
	50mm	801550	15	3068
	54mm	801554	15	3068
	57mm	801557	15	3068
	60mm	801560	15	3068
	63mm	801563	15	3068
	67mm	801567	15	3068
	70mm	801570	15	3068
	73mm	801573	15	3068
	76mm	801576	15	3068
	Transparent			
	12mm	861512	15	3068
	16mm	861516	15	3068
	19mm	861519	15	3068
	22mm	861522	15	3068
	25mm	861525	15	3068
	29mm	861529	15	3068
	32mm	861532	15	3068
	34mm	861534	15	3068
	38mm	861538	15	3068
	41mm	861541	15	3068
	44mm	861544	15	3068
	48mm	861548	15	3068
	50mm	861550	15	3068
	54mm	861554	15	3068
	57mm	861557	15	3068
	60mm	861560	15	3068
	63mm	861563	15	3068
	67mm	861567	15	3068
	70mm	861570	15	3068
	73mm	861573	15	3068
	76mm	861576	15	3068

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**UltraLite** Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch				
	Opaque				
	pre-cut	12mm	801612	10	2479
		16mm	801616	10	2479
		19mm	801619	10	2479
		22mm	801622	10	2479
		25mm	801625	10	2479
		29mm	801629	10	2479
		32mm	801632	10	2479
		34mm	801634	10	2479
		38mm	801638	10	2479
		41mm	801641	10	2479
		44mm	801644	10	2479
	Transparent				
	pre-cut	12mm	861612	10	2479
		16mm	861616	10	2479
		19mm	861619	10	2479
		22mm	861622	10	2479
		25mm	861625	10	2479
		29mm	861629	10	2479
		32mm	861632	10	2479
		34mm	861634	10	2479
		38mm	861638	10	2479
		41mm	861641	10	2479
		44mm	861644	10	2479
	Ultramax Closed Bag				
	Opaque				
		Flat starter hole	83400	30	6979
		12mm	83412	30	6979
		16mm	83416	30	6900
		19mm	83419	30	6979
		22mm	83422	30	6900
		25mm	83425	30	6979
		29mm	83429	30	6900
		32mm	83432	30	6979
		34mm	83434	30	6900
		38mm	83438	30	6979
		41mm	83441	30	6900
		44mm	83444	30	6979
		50mm	83450	30	6979
		55mm	83455	30	6979
		Convex starter hole	83500	10	2479
		12mm	83512	10	2479
		16mm	83516	10	2451
		19mm	83519	10	2479
		22mm	83522	10	2451
		25mm	83525	10	2479
		29mm	83529	10	2451
		32mm	83532	10	2479
		34mm	83534	10	2451
		38mm	83538	10	2479
	Transparent				
		Flat starter hole	82400	30	6979
		12mm	82412	30	6979
		16mm	82416	30	6900
		19mm	82419	30	6979
		22mm	82422	30	6900
		25mm	82425	30	6979
		29mm	82429	30	6900
		32mm	82432	30	6979
		34mm	82434	30	6900
		38mm	82438	30	6979

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd		41mm	82441	30	6900
		44mm	82444	30	6979
		50mm	82450	30	6979
		55mm	82455	30	6979
		Convex starter hole	82500	10	2479
		12mm	82512	10	2479
		16mm	82516	10	2451
		19mm	82519	10	2479
		22mm	82522	10	2451
		25mm	82525	10	2479
		29mm	82529	10	2451
		32mm	82532	10	2479
		34mm	82534	10	2451
		38mm	82538	10	2479
	UltraMax Plus				
	Covered cut-to-fit	12mm-80mm	8834	30	8500
Oakmed Ltd	**Option** - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque starter hole pre-cut	20mm	BF-0320K	30	8239
		25mm	BF-0325K	30	8239
		30mm	BF-0330K	30	8239
		35mm	BF-0335K	30	8239
		40mm	BF-0340K	30	8239
		45mm	BF-0345K	30	8239
	Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque starter hole pre-cut	20mm	BF-0420K	30	8347
		25mm	BF-0425K	30	8347
		30mm	BF-0430K	30	8347
		35mm	BF-0435K	30	8347
		40mm	BF-0440K	30	8347
		45mm	BF-0445K	30	8347
	Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque starter hole	20mm	0320K	30	6912
		25mm	0325K	30	6912
		30mm	0330K	30	6912
		35mm	0335K	30	6912
		40mm	0340K	30	6912
		45mm	0345K	30	6912
		50mm	0350K	30	6912
		55mm	0355K	30	6912
		60mm	0360K	30	6912
	Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side				
	Clear starter hole	20mm	0120K	30	6626
		25mm	0125K	30	6626
		30mm	0130K	30	6626
		35mm	0135K	30	6626
		40mm	0140K	30	6626
		45mm	0145K	30	6626
		50mm	0150K	30	6626
		55mm	0155K	30	6626
		60mm	0160K	30	6626

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0220K	30	6626
	25mm	0225K	30	6626
	30mm	0230K	30	6626
	35mm	0235K	30	6626
	40mm	0240K	30	6626
	45mm	0245K	30	6626
	50mm	0250K	30	6626
	55mm	0255K	30	6626
	60mm	0260K	30	6626
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0720K	30	7502
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	7655
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides without window			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820KWW	30	7521
	Option - Colostomy Microskin			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0320K	30	7707
	25mm	M-0325K	30	7707
	30mm	M-0330K	30	7707
	35mm	M-0335K	30	7707
	40mm	M-0340K	30	7707
	45mm	M-0345K	30	7707
	50mm	M-0350K	30	7707
	Option - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0420K	30	7080
	25mm	0425K	30	7080
	30mm	0430K	30	7080
	35mm	0435K	30	7080
	40mm	0440K	30	7080
	45mm	0445K	30	7080
	50mm	0450K	30	7080
	55mm	0455K	30	7080
	60mm	0460K	30	7080
	Option - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear starter hole			
	20mm	0520K	30	6786
	25mm	0525K	30	6786
	30mm	0530K	30	6786
	35mm	0535K	30	6786
	40mm	0540K	30	6786
	45mm	0545K	30	6786
	50mm	0550K	30	6786
	55mm	0555K	30	6786
	60mm	0560K	30	6786

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0620K	30	6786
	25mm	0625K	30	6786
	30mm	0630K	30	6786
	35mm	0635K	30	6786
	40mm	0640K	30	6786
	45mm	0645K	30	6786
	50mm	0650K	30	6786
	55mm	0655K	30	6786
	60mm	0660K	30	6786
	Option - Colostomy Plus Microskin			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0420K	30	7815
	25mm	M-0425K	30	7815
	30mm	M-0430K	30	7815
	35mm	M-0435K	30	7815
	40mm	M-0440K	30	7815
	45mm	M-0445K	30	7815
	50mm	M-0450K	30	7815
	Option - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	1110K	30	6113
	Option - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	0910K	30	5999
	Opaque	1010K	30	5999
	Option - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SC25-0420K	20	6379
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SC35-0420K	20	6379
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-0425K	20	6379
	30mm	SC35-0430K	20	6379
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SC45-0420K	20	6379
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-0425K	20	6379
	30mm	SC45-0430K	20	6379
	35mm	SC45-0435K	20	6379
	40mm	SC45-0440K	20	6379
	Option Alginate Colostomy Plus			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0420K	30	8586
	25mm	A-0425K	30	8586
	30mm	A-0430K	30	8586
	35mm	A-0435K	30	8586
	40mm	A-0440K	30	8586
	45mm	A-0445K	30	8586
	50mm	A-0450K	30	8586
	55mm	A-0455K	30	8586
	60mm	A-0460K	30	8586

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option Alginate** Colostomy Pouch				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
		20mm	A-0320K	30	8586
		25mm	A-0325K	30	8586
		30mm	A-0330K	30	8586
		35mm	A-0335K	30	8586
		40mm	A-0340K	30	8586
		45mm	A-0345K	30	8586
		50mm	A-0350K	30	8586
		55mm	A-0355K	30	8586
		60mm	A-0360K	30	8586
	Option Alginate Soft Convex Colostomy Plus				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20-24mm	SCA25-0420K	20	6508
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20-34mm	SCA35-0420K	20	6508
	pre-cut	25mm	SCA35-0425K	20	6508
		30mm	SCA35-0430K	20	6508
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20-44mm	SCA45-0420K	20	6508
	pre-cut	25mm	SCA45-0425K	20	6508
		30mm	SCA45-0430K	20	6508
		35mm	SCA45-0435K	20	6508
		40mm	SCA45-0440K	20	6508
	Option Alginate Mini Pouch				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	A-1110K	30	8585
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	20mm-60mm	HP5C20	30	8505
	pre-cut	25mm	HP5C25	30	8505
		30mm	HP5C30	30	8505
		35mm	HP5C35	30	8505
		40mm	HP5C40	30	8505
		45mm	HP5C45	30	8505
		50mm	HP5C50	30	8505
		55mm	HP5C55	30	8505
		60mm	HP5C60	30	8505

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	**Colomate** 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter				
	Transparent				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-44x29mm	CLTCO113-44	10	3147
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	13-54x37mm	CLTCO113-54	10	3147
	Colomate 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter				
	Transparent				
	Medium/Large				
	starter hole	13-35mm	CMLTC113-35	10	3178
		13-44mm	CMLTC113-44	10	3178
	pre-cut	25mm	CMLTC125	10	3178
		28mm	CMLTC128	10	3178
		32mm	CMLTC132	10	3178
		35mm	CMLTC135	10	3178
		38mm	CMLTC138	10	3178
		41mm	CMLTC141	10	3178
	Large				
	starter hole	13-35mm	CLTC113-35	10	3178
		13-44mm	CLTC113-44	10	3178
	pre-cut	25mm	CLTC125	10	3178
		28mm	CLTC128	10	3178
		32mm	CLTC132	10	3178
		35mm	CLTC135	10	3178
		38mm	CLTC138	10	3178
		41mm	CLTC141	10	3178
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	13-54mm	CXLTC113-54	10	3163

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	**Colomate** Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter				
	Small				
	starter hole	10mm	CSB110	30	6944
	Medium				
	starter hole	13mm	CMB113	30	8439
	pre-cut	25mm	CMB125	30	8439
		28mm	CMB128	30	8439
		32mm	CMB132	30	8439
		35mm	CMB135	30	8439
		38mm	CMB138	30	8439
		45mm	CMB145	30	8439
		52mm	CMB152	30	8439
	Large				
	starter hole	13mm	CLB113	30	8439
	pre-cut	25mm	CLB125	30	8439
		28mm	CLB128	30	8439
		32mm	CLB132	30	8439
		35mm	CLB135	30	8439
		38mm	CLB138	30	8439
		45mm	CLB145	30	8439
		52mm	CLB152	30	8439
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
	Large				
	starter hole	13mm	CLT113	30	8439
	pre-cut	25mm	CLT125	30	8439
		28mm	CLT128	30	8439
		32mm	CLT132	30	8439
		35mm	CLT135	30	8439
		38mm	CLT138	30	8439
		45mm	CLT145	30	8439
		52mm	CLT152	30	8439
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	10-110mm	CXLT110	30	8403
	Colomate Closed Anatomical 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter				
	Medium/Large				
	starter hole	13mm	CMLB113	30	8439
	pre-cut	25mm	CMLB125	30	8439
		28mm	CMLB128	30	8439
		32mm	CMLB132	30	8439
		35mm	CMLB135	30	8439
		38mm	CMLB138	30	8439
		45mm	CMLB145	30	8439
		52mm	CMLB152	30	8439
	Colomate Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter				
	Transparent				
	Medium/Large				
	starter hole	13-60mm	CMLT113	30	8343

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch** with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107312	30	8495
	15-80mm	108315	30	8495
	pre-cut 22.5mm	107322	30	8495
	25mm	107325	30	8495
	27.5mm	107327	30	8495
	30mm	107330	30	8495
	32.5mm	107332	30	8495
	35mm	107335	30	8495
	37.5mm	107337	30	8495
	40mm	107340	30	8495
	45mm	107345	30	8495
	50mm	107350	30	8495
	55mm	107355	30	8495
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107412	30	8495
	15-80mm	108415	30	8495
	pre-cut 22.5mm	107422	30	8495
	25mm	107425	30	8495
	27.5mm	107427	30	8495
	30mm	107430	30	8495
	32.5mm	107432	30	8495
	35mm	107435	30	8495
	37.5mm	107437	30	8495
	40mm	107440	30	8495
	45mm	107445	30	8495
	50mm	107450	30	8495
	55mm	107455	30	8495
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107112	30	8495
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107212	30	8495
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107512	30	8495
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107612	30	8495

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch** with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412	30	8495
	15-80mm	208415	30	8495
	pre-cut 22.5mm	207422	30	8495
	25mm	207425	30	8495
	27.5mm	207427	30	8495
	30mm	207430	30	8495
	32.5mm	207432	30	8495
	35mm	207435	30	8495
	37.5mm	207437	30	8495
	40mm	207440	30	8495
	45mm	207445	30	8495
	50mm	207450	30	8495
	55mm	207455	30	8495
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212	30	8495
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612	30	8495
	Pelican Select			
	with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter			
	Closed pouches			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100700	30	7713
	pre-cut 27mm	101727	30	7713
	34mm	101734	30	7713
	41mm	101741	30	7713
	48mm	101748	30	7713
	55mm	101755	30	7713
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100720	30	7713
	pre-cut 27mm	100727	30	7713
	34mm	100734	30	7713
	41mm	100741	30	7713
	48mm	100748	30	7713
	55mm	100755	30	7713
	Mini Closed Pouches			
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	20-65mm	100600	30	6469
	Opaque cut-to-fit			
	20-65mm	100620	30	6469

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch** with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter.			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102120	30	7596
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102122	30	7596
	25mm	102125	30	7596
	27.5mm	102127	30	7596
	30mm	102130	30	7596
	32.5mm	102132	30	7596
	35mm	102135	30	7596
	37.5mm	102137	30	7596
	40mm	102140	30	7596
	45mm	102145	30	7596
	50mm	102150	30	7596
	55mm	102155	30	7596
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102220	30	7596
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102222	30	7596
	25mm	102225	30	7596
	27.5mm	102227	30	7596
	30mm	102230	30	7596
	32.5mm	102232	30	7596
	35mm	102235	30	7596
	37.5mm	102237	30	7596
	40mm	102240	30	7596
	45mm	102245	30	7596
	50mm	102250	30	7596
	55mm	102255	30	7596
	Opaque - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102320	30	7596
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102322	30	7596
	25mm	102325	30	7596
	27.5mm	102327	30	7596
	30mm	102330	30	7596
	32.5mm	102332	30	7596
	35mm	102335	30	7596
	37.5mm	102337	30	7596
	40mm	102340	30	7596
	45mm	102345	30	7596
	50mm	102350	30	7596
	55mm	102355	30	7596
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102300	30	7596
	Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102420	30	7682
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102400	30	7682

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch** - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing				
	Opaque - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103312	10	2920
		15-60mm	104315	10	3162
	pre-cut	20mm	103320	10	2920
		22.5mm	103322	10	2920
		25mm	103325	10	2920
		27.5mm	103327	10	2920
		30mm	103330	10	2920
		32.5mm	103332	10	2920
		35mm	103335	10	2920
		37.5mm	103337	10	2920
		40mm	103340	10	2920
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103412	10	2920
		15-60mm	104415	10	3162
	pre-cut	20mm	103420	10	2920
		22.5mm	103422	10	2920
		25mm	103425	10	2920
		27.5mm	103427	10	2920
		30mm	103430	10	2920
		32.5mm	103432	10	2920
		35mm	103435	10	2920
		37.5mm	103437	10	2920
		40mm	103440	10	2920
	Opaque - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103512	10	2920
	pre-cut	20mm	103520	10	2920
		22.5mm	103522	10	2920
		25mm	103525	10	2920
		27.5mm	103527	10	2920
		30mm	103530	10	2920
		32.5mm	103532	10	2920
		35mm	103535	10	2920
		37.5mm	103537	10	2920
		40mm	103540	10	2920
	Opaque - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103112	10	2920
	Clear - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103612	10	2920
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	5-30mm	112711	10	2869
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	5-30mm	112709	10	2920

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ProSys International Ltd	**Independence Activity** - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer			
	starter hole			
	30mm	AP1	30	7946
Salts Healthcare	**Confidence Closed Supersoft**			
	1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	CCSS1325	10	2843
	13-38mm	CCSS1338	10	2843
	13-52mm	CCSS1352	10	2843
	pre-cut 21mm	CCSS21	10	2843
	25mm	CCSS25	10	2843
	28mm	CCSS28	10	2843
	32mm	CCSS32	10	2843
	35mm	CCSS35	10	2843
	38mm	CCSS38	10	2843
	41mm	CCSS41	10	2843
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	CCSSL1325	10	2843
	13-38mm	CCSSL1338	10	2843
	13-52mm	CCSSL1352	10	2843
	Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CFO13	30	8113
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CFLO13	30	8113
	Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CFT13	30	8113
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CFLT13	30	8113

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CF13	30	8272
	pre-cut 25mm	CF25	30	8272
	28mm	CF28	30	8272
	32mm	CF32	30	8272
	35mm	CF35	30	8272
	38mm	CF38	30	8272
	41mm	CF41	30	8272
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CFL13	30	8272
	pre-cut 25mm	CFL25	30	8272
	28mm	CFL28	30	8272
	32mm	CFL32	30	8272
	35mm	CFL35	30	8272
	38mm	CFL38	30	8272
	41mm	CFL41	30	8272
	Confidence Gold			
	with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter			
	Mini Closed Pouches			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CMNW13	30	5555
	Closed Pouches - Transparent			
	Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CTNW13	30	6749
	pre-cut 25mm	CTNW25	30	6953
	32mm	CTNW32	30	6953
	35mm	CTNW35	30	6953
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	CLTNW13	30	6953
	Confidence Natural			
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NLT13	30	8668
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NT13	30	8668

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NL13	30	8668
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	N13	30	8668
	25mm	N25	30	8668
	28mm	N28	30	8668
	32mm	N32	30	8668
	35mm	N35	30	8668
	38mm	N38	30	8668
	41mm	N41	30	8668
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NM13	30	8668
	Confidence Natural Soft Convex			
	Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNL1325	10	2953
	13-38mm	XNL1338	10	2953
	13-52mm	XNL1352	10	2953
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XN1325	10	2953
	13-38mm	XN1338	10	2953
	13-52mm	XN1352	10	2953
	pre-cut			
	21mm	XN21	10	2953
	25mm	XN25	10	2953
	28mm	XN28	10	2953
	32mm	XN32	10	2953
	35mm	XN35	10	2953
	38mm	XN38	10	2953
	41mm	XN41	10	2953
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNM1325	10	2953
	13-38mm	XNM1338	10	2953
	Simplicity 1 - with filter			
	Closed			
	starter hole (10mm-60mm)			
	White/White	511310	30	8324
	pre-cut			
	White/White			
	30mm	511330	30	8324
	40mm	511340	30	8324
	50mm	511350	30	8324
	60mm	511360	30	8324

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
T J Shannon Ltd	Night bags	TJS 948e	1	2757
	Day bags	TJS 948f	1	2409
	Disposable bags	TJS 948g	100	1194
	Day bags tap outlet	TJS 948j	1	2757
	Night bags tap outlet	TJS 948k	1	3006
	Bags with elastic necks		50	2407
	Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends		12	659
† A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Hainsworth bags with body mould adhesive hole size 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, and 51mm	NSI 63	20	4861
	Hainsworth bags with Healwell adhesive hole size 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, and 51mm	NSI 39	20	2552
	Stick on bags with plasters	NSI 62	10	967
	Shaw double seal			
	280mm x 154mm	NSI 64	100	1163
	Colostomy bags			
	350mm x 204mm	NSI 65	100	1272
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Colostomy Disposable bags, sealed both ends			
	30.5cm x 102mm with			
	102mm x 76mm plasters	WM 15	10	887
	30.5cm x 127mm with			
	102mm x 102mm plasters	WM 16	10	887
	Rubber colostomy bag with mount outlet	WM 12	1	1531
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Aura** Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 513	30	8669
	pre-cut 25mm	MHCL 525	30	8669
	29mm	MHCL 529	30	8669
	32mm	MHCL 532	30	8669
	35mm	MHCL 535	30	8669
	38mm	MHCL 538	30	8669
	44mm	MHCL 544	30	8669
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 713	30	8669
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 513	30	8669
	pre-cut 25mm	MHCM 525	30	8669
	29mm	MHCM 529	30	8669
	32mm	MHCM 532	30	8669
	35mm	MHCM 535	30	8669
	38mm	MHCM 538	30	8669
	44mm	MHCM 544	30	8669
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 713	30	8669
	Mini - Split Cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 513	30	8669
	pre-cut 25mm	MHCS 525	30	8669
	29mm	MHCS 529	30	8669
	32mm	MHCS 532	30	8669
	35mm	MHCS 535	30	8669
	38mm	MHCS 538	30	8669
	44mm	MHCS 544	30	8669
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 713	30	8669

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Colostomy**				
	Closed Pouch with soft backing				
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	FSC 910	30	7232
		25mm	FSC 925	30	7232
		29mm	FSC 929	30	7232
		32mm	FSC 932	30	7232
		35mm	FSC 935	30	7232
		38mm	FSC 938	30	7232
		44mm	FSC 944	30	7232
		51mm	FSC 951	30	7232
		60mm	FSC 960	30	7232
	Clear	starter hole 10mm	FSC 710	30	7232
		25mm	FSC 725	30	7232
		29mm	FSC 729	30	7232
		32mm	FSC 732	30	7232
		35mm	FSC 735	30	7232
		38mm	FSC 738	30	7232
		44mm	FSC 744	30	7232
		51mm	FSC 751	30	7232
		60mm	FSC 760	30	7232
	Welland Curvex				
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable convex flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter				
	Beige				
		25mm plateau starter hole	CCS 513	10	2520
		32mm plateau starter hole	CCM 513	10	2520
		32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut	CCM 525	10	2520
		32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CCM 532	10	2520
		43mm plateau starter hole	CCL 513	10	2520
		43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CCL 532	10	2520
		43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut	CCL 538	10	2520
	Clear				
		25mm plateau starter hole	CCS 713	10	2520
		32mm plateau starter hole	CCM 713	10	2520
		43mm plateau starter hole	CCL 713	10	2520

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Freestyle Colostomy** (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter)			
	Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back.			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FMC 513	30	7411
	pre-cut			
	25mm	FMC 525	30	7270
	29mm	FMC 529	30	7270
	32mm	FMC 532	30	7270
	35mm	FMC 535	30	7270
	38mm	FMC 538	30	7270
	44mm	FMC 544	30	7270
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FLC 513	30	7411
	pre-cut			
	25mm	FLC 525	30	7411
	29mm	FLC 529	30	7411
	32mm	FLC 532	30	7411
	35mm	FLC 535	30	7270
	38mm	FLC 538	30	7411
	44mm	FLC 544	30	7411
	Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side.			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FMC 713	30	7411
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FLC 713	30	7411
	pre-cut			
	25mm	FLC 725	30	7270
	29mm	FLC 729	30	7270
	32mm	FLC 732	30	7270
	35mm	FLC 735	30	7270
	38mm	FLC 738	30	7270
	44mm	FLC 744	30	7270
	Welland FreeStyle Convex			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing			
	Beige soft backing to both sides			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm)	NCM 513	10	2791
	pre-cut			
	25mm	NCM 525	10	2791
	29mm	NCM 529	10	2791
	32mm	NCM 532	10	2791
	35mm	NCM 535	10	2791
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm)	NCL 513	10	2791
	pre-cut			
	35mm	NCL 535	10	2791
	38mm	NCL 538	10	2791
	44mm	NCL 544	10	2791
	Clear with white soft backing on flange side			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm)	NCM 713	10	2791
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm)	NCL 713	10	2791

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle Flushable**				
	Closed Pouch (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter)				
	Seam welded closed pouch with softback layer on both sides, a hydrocolloid wafer and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable				
	Medium	19mm	FFM 519	30	8643
		25mm	FFM 525	30	8643
		29mm	FFM 529	30	8643
		32mm	FFM 532	30	8643
		35mm	FFM 535	30	8643
		38mm	FFM 538	30	8643
		44mm	FFM 544	30	8643
	Large	19mm	FFL 519	30	8643
		25mm	FFL 525	30	8643
		29mm	FFL 529	30	8643
		32mm	FFL 532	30	8643
		35mm	FFL 535	30	8643
		38mm	FFL 538	30	8643
		44mm	FFL 544	30	8643
	Welland FreeStyle Oval				
	Colostomy Pouch with soft backing				
	Beige				
	starter hole 13mm		FCV 513	30	7384
	Clear				
	starter hole 13mm		FCV 713	30	7384
	Welland FreeStyle Vie				
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides				
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit	13mm	PMC 513	30	8648
	pre-cut	25mm	PMC 525	30	8648
		29mm	PMC 529	30	8648
		32mm	PMC 532	30	8648
		35mm	PMC 535	30	8648
		38mm	PMC 538	30	8648
		44mm	PMC 544	30	8648
	Large				
	cut-to-fit	13mm	PLC 513	30	8648
	pre-cut	25mm	PLC 525	30	8648
		29mm	PLC 529	30	8648
		32mm	PLC 532	30	8648
		35mm	PLC 535	30	8648
		38mm	PLC 538	30	8648
		44mm	PLC 544	30	8648
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side				
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit	13mm	PMC 713	30	8648
	Large				
	cut-to-fit	13mm	PLC 713	30	8648
	pre-cut	25mm	PLC 725	30	8648
		29mm	PLC 729	30	8648
		32mm	PLC 732	30	8648
		35mm	PLC 735	30	8648
		38mm	PLC 738	30	8648
		44mm	PLC 744	30	8588 △

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex**			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter and Integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 513	10	2997
	pre-cut 25mm	PNCM 525	10	2997
	29mm	PNCM 529	10	2997
	32mm	PNCM 532	10	2997
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 513	10	2997
	pre-cut 35mm	PNCL 535	10	2997
	38mm	PNCL 538	10	2997
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 713	10	2997
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 713	10	2997
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex			
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable convex flange Dual-Carb filter and Integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	PCCS 513	10	2997
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 513	10	2997
	pre-cut 25mm	PCCM 525	10	2997
	32mm	PCCM 532	10	2997
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 513	10	2997
	pre-cut 32mm	PCCL 532	10	2997
	38mm	PCCL 538	10	2997
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	PCCS 713	10	2997
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 713	10	2997
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 713	10	2997

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable**				
	Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable				
	Medium	19mm	PFM519	30	10453
		25mm	PFM525	30	10453
		29mm	PFM529	30	10453
		32mm	PFM532	30	10453
		35mm	PFM535	30	10453
		38mm	PFM538	30	10453
		44mm	PFM544	30	10453
	Large	19mm	PFL519	30	10453
		25mm	PFL525	30	10453
		29mm	PFL529	30	10453
		32mm	PFL532	30	10453
		35mm	PFL535	30	10453
		38mm	PFL538	30	10453
		44mm	PFL544	30	10453
	Welland Ovation				
	Closed Pouch with oval skin protector				
	Clear				
	starter hole 10mm		FCO 710	30	7478
	Beige				
	starter hole 10mm		FCO 910	30	7478
	Welland Silhouette				
	Standard Length Closed Pouch				
	Beige				
		10mm	SCS 510	30	6936
		25mm	SCS 525	30	6936
		29mm	SCS 529	30	6936
		32mm	SCS 532	30	6936
		35mm	SCS 535	30	6936
		38mm	SCS 538	30	6936
		44mm	SCS 544	30	6936
		51mm	SCS 551	30	6936
		60mm	SCS 560	30	6936
	Clear				
		10mm	SCS 710	30	6936
		25mm	SCS 725	30	6936
		29mm	SCS 729	30	6936
		32mm	SCS 732	30	6936
		35mm	SCS 735	30	6936
		38mm	SCS 738	30	6936
		44mm	SCS 744	30	6936
		51mm	SCS 751	30	6936
		60mm	SCS 760	30	6936

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Silhouette Vogue**				
	Shorter Length Closed Pouch				
	Beige	10mm	SCV 510	30	6153
		25mm	SCV 525	30	6153
		29mm	SCV 529	30	6153
		32mm	SCV 532	30	6153
		35mm	SCV 535	30	6153
		38mm	SCV 538	30	6153
		44mm	SCV 544	30	6153
		51mm	SCV 551	30	6153
	Welland Vogue Mini				
	Closed Pouch				
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	VOG 910	30	6413
		25mm	VOG 925	30	6413
		29mm	VOG 929	30	6413
		32mm	VOG 932	30	6413
		35mm	VOG 935	30	6413
		38mm	VOG 938	30	6413
		44mm	VOG 944	30	6413
		51mm	VOG 951	30	6413

COLOSTOMY SETS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Chiron Appliances			
	Adhesive model with spout bag			
	MK I	WE001-38-W	1	8461
	MK III	WE007-38-X	1	8461
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange Colostomy Appliance 27mm, 40mm, 57mm		1	482
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948A	1	8135
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948NA	1	7877
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948T	1	4313
	Adhesive Appliance	TJS 948B	1	5253
† A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Complete Colostomy outfit comprising of a 102mm wide elastic web belt with groin-strap 660mm, 715mm etc. to 107cm, 1 Colostomy facepiece (flange), 100 Colostomy bags 280mm x 154mm	NSI 6	1	4504
	Complete Colostomy outfit comprising of an adjustable 102mm wide elastic web belt with groin-strap 660mm, 715mm etc. to 107cm, 1 Colostomy facepiece, 100 Colostomy bags 280mm x 154mm	NSI 8	1	4919

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd	Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray Victorian Rose	012346	75ml	348
	Lemon	012347	75ml	348
B Braun Medical Ltd	DeOdour Deodorant Sachet	005013A	30	792
C S Bullen Ltd	NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator	02-NOOEWS	59ml	547
		9901-NOOEWS	236ml	1186
		0112-NOOEWS	354ml	1601
	Shelter Deodorant	520	125ml	332
	Shelter Deodorant Sachet	530	50	1007
C D Medical Ltd	Clinifresh	300717	50ml	388
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray	3905	50ml	504
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant	12061	240ml	829
	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	12060	20	443
Dansac Ltd	Nodor S	080-00	50ml	440
		080-01	250ml	899
Ecolab	Atmocol Pocket Spray	785911	25ml	209
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	78500	236ml	939
	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	78501	50	1334
Loxley Products	Day-drop	LL04	7.5ml	109
		LL05	15ml	181
		LL06	30ml	309
	Lemon Day-drop	LL07	7.5ml	109
		LL08	15ml	181
	Lemon Day-drop Spray	LL010	50ml	345
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Citrone Ostomy Deodorant Aerosol	60352	50ml	425
Opus Healthcare	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel	2010	200ml	789
	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets	2020	50	3027
	NaturCare (aerosol spray)	1100A	50ml	487
	NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)	1103A	50ml	487
	NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)	1101A	50ml	487
	NaturCare IPD Sachets	1104	50	1275
	NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray)	1102A	50ml	487
OstoMart Ltd	OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Gardenia with Jasmine Drops	GJN25	25ml	300
		GJN50	50ml	429
	OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Mint Drops	SPN6	25ml	300
		SPN5	50ml	429
	OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Tangerine Drops	TGN25	25ml	300
		TGN50	50ml	429
	OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Vanilla Bean Drops	VBN25	25ml	300
		VBN50	50ml	429
	OstoMist Odour Neutralising Spray Apple	DPA1	100ml	797
		DPA2	50ml	409
	Blackberry	BDW1	100ml	797
		BDW2	50ml	409

STOMA APPLIANCES

DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
OstoMart Ltd	Cinnamon & Sandalwood	CSW1	100ml	797
		CSW2	50ml	409
	Grapefruit	DWR1	100ml	797
		DWR2	50ml	409
	Mint	SBL1	100ml	797
		SBL2	50ml	409
	OstoZyme Multi	TCB6	300ml	792
	OstoZyme Odour Neutralising Lubricating Gel sachets	TCB3	30 x 8ml	663
		TCB3-90	90 x 8ml	1836
Peak Medical Ltd	Auricare Odour Eliminator	ACD125	125ml	969
		ACD60	60ml	456
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Dor Pouch Deodorant	130103	7ml	232
	Deo-Mint	130770	50ml	481
ProSys International Ltd	Independence Odour Eliminator Lemon & Lime Pump Spray	PR310	59ml	483
Salts Healthcare	No-Roma	833021	28ml	282
		833056	227ml	918
	FreshAire Odour Eliminating Spray	FA1	50ml	400
T J Shannon	Colostomy Plus		7ml	292
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Forest Breeze	NSI 61	14ml	385

DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B.Braun Medical	Ileo Gel+ sachet	005012E	45	1469
C S Bullen Ltd	Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch)	UFAS04	20	1500
	Absorbian Sachet	UFAS-01	30	775
	Absorbian Sachet Plus	UFAS-02	30	775
	Absorbian Wand	UFAS-03	60	1550
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	Morform Sachet	3837	60	1921
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Diamonds sachets	TR 105 100		3089
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Gelsorb Sachets	60369	30	895
		61052	100	2975
Oakmed Ltd	Gel-X Capsules	Gel-X	140	1544
	Gel-X Tablets	Gel-XT	140	1515
Opus Healthcare	AbsorbaGel	9900	150	4631
OstoMart Ltd	OstoSorb 3g sachets	PFW5	30	969
		PFW6	150	4066
Peak Medical Ltd	Gellymate Absorption Capsules	GM 140	140	1510
	Gellymate Absorption Tablets	GD 140	140	1485
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Perform Sachets	130160	60	1960
ProSys International Ltd	Independence Absorbent Strips	P200AS	200	1972

STOMA APPLIANCES

FILTERS/BRIDGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Flatus Filters	35-500	50	1426
Coloplast Ltd	Filtrodor Filters	0509	50	2303
Cuxson Gerrard	Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm	FLA 830	50	360
Hollister Ltd	Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags	7766	✚20 100	353 1732
Opus Healthcare	ClearWay Stoma Bridge ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini	7700 8800	30 30	1003 1004
OstoMart Ltd	Osto-EZ-Vent	OEV1	10	1609
Salts Healthcare	Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags	833053	30	1618

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

FLANGES

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Lenbul			
	25mm diameter 51mm base	UF 24	1	934
	38mm diameter 76mm base	UF 25	1	1421
	51mm diameter 102mm base	UF 26	1	1658
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre			
	22mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841101	2	3954
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841103	2	3954
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841104	2	3954
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841105	2	3954
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841106	2	3954
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841107	2	3954
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841110	2	3954
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841109	2	3954
	St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 842101	2	2306
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842103	2	2306
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842104	2	2306
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842105	2	2306
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842106	2	2306
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842107	2	2306
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842109	2	2306
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842111	2	2306
	Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of:			351

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber			
	22mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 843101	2	2639
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843103	2	2639
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843104	2	2639
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843105	2	2639
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843106	2	2639
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843107	2	2639
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843109	2	2639
	Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber			
	20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base	LM 722019	2	2639
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base	LM 722038	2	2639
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size	KM54	1	1589
	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size	KM55	1	1589
	Chiron Flanges,			
	38mm int diam,			
	10mm deep	WK102-38-K	1	1987
	32mm 16mm deep	WK104-32-F	1	1987
	38mm 16mm deep	WK104-38-T	1	1987
	Rubber Flange			
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep	WK108-38-L	1	1987
	St Mark's Pattern Flanges			
	25mm diam, 13mm deep			
	51mm base	WK111-25-B	1	1693
	76mm base	WK113-25-K	1	1693
	32mm diam, 10mm deep			
	76mm base	WK115-32-Q	1	1693
	32mm diam, 16mm deep			
	76mm base	WK117-32-Y	1	1693
	38mm diam, 10mm deep			
	76mm base	WK119-38-V	1	1693
	38mm diam, 16mm deep			
	76mm base	WK121-38-R	1	1693
	44mm diam, 16mm deep	WK123-44-U	1	1693
	102mm base			
	51mm diam, 16mm deep	WK125-51-A	1	1693
	102mm base			
	38mm with dressing retainer	WK126-01-N	1	2137
	38mm with 16mm canopy	WK126-02-Q	1	2137

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Flanges all Blue Rubber			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	WK132-25-R	1	1798
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK135-38-P	1	1798
	Flanges Blue and Brown			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	WK141-25-S	1	2609
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK144-38-Q	1	2609
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	WK147-38-D	1	2609
	Rubber Flanges, double base hole 38mm int diam	WK160-38-J	1	2634
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings	784583	1	529
	Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings	784575	1	529
Salts Healthcare	Latex Foam Diaphragm with Rigid Face Piece Flanges 38mm	811002	1	4879
	Latex Sheath for use with 811002 Flanges	811003	1	812
	SF1 Soft Rubber Flanges 25mm	822001	1	860
	SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm	822004	1	873
	SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm	822005	1	1496
	SF6 Semi-Rigid Hard Rubber Flange 38mm	822006	1	998
† A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Rubber Adhesive Flange	NSI 1	1	681
	Rubber Non-Stick Flange	NSI 2	1	824
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Plastic/Rubber airfilled Flange	WM 88	1	1784
	St Mark's standard flange	WM 100	1	1174
	St Mark's flange with diaphragm	WM 101	1	1435

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Biotrol**				
	Almarys Optima Drainable bag with all over soft non-woven cover				
	Transparent	starter hole	F018710E	30	7313
	Beige	starter hole	F008710E	30	7313
		25mm	F008725E	30	7313
		30mm	F008730E	30	7313
		35mm	F008735E	30	7313
		40mm	F008740E	30	7313
		45mm	F008745E	30	7313
		50mm	F008750E	30	7313
		60mm	F008760E	30	7313
	Almarys Optima Drainable bag with filter and soft cover				
	Transparent	starter hole 10mm	F019510E	30	7187
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	F009510E	30	7187
		25mm	F009525E	30	7187
		30mm	F009530E	30	7187
		35mm	F009535E	30	7187
		40mm	F009540E	30	7187
		45mm	F009545E	30	7187
		50mm	F009550E	30	7187
		60mm	F009560E	30	7187
	Elite bag with skin protector adhesive and fabric backing				
	Beige				
		✖ starter hole	38-810	30	8397
		✖ 20mm	38-820	30	8397
		✖ 25mm	38-825	30	8397
		✖ 30mm	38-830	30	8397
		45mm	38-845	30	8397
		50mm	38-850	30	8397
		60mm	38-860	30	8397
		70mm	38-870	30	8397
	Transparent				
		20mm	31-820	30	7777
		25mm	31-825	30	7777
		30mm	31-830	30	7777
		35mm	31-835	30	7777
		40mm	31-840	30	7777
		45mm	31-845	30	7777
		50mm	31-850	30	7777
		60mm	31-860	30	7777
		70mm	31-870	30	7777
	White				
		✖ 20mm	34-820	30	8397
		40mm	34-840	30	8397
		45mm	34-845	30	8397
		50mm	34-850	30	8397
		60mm	34-860	30	8397
		70mm	34-870	30	8397

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B.Braun Medical	Elite Petite bag with skin protector adhesive and fabric backing				
	Beige	25mm	37-725	30	7205
		✖ 30mm	37-730	30	7205
		✖ 35mm	37-735	30	7205
		40mm	37-740	30	7205
		45mm	37-745	30	7205
	Preference Bag with skin protector, microporous adhesive and fabric backing				
	Beige	starter hole	34-615	30	8397
		20mm	34-620	30	8397
		✖ 25mm	34-625	30	8397
		30mm	34-630	30	8397
		35mm	34-635	30	8397
		40mm	34-640	30	8397
		45mm	34-645	30	8397
		50mm	34-650	30	8397
		60mm	34-660	30	8397
	Softima drainable pouch with filter, skin protector, protective cover and "Flow Control" soft outlet				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	16-60mm	043716E	30	9199
	pre-cut	24mm	043724E	30	9199
		28mm	043728E	30	9199
		32mm	043732E	30	9199
		36mm	043736E	30	9199
		40mm	043740E	30	9199
		45mm	043745E	30	9199
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	16-60mm	043816E	30	9199
	Softima High Flow drainable pouch with filter				
	Transparent	cut to fit 15mm-76mm	43971E	30	9594
	Beige	cut to fit 15mm-76mm	43970E	30	9594
	Softima Convex Roll'Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	15-35mm	41717E	10	4367
		15-45mm	41718E	10	4367
	pre-cut	25mm	41726E	10	4367
		30mm	41731E	10	4367
		35mm	41737E	10	4367
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-35mm	41817E	10	4367
		15-45mm	41818E	10	4367

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B.Braun Medical	**Softima Roll'Up** drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	41715E	30	9200
	pre-cut 25mm	41725E	30	9200
	30mm	41730E	30	9200
	35mm	41735E	30	9200
	40mm	41740E	30	9200
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	41815E	30	9200
	Softima Active Roll'Up drainable pouch with filter and soft cover			
	Beige			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4620215E	30	8156
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4620115E	30	8156
	pre-cut 25mm	4620125E	30	8156
	30mm	4620130E	30	8156
	35mm	4620135E	30	8156
	40mm	4620140E	30	8156
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4620380E	30	8156
	Transparent			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621215E	30	8156
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4621115E	30	8156
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4621380E	30	8156
C S Bullen Ltd	**Absorbian** drainable pouch - 2 Openings with Bio-dressing resin, microporous adhesive and skin barrier			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-80mm	UFAS05	15	3252
	Lenbul			
	With screw outlet			
	Day Bag	F5	1	1365
	Night Bag	F6	1	1504
	Shelter Drainable Pouch			
	Extra Large Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13-80mm	3600/00	15	2521
	Bio dressing, resin			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	3250/00	15	2590
	13mm-80mm	3450/00	15	2605
	pre-cut 19mm	3250/19	15	2590
	25mm	3250/25	15	2590
	32mm	3250/32	15	2590
	38mm	3250/38	15	2590
	44mm	3250/44	15	2590
	51mm	3250/51	15	2590
	58mm	3250/58	15	2590
	64mm	3250/64	15	2590
	Newborn			
	cut-to-fit 8mm-25mm	3550/00	15	2624
	Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	3245/00	15	2488
	13mm-80mm	3445/00	15	2850
	pre-cut 19mm	3245/19	15	2488
	25mm	3245/25	15	2488
	32mm	3245/32	15	2488

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd		38mm	3245/38	15	2488
		44mm	3245/44	15	2488
		51mm	3245/51	15	2488
		58mm	3245/58	15	2488
		64mm	3245/64	15	2488
	Pouch with 2 openings Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	4102/00	15	2834
	pre-cut	19mm	4102/19	15	2834
		25mm	4102/25	15	2834
		32mm	4102/32	15	2834
		38mm	4102/38	15	2834
		44mm	4102/44	15	2834
		51mm	4102/51	15	2834
		57mm	4102/57	15	2834
		64mm	4102/64	15	2834
	Shelter Drainable Pouch Microporous adhesive				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	13-64mm	3200/00	15	2834
	pre-cut	19mm	3200/19	15	2834
		25mm	3200/25	15	2834
		32mm	3200/32	15	2834
		38mm	3200/38	15	2834
		44mm	3200/44	15	2834
		51mm	3200/51	15	2834
		58mm	3200/58	15	2834
		64mm	3200/64	15	2834
	Shelter Soft and Secure				
	Bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	SS3250/00	15	3647
		13mm-80mm	SS3450/00	15	3663
	pre-cut	19mm	SS3250/19	15	3647
		25mm	SS3250/25	15	3647
		32mm	SS3250/32	15	3647
		38mm	SS3250/38	15	3647
		44mm	SS3250/44	15	3647
		51mm	SS3250/51	15	3647
		58mm	SS3250/58	15	3647
		64mm	SS3250/64	15	3647
	Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	SS3245/00	15	3430
		13mm-80mm	SS3445/00	15	3859
	pre-cut	19mm	SS3245/19	15	3430
		25mm	SS3245/25	15	3430
		32mm	SS3245/32	15	3430
		38mm	SS3245/38	15	3430
		44mm	SS3245/44	15	3430
		51mm	SS3245/51	15	3430
		58mm	SS3245/58	15	3430
		64mm	SS3245/64	15	3430
	Extra large capacity				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-80mm	SS3600/00	15	3544
	Microporous adhesive, skin barrier and integral closure				
	cut-to-fit	13-64mm	SS3200/00	15	3844
	pre-cut	19mm	SS3200/19	15	3844
		25mm	SS3200/25	15	3844
		32mm	SS3200/32	15	3844
		38mm	SS3200/38	15	3844
		44mm	SS3200/44	15	3844
		51mm	SS3200/51	15	3844
		58mm	SS3200/58	15	3844
		64mm	SS3200/64	15	3844

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura** Drainable Bag with soft backing			
	Midi Clear			
	starter hole 10mm	2450	30	7918
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 10mm	2440	30	7918
	Maxi Clear			
	starter hole 10mm	2490	30	7918
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 10mm	2520	30	7918
	Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Paediatric Clear			
	starter hole 10-35mm	2115	30	6846
	Paediatric Opaque			
	starter hole 10-35mm	2110	30	6846
	Large Post-Op for high output Clear			
	starter hole 10-70mm	12805	10	3019
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14801	30	9550
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14803	30	9550
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14804	30	9550
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14806	30	9550
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14807	30	9550
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13340	30	7918
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13370	30	7918
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13810	30	8993
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13840	30	8993
	pre-cut 25mm	13844	30	8993
	30mm	13845	30	8993
	35mm	13846	30	8993
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13870	30	8993
	pre-cut 25mm	13874	30	8993
	30mm	13875	30	8993
	35mm	13876	30	8993

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura Inspire** Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13830	30	8993
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13860	30	8993
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13850	30	8993
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13880	30	8892
	Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14102	10	2937
	15-43mm	14103	10	2937
	pre-cut 21mm	14163	10	2937
	25mm	14164	10	2937
	28mm	14165	10	2937
	31mm	14166	10	2937
	Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14195	10	2937
	15-43mm	14196	10	2937
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14105	10	2937
	15-43mm	14106	10	2937
	pre-cut 21mm	14173	10	2937
	25mm	14174	10	2937
	28mm	14175	10	2937
	31mm	14176	10	2937
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14109	10	2902
	Assura Inspire Soft Seal Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14404	10	4279
	15-43mm	14405	10	4279
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14414	10	4279
	15-43mm	14415	10	4279
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	pre-cut 21mm	14421	10	4279
	25mm	14422	10	4279
	28mm	14423	10	4279
	31mm	14424	10	4279
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14418	10	4279
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14411	10	4279
	15-43mm	14412	10	4279
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing			
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12583	10	2735

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**SenSura** 1-piece drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output			
	cut-to-fit 10-76mm	19004	30	9695
	SenSura 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15720	30	9767
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15760	30	9767
	pre-cut 25mm	15762	30	9767
	30mm	15763	30	9767
	35mm	15764	30	9767
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15761	30	9767
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15740	30	9767
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15780	30	9767
	pre-cut 25mm	15782	30	9767
	30mm	15783	30	9767
	35mm	15784	30	9767
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15781	30	9767
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15770	30	9767
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10401	30	9767
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10411	30	9767
	pre-cut 25mm	10412	30	9767
	30mm	10413	30	9767
	35mm	10414	30	9767
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10421	30	9767
	pre-cut 30mm	10422	30	9767
	35mm	10423	30	9767
	40mm	10424	30	9767
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10428	30	9767
	SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15700	10	4482
	15-43mm	15702	10	4482
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15703	10	4482
	15-43mm	15704	10	4482
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15705	10	4482
	15-43mm	15706	10	4482
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15701	10	4482
	15-43mm	15709	10	4482
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15707	10	4482
	15-43mm	15708	10	4482
	pre-cut 21mm	15732	10	4482
	25mm	15733	10	4482
	28mm	15734	10	4482
	31mm	15735	10	4482

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Esteem** Drainable Pouches with Integral Filter and InvisiClose Outlet			
	Medium - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	S5079	30	8907
	Small - Opaque			
	pre-cut 40mm	S5076	30	8907
	Medium - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	S5078	30	8907
	Esteem Drainable Pouches with Integral Filter			
	Small - opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	S5041	10	2242
	Medium - clear			
	starter hole 20mm	S5047	10	2492
	Medium - opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	S5048	10	2492
	pre-cut 25mm	S5049	10	2492
	Large - clear			
	starter hole 20mm	S5055	10	2492
	Large - opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	S5062	10	2492
	pre-cut 30mm	S5064	10	2492
	Esteem Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet			
	Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 0-23mm	S5090	10	2827
	Esteem One-Piece Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose Outlet, Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar, Filter and 2-sided Flocking			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut 19mm	S5151	10	4482
	22mm	S5152	10	4482
	25mm	S5153	10	4482
	28mm	S5154	10	4482
	32mm	S5155	10	4482
	35mm	S5156	10	4482
	38mm	S5157	10	4482
	45mm	S5158	10	4482
	50mm	S5159	10	4482
	Esteem One-Piece Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose Outlet, Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar, Filter and 1-sided Flocking			
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 19mm	S5161	10	4482
	22mm	S5162	10	4482
	25mm	S5163	10	4482
	28mm	S5164	10	4482
	32mm	S5165	10	4482
	35mm	S5166	10	4482
	38mm	S5167	10	4482
	45mm	S5168	10	4482
	50mm	S5169	10	4482
	Esteem+ Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - clear with filter			
	mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413515	10	3278
	30-40mm	413516	10	3278
	Standard - opaque with filter			
	mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413521	10	3278
	30-40mm	413522	10	3278

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Esteem+** Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet				
	Standard - opaque with filter				
	starter hole	20mm-70mm	416719	10	3184
	pre-cut	25mm	416725	10	3184
		30mm	416729	10	3184
		35mm	416733	10	3184
		40mm	416737	10	3184
	Standard - clear with filter				
	starter hole	20mm-70mm	416718	10	3184
	pre-cut	25mm	416724	10	3159
		30mm	416728	10	3159
		35mm	416732	10	3159
	Standard - clear no filter				
	starter hole	20mm-70mm	416721	10	3025
	Esteem+ Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet				
	Standard - opaque with filter				
	pre-cut	19mm	416739	10	4383
		22mm	416741	10	4383
		25mm	416743	10	4383
		28mm	416745	10	4383
		32mm	416747	10	4383
		35mm	416749	10	4349
		38mm	416751	10	4383
	Standard - clear with filter				
	pre-cut	22mm	416740	10	4383
		25mm	416742	10	4383
		28mm	416744	10	4383
		32mm	416746	10	4383
		35mm	416748	10	4383
	Ileodress Pouches				
	Small Size				
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S851	10	2627
		25mm starter hole	S852	10	2627
		32mm starter hole	S853	10	2627
		38mm starter hole	S855	10	2627
	Standard Size				
	Clear	19mm starter hole	S841	10	2657
		38mm precut	S845	10	2657
		45mm precut	S846	10	2657
	Standard Size				
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S831	10	2657
		25mm precut	S832	10	2657
		32mm precut	S833	10	2657
		38mm precut	S835	10	2657
		45mm precut	S836	10	2657
		50mm precut	S837	10	2657
	Ileodress Plus - with modified Stomahesive wafer, perforated plastic backing and beige clip pouches				
	Standard Size				
	Clear	19mm starter hole	S420	10	2657
		38mm pre-cut	S423	10	2657
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S411	10	2657
		25mm pre-cut	S412	10	2657
		32mm pre-cut	S413	10	2657
		38mm pre-cut	S414	10	2657
		45mm pre-cut	S415	10	2657
		50mm pre-cut	S416	10	2657
	Small Size				
	Opaque	19mm starter hole	S430	10	2346
	Little-Ones				
	Mini Size	8mm starter hole	S880	15	3656
	Stomadress Pouches				
	Clear	8mm starter hole	S439	10	2584

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac InVent Convex**				
	Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	15-24mm	341-24	10	2665
		15-37mm	341-37	10	2665
		15-46mm	341-46	10	2665
	pre-cut	25mm	341-25	10	2665
		30mm	341-30	10	2665
		35mm	341-35	10	2665
	Dansac InVent Symm Convex				
	Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	15-24mm	343-24	10	2665
		15-37mm	343-37	10	2665
		15-46mm	343-46	10	2665
	pre-cut	25mm	343-25	10	2665
		30mm	343-30	10	2665
		35mm	343-35	10	2665
	Clear				
	starter hole	15-24mm	344-24	10	2665
		15-37mm	344-37	10	2665
		15-46mm	344-46	10	2665
	pre-cut	25mm	344-25	10	2665
		30mm	344-30	10	2665
	Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable with integral 6mm convexity.				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	841-24	10	4050
		15-37mm	841-37	10	4050
		15-46mm	841-46	10	4050
	pre-cut	20mm	841-20	10	4050
		25mm	841-25	10	4050
		30mm	841-30	10	4050
		35mm	841-35	10	4050
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	842-24	10	4050
		15-37mm	842-37	10	4050
		15-46mm	842-46	10	4050

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac Nova 1 Drainable**				
	With twin filter and water repellent soft covers includes increased outlet.				
	Anatomical				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	811-15	30	7562
	Clear				
	Cut-to-fit	15-60mm	812-15	30	7562
	Symmetrical				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	813-15	30	7562
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	814-15	30	7562
	Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant.				
	One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	0-40mm	818-00	30	7241
		10-40mm	818-10	30	7241
	Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure.				
	With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers				
	Symmetrical				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	823-15	30	8726
		20-60mm	823-20	30	8726
		25-60mm	823-25	30	8726
		30-60mm	823-30	30	8726
		35-60mm	823-35	30	8726
		40-60mm	823-40	30	8726
		45-60mm	823-45	30	8726
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	824-15	30	8737
	Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	862-15	10	4056
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	861-15	10	4056
	pre-cut				
		25mm	861-25	10	4056
		30mm	861-30	10	4056
		35mm	861-35	10	4056
	Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold				
	Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-90mm	815-15	10	2917
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-90mm	816-15	10	2917
	Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag. Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-50mm	826-15	30	8742
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-50mm	825-15	30	8742

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable** with 5mm integral convexity				
	Opaque				
	pre-cut	25mm	881-25	10	4050
		30mm	881-30	10	4050
		35mm	881-35	10	4050
	Clear				
	pre-cut	25mm	882-25	10	4050
		30mm	882-30	10	4050
		35mm	882-35	10	4050
	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure				
	Clear				
	pre-cut	25mm	820-25	10	3224
		30mm	820-30	10	3224
		35mm	820-35	10	3224
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch				
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	924-10	30	9656
		25-55/70mm	924-25	30	9656
		30-55/70mm	924-30	30	9656
		35-55/70mm	924-35	30	9656
		40-55/70mm	924-40	30	9656
		45-55/70mm	924-45	30	9656
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	923-10	30	9656
		25-55/70mm	923-25	30	9656
		30-55/70mm	923-30	30	9656
		35-55/70mm	923-35	30	9656
		40-55/70mm	923-40	30	9656
		45-55/70mm	923-45	30	9656
	Mini				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	926-10	30	9656
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	925-10	30	9656
	Maxi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	916-10	10	3218
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	915-10	10	3218
		25-70/90mm	915-25	10	3218
		30-70/90mm	915-30	10	3218
		35-70/90mm	915-35	10	3218

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex** Open pouch				
	Opaque				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	941-24	10	4509
		20-24mm	941-20	10	4509
	pre-cut	25mm	941-25	10	4509
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	941-37	10	4509
		10-46mm	941-46	10	4509
		30-37mm	941-30	10	4509
		40-46mm	941-40	10	4509
	pre-cut	35mm	941-35	10	4509
		45mm	941-45	10	4509
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	941-59	10	4509
		50-59mm	941-50	10	4509
	Clear				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	942-24	10	4509
		20-24mm	942-20	10	4509
	pre-cut	25mm	942-25	10	4509
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	942-37	10	4509
		10-46mm	942-46	10	4509
		30-37mm	942-30	10	4509
		40-46mm	942-40	10	4509
	pre-cut	35mm	942-35	10	4509
		45mm	942-45	10	4509
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	942-59	10	4509
		50-59mm	942-50	10	4509
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	9410-37	10	4451
		10-46mm	9410-46	10	4451
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	9410-59	10	4451
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	9230-10	30	9575
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	9150-10	10	3192
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option				
	Opaque				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	981-24	10	4480
		15-34mm	981-34	10	4480
	pre-cut	25mm	981-25	10	4480
		30mm	981-30	10	4480
		35mm	981-35	10	4480
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-54mm	981-54	10	4480
	pre-cut	40mm	981-40	10	4480
		45mm	981-45	10	4480

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Invent** Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	339-15	30	7589
	pre-cut	20mm	339-20	30	7589
		25mm	339-25	30	7589
		30mm	339-30	30	7589
		35mm	339-35	30	7589
		40mm	339-40	30	7589
	InVent Mini Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-50mm	335-15	30	7608
	InVent Symmetrical Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	338-15	30	7451
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	337-15	30	7451
	Unique				
	Maxi Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-90mm	324-10	10	2630
	Opaque	starter hole	321-15	30	7343
	Clear	starter hole	322-15	30	7343
	Mini opaque (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 436))				
	cut-to-fit	15mm-50mm	315-15	30	7234
	Mini clear (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 436))				
	cut-to-fit	15mm-50mm	316-15	30	7088
	Oval flange				
		Opaque starter hole	317-15	30	7343
		Clear starter hole	318-15	30	7343
DBT Medical	**Birkbeck**				
	with Screwcap outlet				
	Black Rubber				
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 723225	1	3147
		38mm	LM 723230	1	3147
		54mm	LM 723235	1	3093
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 723275	1	3599
		38mm	LM 723280	1	3599
		54mm	LM 723295	1	3599
	Disposable Plastic Bag		LM 724000	100	1834
	Pink Rubber				
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 724225	1	3147
		38mm	LM 724230	1	3093
		54mm	LM 724235	1	3093
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 724275	1	3599
		38mm	LM 724280	1	3599
		54mm	LM 724295	1	3599

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical	**White Rubber**			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Day Bag			
	38mm	LM 882111	1	1410
	44mm	LM 882112	1	1410
	51mm	LM 882113	1	1410
	with air vent			
	38mm	LM 882114	1	1685
	on body side			
	38mm	LM 882115	1	1521
	Child's			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 882101	1	1359
	25mm	LM 882102	1	1359
	28mm	LM 882103	1	1359
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 882121	1	1662
	25mm	LM 882122	1	1662
	28mm	LM 882123	1	1662
Hollister Ltd	**Compact** Drainable Pouch			
	Clear-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3250	10	2664
	Beige-with beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3251	10	2664
	25mm	3252	10	2664
	32mm	3258	10	2664
	38mm	3253	10	2664
	Impression with Convex wafer			
	Transparent			
	19mm	3610	10	2879
	22mm	3611	10	2879
	25mm	3612	10	2879
	29mm	3613	10	2879
	32mm	3614	10	2879
	35mm	3615	10	2879
	38mm	3616	10	2879
	41mm	3617	10	2879
	44mm	3618	10	2879
	Impression "C" with convex wafer			
	Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3260	10	2764
	22mm	3261	10	2764
	25mm	3262	10	2764
	29mm	3263	10	2764
	32mm	3264	10	2764
	35mm	3265	10	2764
	38mm	3266	10	2764
	41mm	3267	10	2764
	Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	19mm	3280	10	2713
	22mm	3281	10	2713
	25mm	3282	10	2713
	29mm	3283	10	2713
	32mm	3284	10	2713

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Karaya 5 seal**				
	with microporous adhesive				
	229mm Length				
		32mm	3138	30	8936
		38mm	3133	30	8936
		44mm	3139	30	8936
		51mm	3134	30	8936
	30.5cm Length				
	Opaque	25mm	3112	30	8690
		32mm	3118	30	8690
		38mm	3113	30	8690
		44mm	3119	30	8690
		51mm	3114	30	8690
		64mm	3115	30	8690
	30.5cm Length				
	Transparent				
		25mm	3222	30	8936
		32mm	3228	30	8936
		38mm	3223	30	8936
		44mm	3229	30	8936
		51mm	3224	30	8936
		64mm	3225	30	8936
		76mm	3226	30	8936
	41cm Length				
	Transparent				
		32mm	3278	30	8936
		38mm	3273	30	8936
		44mm	3279	30	8936
		51mm	3274	30	8936
		64mm	3275	30	8936
		76mm	3276	30	8936
	Moderma Flex				
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	56800	30	14065
		15-51mm	56801	30	14065
		15-25mm	56802	30	14065
	pre-cut	25mm	56825	30	14065
		30mm	56830	30	14065
		35mm	56835	30	14065
		40mm	56840	30	14065
		45mm	56845	30	14065
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	56900	30	14065
		15-51mm	56901	30	14065
		15-25mm	56902	30	14065
	pre-cut	30mm	56930	30	14065
		35mm	56935	30	14065
	Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape.				
	Beige comfort backing on body worn side.				
	starter hole	15-55mm	26500	30	7781

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape.				
	Beige comfort backing on both sides.				
	starter hole				
		15-55mm	26200	30	7781
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	15-64mm	58300	30	10471 △
	pre-cut	25mm	58325	30	10471 △
		30mm	58330	30	10471 △
		35mm	58335	30	10471 △
		40mm	58340	30	10471 △
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-64mm	58400	30	10471 △
	pre-cut	25mm	58425	30	10471 △
		30mm	58430	30	10471 △
		35mm	58435	30	10471 △
	Moderma Flex Convex				
	Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system				
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	26800	30	11463
		15-51mm	26801	30	11463
	pre-cut	20mm	26820	30	11463
		25mm	26825	30	11463
		30mm	26830	30	11463
		35mm	26835	30	11463
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side				
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	26900	30	11463
		15-51mm	26901	30	11463
	pre-cut	20mm	26920	30	11463
		25mm	26925	30	11463
		30mm	26930	30	11463
		35mm	26935	30	11463
	Moderma Flex High Output				
	Pouch with filter and soft drain tap				
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-64mm	26064	10	3235

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Moderma Flex Soft Convex**				
	Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	15-25mm	5681025	10	4688
		15-38mm	5681038	10	4688
		15-55mm	5681055	10	4688
	pre-cut	20mm	5681120	10	4688
		25mm	5681125	10	4688
		30mm	5681130	10	4688
		35mm	5681135	10	4688
		40mm	5681140	10	4688
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system				
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-25mm	5691025	10	4688
		15-38mm	5691038	10	4688
		15-55mm	5691055	10	4688
	pre-cut	20mm	5691120	10	4688
		25mm	5691125	10	4688
		30mm	5691130	10	4688
		35mm	5691135	10	4688
		40mm	5691140	10	4688
	Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure				
	Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system				
	Beige comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	28100	30	7695
		25mm	28125	30	7695
		30mm	28130	30	7695
		35mm	28135	30	7695
		40mm	28140	30	7695

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.				
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	28200	30	8730
		20mm	28220	30	8730
		25mm	28225	30	8730
		30mm	28230	30	8730
		35mm	28235	30	8730
		40mm	28240	30	8730
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	28500	30	8730
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system				
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	28300	30	8890
		† 20mm	28320	30	8890
		25mm	28325	30	8890
		30mm	28330	30	8890
		35mm	28335	30	8890
		40mm	28340	30	8890
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	28400	30	8890
	Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter				
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	2824055	30	8656
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-55mm	2834055	30	8815
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier				
	Beige				
	cut-to-fit	15-65/75mm	2834001	30	8034
	Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter				
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides				
	cut-to-fit	15-38mm	2683038	30	11367
		15-51mm	2683051	30	11367
	pre-cut	20mm	2683120	30	11367
		25mm	2683125	30	11367
		30mm	2683130	30	11367
		35mm	2683135	30	11367
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape.				
	Beige				
	pre-cut	15-65/75mm	28301	30	8103
	Transparent				
	pre-cut	15-65/75mm	28401	30	8103
	Pouchkins				
	Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure				
	cut-to-fit	0-35mm	3778	15	3377
	Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure				
	cut-to-fit	0-38mm	3796	10	2670
	Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure				
	cut-to-fit	0-50mm	3795	10	2984

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Premium**				
	with integral filter holder and twenty replacement filters				
		25mm	3662	15	4783
		32mm	3668	15	4783
		38mm	3663	15	4783
		44mm	3669	15	4783
		51mm	3664	15	4783
		64mm	3665	15	4783
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	**Black Butyl**				
	Spout outlet				
		Day Bag	KM 42	1	3555
		Night Bag	KM 43	1	3555
	Chiron				
	Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet				
	Day Bag	38mm	WF005-38-W	1	3994
		44mm	WF005-44-R	1	3994
	Night Bag	38mm	WF025-38-H	1	4794
		44mm	WF025-44-C	1	4794
	Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet				
	Day Bag	38mm	WF003-38-N	1	2030
	Night Bag	38mm	WF023-38-Y	1	2685
	White Rubber Screw cap outlet				
	Day Bag	38mm	WF001-38-E	1	2300
		44mm	WF001-44-Y	1	2300
		51mm	WF001-51-V	1	2300
	Night Bag	38mm	WF021-38-Q	1	2685
	Screw cap outlet on body side				
	Day Bag	38mm	WF002-38-J	1	2300
	Night Bag	38mm	WF031-01-V	1	2198
	Children's Bag	38mm	WF011-38-K	1	1815
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**SuperFlat** Drainable Pouch with Split Cover				
	Beige				
	starter hole	12mm-55mm	1534	30	7546
	SuperFlat Mini Drainable Pouch with Split Cover				
	Beige				
	starter hole	12mm-55mm	1534M	30	7546
	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag				
	Opaque starter hole		501312	15	3396
	Flat pre-cut	12mm	501412	15	3396
		16mm	501416	15	3396
		19mm	501419	15	3396
		22mm	501422	15	3396
		25mm	501425	15	3396
		29mm	501429	15	3396
		32mm	501432	15	3396
		34mm	501434	15	3396
		38mm	501438	15	3396
		41mm	501441	15	3396
		44mm	501444	15	3396
		48mm	501448	15	3396
		50mm	501450	15	3396
		54mm	501454	15	3396
		57mm	501457	15	3396
		60mm	501460	15	3396
		63mm	501463	15	3396
		67mm	501467	15	3396
		70mm	501470	15	3396
		73mm	501473	15	3396
		76mm	501476	15	3396

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut Opaque	12mm	501512	15	3475
		16mm	501516	15	3475
		19mm	501519	15	3475
		22mm	501522	15	3475
		25mm	501525	15	3475
		29mm	501529	15	3475
		32mm	501532	15	3475
		34mm	501534	15	3475
		38mm	501538	15	3475
		41mm	501541	15	3475
		44mm	501544	15	3475
		48mm	501548	15	3475
		50mm	501550	15	3475
		54mm	501554	15	3475
		57mm	501557	15	3475
		60mm	501560	15	3475
		63mm	501563	15	3475
		67mm	501567	15	3475
		70mm	501570	15	3475
		73mm	501573	15	3475
		76mm	501576	15	3475
	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag Transparent starter hole Flat pre-cut	12mm	561312	10	2620
		12mm	561412	10	2620
		16mm	561416	10	2620
		19mm	561419	10	2620
		22mm	561422	10	2620
		25mm	561425	10	2620
		29mm	561429	10	2620
		32mm	561432	10	2620
		34mm	561434	10	2620
		38mm	561438	10	2620
		41mm	561441	10	2620
		44mm	561444	10	2620
		48mm	561448	10	2620
		50mm	561450	10	2620
		54mm	561454	10	2620
		57mm	561457	10	2620
		60mm	561460	10	2620
		63mm	561463	10	2620
		67mm	561467	10	2620
		70mm	561470	10	2620
		73mm	561473	10	2620
		76mm	561476	10	2620

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut	12mm	561512	10	2620
		16mm	561516	10	2620
		19mm	561519	10	2620
		22mm	561522	10	2620
		25mm	561525	10	2620
		29mm	561529	10	2620
		32mm	561532	10	2620
		34mm	561534	10	2620
		38mm	561538	10	2620
		41mm	561541	10	2620
		44mm	561544	10	2620
		48mm	561548	10	2620
		50mm	561550	10	2620
		54mm	561554	10	2620
		57mm	561557	10	2620
		60mm	561560	10	2620
		63mm	561563	10	2620
		67mm	561567	10	2620
		70mm	561570	10	2620
		73mm	561573	10	2620
		76mm	561576	10	2620
	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange Opaque pre-cut	12mm	501612	10	2620
		16mm	501616	10	2620
		19mm	501619	10	2620
		22mm	501622	10	2620
		25mm	501625	10	2620
		29mm	501629	10	2620
		32mm	501632	10	2620
		34mm	501634	10	2620
		38mm	501638	10	2620
		41mm	501641	10	2620
		44mm	501644	10	2620
	Transparent pre-cut	12mm	561612	10	2620
		16mm	561616	10	2620
		19mm	561619	10	2620
		22mm	561622	10	2620
		25mm	561625	10	2620
		29mm	561629	10	2620
		32mm	561632	10	2620
		34mm	561634	10	2620
		38mm	561638	10	2620
		41mm	561641	10	2620
		44mm	561644	10	2620

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**UltraMax** Opaque				
		Flat starter hole	53400	30	7275
		12mm	53412	30	7275
		16mm	53416	30	7192
		19mm	53419	30	7275
		22mm	53422	30	7192
		25mm	53425	30	7275
		29mm	53429	30	7192
		32mm	53432	30	7275
		34mm	53434	30	7192
		38mm	53438	30	7275
		41mm	53441	30	7192
		44mm	53444	30	7275
		50mm	53450	30	7275
		55mm	53455	30	7275
		Convex starter hole	53500	10	2715
		12mm	53512	10	2715
		16mm	53516	10	2684
		19mm	53519	10	2715
		22mm	53522	10	2684
		25mm	53525	10	2715
		29mm	53529	10	2684
		32mm	53532	10	2715
		34mm	53534	10	2684
		38mm	53538	10	2715
	Transparent				
		Flat starter hole	52400	30	7275
		12mm	52412	30	7275
		16mm	52416	30	7192
		19mm	52419	30	7275
		22mm	52422	30	7192
		25mm	52425	30	7275
		29mm	52429	30	7192
		32mm	52432	30	7275
		34mm	52434	30	7192
		38mm	52438	30	7275
		41mm	52441	30	7192
		44mm	52444	30	7275
		50mm	52450	30	7275
		55mm	52455	30	7275
		Convex starter hole	52500	10	2715
		12mm	52512	10	2715
		16mm	52516	10	2684
		19mm	52519	10	2715
		22mm	52522	10	2684
		25mm	52525	10	2715
		29mm	52529	10	2684
		32mm	52532	10	2715
		34mm	52534	10	2684
		38mm	52538	10	2715

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**UltraMax** with Filter				
	With Split Cover				
		Flat starter hole	53400F	30	7454
		19mm	53419F	30	7454
		25mm	53425F	30	7454
		32mm	53432F	30	7454
		38mm	53438F	30	7454
		44mm	53444F	30	7454
		50mm	53450F	30	7454
		55mm	53455F	30	7454
		Convex starter hole	53500F	10	2783
		19mm	53519F	10	2783
		25mm	53525F	10	2783
		32mm	53532F	10	2783
		38mm	53538F	10	2783
	Transparent				
		Flat starter hole	52400F	30	7454
		19mm	52419F	30	7454
		25mm	52425F	30	7454
		32mm	52432F	30	7454
		38mm	52438F	30	7454
		44mm	52444F	30	7454
		50mm	52450F	30	7454
		55mm	52455F	30	7454
		Convex starter hole	52500F	10	2783
		19mm	52519F	10	2783
		25mm	52525F	10	2783
		32mm	52532F	10	2783
		38mm	52538F	10	2783
	UltraMax Plus				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit				
		12mm-80mm	8524	30	8700
	Covered				
	cut-to-fit				
		12mm-80mm	8534	30	8700
	Ultra MiniMax with Filter				
	With Split Cover				
		Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	534M	30	8962
		Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	535M	10	4097
	Transparent				
		Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	524M	30	8860
		Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	525M	10	4050

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option -** Alginate Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque				
	25mm Diameter				
	cut-to-fit	20mm	SCA25-4120KV	20	9041
	35mm Diameter				
	cut-to-fit	20mm	SCA35-4120KV	20	9041
		25mm	SCA35-4125KV	20	9041
	pre-cut	30mm	SCA35-4130KV	20	9041
	45mm Diameter				
	cut-to-fit	20mm	SCA45-4120KV	20	9041
		25mm	SCA45-4125KV	20	9041
		35mm	SCA45-4135KV	20	9041
	pre-cut	30mm	SCA45-4130KV	20	9041
		40mm	SCA45-4140KV	20	9041
	Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	BFV-4320K	30	9510
	pre-cut	25mm	BFV-4325K	30	9510
		30mm	BFV-4330K	30	9510
		35mm	BFV-4335K	30	9510
		40mm	BFV-4340K	30	9510
		45mm	BFV-4345K	30	9510
	Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	BFV-4120K	30	9510
	pre-cut	25mm	BFV-4125K	30	9510
		30mm	BFV-4130K	30	9510
		35mm	BFV-4135K	30	9510
		40mm	BFV-4140K	30	9510
		45mm	BFV-4145K	30	9510
	Option - Ileo Microskin Mini				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm		M-2610K	30	7449
	Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side				
	Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	3020K	30	7126
		25mm	3025K	30	7126
		30mm	3030K	30	7126
		35mm	3035K	30	7126
		40mm	3040K	30	7126
		45mm	3045K	30	7126
		50mm	3050K	30	7126
		55mm	3055K	30	7126
		60mm	3060K	30	7126
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	3120K	30	7126
		25mm	3125K	30	7126
		30mm	3130K	30	7126
		35mm	3135K	30	7126
		40mm	3140K	30	7126
		45mm	3145K	30	7126
		50mm	3150K	30	7126
		55mm	3155K	30	7126
		60mm	3160K	30	7126

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option** - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	4120K	30	7443
		25mm	4125K	30	7443
		30mm	4130K	30	7443
		35mm	4135K	30	7443
		40mm	4140K	30	7443
		45mm	4145K	30	7443
		50mm	4150K	30	7443
		55mm	4155K	30	7443
		60mm	4160K	30	7443
	Option - Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side				
	Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2020K	30	6786
		25mm	2025K	30	6786
		30mm	2030K	30	6786
		35mm	2035K	30	6786
		40mm	2040K	30	6786
		45mm	2045K	30	6786
		50mm	2050K	30	6786
		55mm	2055K	30	6786
		60mm	2060K	30	6786
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2120K	30	6786
		25mm	2125K	30	6786
		30mm	2130K	30	6786
		35mm	2135K	30	6786
		40mm	2140K	30	6786
		45mm	2145K	30	6786
		50mm	2150K	30	6786
		55mm	2155K	30	6786
		60mm	2160K	30	6786
	Option - Ileostomy with Velcro Fastening				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	V-4120K	30	8979
		25mm	V-4125K	30	8979
		30mm	V-4130K	30	8979
		35mm	V-4135K	30	8979
		40mm	V-4140K	30	8979
		45mm	V-4145K	30	8979
		50mm	V-4150K	30	8979
		55mm	V-4155K	30	8979
		60mm	V-4160K	30	8979
	Option - Ileostomy Alginate with Velcro Fastening				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	AV-4120K	30	8979
		25mm	AV-4125K	30	8979
		30mm	AV-4130K	30	8979
		35mm	AV-4135K	30	8979
		40mm	AV-4140K	30	8979
		45mm	AV-4145K	30	8979
		50mm	AV-4150K	30	8979
		55mm	AV-4155K	30	8979
		60mm	AV-4160K	30	8979

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option** - Ileostomy Microskin with Velcro Fastening				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	MV-4120K	30	8979
		25mm	MV-4125K	30	8979
		30mm	MV-4130K	30	8979
		35mm	MV-4135K	30	8979
		40mm	MV-4140K	30	8979
		45mm	MV-4145K	30	8979
		50mm	MV-4150K	30	8979
	Option - Ileostomy Microskin with window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	M-4120K	30	8613
		25mm	M-4125K	30	8613
		30mm	M-4130K	30	8613
		35mm	M-4135K	30	8613
		40mm	M-4140K	30	8613
		45mm	M-4145K	30	8613
		50mm	M-4150K	30	8613
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side				
	Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	3220K	30	6740
		25mm	3225K	30	6740
		30mm	3230K	30	6740
		35mm	3235K	30	6740
		40mm	3240K	30	6740
		45mm	3245K	30	6740
		50mm	3250K	30	6740
		55mm	3255K	30	6740
		60mm	3260K	30	6740
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	3320K	30	6740
		25mm	3325K	30	6740
		30mm	3330K	30	6740
		35mm	3335K	30	6740
		40mm	3340K	30	6740
		45mm	3345K	30	6740
		50mm	3350K	30	6740
		55mm	3355K	30	6740
		60mm	3360K	30	6740
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	4320K	30	7066
		25mm	4325K	30	7066
		30mm	4330K	30	7066
		35mm	4335K	30	7066
		40mm	4340K	30	7066
		45mm	4345K	30	7066
		50mm	4350K	30	7066
		55mm	4355K	30	7066
		60mm	4360K	30	7066
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and Velcro Closure				
	Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	V-3220K	30	8979
		25mm	V-3225K	30	8979
		30mm	V-3230K	30	8979
		35mm	V-3235K	30	8979
		40mm	V-3240K	30	8979
		45mm	V-3245K	30	8979
		50mm	V-3250K	30	8979
		55mm	V-3255K	30	8979
		60mm	V-3260K	30	8979

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option** - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	V-4320K	30	8979
	pre-cut	25mm	V-4325K	30	8979
		30mm	V-4330K	30	8979
		35mm	V-4335K	30	8979
		40mm	V-4340K	30	8979
		45mm	V-4345K	30	8979
		50mm	V-4350K	30	8979
		55mm	V-4355K	30	8979
		60mm	V-4360K	30	8979
	Option - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	AV-4320K	30	8979
	pre-cut	25mm	AV-4325K	30	8979
		30mm	AV-4330K	30	8979
		35mm	AV-4335K	30	8979
		40mm	AV-4340K	30	8979
		45mm	AV-4345K	30	8979
		50mm	AV-4350K	30	8979
		55mm	AV-4355K	30	8979
		60mm	AV-4360K	30	8979
	Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	M-4320K	30	8310
		25mm	M-4325K	30	8310
		30mm	M-4330K	30	8310
		35mm	M-4335K	30	8310
		40mm	M-4340K	30	8310
		45mm	M-4345K	30	8310
		50mm	M-4350K	30	8310
	Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	MV-4320K	30	8979
	pre-cut	25mm	MV-4325K	30	8979
		30mm	MV-4330K	30	8979
		35mm	MV-4335K	30	8979
		40mm	MV-4340K	30	8979
		45mm	MV-4345K	30	8979
		50mm	MV-4350K	30	8979
	Option - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides				
	Opaque				
	starter hole				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	2610K	30	6583
	Option - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter				
	Opaque				
	no starter hole				
	cut-to-fit	upto 50mm	2600K	30	6583
	Option - Ileostomy Pouches with Velcro Closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side				
	Clear				
	Starter hole	20mm	V-3020K	30	8979
		25mm	V-3025K	30	8979
		30mm	V-3030K	30	8979
		35mm	V-3035K	30	8979
		40mm	V-3040K	30	8979
		45mm	V-3045K	30	8979
		50mm	V-3050K	30	8979
		55mm	V-3055K	30	8979
		60mm	V-3060K	30	8979

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option** - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm				
	Clear		2410K	30	6354
	Opaque		2510K	30	6354
	Option - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and velcro				
	Opaque				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20 - 24mm	SC25-4120KV	20	8810
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20 - 34mm	SC35-4120KV	20	8810
	pre-cut	25mm	SC35-4125KV	20	8810
		30mm	SC35-4130KV	20	8810
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	20 - 44mm	SC45-4120KV	20	8810
	pre-cut	25mm	SC45-4125KV	20	8810
		30mm	SC45-4130KV	20	8810
		35mm	SC45-4135KV	20	8810
		40mm	SC45-4140KV	20	8810
	Option Ileo Oval - Ileostomy pouch with filter and soft covering to one side, MacKintosh liners				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	20mm-80mm	6020K	20	7391
	Option Primo Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and velcro				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	20mm-60mm	HP8D20	30	9525
	pre-cut	25mm	HP8D25	30	9525
		30mm	HP8D30	30	9525
		35mm	HP8D35	30	9525
		40mm	HP8D40	30	9525
		45mm	HP8D45	30	9525
		50mm	HP8D50	30	9525
		55mm	HP8D55	30	9525
		60mm	HP8D60	30	9525

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	**Ileomate**				
	1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-44x29mm	ILTCO113-44	10	4470
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	13-54x37mm	ILTCO113-54	10	4470
	Ileomate				
	1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Medium				
	starter hole	13-35mm	IMTC113-35	10	4513
		13-44mm	IMTC113-44	10	4513
	pre-cut	19mm	IMTC119	10	4513
		22mm	IMTC122	10	4513
		25mm	IMTC125	10	4513
		28mm	IMTC128	10	4513
		32mm	IMTC132	10	4513
	Large				
	starter hole	13-35mm	ILTC113-35	10	4513
		13-44mm	ILTC113-44	10	4513
	pre-cut	19mm	ILTC119	10	4513
		22mm	ILTC122	10	4513
		25mm	ILTC125	10	4513
		28mm	ILTC128	10	4513
		32mm	ILTC132	10	4513
		35mm	ILTC135	10	4513
		38mm	ILTC138	10	4513
		41mm	ILTC141	10	4513
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	13-54mm	IXLTC113-54	10	4492
	Ileomate				
	1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-44x29mm	ILTCO113-44V	10	4470
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	13-54x37mm	ILTCO113-54V	10	4470

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	**Ileomate**				
	One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket				
	Transparent				
	Small				
	starter hole	13-60mm	ISTV113	30	9935
	Medium				
	starter hole	13-60mm	IMTV113	30	9935
	pre-cut	19mm	IMTV119	30	9935
		22mm	IMTV122	30	9935
		25mm	IMTV125	30	9935
		28mm	IMTV128	30	9935
		32mm	IMTV132	30	9935
	Large, Oval Barrier				
	starter hole	10-110mm	ILTO110V	30	9935
	Large				
	starter hole	13-60mm	ILTV113	30	9935
	pre-cut	19mm	ILTV119	30	9935
		22mm	ILTV122	30	9935
		25mm	ILTV125	30	9935
		28mm	ILTV128	30	9935
		32mm	ILTV132	30	9935
		35mm	ILTV135	30	9935
		38mm	ILTV138	30	9935
		45mm	ILTV145	30	9935
		52mm	ILTV152	30	9935
	Extra Large				
	starter hole	10-110mm	IXLT110V	30	9935
	Beige				
	Small				
	starter hole	13-60mm	ISBV113	30	9935
	Medium				
	starter hole	13-60mm	IMBV113	30	9935
	pre-cut	19mm	IMBV119	30	9935
		22mm	IMBV122	30	9935
		25mm	IMBV125	30	9935
		28mm	IMBV128	30	9935
		32mm	IMBV132	30	9935
	Large				
	starter hole	13-60mm	ILBV113	30	9935
	pre-cut	19mm	ILBV119	30	9935
		22mm	ILBV122	30	9935
		25mm	ILBV125	30	9935
		28mm	ILBV128	30	9935
		32mm	ILBV132	30	9935
		35mm	ILBV135	30	9935
		38mm	ILBV138	30	9935
		45mm	ILBV145	30	9935
		52mm	ILBV152	30	9935

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch** with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412	30	9395
		15-80mm	220415	30	9395
	pre-cut	20mm	218420	30	9395
		22.5mm	218422	30	9395
		25mm	218425	30	9395
		27.5mm	218427	30	9395
		30mm	218430	30	9395
		32.5mm	218432	30	9395
		35mm	218435	30	9395
		37.5mm	218437	30	9395
		40mm	218440	30	9395
		45mm	218445	30	9395
		50mm	218450	30	9395
		55mm	218455	30	9395
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218212	30	9395
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612	30	9395
	Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118412	30	9395
		15-80mm	120415	30	9395
	pre-cut	20mm	118420	30	9395
		22.5mm	118422	30	9395
		25mm	118425	30	9395
		27.5mm	118427	30	9395
		30mm	118430	30	9395
		32.5mm	118432	30	9395
		35mm	118435	30	9395
		37.5mm	118437	30	9395
		40mm	118440	30	9395
		45mm	118445	30	9395
		50mm	118450	30	9395
		55mm	118455	30	9395
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118212	30	9395
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118612	30	9395

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Pouch** - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch				
		7mm-40mm	120705	30	8037
	Pelican Select				
	Drainable Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	20mm-65mm	110620	30	7843
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	20mm-65mm	110720	30	7825
	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101600	30	7015
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101602	30	7015
	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101601	30	7015
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101603	30	7015
	Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101608	30	7362
	Neonatal Pouch - Plain split fabric front and back				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101604	30	6778
	Neonatal Pouch - Split fabric front and back with printed motif				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	101605	30	6778
	Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	5mm-30mm	112708	10	4298
	Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	5-30mm	112710	10	4223
	Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System & Integral Filter				
	Opaque Maxi				
	pre-cut	20mm	112520	30	8466
		25mm	112525	30	8466
		27.5mm	112527	30	8466
		30mm	112530	30	8466
		32.5mm	112532	30	8466
		35mm	112535	30	8466
		37.5mm	112537	30	8466
		40mm	112540	30	8466
		45mm	112545	30	8466
		50mm	112550	30	8466
		55mm	112555	30	8466
	Clear Maxi				
	pre-cut	20mm	112620	30	8466
		25mm	112625	30	8466
		27.5mm	112627	30	8466
		30mm	112630	30	8466
		32.5mm	112632	30	8466
		35mm	112635	30	8466
		37.5mm	112637	30	8466
		40mm	112640	30	8466
		45mm	112645	30	8466
		50mm	112650	30	8466
		55mm	112655	30	8466

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Select Afresh** - Drainable Pouch with filter				
	Opaque Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112515	30	8466
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112615	30	8466
	Opaque Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112115	30	8466
	pre-cut	20mm	112120	30	8466
		25mm	112125	30	8466
		27.5mm	112127	30	8466
		30mm	112130	30	8466
		32.5mm	112132	30	8466
		35mm	112135	30	8466
		37.5mm	112137	30	8466
		40mm	112140	30	8466
		45mm	112145	30	8466
		50mm	112150	30	8466
		55mm	112155	30	8466
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112215	30	8466
	pre-cut	20mm	112220	30	8466
		25mm	112225	30	8466
		27.5mm	112227	30	8466
		30mm	112230	30	8466
		32.5mm	112232	30	8466
		35mm	112235	30	8466
		37.5mm	112237	30	8466
		40mm	112240	30	8466
		45mm	112245	30	8466
		50mm	112250	30	8466
		55mm	112255	30	8466
	Opaque Mini				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112315	30	8466
	pre-cut	20mm	112320	30	8466
		25mm	112325	30	8466
		27.5mm	112327	30	8466
		30mm	112330	30	8466
		32.5mm	112332	30	8466
		35mm	112335	30	8466
		37.5mm	112337	30	8466
		40mm	112340	30	8466
		45mm	112345	30	8466
		50mm	112350	30	8466
		55mm	112355	30	8466
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112415	30	8466
	Pelican Select Afresh				
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112701	30	8562
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112702	30	8562
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112703	30	8562
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112704	30	8562

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch** - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and clipless outlet				
	Opaque - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113312	10	4298
		15-60mm	117315	10	4540
		20mm	113320	10	4298
		22.5mm	113322	10	4298
		25mm	113325	10	4298
		27.5mm	113327	10	4298
		30mm	113330	10	4298
		32.5mm	113332	10	4298
		35mm	113335	10	4298
		37.5mm	113337	10	4298
		40mm	113340	10	4298
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113412	10	4298
		15-60mm	117415	10	4540
		20mm	113420	10	4298
		22.5mm	113422	10	4298
		25mm	113425	10	4298
		27.5mm	113427	10	4298
		30mm	113430	10	4298
		32.5mm	113432	10	4298
		35mm	113435	10	4298
		37.5mm	113437	10	4298
		40mm	113440	10	4298
	Opaque - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113512	10	4298
		20mm	113520	10	4298
		22.5mm	113522	10	4298
		25mm	113525	10	4298
		27.5mm	113527	10	4298
		30mm	113530	10	4298
		32.5mm	113532	10	4298
		35mm	113535	10	4298
		37.5mm	113537	10	4298
		40mm	113540	10	4298
	Opaque - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113112	10	4298
	Clear - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113212	10	4298
	Clear - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113612	10	4298
	Pelican Select Drainable DuoVent - with two filters, easy access outlet, skin protector, fabric both sides				
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15mm-65mm	110215	30	7729
	Opaque - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	110315	30	7729
	Clear - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	111200	30	7491
	Opaque - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	15-65mm	111215	30	7491

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Conflex**			
	Paediatric			
	10mm starter	632310	30	6746
	Paediatric (Flesh)			
	10mm starter	632410	30	6741
	Confidence Comfort Drainable			
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover.			
	Large Opaque starter hole			
	13-65mm	CFDL13	30	8846
	Large Transparent starter hole			
	13-70mm	CFDLT13	30	8846
	Large with oval wafer starter hole			
	13mm	DLTO13	30	9003
	Standard with oval wafer starter hole			
	13mm	DTO13	30	9003
	Standard Opaque starter hole			
	13-65mm	CFD13	30	8846
	pre-cut			
	25mm	CFD25	30	8846
	28mm	CFD28	30	8846
	32mm	CFD32	30	8846
	35mm	CFD35	30	8846
	38mm	CFD38	30	8846
	Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole			
	13-65mm	CFDT13	30	8846
	Small Opaque starter hole			
	13-65mm	CFDS13	30	8846
	Confidence Comfort Paediatric			
	Paediatric drainable pouches an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	8-60mm	CPT8	30	8009
	No hole	CPTNH	30	8009
	Transparent/overlap			
	starter hole			
	8-60mm	CP8	30	8009
	No hole	CPNH	30	8009
	Confidence Comfort with Flexifit			
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer			
	Neonatal			
	starter hole			
	8-40mm	CFN8	30	8057
	No hole	CFNNH	30	8057

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Paediatric			
	starter hole			
	8-40mm	CFP8	30	8057
	No hole	CFPNH	30	8057
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer			
	Neonatal			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	8-40mm	CFNT8	30	8057
	No hole	CFNTNH	30	8057
	Confidence Drainable Supersoft			
	1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure			
	Small starter hole			
	13-25mm	CDSSS1325	10	4326
	13-38mm	CDSSS1338	10	4326
	13-52mm	CDSSS1352	10	4326
	Standard starter hole			
	13-25mm	CDSS1325	10	4326
	13-38mm	CDSS1338	10	4326
	13-52mm	CDSS1352	10	4326
	pre-cut			
	21mm	CDSS21	10	4326
	25mm	CDSS25	10	4326
	28mm	CDSS28	10	4326
	32mm	CDSS32	10	4326
	35mm	CDSS35	10	4326
	38mm	CDSS38	10	4326
	41mm	CDSS41	10	4326
	Large starter hole			
	13-25mm	CDSSL1325	10	4326
	13-38mm	CDSSL1338	10	4326
	13-52mm	CDSSL1352	10	4326
	Confidence Gold			
	with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Drainable Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige			
	Overlap Comfort Backing			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	DTNW13	30	6554
	Large starter hole			
	13mm	DLTNW13	30	6844

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Confidence Gold Convex**			
	1 Piece integral convexity with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter.			
	Drainable Pouches			
	Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	CD13-25	10	2820
	13-38mm	CD13-38	10	2820
	13-52mm	CD13-52	10	2820
	Confidence Gold Convex Soft and Secure			
	Drainable pouches with 1 piece integral Convexity with an easy clean soft and secure closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, transparent overlap, soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter.			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	SSCT1325	10	4206
	13-38mm	SSCT1338	10	4206
	13-52mm	SSCT1352	10	4206
	pre-cut			
	21mm	SSCT21	10	4206
	25mm	SSCT25	10	4206
	28mm	SSCT28	10	4206
	32mm	SSCT32	10	4206
	35mm	SSCT35	10	4206
	Confidence Gold Soft and Secure			
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean, soft and secure integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, transparent overlap, beige comfort backing on both sides, filter			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	SST13	30	8728
	pre-cut 25mm	SST25	30	8728
	32mm	SST32	30	8728
	Confidence Gold with Filter			
	With hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter			
	Drainable Pouches - Opaque			
	starter hole			
	13mm	GDF13	30	7076
	Small starter hole			
	13mm	GDSF13	30	7076

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Confidence Natural**			
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDLT13	30	9494
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDT13	30	9494
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDL13	30	9494
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	ND13	30	9494
	25mm	ND25	30	9494
	28mm	ND28	30	9494
	32mm	ND32	30	9494
	35mm	ND35	30	9494
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDS13	30	9494
	Confidence Natural Advance			
	Drainable pouches with integral closure and an easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDAL13	30	9598
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDA13	30	9598
	25mm	NDA25	30	9598
	28mm	NDA28	30	9598
	32mm	NDA32	30	9598
	35mm	NDA35	30	9598
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NDAS13	30	9598
	Confidence Natural Soft Convex			
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.			
	Large			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNDL1325	10	4388
	13-38mm	XNDL1338	10	4388
	13-52mm	XNDL1352	10	4388
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	XND1325	10	4388
	13-38mm	XND1338	10	4388
	13-52mm	XND1352	10	4388

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	pre-cut			
	21mm	XND21	10	4388
	25mm	XND25	10	4388
	28mm	XND28	10	4388
	32mm	XND32	10	4388
	35mm	XND35	10	4388
	38mm	XND38	10	4388
	41mm	XND41	10	4388
	Small starter hole			
	13-25mm	XNDS1325	10	4388
	13-38mm	XNDS1338	10	4388
	Koenig Rutzen all rubber black screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	161125	1	3745
	29mm	161129	1	3745
	32mm	161132	1	3745
	35mm	161135	1	3745
	38mm	161138	1	3745
	44mm	161144	1	3745
	51mm	161151	1	3745
	Small			
	25mm	161225	1	3745
	32mm	161232	1	3745
	38mm	161238	1	3745
	Special	161099	1	3892
	spout outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	171125	1	2801
	32mm	171132	1	2801
	38mm	171138	1	2801
	51mm	171151	1	2801
	Small			
	25mm	171225	1	2801
	32mm	171232	1	2801
	38mm	171238	1	2801
	Special	171099	1	2906
	Koenig Rutzen with metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	165125	1	5026
	32mm	165132	1	5026
	38mm	165138	1	5026
	44mm	165144	1	5026
	Small			
	32mm	165232	1	4979
	Special	165099	1	5220
	with metal bridge, spout outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	175132	1	3630
	with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	163125	1	5026
	32mm	163132	1	5026
	38mm	163138	1	5026
	Small			
	25mm	163225	1	5026
	32mm	163232	1	5026

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Koenig Rutzen** with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	173132	1	3766
	Small			
	25mm	173225	1	3766
	32mm	173232	1	3766
	with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	168125	1	5857
	32mm	168132	1	5857
	38mm	168138	1	5857
	44mm	168144	1	5857
	51mm	168151	1	5857
	Small			
	25mm	168225	1	5857
	32mm	168232	1	5857
	38mm	168238	1	5857
	Special	168099	1	6082
	Light White			
	Adhesive Bag			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	274125	30	6759
	32mm	274132	30	6759
	38mm	274138	30	6759
	44mm	274144	30	6759
	Medium			
	25mm	274325	30	6759
	32mm	274332	30	6759
	38mm	274338	30	6759
	Small			
	25mm	274225	30	6759
	32mm	274232	30	6759
	38mm	274238	30	6759
	Simplicity 1			
	Drainable			
	starter hole (10mm-60mm)			
	White/White	510310	30	8682
	pre-cut			
	White/White			
	30mm	510330	30	8682
	40mm	510340	30	8682
	50mm	510350	30	8682
	60mm	510360	30	8682
† A H Shaw & Partner Ltd	**Black Rubber Day Bag**			
	(with screw cap)			
	22mm	NSI 66	1	2733
	29mm		1	2733
	38mm		1	2733
	Black Rubber Night Bag			
	(with screw cap)			
	22mm	NSI 67	1	2895
	29mm		1	2895
	38mm		1	2895
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	**Black Rubber**			
	(with screw outlet)			
	19mm, 35mm or 54mm			
	Day Size	WM 08	1	1849
	Night Size	WM 09	1	1932

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	**White Rubber**			
	(with spout outlet)			
	Day Size	WM 03	1	1264
	Night Size	WM 04	1	1421
	with flange attached	WM 99	1	2795
	Donald Rose registered design rubber bags with celluloid collars, solid, flat or fluid rims.	9	1	1977
	New improved rubber bag only, complete with collar.	12	1	2146
	Extra tap outlet and skirt (also extra for Donald Rose RD bag)	13	1	252
	Shaped rubber night bag with long vertical spring vulcanite screw outlet	18	1	1967
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Aura** Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 513	30	9749
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDL 525	30	9749
	29mm	MHDL 529	30	9749
	32mm	MHDL 532	30	9749
	35mm	MHDL 535	30	9749
	38mm	MHDL 538	30	9749
	44mm	MHDL 544	30	9749
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 713	30	9749
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 513	30	9749
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDM 525	30	9749
	29mm	MHDM 529	30	9749
	32mm	MHDM 532	30	9749
	35mm	MHDM 535	30	9749
	38mm	MHDM 538	30	9749
	44mm	MHDM 544	30	9749
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 713	30	9749
	Mini			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 513	30	9749
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDS 525	30	9749
	29mm	MHDS 529	30	9749
	32mm	MHDS 532	30	9749
	35mm	MHDS 535	30	9749
	38mm	MHDS 538	30	9749
	44mm	MHDS 544	30	9749
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 713	30	9749

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Curvex**			
	Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable convex flange all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter			
	Maxi size, beige double sided softback			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CDS 513	10	4163
	32mm plateau starter hole	CDM 513	10	4163
	32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut	CDM 525	10	4163
	32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CDM 532	10	4163
	43mm plateau starter hole	CDL 513	10	4163
	43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CDL 532	10	4163
	43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut	CDL 538	10	4163
	Maxi size, clear front			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CDS 713	10	4163
	32mm plateau starter hole	CDM 713	10	4163
	43mm plateau starter hole	CDL 713	10	4163
	Drainable Pouch with soft mouldable convex flange, all-over soft cover and filter			
	Beige			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CFS 513	10	2634
	32mm plateau starter hole	CFM 513	10	2634
	43mm plateau starter hole	CFL 513	10	2634
	Drainable Pouch with soft mouldable convex flange, soft cover and filter			
	Clear			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CFS 713	10	2634
	32mm plateau starter hole	CFM 713	10	2634
	43mm plateau starter hole	CFL 713	10	2634
	Welland FreeStyle			
	Drainable Pouch with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback large			
	13mm starterhole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FLD 513	30	8883
	25mm	FLD 525	30	8883
	29mm	FLD 529	30	8883
	32mm	FLD 532	30	8883
	35mm	FLD 535	30	8883
	38mm	FLD 538	30	8883
	44mm	FLD 544	30	8883
	White softback on body side large			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FLD 713	30	8571
	Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FMD 513	30	8883
	25mm	FMD 525	30	8883
	29mm	FMD 529	30	8883
	32mm	FMD 532	30	8883
	35mm	FMD 535	30	8883
	38mm	FMD 538	30	8883
	44mm	FMD 544	30	8883

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle Convex**			
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing and Dual-Carb Filter and Integral closure			
	Beige soft backing to both sides			
	Medium			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 35mm)	NDM 513	10	4163
	25mm	NDM 525	10	4163
	29mm	NDM 529	10	4163
	32mm	NDM 532	10	4163
	35mm	NDM 535	10	4163
	Large			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 48mm)	NDL 513	10	4163
	35mm	NDL 535	10	4163
	38mm	NDL 538	10	4163
	44mm	NDL 544	10	4163
	Clear with soft backing on flange side			
	Medium			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 35mm)	NDM 713	10	4163
	Large			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 48mm)	NDL 713	10	4163
	Welland FreeStyle Vie			
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PMD 513	30	9725
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PMD 525	30	9725
	29mm	PMD 529	30	9725
	32mm	PMD 532	30	9725
	35mm	PMD 535	30	9725
	38mm	PMD 538	30	9725
	44mm	PMD 544	30	9725
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 513	30	9725
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PLD 525	30	9725
	29mm	PLD 529	30	9725
	32mm	PLD 532	30	9725
	35mm	PLD 535	30	9725
	38mm	PLD 538	30	9725
	44mm	PLD 544	30	9725
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure			
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 713	30	9725

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex**			
	Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	PNDM 513	10	4373
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PNDM 525	10	4373
	29mm	PNDM 529	10	4373
	32mm	PNDM 532	10	4373
	35mm	PNDM 535	10	4373
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-48mm	PNDL 513	10	4373
	pre-cut			
	35mm	PNDL 535	10	4373
	38mm	PNDL 538	10	4373
	44mm	PNDL 544	10	4373
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	PNDM 713	10	4373
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-48mm	PNDL 713	10	4373
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex			
	Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable convex flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Small plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	PCDS 513	10	4373
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-32mm	PCDM 513	10	4373
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PCDM 525	10	4373
	32mm	PCDM 532	10	4373
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-43mm	PCDL 513	10	4373
	pre-cut			
	32mm	PCDL 532	10	4373
	38mm	PCDL 538	10	4373
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-25mm	PCDS 713	10	4373
	Medium plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-32mm	PCDM 713	10	4373
	Large plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-43mm	PCDL 713	10	4373

STOMA APPLIANCES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Large Post-Op**			
	Drainable Pouch with Softbacking			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSP 700	30	7728
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSP 900	30	7728
	Welland Ovation			
	Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSI 910	30	7894
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSI 710	30	7894
	Drainable Pouch with large vertical oval skin protector			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FVI 710	10	2587
	Mini Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSM 710	30	6909
	Mini Drainable with vertical skin protector			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FVM 710	10	2264
	Welland Silhouette Plus			
	Drainable Pouch with filter			
	Beige			
	19mm	SDF 519	30	7469
	25mm	SDF 525	30	7469
	29mm	SDF 529	30	7469
	32mm	SDF 532	30	7469
	35mm	SDF 535	30	7469
	38mm	SDF 538	30	7469
	44mm	SDF 544	30	7469
	51mm	SDF 551	30	7469
	Clear			
	19mm	SDF 719	30	7469
	25mm	SDF 725	30	7469
	29mm	SDF 729	30	7469
	32mm	SDF 732	30	7469
	35mm	SDF 735	30	7469
	38mm	SDF 738	30	7469
	44mm	SDF 744	30	7469
	51mm	SDF 751	30	7469
	Standard Length Drainable Pouch with soft backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole 19mm	FSI 919	30	7498
	25mm	FSI 925	30	7498
	29mm	FSI 929	30	7498
	32mm	FSI 932	30	7498
	35mm	FSI 935	30	7498
	38mm	FSI 938	30	7498
	44mm	FSI 944	30	7498
	51mm	FSI 951	30	7498
	Clear			
	starter hole 19mm	FSI 719	30	7498
	25mm	FSI 725	30	7498
	29mm	FSI 729	30	7498
	32mm	FSI 732	30	7498
	35mm	FSI 735	30	7498
	38mm	FSI 738	30	7498
	44mm	FSI 744	30	7498
	51mm	FSI 751	30	7498

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY SETS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	**Birkbeck**			
	Appliance "A"			
	19mm	LM 720119	1	10985
	38mm	LM 720138	1	10985
	54mm	LM 720154	1	10985
	Appliance "B"			
	19mm	LM 720519	1	7089
	38mm	LM 720538	1	7089
	54mm	LM 720554	1	7089
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Donald Rose Ileostomy Appliance			
	First Stage	1	1	4838
	Second Stage	8	1	4786
	New Improved	11	1	5079

STOMA APPLIANCES

IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts) (SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable

Products marked with the symbol ⛾ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Irrigation			
	⛾ Irysleeve Irrigation Sleeves	60650E	50	6376
	Cone	F05062E	1	319
Coloplast Ltd	⛾ Assura Irrigation Sleeve	12834	30	3908
		12836	30	3908
	Colotip	1110	1	757
	⛾ Irrigator Bag	1511	1	1434
Dansac Ltd	⛾ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring	950-20	20	2644
	Silicone Ring	09547-0000	1	531
	⛾ Irri-Drain Adhesive	950-35	20	2579
	⛾ Water Container	95200-0000	1	2068
	Clamp	95210-0000	1	895
	Cone	95205-0000	1	1329
	Brush	95220-0000	1	225
	Tube	95215-0000	1	158
Hollister Ltd	⛾ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit	7718	1	2347
	⛾ Irrigator Drain	7724	20	3238
	Replacement Cones	7723	1	1018
			10	8257
	Stoma Lubricant	7740	1	576
● Medicina Ltd	Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets			
	For Caecostomy Button	AS01	1	880
	For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter	AS02	1	880
	Ace Stopper	AP8/15-AP14/100	1	1400
	Ace Dressing			
	Standard	SD01	30	2700
	Key Hole	KD08-KD18	30	4800
Oakmed Ltd	⛾ Option Connect 2 Irrigation Sleeve	JH990	30	3977
	Oakmed Option PEG	PEG 50-3	30	5102
		PEG 50-7	30	5102
		PEG 75-10	30	5102
		PEG 75-15	30	5102
Wellspect HealthCare	Ileostomy Catheter	68735	5	517

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Iryflex Irrigation Face Plate	F05064E	1	828
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate	12820	5	3531
ConvaTec Ltd	Combihesive Natura			
	Convex Inserts (for use with Combihesive Natura flanges)			
	38mm (25mm internal dia)	S7624	5	157
	45mm (32mm internal dia)	S7626	5	157
	45mm (35mm internal dia)	S7627	5	157
	57mm (41mm internal dia)	S7629	5	157
	Low Pressure Adaptor (for use with Combihesive Natura flanges)			
	45mm	401993	10	2521
	57mm	401994	10	2521
	70mm	401995	10	2521
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Surrey Model Plastic Pressure Plate			
	32mm dia	WK001-32-L	1	895
	Standard Plastic Pressure Plates to use with Lightweight Bag attached Flange			
	25mm int diameter	WK004-25-C	1	895
	38mm int diameter	WK004-38-M	1	895
	Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug To fit			
	32mm Flange	WK012-32-V	1	1090
	38mm Flange	WK012-38-J	1	1090
	44mm Flange	WK012-44-D	1	1090
	51mm Flange	WK012-51-A	1	1090
OstoMart Ltd	Ostoshield (without belt)	Res50	1	704
	Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium			
	45cm/85cm	Res40	1	363
	Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large			
	66cm/124cm	Res45	1	363
Peak Medical Ltd	EuroTec Support Plate With 4-Point Belt Attachment (for use with 1-piece and 2-piece appliances)			
	60mm diameter	FP 60	1	666
	72mm diameter	FP 72	1	666
	80mm diameter	FP 80	1	666
Salts Healthcare	Convex Plate for Light White Bag			
	32mm	833046	5	1642
	44mm	833048	5	1642
	Light White Anti-Sag Ring			
	For Belt use	833038	1	172
	For Velcro Belt Fastening	833086	1	195
	Light White Stabilising Ring	833039	1	151
	Plastic Retaining Shield			
	Single	833008	1	380
	Pressure Plate Kombo			
	50mm	833090	1	224
	60mm	833091	1	224

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Second Nature			
	Convex Inserts (for use with Second Nature Adhesive Flanges)			
	38mm (25mm internal dia)	CI3825	5	148
	45mm (29mm internal dia)	CI4529	5	148
	45mm (32mm internal dia)	CI4532	5	148
	45mm (35mm internal dia)	CI4535	5	148
SASH	Stoma Shield	SS104	1	2622
	The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details)			
T J Shannon	Facepiece	TJS 948b	1	820
Ward Surgical Appliance Co				
	Celluloid Colostomy Cup			
	With sponge or solid rim, Small, Medium or Large	WM10	1	3683
	With Sponge Rubber or Solid Rim, Belt Fitting	WM11	1	4201
	St Mark's Shields (celluloid)			
	4 studs	WM13	1	800

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES
(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
3M Health Care Ltd	Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream				
	2g sachet		3392GS	20	747
			3391G	28g	398
			3392G	92g	812
	Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film				
	Pump Spray (Sterilised)		3346P	28ml	670
	Foam Applicators (Sterile)	(1ml)	3343P	5	500
		(3ml)	3345P	5	803
	Stoma Wipe		3344E	30	2350
Aspen Medical Europe Ltd	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream				
	2g sachet		3026	20	666
			3027	28g	356
			3028	92g	719
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray		3020	28ml	599
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film				
	Foam Applicators (Sterile)	(1ml)	3021	5	445
		(3ml)	3022	5	720
BSN medical Ltd	Cutimed Protect Cream		72652-00	28g	320
			72652-03	90g	610
	Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator				
		(1ml)	72654-00	5	434
		(3ml)	72654-02	5	699
	Cutimed Protect Spray		72653-00	28ml	515

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C D Medical Ltd	Clinifilm Spray	300719	50ml	936
	Clinifilm Wipes	300718	30	1950
C S Bullen Ltd	Balspray Aerosol	UF95	1	726
	Karaya Gum Powder	UF65	70g	489
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	CliniShield Wipes	3800	50	1429
	LBF Barrier Cream	3823	30g	338
		3821	100g	730
	LBF Barrier Cream (2g sachet)	3822	20 sachets	656
	LBF Hydrosolve Flushable Barrier Film Wipes	3828	30	2488
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes (formerly LBF No Sting Barrier Film (Sterile))	3820	30 sachets	2488
	✚ LBF No Sting Barrier Film Spray	3827	30ml	594
		3826	50ml	1007
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film			
	Foam Applicator (1ml)	3824	5	378
	Foam Applicator (2ml)	3825	5	499
	Ostagel Skin Cleanser bottle	8801	100ml	285
	sachets 1.5ml	8802	30	911
	Welland Stoma Paste	WSP 100	100g	793
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Strip Paste	2655	10 strips	786
	Brava Ostomy Powder	1907	25g	238
	Brava Paste	12050	60g	627
	Brava Skin barrier cream	12000	60ml	496
	Brava Skin barrier spray	12020	50ml	1171
	Brava Skin barrier wipe	12021	30	2224
	Comfeel Barrier Cream	4720	60g	485
	Conveen Prep	62042	54	1051
	Derma-gard Skin Wipes	6751101000	50	1699
	Paste	2650	60g	643
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Protective Barrier Wipes	S209	100 wipes	1814
	ConvaTec Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes	TR103	30	2145
	ConvaTec Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Soft-Pump Spray	TR104	50ml	1129
	Orabase Paste	S103	30g	210
	Orahesive Powder	S106	25g	244
	Sensi-Care Sting Free Protective Skin Barrier			
	Spray Barrier	420797	28ml	554
	Barrier Foam Applicator (1ml)	420793	5	443
	(3ml)	420795	5	644
	Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	761
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes	081-30	30 sachets	2356
	Soft Paste	77550-0	50g	363
Derma Sciences Europe Ltd	Medihoney Barrier Cream		50g tube	480
			20 sachets	600
Fontus Health Ltd	StoCare Protect No-Sting Protective Barrier Film Spray	STC 150	50ml	850 ▽

✚to be deleted 1 December 2015

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB SOFT SKIN No Sting Barrier Wipes	10381B	30	2310
H&R Healthcare Ltd (including products formerly listed under Su-Med International (UK) Ltd)	finoderm Protect Foam Applicator (Sterile) (1ml)	FD154-05	5	435
	finoderm Protect Spray (Sterile)	FD153-50	50ml	995
	finoderm Protect Wipes (Sterile)	FD151-30	30	2115
	Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser	8213 0150 08	235ml	651
	Proshield Plus skin protective	8213 0300 04	115g	984
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)	79400	10 strips	778
	Adapt Paste	79300	60g	389
		79301	20x14g	2513
	Adapt Stoma Powder	7906	1	260
	Karaya Paste	7910	128g	850
	Karaya Powder	7905	71g	980
	Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	7917	50	1399
Ilex Health Products Ltd	Ilex Skin Protectant Paste	IP51	57g	807
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Preventox Skin Protecting Film Individually Packed Wipes	50.50	50	923
	Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator	50.58	50ml	757
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60338	20 sachets	585
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60628	28g	298
		60345	90g	595
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol	60819	50ml	895
		60291	75ml	1350
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray	60796	30ml	535
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes	60307	30	1940
	Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators			
	1ml	61076	5	370
	3ml	61090	5	595
Medline Industries Ltd	Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Spray	MSC1528	28ml	576
	Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	MSC1510	25	1925
	(3ml)	MSC1513	25	3300
	Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Wipes	MSC1505	50	2250
Oakmed Ltd	Stoma Paste	SP 008	56g tube	755
	Stoma Powder	OSP	30g	289
Opus Healthcare	LaVera Barrier Cream	3300	30 sachets	1162
		3301	100g	1033
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film	6600	50 sachets	3676
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray	6601	50ml	1184

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
OstoMart Ltd	Astoa Barrier Cream	ABC100	100g	780
	OstoCLENZ No rinse Skin Cleansing Gel	LGS2	100ml	282
	(sachets 2ml)	LGS3	30	1204
	OstoGuard Barrier Cream	RMC1	60g	485
	(sachets 2g)	RMC2	20	803
	OstoGuard No Sting Barrier Film (spray bottle)	RMC5	50ml	1056
	OstoGuard No sting protective skin barrier film (3ml sachet)	RMC3	30	2059
	(30ml dab on bottle)	RMC4	bottle	634
	OstoSEAL Protective Powder	ABP1	25g	241
Partners Clinical Ltd	Aldanex Skin Protectant	5274	85g	700
		5273	115g	948
S G & P Payne	Payne's Barrier Cream	1320	50g	432
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Paste	839010	60g	863
	Pelican Paste	130101	100g	810
	Pelican Ultra Barrier Cream	130105	50g	482
	Pelican Protect	133004	30	2521
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray	130261	50ml	934
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes	130260	30	2532
ProSys International Ltd	Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	BW1	30 sachets	2444
Salts Healthcare	Ostomy Cleaning Soap (Saltair Soap)	833007	110ml	319
	Peri-Prep Sensitive no-sting foam applicators (1ml)	PPS2	5	394
	Peri-Prep Sensitive no-sting protective film wipes	PPS1	30	1560
	† Peri-Prep Wipes	840001	50	1727
	SecuPaste No-Sting Stoma Paste	NSP1	60g	700
	Stoma Paste	SP60	60g	377
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd	Secura			
	Foam Applicator (sterile) 1ml	66800789	5	411
	3ml	66800787	5	659
	Protective Wipes	66800712	50 wipes	2317
	Pump Spray	66800710	28ml	562
	✚ Secura Cleanser	59446825	236ml	588
Su-Med International (UK) Ltd	see H&R Healthcare Ltd			
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Silken Silicone Stoma Gel	TR1070	60g	760
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

† to be deleted 1 October 2015
✚ to be deleted 1 December 2015

SKIN PROTECTORS
(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Skin Protectors			
	10cm diam	32-076	10	2010
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Washers in tins			
	51mm diameter			
	Regular			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF601	10	1328
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF602	10	1328
	Extra Hard			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF6601	10	1328
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF6602	10	1328
	64mm diameter			
	Regular			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF603	10	1540
	Extra Hard			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF6603	10	1540
	76mm diameter			
	Regular			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 604	10	1766
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 605	10	1766
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 606	10	1766
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 607	10	1766
	Extra Hard			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 6604	10	1766
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 6605	10	1766
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 6606	10	1766
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 6607	10	1766
CliniMed Ltd (formerly Clinimed Ltd Essentials Accessories)	Hyperseal washers			
	Small (2.5mm thick)	HWA 300	20	2513
	Small (4mm thick)	HWA 400	20	3136
	Large (2.5mm thick)	HWA 350	5	1047
	Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey			
	Small (2.5mm thick)	MHWA 300	20	2507
	Small (4mm thick)	MHWA 400	20	3135
	Large (2.5mm thick)	MHWA 350	5	1045
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile			
	10cm x 10cm	3210	10	2431
	15cm x 15cm	3215	5	2911
	20cm x 20cm	3220	5	5297
	Brava Mouldable rings			
	48mm x 2mm	12030	30	5784
	48mm x 4.2mm	12042	30	5892
	Coloplast Protective Rings			
	10mm	2310	30	4268
	15mm	2315	30	4268
	20mm	2320	30	4268
	25mm	2325	30	4268
	30mm	2330	30	4268
	40mm	2340	30	4268
	50mm	2350	30	4268

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal			
	48mm x 4mm	413503	10	1893
	48mm x 3mm	413504	10	1857
	98mm x 3mm	413505	10	2528
	Stomahesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S100	5	1201
	200mm x 200mm	S101	3	2943
Dansac Ltd	Dansac GX-tra Seals			
	Washers			
	20mm (50mm outer diameter)	725-20/30	30	4272
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	725-30/30	30	4272
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	725-40/30	30	4272
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	725-50/30	30	4272
	Dansac Seals			
	20mm (45mm outer diameter)	070-20	30	6695
	30mm (57.5mm outer diameter)	070-30	30	6695
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	070-40	30	6695
	50mm (82.5mm outer diameter)	070-50	30	6695
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7805	10	1769
	98mm	7806	10	2229
	Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings			
	17-26mm	79520	10	1780
	27-36mm	79530	10	1780
	37-46mm	79540	10	1780
	Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings			
	22mm x 38mm	79601	10	1876
	30mm x 48mm	79602	10	1876
	38mm x 56mm	79603	10	1876
	Adapt Slim Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7815	10	1754
	Hollister Skin Barrier			
	102mm x 102mm	7700	5	1215
	203mm x 203mm	7701	4	3821
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	White Foam Pads			
	76mm diam			
	25mm opening	WJ275-25-A	5	584
	29mm opening	WJ275-29-J	5	799
	32mm opening	WJ275-32-W	5	799
	38mm opening	WJ275-38-K	5	799
	90mm diam			
	32mm opening	WJ290-32-L	5	799
	38mm opening	WJ290-38-Y	5	799
Oakmed Ltd	Option Seals Rings			
	20mm	WM-100	10	1914
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Foam Rings			
	Colostomy	784885	10	737
	Ileostomy	784893	10	737
OstoMart Ltd	Astoa Mouldable Adhesive Ring Seal			
	Thin	AMRT30	30	4850
	Standard	AMRS30	30	4950

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges			
	Small	VMW60	60	2991
	Large	VMW40	40	2991
	Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers			
	Small	VMR 5018	20	3841
	Large	VMR 7025	20	5021
	Varimate Resist double-sided adhesive washers			
	Eye Shaped starter hole 18-35mm	VMR EYE	10	2510
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Seals			
	Large 98mm	839001	10	2563
	Small 48mm	839002	30	5757
	Cohesive Slims			
	Small 48mm	839005	30	5647
	Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier			
	Small 10cm x 10cm	839004	5	1208
	Large 10cm x 20cm	839003	5	2417
	Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap	839006	10	1866
Salts Healthcare	Foam Seals as in small twin pack	833031	10	228
	† Foam Seals as in large twin pack	833085	10	228
	Protective Wafer			
	10cm x 10cm	PW1010	10	2342
	15cm x 15cm	PW1515	5	2513
	Dermacol Stoma Collars			
	up to 20mm	DC20	30	5493
	23mm	DC23	30	5653
	26mm	DC26	30	5653
	29mm	DC29	30	5653
	32mm	DC32	30	5653
	35mm	DC35	30	5653
	38mm	DC38	30	5653
	up to 41mm	DC41	30	5493
	SecuPlast Aloe Rings			
	25mm	SAR25	30	3535
	32mm	SAR32	30	3535
	38mm	SAR38	30	3535
	45mm	SAR45	30	3535
	SecuPlast Mouldable Seals			
	Thin	SMST	30	4990
	Standard	SMSS	30	5069
	Large	SMSL	10	2271

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

	Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
	SASH	SoftPads	SP101	8	1247
	T J Shannon Ltd	Kaygee Washers			
		64mm base			
		(29mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
		70mm base			
		(35mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
†	A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Shaw Healwell Squares hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 53	12	1189
		Body Mould Squares hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 56	5	1254
		Washers hole sizes 25mm, 32mm	NSI 59	10	1149
		Rings hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 55	5	1149
	Trio Healthcare Ltd	Siltac Silicone Ostomy Seal			
		20-28mm	TR1020	30	5854
		28-35mm	TR1028	30	5854
		35-44mm	TR1035	30	7623
		Silvex Silicone Convex Seal			
		20-30mm	TR1020CX	10	1765
		30-40mm	TR1030CX	10	1765
	Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ⅄ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Products marked with the symbol ⌐ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	⅄⌐	Biotrol Petite	F00015E	30	3807
		15-35mm (starter hole)	F00011E	30	3807
C S Bullen Ltd	⅄⌐	Shelter Stomacap			
		Microporous adhesive			
		cut-to-fit			
		13mm-64mm	1240/00	15	1524
		pre-cut			
		19mm	1240/19	15	1524
		25mm	1240/25	15	1524
		32mm	1240/32	15	1524
		38mm	1240/38	15	1524
		44mm	1240/44	15	1524
		51mm	1240/51	15	1524
		58mm	1240/58	15	1524
		64mm	1240/64	15	1524
		Mini Stomacap			
		cut-to-fit			
		10mm-32mm	1740/00	50	4588
		Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin			
		cut-to-fit			
		13mm-64mm	1245/00	15	1830
		pre-cut			
		19mm	1245/19	15	1830
		25mm	1245/25	15	1830
		32mm	1245/32	15	1830
		38mm	1245/38	15	1830
		44mm	1245/44	15	1830
		51mm	1245/51	15	1830
		58mm	1245/58	15	1830
		64mm	1245/64	15	1830
Coloplast Ltd	⅄⌐	Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole	2501	30	4049
ConvaTec Ltd	⅄⌐	Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole	S821	30	3925
Dansac Ltd	⅄⌐	Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque)			
		cut-to-fit			
		20-50mm	829-20	30	3933
		pre-cut			
		25mm	829-25	30	3933
		30mm	829-30	30	3933
		40mm	829-40	30	3933
		50mm	829-50	30	3933
Hollister Ltd	⅄⌐	Hollister Stoma Cap			
		51mm	3184	30	3942
		76mm	3186	30	3942

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd		Option Stoma Cap	1320K	50	5786
		Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:-			
		cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1420K	50	6284
		50mm flange	1750K	30	3424
		Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:-			
		cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm	1120K	50	6176
		Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:-			
		cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1520K	50	6176
Peak Medical Ltd		Colomate Mini Stoma Cap with superabsorbent pad 1-piece beige			
		6cm diameter, pre-cut 20mm	CCS120	30	3731
		7cm diameter, pre-cut 25mm	CCS125	30	3731
		8.5cm diameter, pre-cut 30mm	CCS130	30	3731
		Colomate Stoma Cap 1-piece beige high capacity bar filter			
		cut-to-fit			
		starter hole 20mm	CCB120	30	4059
		pre-cut 35mm	CCB135	30	4059
Pelican Healthcare		Pelican Select Minuet			
		10-40mm (starter hole)	102380	30	4046
		Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap			
		10-55mm (starter hole)	102382	30	4045
Salts Healthcare		Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter			
		starter hole			
		13mm	SCG13	30	3568
		Confidence Stomacap with Filter			
		starter hole			
		13mm	SC13	30	3630
Welland Medical Ltd		Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey			
		Beige			
		cut-to-fit			
		13mm-40/50mm	MHSS513	30	3917
Ward Surgical Appliance Co		Two zip fasteners fitted to colostomy belt	36	1	795
		Waterproof front, fitted to colostomy belt	37	1	656
		Donald Rose rubber ileo/colostomy bath belt with internal chamber for dressings, with stud fastenings for adjustment	51	1	1970

STOMA APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor	7331	10	2335
	Universal catheter access port	9779	8	4109 △
Peak Medical Ltd	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	AD10	10	2263
Salts Healthcare	Salts Night Tube Adaptor	833043	2	115
	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	NDA6	6	1281
Ward Surgical Appliance Co				
	Metal Spring Tubing Clip	48	1	221

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Only products marked with the symbol ⅄ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee. Products marked with the symbol ▞ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Almarys Twin +**				
	⅄ Base Plate				
		40mm (15-35mm)	036240E	10	3163
		50mm (15-45mm)	036250E	10	3163
		60mm (15-55mm)	036260E	10	3163
		80mm (15-75mm)	036280E	10	3163
	⅄ Convex Base Plate				
		40mm/17mm	036342E	5	1638
		40mm/20mm	036343E	5	1638
		50mm/24mm	036351E	5	1638
		50mm/27mm	036352E	5	1638
		50mm/30mm	036353E	5	1638
		50mm/17-30mm	036355E	5	1638
		60mm/34mm	036361E	5	1638
		60mm/37mm	036362E	5	1638
		60mm/40mm	036363E	5	1638
		60mm/17-40mm	036365E	5	1638
		80mm/17-60mm	036385E	5	1638
	▞ Closed Pouch with filter and protective cover				
	Beige	40mm	037240E	30	4544
		50mm	037250E	30	4544
		60mm	037260E	30	4544
		80mm	037280E	30	4544
	Transparent				
		40mm	037340E	30	4544
		50mm	037350E	30	4544
		60mm	037360E	30	4544
		80mm	037380E	30	4544
	▞ Drainable pouch with filter, protective cover and "Flow Control" soft outlet				
	Beige	40mm	038840E	30	4766
		50mm	038850E	30	4766
		60mm	038860E	30	4766
	Transparent				
		40mm	038740E	30	4766
		50mm	038750E	30	4766
		60mm	038760E	30	4766
	▞ High Flow Drainable collection pouch				
	Beige	50mm	039850E	30	12169
		60mm	039860E	30	12169
	Transparent				
		80mm	039880E	30	12169
	▞ **Biotrol**				
	Urostomy Bag				
	Transparent				
	Child	35mm	23-935	10	2777
		35mm	22-635	10	2826
		50mm	22-650	10	2826
		75mm	22-775	10	2826

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Biotrol LockRing 2**			
	⅄ Flange			
	35mm	22-135	5	1509
	50mm	22-150	5	1509
	75mm	22-175	5	1509
	⅄ Hydrocolloid Flange			
	35mm	24-235	5	1480
	50mm	24-250	5	1480
	62mm	24-262	5	1480
	75mm	24-275	5	1480
	▞ Closed Bag			
	Beige 35mm	22-835	30	3694
	50mm	22-850	30	3694
	62mm	22-862	30	3694
	75mm	22-875	30	3694
	White 35mm	22-335	30	3758
	50mm	22-350	30	3758
	Transparent			
	75mm	22-375	30	3758
	▞ Drainable Bag			
	Beige 35mm	22-535	30	3694
	50mm	22-550	30	3694
	62mm	22-562	30	3694
	75mm	22-575	30	3694
	White 35mm	22-435	30	3758
	50mm	22-450	30	3758
	Transparent			
	75mm	22-475	30	3758
	Softima 3S			
	⅄ Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit			
	45/15-30mm	936415E	10	3855
	55/15-40mm	936515E	10	3855
	65/15-50mm	936615E	10	3855
	80/15-65mm	936815E	10	3855
	▞ Closed Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	931255E	30	4685
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	931045E	30	4685
	55mm	931055E	30	4685
	65mm	931065E	30	4685
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	931155E	30	4685
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	931445E	30	4685
	55mm	931455E	30	4685
	65mm	931465E	30	4685
	80mm	931480E	30	4685
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	931565E	30	4685
	⅄ Convex Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm/15-26mm	937415E	5	1997
	55mm/15-36mm	937515E	5	1997
	65mm/15-46mm	937615E	5	1997

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Drainable Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	932255E	30	5165
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	932045E	30	5165
	55mm	932055E	30	5165
	65mm	932065E	30	5165
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	932155E	30	5165
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	932445E	30	5165
	55mm	932455E	30	5165
	65mm	932465E	30	5165
	80mm	932480E	30	5165
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	932565E	30	5165
	High Flow Drainable collection pouch			
	Beige 55mm	933055E	30	12242
	65mm	933065E	30	12242
	80mm	933080E	30	12242
	Transparent			
	55mm	933155E	30	12242
	65mm	933165E	30	12242
	80mm	933180E	30	12242
	Urostomy Pouch			
	Beige			
	45mm	934045E	30	10955
	55mm	934055E	30	10955
	65mm	934065E	30	10955
	Transparent			
	45mm	934145E	30	10955
	55mm	934155E	30	10955
	65mm	934165E	30	10955
	Softima Key			
	Drainable Pouch with Filter and Flow Control			
	Beige 40mm	63340E	30	5153
	50mm	63350E	30	5153
	60mm	63360E	30	5153
	Transparent			
	40mm	63440E	30	5153
	50mm	63450E	30	5153
	60mm	63460E	30	5153
	Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Beige 40mm	63140E	30	5217
	50mm	63150E	30	5217
	60mm	63160E	30	5217
	80mm	63180E	30	5217
	Transparent			
	40mm	63240E	30	5217
	50mm	63250E	30	5217
	60mm	63260E	30	5217
	80mm	63280E	30	5217
	Flexible Base Plate			
	40mm	63040E	10	3870
	50mm	63050E	10	3870
	60mm	63060E	10	3870
	80mm	63080E	10	3870

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B Braun Medical	**Softima Key Convex**			
	Flexible Baseplate			
	cut-to-fit			
	50/15-25mm	63052E	5	2009
	60/15-35mm	63062E	5	2009
	60/15-45mm	63063E	5	2009
	pre-cut			
	50/20mm	63054E	5	2009
	60/25mm	63064E	5	2009
	60/30mm	63066E	5	2009
	60/35mm	63067E	5	2009
	60/40mm	63069E	5	2009
	Softima Key Mini Roll'Up			
	Beige			
	50mm	631253E	30	5143
	Softima Key Roll'Up			
	Beige			
	40mm	631241E	30	5153
	50mm	631251E	30	5153
	60mm	631261E	30	5153
	80mm	631281E	30	5153
	Transparent			
	40mm	631240E	30	5153
	50mm	631250E	30	5153
	60mm	631260E	30	5153
	80mm	631280E	30	5153
C S Bullen Ltd	**Shelter**			
	Flexible Plate Microporous adhesive and Bio dressing resin			
	38mm	745/38	5	1147
	45mm	745/45	5	1147
	57mm	745/57	5	1147
	Rigid Plate Bio dressing resin			
	38mm	750/38	5	1127
	45mm	750/45	5	1127
	57mm	750/57	5	1127
	Closed Pouch			
	38mm	2700/38	10	1046
	45mm	2700/45	10	1046
	57mm	2700/57	10	1046
	Drainable Pouch			
	38mm	3700/38	10	1046
	45mm	3700/45	10	1046
	57mm	3700/57	10	1046
	Stoma Cap			
	38mm	1700/38	10	902
	45mm	1700/45	10	902
	57mm	1700/57	10	902
	Drainable Pouch Extra Large			
	38mm	4700/38	10	1255
	45mm	4700/45	10	1255
	57mm	4700/57	10	1255
	70mm	4700/70	10	1255

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura** Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:			
	40mm for 15-35mm stoma	13141	5	1673
	50mm for 15-45mm stoma	13151	5	1673
	60mm for 15-55mm stoma	13161	5	1673
	Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates"			
	Assura Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags	2180	5	1697
	Assura Closed Bags:			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2160	30	3222
	Mini Opaque			
	40mm	2724	30	3549
	50mm	2725	30	3549
	Midi Clear			
	40mm	2774	30	4319
	50mm	2775	30	4319
	60mm	2776	30	4319
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2764	30	4319
	50mm	2765	30	4319
	60mm	2766	30	4319
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2784	30	4319
	50mm	2785	30	4319
	60mm	2786	30	4319
	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2814	30	4319
	50mm	2815	30	4319
	60mm	2816	30	4319
	Minicap Opaque			
	40mm	2804	30	3455
	50mm	2805	30	3455
	Assura Drainable Bags			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2150	30	3735
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2744	30	4319
	50mm	2745	30	4319
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2794	30	4319
	50mm	2795	30	4319
	60mm	2796	30	4319
	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2824	30	4319
	50mm	2825	30	4319
	60mm	2826	30	4319

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura** Extra			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flange	2831	5	2012
	50mm flange	2832	5	2012
	60mm flange	2833	5	2012
	Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	14217	30	8624
	50mm	14218	30	8624
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	14227	30	8624
	50mm	14228	30	8624
	60mm	14229	30	8624
	Midi White			
	40mm	14214	30	8624
	50mm	14215	30	8624
	60mm	14216	30	8624
	Maxi White			
	40mm	14224	30	8624
	50mm	14225	30	8624
	60mm	14226	30	8624
	Assura Seal Extra			
	Base Plates with integral deep convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14243	5	2012
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14246	5	2012
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14249	5	2012
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates			
	40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut	12721	5	1594
	40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut	12722	5	1594
	40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut	12723	5	1594
	50mm flange starter hole 15mm	12717	5	1594
	50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut	12724	5	1594
	50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut	12725	5	1594
	50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut	12726	5	1594
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	12718	5	1594
	60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut	12727	5	1594
	60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut	12728	5	1594
	60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut	12729	5	1594
	Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14261	5	1788
	40mm flange 18mm pre-cut	14271	5	1788
	40mm flange 21mm pre-cut	14272	5	1788
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14262	5	1788
	50mm flange 25mm pre-cut	14273	5	1788
	50mm flange 28mm pre-cut	14274	5	1788
	50mm flange 31mm pre-cut	14275	5	1788
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14263	5	1788
	60mm flange 35mm pre-cut	14276	5	1788
	60mm flange 38mm pre-cut	14277	5	1788
	60mm flange 41mm pre-cut	14278	5	1788

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura** Soft Seal Extra Baseplate			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14281	5	1972
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14282	5	1972
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14283	5	1972
	40mm flange pre-cut 21mm	14292	5	1972
	50mm flange pre-cut 25mm	14293	5	1972
	50mm flange pre-cut 28mm	14294	5	1972
	50mm flange pre-cut 31mm	14295	5	1972
	60mm flange pre-cut 35mm	14296	5	1972
	60mm flange pre-cut 41mm	14298	5	1972
	Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2854	30	8624
	50mm	2855	30	8624
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2874	30	8624
	50mm	2875	30	8624
	60mm	2876	30	8624
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2175	30	8624
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2170	30	8624
	Assura Inspire			
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	12344	30	4378
	50mm	12345	30	4378
	60mm	12346	30	4378
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	12374	30	4378
	50mm	12375	30	4378
	60mm	12376	30	4378
	Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12354	30	4378
	50mm	12355	30	4378
	60mm	12356	30	4378
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12384	30	4378
	50mm	12385	30	4378
	60mm	12386	30	4378
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	12364	30	4378
	50mm	12365	30	4378
	60mm	12366	30	4378
	Maxi Design			
	40mm	12394	30	4378
	50mm	12395	30	4378
	60mm	12396	30	4378

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▞ **Assura Inspire** with Hide-away outlet			
	Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	13944	30	4645
	50mm	13945	30	4645
	60mm	13946	30	4645
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	13974	30	4645
	50mm	13975	30	4645
	60mm	13976	30	4645
	Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	40mm	13924	30	4645
	50mm	13925	30	4645
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	13954	30	4645
	50mm	13955	30	4645
	60mm	13956	30	4645
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	13984	30	4645
	50mm	13985	30	4645
	60mm	13986	30	4645
	Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	13964	30	4645
	50mm	13965	30	4645
	60mm	13966	30	4645
	▞ **Coloplast Micro-bag** 2 piece urostomy bag			
	40mm	14204	30	7590
	50mm	14205	30	7590
	60mm	14206	30	7590
	▞ **Coloplast Uro Minicap** 2 piece			
	Opaque with 40mm coupling	2807	30	14425
	Opaque with 50mm coupling	2808	30	14374
	▟ **Easiflex** Baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm	14301	10	3867
	50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm	14302	10	3867
	70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm	14303	10	3867
	90mm flange, starter hole 15-88mm	14309	5	1900
	Extra 35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm	14304	10	3867
	Extra 50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm	14305	10	3867
	Extra 70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm	14306	10	3867
	50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm	14387	10	3867
	50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm	14388	10	3867
	Paediatric			
	17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm	14307	10	3799
	27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm	14308	10	3799

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Easiflex** Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14464	30	5213
	50mm	14465	30	5213
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	50mm	14485	30	5213
	70mm	14479	30	5213
	Easiflex Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	50mm	14342	30	5148
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14346	30	5148
	50mm	14347	30	5148
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14356	30	5148
	50mm	14357	30	5148
	70mm	14344	30	5148
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14361	30	5148
	50mm	14362	30	5148
	70mm	14349	30	5148
	Extra Large Transparent			
	70mm	14359	30	5148
	Extra Large Soft Cover			
	70mm	14364	30	5148
	Paediatric Transparent			
	17mm	14681	30	5148
	27mm	14682	30	5148
	Paediatric Design			
	17mm	14691	30	5148
	27mm	14692	30	5148
	XXL Transparent			
	90mm	14378	30	5148
	XXL Soft Cover			
	90mm	14379	30	5148
	Easiflex Soft Seal baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm	14401	5	1974
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm	14402	5	1974
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm	14403	5	1974
	35mm flange, pre-cut 21mm	14642	5	1974
	50mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14643	5	1974
	50mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14644	5	1974
	50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm	14645	5	1974
	50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm	14646	5	1974
	70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm	14406	5	1974
	Easiflex Soft Seal Extra baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm	14601	5	2173
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm	14602	5	2173
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm	14603	5	2173
	70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm	14408	5	2173

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Easiflex Uro Multichamber** 2 piece urostomy bag			
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14552	30	11206
	50mm	14554	30	11206
	Maxi White			
	35mm	14553	30	11206
	50mm	14555	30	11206
	SenSura Click Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13304	30	4717
	50mm coupling	13305	30	4717
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13314	30	4717
	50mm coupling	13315	30	4717
	60mm coupling	13316	30	4717
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	13324	30	4717
	50mm coupling	13325	30	4717
	60mm coupling	13326	30	4717
	70mm coupling	13327	30	4717
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	40mm coupling	13394	30	4717
	50mm coupling	13395	30	4717
	60mm coupling	13396	30	4717
	70mm coupling	13397	30	4717
	SenSura Click Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	50mm coupling	14875	30	5004
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14884	30	5004
	50mm coupling	14885	30	5004
	60mm coupling	14886	30	5004
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	14894	30	5004
	50mm coupling	14895	30	5004
	60mm coupling	14896	30	5004
	70mm coupling	14897	30	5004
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14905	30	5004
	60mm coupling	14906	30	5004
	70mm coupling	14907	30	5004
	SenSura Click Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate			
	40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10011	5	1926
	50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10021	5	1926
	60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10031	5	1926
	70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10041	5	1926

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**SenSura Click** Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11841	30	8624
	50mm coupling	11842	30	8624
	Midi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11851	30	8624
	50mm coupling	11852	30	8624
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11844	30	8624
	50mm coupling	11845	30	8624
	60mm coupling	11846	30	8624
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11854	30	8624
	50mm coupling	11855	30	8624
	60mm coupling	11856	30	8624
	SenSura Click Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate			
	40mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11011	5	1963
	pre-cut 21mm	11012	5	1963
	50mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11021	5	1963
	pre-cut 25mm	11022	5	1963
	pre-cut 28mm	11023	5	1963
	pre-cut 31mm	11024	5	1963
	60mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11031	5	1963
	pre-cut 35mm	11032	5	1963
	70mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11041	5	1963
	SenSura Click Xpro Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10015	5	2012
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm	10016	5	2012
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10017	5	2012
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10025	5	2012
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10026	5	2012
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10027	5	2012
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10035	5	2012
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10036	5	2012
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10045	5	2012
	SenSura Click Xpro Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11015	5	1972
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11016	5	1972
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11025	5	1972
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11026	5	1972
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11028	5	1972
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11035	5	1972
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11036	5	1972
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11045	5	1972

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**SenSura Flex** Base Plate			
	With Adhesive Coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10101	10	3867
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10102	10	3867
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10103	10	3867
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	10108	5	1900
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	10111	10	3867
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10112	10	3867
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10113	10	3867
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10114	10	3867
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10115	10	3867
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	10116	10	3867
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10117	10	3867
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm	10118	10	3867
	SenSura Flex Closed Bags			
	Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13224	30	5213
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13204	30	5213
	50mm coupling	13205	30	5213
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13214	30	5213
	50mm coupling	13215	30	5213
	70mm coupling	13218	30	5213
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	50mm coupling	13212	30	5213
	70mm coupling	13217	30	5213
	XL Closed Soft Cover			
	70mm coupling	13220	30	5213
	XXL Closed Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	13291	30	5213
	SenSura Flex Drainable Bags			
	with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14914	30	5051
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14924	30	5148
	50mm coupling	14925	30	5148
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14934	30	5148
	50mm coupling	14935	30	5148
	70mm coupling	14938	30	5148
	Midi Open Clear			
	35mm coupling	14921	30	5148
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14932	30	5148
	70mm coupling	14937	30	5148
	XXL Open Clear			
	90mm coupling	14990	30	5148
	XXL Open Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	14991	30	5148

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**SenSura Flex** Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11821	30	11206
	50mm coupling	11822	30	11206
	Maxi Clear			
	35mm coupling	11827	30	11206
	50mm coupling	11828	30	11206
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11824	30	11206
	50mm coupling	11825	30	11206
	SenSura Flex Soft Seal Base Plate			
	Adhesive Coupling with light convexity			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11301	5	1974
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	11302	5	1974
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm	11303	5	1974
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11307	5	1974
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11312	5	1974
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11313	5	1974
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	11314	5	1974
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11315	5	1974
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11316	5	1974
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm	11317	5	1974
	SenSura Flex Xpro Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10104	10	3867
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10105	10	3867
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10106	10	3867
	SenSura Flex Xpro Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11304	5	2173
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11305	5	2173
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11306	5	2173
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11308	5	2173
	SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10502	5	1926
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10512	5	1926
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10522	5	1926
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10531	5	1926
	SenSura Mio Click 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11201	30	4718
	50mm coupling	11212	30	4718
	60mm coupling	11221	30	4718
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11202	30	4718
	50mm coupling	11213	30	4718
	60mm coupling	11222	30	4718
	70mm coupling	11225	30	4718
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11214	30	4718
	60mm coupling	11223	30	4718
	70mm coupling	11226	30	4718

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**SenSura Mio Click** 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11241	30	5004
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11231	30	5004
	50mm coupling	11242	30	5004
	60mm coupling	11251	30	5004
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	40mm coupling	11232	30	5004
	50mm coupling	11243	30	5004
	60mm coupling	11252	30	5004
	70mm coupling	11261	30	5004
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11244	30	5004
	60mm coupling	11253	30	5004
	70mm coupling	11262	30	5004
	SenSura Mio Click 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	11496	30	8624
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	40mm coupling	11491	30	8624
	50mm coupling	11497	30	8624
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm coupling	11492	30	8624
	50mm coupling	11498	30	8624
	SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10551	10	3868
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10561	10	3868
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10562	10	3868
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10563	10	3868
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10564	10	3868
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10565	10	3868
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10571	10	3868
	SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11911	30	5213
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11901	30	5213
	50mm coupling	11912	30	5213
	70mm coupling	11921	30	5213
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11902	30	5213
	50mm coupling	11913	30	5213
	70mm coupling	11922	30	5213
	Maxi Transparent			
	50mm coupling	11914	30	5213
	70mm coupling	11923	30	5213

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▞ **SenSura Mio Flex** 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	50mm coupling	11961	30	5148
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11951	30	5148
	50mm coupling	11962	30	5148
	70mm coupling	11971	30	5148
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	35mm coupling	11952	30	5148
	50mm coupling	11963	30	5148
	70mm coupling	11972	30	5148
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	11953	30	5148
	50mm coupling	11964	30	5148
	70mm coupling	11973	30	5148
	▞ **SenSura Mio Flex** 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	12296	30	11206
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	35mm coupling	12291	30	11206
	50mm coupling	12297	30	11206
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm coupling	12292	30	11206
	50mm coupling	12298	30	11206
ConvaTec Ltd	**Combihesive Natura**			
	⅄ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar mould-to-fit			
	13-22mm	S7550	10	3559
	22-33mm	S7551	10	3559
	33-45mm	S7552	10	3559
	45-56mm	S7553	10	3559
	⅄ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13-22mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7304	10	3334
	22-33mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7305	10	3334
	33-45mm (for 57mm pouches)	S7306	10	3334
	⅄ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13mm/45mm	S7325	5	1661
	16mm/45mm	S7326	5	1661
	19mm/45mm	S7327	5	1661
	22mm/45mm	S7328	5	1661
	25mm/45mm	S7329	5	1661
	28mm/45mm	S7330	5	1661
	32mm/45mm	S7331	5	1661
	35mm/45mm	S7332	5	1661
	38mm/57mm	S7335	5	1661
	41mm/57mm	S7336	5	1661
	45mm/57mm	S7337	5	1661
	50mm/57mm	S7338	5	1661

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	⅄ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)			
	32mm	S7244	5	1631
	38mm	S7245	5	1631
	45mm	S7246	5	1631
	57mm	S7247	5	1631
	70mm	S7248	5	1631
	⅄ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square)			
	Wafer size 100mm x 100mm			
	32mm	S7238	10	3095
	38mm	S7239	10	3095
	45mm	S7240	10	3095
	Wafer size 127mm x 127mm			
	57mm	S7241	10	3095
	70mm	S7242	10	3095
	⅄ Stomahesive Flange			
	32mm	S7294	10	2727
	38mm	S7295	10	2855
	45mm	S7296	10	2855
	57mm	S7297	10	2855
	70mm	S7298	10	2855
	100mm	S7299B	5	1428
	⅄ Stomahesive Flexible Flange			
	32mm	S7340	10	3085
	38mm	S7341	10	3085
	45mm	S7342	10	3085
	57mm	S7343	10	3085
	70mm	S7344	10	3085
	▞ Flange Cap with Filter			
	Opaque			
	45mm	S7251	25	2697
	57mm	S7252	25	2697
	▞ Closed Pouch with filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7254	30	3946
	38mm	S7255	30	3946
	45mm	S7256	30	3946
	57mm	S7257	30	3946
	70mm	S7258	30	3946
	Midi Size - Opaque			
	38mm	S7291F	20	2323
	45mm	S7292F	20	2323
	57mm	S7293F	20	2323

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	▞ Closed pouch no filter			
	Standard size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7215	30	3709
	38mm	S7216	30	3709
	45mm	S7217	30	3709
	57mm	S7218	30	3709
	70mm	S7219	30	3709
	Mini size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7290	20	2163
	38mm	S7291	20	2163
	45mm	S7292	20	2163
	57mm	S7293	20	2163
	Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates			
	▞ Drainable Pouch			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7269	10	1306
	38mm	S7270	10	1306
	45mm	S7271	10	1306
	57mm	S7272	10	1306
	70mm	S7273	10	1306
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7279	10	1306
	38mm	S7280	10	1306
	45mm	S7281	10	1306
	57mm	S7282	10	1306
	70mm	S7283	10	1306
	Standard Size - Clear			
	38mm	S7229	10	1306
	45mm	S7230	10	1306
	57mm	S7231	10	1306
	70mm	S7232	10	1306
	100mm	S7233	10	2318
	▞ Drainable Pouch with Filter			
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	45mm flange	S7408	10	1282
	57mm flange	S7409	10	1282
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7400	10	1224
	38mm flange	S7401	10	1224
	45mm flange	S7402	10	1224
	57mm flange	S7403	10	1224
	70mm flange	S7404	10	1224
	⅄ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	32mm	S7201	10	3407
	38mm	S7202	10	3407
	45mm	S7203	10	3407
	57mm	S7204	10	3407
	70mm	S7205	10	3407

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	▞ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap			
	Standard Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7380	10	2861
	38mm flange	S7381	10	2861
	45mm flange	S7382	10	2861
	57mm flange	S7383	10	2861
	70mm flange	S7384	10	2861
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7370	10	2861
	38mm flange	S7371	10	2861
	45mm flange	S7372	10	2861
	57mm flange	S7373	10	2861
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7390	10	2861
	38mm flange	S7391	10	2861
	45mm flange	S7392	10	2861
	57mm flange	S7393	10	2861
	▞ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap			
	Standard Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7350	10	2793
	38mm flange	S7351	10	2793
	45mm flange	S7352	10	2793
	57mm flange	S7353	10	2793
	70mm flange	S7354	10	3024
	Small Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7360	10	2793
	38mm flange	S7361	10	2793
	45mm flange	S7362	10	2793
	57mm flange	S7363	10	2793
	▞ **Combihesive Natura** Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, 1-sided Flocking			
	Standard - Clear pre-cut			
	70mm	S7445N	30	4589
	▞ **Combihesive Natura** Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 1-sided Flocking			
	Standard - Opaque pre-cut			
	32mm	S7447F	30	4589
	▞ **Combihesive Natura** Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 2-sided Flocking			
	Standard - Opaque pre-cut			
	70mm	S7435F	30	4589
	Small - Opaque pre-cut			
	32mm	S7436F	30	4589
	▞ **Combihesive Natura High Output**			
	Drainable Pouch with Filter for:-			
	45mm	420695	5	2091
	57mm	420696	5	2091
	70mm	420697	5	2091
	Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-			
	45mm	S7467	5	2092
	57mm	S7468	5	2092
	70mm	S7469	5	2092

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Combihesive Natura Little Ones**			
	⅄ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar			
	32mm (75mm x 75mm)	S7811	5	1632
	45mm (100mm x 100mm)	S7812	5	1632
	▞ Closed Pouch			
	32mm	S7891	20	2189
	45mm	S7892	20	2189
	▞ Drainable Pouch			
	32mm	S7880	10	1283
	45mm	S7881	10	1283
	▞ Urostomy Pouch			
	32mm	S7850	10	2796
	Consecura Low Profile			
	⅄ Locking flange with Micropore surround			
	35mm	S601LP	5	1514
	45mm	S602LP	5	1514
	57mm	S603LP	5	1514
	70mm	S604LP	5	1514
	⅄ Stomahesive Locking Flange			
	35mm	S590LP	5	1514
	45mm	S591LP	5	1514
	57mm	S592LP	5	1514
	70mm	S593LP	5	1514
	100mm	S594LP	5	3345
	▞ Closed Pouch with Filter Standard Size			
	Opaque for:			
	35mm flange	S616LP	30	3805
	45mm flange	S617LP	30	3805
	57mm flange	S618LP	30	3805
	70mm flange	S619LP	30	3805
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S630LP	30	3805
	45mm flange	S631LP	30	3805
	57mm flange	S632LP	30	3805
	70mm flange	S633LP	30	3805
	▞ Drainable Pouch Standard Size			
	Opaque for:-			
	35mm flange	S606LP	10	1261
	45mm flange	S607LP	10	1261
	57mm flange	S608LP	10	1261
	70mm flange	S609LP	10	1261
	Clear for:-			
	45mm flange	S612LP	10	1261
	57mm flange	S613LP	10	1261
	70mm flange	S614LP	10	1261
	100mm flange	S615LP	10	2160

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Urostomy Pouch with Accuseal Tap Standard Size -			
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S640LP	10	2749
	45mm flange	S641LP	10	2749
	57mm flange	S642LP	10	2749
	Opaque for:-			
	35mm flange	S655LP	10	2749
	45mm flange	S656LP	10	2749
	57mm flange	S657LP	10	2749
	70mm flange	S658LP	10	2749
	Urostomy Pouch with Fold-up Tap Standard Size -			
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S635LP	10	2749
	45mm flange	S636LP	10	2749
	57mm flange	S637LP	10	2749
	Esteem Synergy			
	Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	S1180	10	3939
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	S1181	10	3939
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	S1182	10	3939
	Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	411657	10	3761
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	411658	10	3761
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	411659	10	3761
	Stomahesive Skin Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1130	10	3371
	13-48mm	S1131	10	3371
	13-61mm	S1132	10	3371
	13-89mm	S1133	10	3371
	Paediatric - Extra Small			
	0-23mm	S1171	5	1827
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1172	5	1827
	Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1100	10	3652
	13-48mm	S1101	10	3652
	13-61mm	S1102	10	3652
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S1144	10	3649
	32mm	S1146	10	3649
	35mm	S1147	10	3649
	Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1190	10	3939
	13-48mm	S1191	10	3939
	13-61mm	S1192	10	3939
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1173	5	1942

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	▪ Closed Pouch with Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard (22.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1062F	30	4682
	13-48mm barrier	S1063F	30	4682
	13-61mm barrier	S1064F	30	4682
	Opaque - Small (19.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1053F	30	4388
	13-48mm barrier	S1054F	30	4388
	13-61mm barrier	S1055F	30	4388
	▪ Closed Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Standard (22.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1050F	30	4682
	13-48mm barrier	S1051F	30	4682
	13-61mm barrier	S1052F	30	4682
	Transparent - Small (19.8cm) for:-			
	13-48mm barrier	S1057F	30	4388
	▪ Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Transparent - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1272F	10	1738
	Opaque - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1274F	10	1738
	▪ Closed Pouch without Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Small (19.8cm) for:-			
	13-48mm barrier	S1054N	30	3797
	▪ Closed Pouch without Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Mini (16.3cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1060N	20	2536
	▪ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard - Right (30.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1210F	30	5245
	13-48mm barrier	S1211F	30	5245
	13-61mm barrier	S1212F	30	5245
	Opaque - Small - Right (27.6cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1230F	30	5245
	13-48mm barrier	S1231F	30	5245
	▪ Drainable Pouch with Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-48mm barrier	S1021F	10	1563
	▪ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Standard - Right (30.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1220F	30	5245
	13-48mm barrier	S1221F	30	5245
	13-61mm barrier	S1222F	30	5245
	▪ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1001F	10	1563
	Transparent - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-61mm barrier	S1007F	10	1493
	▪ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter			
	Opaque - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1273F	10	1749
	Transparent - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1275F	10	1749

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	▪ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Small - Right (27.6cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1235N	10	1692
	13-48mm barrier	S1236N	10	1692
	▪ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter			
	Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:-			
	0-23mm barrier	S1271	10	1727
	▪ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:-			
	13-89mm barrier	S1009N	10	3125
	▪ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier)			
	Standard - Opaque for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1080	10	3736
	13-48mm barrier	S1081	10	3736
	13-61mm barrier	S1082	10	3736
	Standard - Transparent for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1085	10	3736
	13-48mm barrier	S1086	10	3736
	13-61mm barrier	S1087	10	3736
	Small - Transparent for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1075	10	3736
	13-48mm barrier	S1076	10	3736
	▪ **Esteem Synergy+**			
	Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Small - Opaque			
	35mm	416777	30	5007
	48mm	416781	30	5007
	Standard - Opaque			
	35mm	416775	30	5007
	48mm	416779	30	5007
	61mm	416783	30	5007
	Standard - Clear			
	35mm	416774	30	5007
	48mm	416778	30	5007
	61mm	416782	30	5007
	▪ **Esteem Synergy+**			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter			
	Standard - Opaque			
	35mm	416796	10	1669
	48mm	416799	10	1669
	61mm	416902	10	1669
	Standard - Clear			
	35mm	416795	10	1669
	48mm	416798	10	1669
	61mm	416901	10	1669
	Drainable Pouch with Invisiclose outlet and no filter			
	Standard - Clear			
	48mm	416900	10	1585
	61mm	416903	10	1585

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Natura** Accordion Flange, Durahesive			
	13-22mm (for 57mm pouches)	421036	5	1495
	22-33mm (for 57mm pouches)	421037	5	1495
	33-45mm (for 70mm pouches)	421038	5	1495
	Natura+			
	Closed Pouch with filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	416400	30	5128
	38mm	416403	30	5128
	45mm	416406	30	5128
	57mm	416409	30	5128
	70mm	416412	30	5128
	Closed Pouch no filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	416401	30	4872
	38mm	416404	30	4872
	45mm	416407	30	4872
	57mm	416410	30	4872
	70mm	416413	30	4872
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	416402	30	4872
	38mm	416405	30	4872
	45mm	416408	30	4872
	57mm	416411	30	4872
	Natura+			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	416418	10	1609
	57mm	416421	10	1609
	100mm	416472	10	1609
	Standard Size - Clear with filter			
	38mm	416414	10	1661
	45mm	416416	10	1661
	57mm	416419	10	1661
	70mm	416422	10	1661
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	416415	10	1694
	45mm	416417	10	1673
	57mm	416420	10	1694
	70mm	416423	10	1694
	Vitala			
	Continence Control Device (for end colostomy)			
	45mm (for 45mm Combihesive Natura flange)	413211	15	24788
	57mm (for 57mm Combihesive Natura flange)	413212	15	24788

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac Nova 2 Easifold Large** Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure			
	Opaque			
	55mm flange	1221-55	10	1487
	70mm flange	1221-70	10	1487
	Clear			
	55mm flange	1222-55	10	1487
	70mm flange	1222-70	10	1487
	Dansac Nova 2 High Output Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system			
	Opaque			
	55mm flange	1207-55	10	2774
	70mm flange	1207-70	10	2774
	Clear			
	55mm flange	1208-55	10	2774
	70mm flange	1208-70	10	2774
	Dansac Nova 2 Mini Closed pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1203-36	30	3427
	43mm Flange	1203-43	30	3427
	55mm Flange	1203-55	30	3427
	Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold Drainable pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1219-36	10	1516
	43mm Flange	1219-43	10	1516
	55mm Flange	1219-55	10	1516
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1220-36	10	1516
	43mm Flange	1220-43	10	1516
	55mm Flange	1220-55	10	1516
	Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Drainable pouch			
	Clear			
	102mm flange	1230-102	10	3067
	Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Flange			
	102mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 13-90mm	11102-13	5	1702
	Dansac NovaLife 2 Closed pouch			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1302-36	30	5177
	43mm	1302-43	30	5177
	55mm	1302-55	30	5177
	70mm	1302-70	30	5177
	Opaque			
	36mm	1301-36	30	5177
	43mm	1301-43	30	5177
	55mm	1301-55	30	5177
	70mm	1301-70	30	5177
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	36mm	1303-36	30	5177
	43mm	1303-43	30	5177
	55mm	1303-55	30	5177

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	⅄ **Dansac NovaLife 2** Flange			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-28mm	1736-10	5	1994
	20-28mm	1736-20	5	1994
	25-28mm	1736-25	5	1994
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	1743-10	5	1994
	25-35mm	1743-25	5	1994
	30-35mm	1743-30	5	1994
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-47mm	1755-10	5	1994
	35-47mm	1755-35	5	1994
	40-47mm	1755-40	5	1994
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-62mm	1770-10	5	1994
	45-62mm	1770-45	5	1994
	50-62mm	1770-50	5	1994
	⌐ **Dansac NovaLife 2** Open pouch			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1316-36	30	5196
	43mm	1316-43	30	5196
	55mm	1316-55	30	5196
	70mm	1316-70	30	5196
	Opaque			
	36mm	1315-36	30	5196
	43mm	1315-43	30	5196
	55mm	1315-55	30	5196
	70mm	1315-70	30	5196
	Mini			
	Clear			
	36mm	1320-36	30	5196
	43mm	1320-43	30	5196
	55mm	1320-55	30	5196
	Opaque			
	36mm	1319-36	30	5196
	43mm	1319-43	30	5196
	55mm	1319-55	30	5196
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	43mm	1322-43	30	5196
	55mm	1322-55	30	5196
	70mm	1322-70	30	5196
	Opaque			
	43mm	1321-43	30	5196
	55mm	1321-55	30	5196
	70mm	1321-70	30	5196

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	⅄ **Dansac NovaLife 2 Convex** Flange			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-23mm	1936-10	5	1949
	pre-cut			
	20mm	1936-20	5	1949
	23mm	1936-23	5	1949
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-30mm	1943-10	5	1949
	pre-cut			
	25mm	1943-25	5	1949
	30mm	1943-30	5	1949
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-42mm	1955-10	5	1949
	35-42mm	1955-35	5	1949
	pre-cut			
	40mm	1955-40	5	1949
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-59mm	1970-10	5	1949
	40-59mm	1970-40	5	1949
	45-59mm	1970-45	5	1949
	▞ **Nova 2 Closed Pouches** including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1201-36	30	3955
	43mm Flange	1201-43	30	3955
	55mm Flange	1201-55	30	3955
	70mm Flange	1201-70	30	3955
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1202-36	30	3955
	43mm Flange	1202-43	30	3955
	55mm Flange	1202-55	30	3955
	70mm Flange	1202-70	30	3955

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Nova 2 Convex Flange**			
	36mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	1536-15	5	1597
	pre-cut 20mm	1536-20	5	1597
	pre-cut 23mm	1536-23	5	1597
	43mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-30mm	1543-15	5	1597
	pre-cut 25mm	1543-25	5	1597
	pre-cut 30mm	1543-30	5	1597
	55mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-42mm	1555-15	5	1597
	pre-cut 35mm	1555-35	5	1597
	pre-cut 40mm	1555-40	5	1597
	Nova 2 Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers			
	Opaque			
	43mm Flange	1213-43	10	1315
	55mm Flange	1213-55	10	1315
	Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches			
	Opaque Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1215-36	10	1487
	43mm Flange	1215-43	10	1487
	55mm Flange	1215-55	10	1487
	70mm Flange	1215-70	10	1487
	Clear Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1216-36	10	1487
	43mm Flange	1216-43	10	1487
	55mm Flange	1216-55	10	1487
	70mm Flange	1216-70	10	1487
	Nova 2 Flange			
	36mm Flange			
	starter hole 12-28mm	1136-12	5	1539
	starter hole 15-28mm	1136-15	5	1567
	pre-cut 20mm	1136-20	5	1567
	pre-cut 25mm	1136-25	5	1567
	43mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-35mm	1143-15	5	1567
	pre-cut 25mm	1143-25	5	1567
	pre-cut 30mm	1143-30	5	1567
	55mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-47mm	1155-15	5	1567
	pre-cut 35mm	1155-35	5	1567
	pre-cut 40mm	1155-40	5	1567
	70mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-60mm	1170-15	5	1567
	pre-cut 45mm	1170-45	5	1567
	pre-cut 50mm	1170-50	5	1567

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange**			
	43mm Flange (5mm depth)			
	pre-cut 18mm	1443-18	5	1597
	pre-cut 21mm	1443-21	5	1597
	pre-cut 25mm	1443-25	5	1597
	pre-cut 28mm	1443-28	5	1597
	55mm Flange (5mm depth)			
	pre-cut 32mm	1455-32	5	1597
	pre-cut 35mm	1455-35	5	1597
	pre-cut 38mm	1455-38	5	1597
	Nova 2 Sym Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers			
	Opaque			
	43mm Flange	1211-43	10	1315
	55mm Flange	1211-55	10	1315
	Nova 2 Urostomy pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1217-36	10	2808
	43mm Flange	1217-43	10	2808
	55mm Flange	1217-55	10	2808
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1218-36	10	2808
	43mm Flange	1218-43	10	2808
	55mm Flange	1218-55	10	2808
	Nova 2 X3			
	43mm Flange (3mm depth)			
	cut-to-fit (15-30mm)	1343-15	5	1597
	pre-cut 25mm	1343-25	5	1597
	55mm Flange (3mm depth)			
	cut-to-fit (15-42mm)	1355-15	5	1597
	pre-cut 32mm	1355-32	5	1597
	pre-cut 35mm	1355-35	5	1597
Hollister Ltd	**Conform 2**			
	Closed Pouch			
	With beige comfort backing			
	45mm	24400	30	3736
	55mm	25400	30	3736
	70mm	27400	30	3736
	With QuietWear Pouch Film and Filter			
	Mini			
	45mm	44410	30	5049
	55mm	45410	30	5049
	Midi			
	45mm	44400	30	5138
	55mm	45400	30	5138
	70mm	47400	30	5138
	Maxi			
	45mm	44420	30	5138
	55mm	45420	30	5138
	70mm	47420	30	5138
	Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side			
	45mm	24500	30	3736
	55mm	25500	30	3736
	70mm	27500	30	3736

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Mini - Beige			
	45mm	24410	30	3736
	55mm	25410	30	3736
	70mm	27410	30	3736
	Maxi - Transparent			
	45mm	24520	30	4236
	55mm	25520	30	4236
	70mm	27520	30	4236
	Maxi Closed Pouch			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24420	30	4236
	55mm	25420	30	4236
	70mm	27420	30	4236
	Convex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-25mm	34600	5	1706
	55mm flange, 13-38mm	35600	5	1706
	70mm flange, 13-51mm	37600	5	1706
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34620	5	1706
	45mm flange, 22mm	34622	5	1706
	45mm flange, 25mm	34625	5	1706
	55mm flange, 29mm	35629	5	1706
	55mm flange, 32mm	35632	5	1706
	Convex-Floating Flange			
	45mm flange 13-25mm stoma	24300	5	1654
	45mm flange 20mm stoma	24320	5	1654
	45mm flange 22mm stoma	24322	5	1654
	45mm flange 25mm stoma	24325	5	1654
	55mm flange 13-38mm stoma	25300	5	1654
	55mm flange 29mm stoma	25329	5	1654
	55mm flange 32mm stoma	25332	5	1654
	55mm flange 35mm stoma	25335	5	1654
	70mm flange 15-51mm stoma	27300	5	1654
	Drainable Pouch			
	Transparent			
	45mm	24600	10	1257
	55mm	25600	10	1257
	70mm	27600	10	1257
	Drainable Pouch with Filter - anatomical shape			
	Beige			
	45mm	24720	30	3915
	55mm	25720	30	3915
	Transparent			
	35mm	23820	30	3915
	45mm	24820	30	3915
	55mm	25820	30	3915

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	⅄ Flex Wear Floating Flange			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange, 13-20mm	33200	5	1515
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34200	5	1515
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 25mm	34225	5	1515
	45mm flange, 30mm	34230	5	1515
	† 55mm flange, 35mm	35235	5	1515
	† 55mm flange, 40mm	35240	5	1515
	Flex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	55mm flange 13-40mm	35200	5	1515
	⅄ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34500	5	1623
	55mm flange, 13-40mm	35500	5	1623
	70mm flange, 13-55mm	37500	5	1623
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34520	5	1623
	45mm flange, 25mm	34525	5	1623
	45mm flange, 30mm	34530	5	1623
	55mm flange, 35mm	35535	5	1623
	55mm flange, 40mm	35540	5	1623
	⅄ Floating Flange			
	35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma	23200	5	1541
	45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma	24200	5	1541
	55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma	25200	5	1541
	70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma	27200	5	1541
	⅄ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange 13-20mm stoma	33500	5	1623
	102mm flange 13-89mm stoma	38500	5	1623
	▞ Urostomy Pouches			
	Beige			
	35mm	23730	10	2724
	45mm	24730	10	2772
	55mm	25730	10	2772
	Transparent			
	† 35mm	23830	10	2772
	45mm	24830	10	2772
	55mm	25830	10	2772
	70mm	27830	10	2772

†to be deleted 1 October 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Beige			
	35mm	23790	10	2863
	45mm	24790	10	2863
	55mm	25790	10	2863
	Transparent			
	35mm	23890	10	2863
	45mm	24890	10	2863
	55mm	25890	10	2863
	70mm	27890	10	2863
	Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure			
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	35mm	23750	30	4507
	45mm	24750	30	4507
	55mm	25750	30	4507
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24850	30	4507
	55mm	25850	30	4507
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24743	30	3926
	55mm	25743	30	3926
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	35mm	23760	30	4589
	45mm	24760	30	4589
	55mm	25760	30	4589
	70mm	27760	30	4589
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24860	30	4589
	55mm	25860	30	4589
	70mm	27860	30	4589
	Pouchkins			
	Two piece flange			
	45mm ring			
	cut-to-fit 0-32mm	3761	5	1832
	Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Clear			
	45mm ring	3799	10	1549
	Tandem Range - Impression CPL Pouches			
	Drainable Pouch			
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body-worn side only			
	102mm	3806	10	2463

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**UltraMax Gemini** Flange			
	Flat - starter hole			
	12mm	20000	5	1800
	Flat - pre-cut			
	12mm	20012	5	1800
	16mm	20016	5	1780
	19mm	20019	5	1800
	22mm	20022	5	1780
	25mm	20025	5	1800
	29mm	20029	5	1780
	32mm	20032	5	1800
	34mm	20034	5	1780
	38mm	20038	5	1800
	44mm	20044	5	1800
	50mm	20050	5	1800
	55mm	20055	5	1800
	Shallow Convex - starter hole			
	12mm	21000	5	1800
	Shallow Convex - pre-cut			
	12mm	21012	5	1800
	16mm	21016	5	1780
	19mm	21019	5	1800
	22mm	21022	5	1780
	25mm	21025	5	1800
	29mm	21029	5	1780
	32mm	21032	5	1800
	34mm	21034	5	1780
	38mm	21038	5	1800
	UltraMax Gemini Pouches			
	Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back			
	Opaque	25100	30	4612
	Transparent	25150	30	4612
	Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwick-Klose outlet			
	Opaque	25250	30	4855
	Transparent	25260	30	4855
	Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back			
	Opaque	25300	10	3540
	Transparent	25350	10	3540
Oakmed Ltd	**Option Connect 2**			
	Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer			
	cut-to-fit			
	15mm-45mm	JH0015	10	3527
	pre-cut			
	20mm	JH0020	10	3527
	25mm	JH0025	10	3527
	30mm	JH0030	10	3527
	35mm	JH0035	10	3527
	40mm	JH0040	10	3527
	45mm	JH0045	10	3527

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH600	30	4400
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH610	30	4400
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH620	30	4400
	Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH500	30	4268
	Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH510	30	4268
	Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH520	30	4268
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH700	30	4544
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH710	30	4544
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH720	30	4544
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH300	30	4886
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH310	30	4886
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH320	30	4886
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH200	30	4851
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH210	30	4851
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH220	30	4851
	Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH100	30	4555
	Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH110	30	4555
	Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH120	30	4555
	Stoma Cap Soft Cover with Filter	JH900	30	4400
	Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	JH0090 Oval	10	9899
	Option Connect 2 Alginate Skin Wafer			
	cut-to-fit			
	15mm - 45mm	AJH0015	10	3922
	pre-cut			
	20mm	AJH0020	10	3922
	25mm	AJH0025	10	3922
	30mm	AJH0030	10	3922
	35mm	AJH0035	10	3922
	40mm	AJH0040	10	3922
	45mm	AJH0045	10	3922

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option Connect 2 Bi-Form Skin Wafers**			
	starter hole			
	15mm	BFJH0015	10	3922
	20mm	BFJH0020	10	3922
	25mm	BFJH0025	10	3922
	30mm	BFJH0030	10	3922
	35mm	BFJH0035	10	3922
	40mm	BFJH0040	10	3922
	45mm	BFJH0045	10	3922
	Option Connect 2 Ileo with Velcro Fastening			
	To fit upto 45mm stoma	VJH310	30	5132
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	VJH210	30	4998
	Option Connect 2 Microskin Skin Wafer			
	cut-to-fit			
	15mm - 45mm	MJH0015	10	3922
	pre-cut			
	20mm	MJH0020	10	3922
	25mm	MJH0025	10	3922
	30mm	MJH0030	10	3922
	35mm	MJH0035	10	3922
	40mm	MJH0040	10	3922
	45mm	MJH0045	10	3922
	Option Connect 2 PL			
	Ileostomy			
	Opaque 20mm-90mm	JHPL90	20	10696
	Option Range			
	Option Flange			
	50mm	F500K	5	1497
	70mm	F700K	5	1497
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-			
	50mm flange	CA50K	30	3766
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-			
	70mm flange	CD70K	30	3782
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-			
	70mm flange	CC70K	30	3826
	Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-			
	50mm flange	CH50K	30	3761
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-			
	50mm flange	IG50K	30	3782
	70mm flange	IG70K	30	3782
	Ileostomy with filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-			
	50mm flange	IB50K	30	3782
	70mm flange	IB70K	30	3782
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-			
	50mm flange	ID50K	30	3805
	70mm flange	ID70K	30	3805
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-			
	50mm flange	IA50K	30	3805
	70mm flange	IA70K	30	3805

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	▪ **Combimate** 2-piece drainable pouch with clip closure			
	Beige			
	Large			
	45mm flange	ILB245	30	3793
	57mm flange	ILB257	30	3793
	▪ **Combimate** 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket			
	Beige			
	Small			
	38mm flange	ISBV238	30	4775
	45mm flange	ISBV245	30	4775
	57mm flange	ISBV257	30	4775
	Medium			
	38mm flange	IMBV238	30	4775
	45mm flange	IMBV245	30	4775
	57mm flange	IMBV257	30	4775
	Large			
	38mm flange	ILBV238	30	4775
	45mm flange	ILBV245	30	4775
	57mm flange	ILBV257	30	4775
	70mm flange	ILBV270	30	4775
	Transparent			
	Large			
	45mm flange	ILTV245	30	4775
	57mm flange	ILTV257	30	4775
	70mm flange	ILTV270	30	4775
	▪ **Combimate** Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Small			
	38mm flange	CSB238	30	4273
	45mm flange	CSB245	30	4273
	Medium			
	38mm flange	CMB238	30	4273
	45mm flange	CMB245	30	4273
	57mm flange	CMB257	30	4273
	Large			
	38mm flange	CLB238	30	4273
	45mm flange	CLB245	30	4273
	57mm flange	CLB257	30	4273
	70mm flange	CLB270	30	4273
	▪ **Combimate** Closed pouch, Beige non-woven backing, semi-transparent, with needle-pin overlap, high capacity filter			
	Large			
	45mm flange	CLT245	30	4273
	57mm flange	CLT257	30	4273
	70mm flange	CLT270	30	4273
	▪ **Combimate** Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Medium/Large			
	38mm flange	CMLB238	30	4273
	45mm flange	CMLB245	30	4273
	57mm flange	CMLB257	30	4273
	70mm flange	CMLB270	30	4273

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	**Combimate** Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Transparent			
	Medium			
	38mm flange	UMT238B	20	5492
	45mm flange	UMT245B	20	5492
	57mm flange	UMT257B	20	5492
	Large			
	38mm flange	ULT238B	20	5492
	45mm flange	ULT245B	20	5492
	57mm flange	ULT257B	20	5492
	70mm flange	ULT270B	20	5492
	Combimate Colocap 2-piece stoma cap with high capacity filter			
	38mm flange	CCB238	30	3575
	45mm flange	CCB245	30	3575
	57mm flange	CCB257	30	3575
	Combimate SuperFlex 2-piece Flange			
	38mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB3813	5	1923
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB3822	5	1923
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB3825	5	1923
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB3828	5	1923
	45mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB4513	5	1923
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB4522	5	1923
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB4525	5	1923
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB4528	5	1923
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB4532	5	1923
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB4535	5	1923
	57mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB5713	5	1923
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB5732	5	1923
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB5735	5	1923
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB5738	5	1923
	70mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB7013	5	1923
	Combimate Supersoft flange			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS3813	5	1923
	pre-cut 22mm	FSS3822	5	1923
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS3825	5	1923
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS3828	5	1923
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS4513	5	1923
	pre-cut 22mm	FSS4522	5	1923
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS4525	5	1923
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS4528	5	1923
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS4532	5	1923
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS4535	5	1923
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS5713	5	1923
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS5732	5	1923
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS5735	5	1923
	pre-cut 38mm	FSS5738	5	1923
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS7013	5	1923

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	**Combimate Supersoft** flange with shallow convexity			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC3813	5	2211
	pre-cut 16mm	FC3816	5	2211
	pre-cut 19mm	FC3819	5	2211
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC4513	5	2211
	pre-cut 22mm	FC4522	5	2211
	pre-cut 25mm	FC4525	5	2211
	pre-cut 28mm	FC4528	5	2211
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC5713	5	2211
	pre-cut 32mm	FC5732	5	2211
	pre-cut 35mm	FC5735	5	2211
	pre-cut 38mm	FC5738	5	2211
	pre-cut 41mm	FC5741	5	2211
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC7013	5	2211
	Combimate Supersoft flange with deep convexity			
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC4513	5	2211
	pre-cut 19mm	FXC4519	5	2211
	pre-cut 22mm	FXC4522	5	2211
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC5713	5	2211
	pre-cut 25mm	FXC5725	5	2211
	pre-cut 28mm	FXC5728	5	2211
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC5732	5	2211
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC7013	5	2211
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC7032	5	2211
	pre-cut 35mm	FXC7035	5	2211
	pre-cut 39mm	FXC7039	5	2211
	pre-cut 44mm	FXC7044	5	2211
	Fleximate SuperFlex 2-piece flange			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 4013	5	1923
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB 4022	5	1923
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB 4025	5	1923
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB 4028	5	1923
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 5013	5	1923
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB 5025	5	1923
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB 5028	5	1923
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB 5032	5	1923
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB 5035	5	1923
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB 5038	5	1923
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 6013	5	1923
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB 6032	5	1923
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB 6035	5	1923
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB 6038	5	1923
	pre-cut 41mm	FFB 6041	5	1923
	pre-cut 44mm	FFB 6044	5	1923
	pre-cut 47mm	FFB 6047	5	1923

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	⅄	**Fleximate Supersoft** 2-piece flange			
		40mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FSS 4013	5	1923
		pre-cut 22mm	FSS 4022	5	1923
		pre-cut 25mm	FSS 4025	5	1923
		pre-cut 28mm	FSS 4028	5	1923
		50mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FSS 5013	5	1923
		pre-cut 25mm	FSS 5025	5	1923
		pre-cut 28mm	FSS 5028	5	1923
		pre-cut 32mm	FSS 5032	5	1923
		pre-cut 35mm	FSS 5035	5	1923
		pre-cut 38mm	FSS 5038	5	1923
		60mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FSS 6013	5	1923
		pre-cut 32mm	FSS 6032	5	1923
		pre-cut 35mm	FSS 6035	5	1923
		pre-cut 38mm	FSS 6038	5	1923
		pre-cut 41mm	FSS 6041	5	1923
		pre-cut 44mm	FSS 6044	5	1923
		pre-cut 47mm	FSS 6047	5	1923
	⅄	**Fleximate Supersoft** flange with shallow convexity			
		40mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FC 4013	5	2211
		pre-cut 16mm	FC 4016	5	2211
		pre-cut 19mm	FC 4019	5	2211
		50mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FC 5013	5	2211
		pre-cut 22mm	FC 5022	5	2211
		pre-cut 25mm	FC 5025	5	2211
		pre-cut 28mm	FC 5028	5	2211
		60mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FC 6013	5	2211
		pre-cut 32mm	FC 6032	5	2211
		pre-cut 35mm	FC 6035	5	2211
		pre-cut 38mm	FC 6038	5	2211
		pre-cut 41mm	FC 6041	5	2211
	⅄	**Fleximate Supersoft** flange with deep convexity			
		50mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FXC 5013	5	2211
		pre-cut 19mm	FXC 5019	5	2211
		pre-cut 22mm	FXC 5022	5	2211
		60mm flange			
		13mm starter hole	FXC 6013	5	2211
		pre-cut 25mm	FXC 6025	5	2211
		pre-cut 28mm	FXC 6028	5	2211
		pre-cut 32mm	FXC 6032	5	2211

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Black Rubber Bag** (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Large	362129	1	3705
	Small	362229	1	3705
	Special	362099	1	3848
	Spout outlet			
	Large	372129	1	2588
	Small	372229	1	2588
	White Rubber Bag (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Small	461229	1	1233
	Harmony Duo			
	Standard Wafers			
	13-32mm	HD1332	10	3612
	13-50mm	HD1350	10	3612
	13-70mm	HD1370	10	3612
	Flexible Wafers with hydrocolloid surround			
	13-32mm	HDF1332	10	3821
	13-50mm	HDF1350	10	3821
	13-70mm	HDF1370	10	3821
	Closed Pouches			
	Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape			
	Mini			
	13-32mm	HDCM1332	30	4581
	13-50mm	HDCM1350	30	4581
	13-70mm	HDCM1370	30	4581
	Standard			
	13-32mm	HDC1332	30	4899
	13-50mm	HDC1350	30	4899
	13-70mm	HDC1370	30	4899
	Large			
	13-32mm	HDCL1332	30	4899
	13-50mm	HDCL1350	30	4899
	13-70mm	HDCL1370	30	4899
	Drainable Pouches			
	Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure			
	Large			
	13-50mm	HDDLT1350	30	5240
	13-70mm	HDDLT1370	30	5240
	Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure			
	Small			
	13-32mm	HDDS1332	30	5240
	13-50mm	HDDS1350	30	5240
	13-70mm	HDDS1370	30	5240
	Standard			
	13-32mm	HDD1332	30	5240
	13-50mm	HDD1350	30	5240
	13-70mm	HDD1370	30	5240
	Large			
	13-32mm	HDDL1332	30	5240
	13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5240
	13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5240

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	⅄ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-32mm	FHD1332	10	3579
	13-50mm	FHD1350	10	3579
	13-70mm	FHD1370	10	3579
	⅄ Flexifit wafer with hydrocolloid surround and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-32mm	FHDF1332	10	3898
	13-50mm	FHDF1350	10	3898
	13-70mm	FHDF1370	10	3898
	Harmony Duo Convex			
	⅄ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts			
	13-25mm starter hole	XFHD1325	5	1914
	13-38mm starter hole	XFHD1338	5	1914
	13-52mm starter hole	XFHD1352	5	1914
	pre-cut 21mm	XFHD21	5	1914
	pre-cut 25mm	XFHD25	5	1914
	pre-cut 28mm	XFHD28	5	1914
	pre-cut 32mm	XFHD32	5	1914
	pre-cut 35mm	XFHD35	5	1914
	pre-cut 38mm	XFHD38	5	1914
	⅄ **Second Nature**			
	Wafer 110 x 100mm			
	32mm flange	2FL32	5	1360
	38mm flange	2FL38	5	1360
	45mm flange	2FL45	5	1360
	Wafer 134 x 124mm			
	57mm flange	2FL57	5	1360
	Convex inserts for use with above - see "Pressure Plates"			
	▞ **Second Nature** Closed Pouches			
	Opaque for:			
	45mm Flange	2C45	30	3966
	57mm Flange	2C57	30	3966
	▞ **Second Nature** Drainable Pouches			
	Opaque for:			
	45mm Flange	2D45	30	3900
	▞ **Second Nature** Urostomy Pouch -			
	Transparent/overlap (includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	32mm Flange	2U32	10	2763
	38mm Flange	2U38	10	2763
	45mm Flange	2U45	10	2763
	57mm Flange	2U57	10	2763
	⅄ **Secu-Ring** to fit:			
	32mm Flange	SR32	10	1208
	38mm Flange	SR38	10	1208
	45mm Flange	SR45	10	1208
	57mm Flange	SR57	10	1208

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Aura 2**			
	Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter			
	Maxi			
	45mm	MH2C145	30	5075
	55mm	MH2C155	30	5075
	70mm	MH2C170	10	1695
	Midi			
	45mm	MH2C545	30	5075
	55mm	MH2C555	30	5075
	70mm	MH2C570	10	1695
	Mini			
	45mm	MH2C445	30	5075
	55mm	MH2C455	30	5075
	Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter			
	Maxi			
	45mm	MH2D145	30	5090
	55mm	MH2D155	30	5090
	70mm	MH2D170	10	1699
	Midi			
	45mm	MH2D545	30	5090
	55mm	MH2D555	30	5090
	70mm	MH2D570	10	1699
	Mini			
	45mm	MH2D445	30	5090
	55mm	MH2D455	30	5090
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap			
	Maxi			
	45mm	MH2U145	10	3250
	55mm	MH2U155	10	3250
	Midi			
	45mm	MH2U545	10	3250
	55mm	MH2U555	10	3250
	Oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2F413	5	1885
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2F513	5	1885
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	MH2F713	5	1885
	Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2UF413	5	1885
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2UF513	5	1885
	Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NF413	5	1955
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NF513	5	1955
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	MH2NF713	5	1955
	Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NUF413	5	1955
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NUF513	5	1955

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle**			
	Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter			
	Midi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C445	30	5108
	55mm	F2C455	30	5108
	Midi size with clear front			
	45mm	F2C645	30	5108
	55mm	F2C655	30	5108
	Maxi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C545	30	5108
	55mm	F2C555	30	5108
	Maxi size with clear front			
	45mm	F2C745	30	5108
	55mm	F2C755	30	5108
	Maxi Plus size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C145	30	5108
	55mm	F2C155	30	5108
	70mm	F2C170	10	1702
	Maxi Plus size with clear front			
	45mm	F2C345	30	5108
	55mm	F2C355	30	5108
	70mm	F2C370	10	1702
	Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter			
	Midi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D445	30	5036
	55mm	F2D455	30	5036
	Midi Size and clear front			
	45mm	F2D645	30	5036
	55mm	F2D655	30	5036
	Maxi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D545	30	5036
	55mm	F2D555	30	5036
	Maxi Size and clear front			
	45mm	F2D745	30	5036
	55mm	F2D755	30	5036
	Maxi Plus size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D145	30	5108
	55mm	F2D155	30	5108
	70mm	F2D170	10	1702
	Maxi Plus size and clear front			
	45mm	F2D345	30	5108
	55mm	F2D355	30	5108
	70mm	F2D370	10	1702
	Welland FreeStyle Flange			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	F2F413	5	1891
	pre-cut 25mm	F2F425	5	1891
	pre-cut 29mm	F2F429	5	1891
	pre-cut 32mm	F2F432	5	1891
	pre-cut 35mm	F2F435	5	1891
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F438	5	1891
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	F2F513	5	1891
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F538	5	1891
	pre-cut 44mm	F2F544	5	1891
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	F2F713	5	1891

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex**			
	45mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm	N2F413	5	1968
	55mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm	N2F513	5	1968
	pre-cut 25mm	N2F525	5	1968
	pre-cut 29mm	N2F529	5	1968
	pre-cut 32mm	N2F532	5	1968
	pre-cut 35mm	N2F535	5	1968
	70mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm	N2F713	5	1968
	Welland Silhouette 2			
	Closed Pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNC545	30	3644
	60mm	UNC560	30	3644
	Drainable Pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNF545	30	3700
	60mm	UNF560	30	3700
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and tap			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNU945	10	2710
	Clear			
	45mm	UNU745	10	2710
	60mm	UNU760	10	2655
	Welland Silhouette 2 Flange			
	45mm size			
	starter hole	UNH410	5	1366
	pre-cut 25mm	UNH425	5	1366
	pre-cut 32mm	UNH432	5	1366
	pre-cut 38mm	UNH438	5	1366
	60mm size			
	starter hole	UNH610	5	1366
	pre-cut 32mm	UNH632	5	1366
	pre-cut 44mm	UNH644	5	1366
	pre-cut 51mm	UNH651	5	1366
	pre-cut 57mm	UNH657	5	1366
	Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Dual Adhesive			
	45mm size			
	starter hole	UNB410	5	1366
	pre-cut 25mm	UNB425	5	1366
	pre-cut 32mm	UNB432	5	1366
	pre-cut 38mm	UNB438	5	1366
	60mm size			
	starter hole	UNB610	5	1366
	pre-cut 32mm	UNB632	5	1366
	pre-cut 44mm	UNB644	5	1366
	pre-cut 51mm	UNB651	5	1366
	pre-cut 57mm	UNB657	5	1366
	Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Urostomy			
	45mm size - starter hole	UUU413	5	1352
	60mm size - starter hole	UUU613	5	1324

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	**Softima Uro Silk** 1 piece urostomy pouch			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	043914E	30	15703
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	043913E	30	15703
	Softima Uro Silk Convex Urostomy Bag			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	43916E	10	5234
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	43919E	10	5234
	pre-cut 25mm	43921E	10	5234
	pre-cut 30mm	43923E	10	5234
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-25mm	43915E	10	5234
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	43917E	10	5234
	pre-cut 25mm	43920E	10	5234
	pre-cut 30mm	43922E	10	5234
C S Bullen Ltd	**Lenbul**			
	Bag with tap			
	Day	U5	1	1536
	Night	U6	1	1754
	Bag with large opening			
	Day	U7	1	1594
	Night	U8	1	1821
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura** (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2550	30	14425
	Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2540	30	14425
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2570	30	14425
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2560	30	14425
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2135	30	14425
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2130	30	14425
	Assura Multichamber One Piece			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14212	30	17888
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14222	30	17888
	Midi White			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14211	30	17888
	Maxi White			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14221	30	17888

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	**Assura Seal** Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi Clear			
	15mm	12991	10	4681
	18mm	12992	10	4681
	21mm	12993	10	4681
	25mm	12994	10	4681
	28mm	12995	10	4681
	31mm	12996	10	4681
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	12595	10	4681
	15-43mm	12596	10	4681
	pre-cut			
	35mm	12997	10	4681
	Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece			
	Maxi Transparent			
	15-33mm	14716	10	5863
	15-43mm	14717	10	5863
	Maxi White			
	15-33mm	14712	10	5863
	15-43mm	14713	10	5863
	SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10581	30	17888
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10582	30	17888
	pre-cut			
	20mm	10583	30	17888
	25mm	10584	30	17888
	30mm	10585	30	17888
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10586	30	17888
	SenSura Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi 10-66mm			
	Soft Cover	11801	30	17888
	Clear	11803	30	17888
	Maxi 10-76mm			
	Soft Cover	11802	30	17888
	Clear	11804	30	17888
	SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm			
	Soft Cover	11811	10	5863
	Clear	11814	10	5863
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm			
	Soft Cover	11812	10	5863
	Clear	11815	10	5863

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	**Esteem** Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5140	10	5215
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5141	10	5215
	25mm	S5142	10	5215
	30mm	S5143	10	5215
	35mm	S5144	10	5215
	Small -Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5120	10	5215
	Standard-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5130	10	5312
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5131	10	5312
	25mm	S5132	10	5312
	30mm	S5133	10	5312
	35mm	S5134	10	5312
	Small-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5110	10	5312
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S5112	10	5312
	30mm	S5113	10	5312
	35mm	S5114	10	5312
	Urodress			
	19mm	S896	10	5312
	25mm	S897	10	5312
	32mm	S898	10	5312
	38mm	S899	10	5312
	45mm	S900	10	5312
	Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear Standard			
	16mm	S910	5	2337
	19mm	S911	5	2337
	22mm	S912	5	2337
	25mm	S913	5	2337
	28mm	S914	5	2337
	32mm	S915	5	2337
	35mm	S916	5	2337

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	**Dansac Nova 1** Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	894-24	10	5444
	15-37mm	894-37	10	5444
	15-46mm	894-46	10	5444
	pre-cut			
	20mm	894-20	10	5444
	25mm	894-25	10	5444
	30mm	894-30	10	5444
	Nova 1 Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity			
	Clear			
	pre-cut			
	20mm	892-20	10	5303
	25mm	892-25	10	5303
	30mm	892-30	10	5303
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	891-12	10	5294
	pre-cut			
	20mm	891-20	10	5294
	25mm	891-25	10	5294
	30mm	891-30	10	5294
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	892-12	10	5294
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Black Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 723125	1	3599
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 724125	1	3599
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 724175	1	3926
	White Rubber Glasgow Bag			
	Small tap	LM 884230	1	2388
	Large tap	LM 884232	1	2388
	White Rubber Transverse			
	Bag Right			
	Small	LM 884104	1	2388
	Medium	LM 884105	1	2388
	Large	LM 884106	1	2388
	White Rubber Transverse			
	Bag Left			
	Small	LM 884114	1	2388
	Medium	LM 884115	1	2388
	Large	LM 884116	1	2388

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Compact** Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack)			
	Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1401	10	5276
	pre-cut			
	19mm	1447	10	5276
	25mm	1442	10	5276
	32mm	1448	10	5276
	38mm	1443	10	5276
	Impression			
	With Convex wafer (transparent)			
	16mm	1481	10	5518
	19mm	1482	10	5518
	22mm	1483	10	5518
	25mm	1484	10	5518
	29mm	1485	10	5518
	32mm	1486	10	5518
	35mm	1487	10	5518
	38mm	1488	10	5518
	44mm	1489	10	5518
	Impression "C" with convex wafer Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	13mm	1450	10	4821
	16mm	1451	10	4821
	19mm	1452	10	4821
	22mm	1453	10	4821
	25mm	1454	10	4821
	29mm	1455	10	4821
	32mm	1456	10	4821
	35mm	1457	10	4821
	38mm	1458	10	4821
	44mm	1459	10	4821
	Lo-Profile			
	With Microporous II Adhesive and Karaya 5 Seal			
	Gasket Size:			
	25mm	1432	10	5962
	32mm	1438	10	5962
	38mm	1433	10	5962
	44mm	1439	10	5962
	51mm	1434	10	5962

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	**Moderma Flex**			
	Beige			
	15-55mm	29100	10	5055
	20mm	29120	10	5055
	25mm	29125	10	5055
	30mm	29130	10	5055
	35mm	29135	10	5055
	Transparent			
	15-55mm	29500	10	5055
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	29000	10	6224
	25mm	29025	10	6224
	30mm	29030	10	6224
	35mm	29035	10	6224
	40mm	29040	10	6224
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	29400	10	6224
	20mm	29420	10	6224
	25mm	29425	10	6224
	30mm	29430	10	6224
	35mm	29435	10	6224
	40mm	29440	10	6224
	Moderma Flex Convex			
	Flextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	29600	10	6380
	15-38mm	29601	10	6380
	20mm	29620	10	6380
	25mm	29625	10	6380
	30mm	29630	10	6380
	35mm	29635	10	6380
	40mm	29640	10	6380
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	29700	10	6380
	15-38mm	29701	10	6380
	20mm	29720	10	6380
	25mm	29725	10	6380
	30mm	29730	10	6380
	35mm	29735	10	6380
	40mm	29740	10	6380

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29200	10	5182
	15-38mm	29201	10	5182
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29220	10	5182
	25mm	29225	10	5182
	30mm	29230	10	5182
	35mm	29235	10	5182
	Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29300	10	5182
	15-38mm	29301	10	5182
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29320	10	5182
	25mm	29325	10	5182
	30mm	29330	10	5182
	35mm	29335	10	5182
	Pouchkins paediatric			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3797	10	4816
Jade Euro Med Ltd	White rubber urostomy bags			
	Night bag tap outlet	KM 47	1	2144
	Day bag tap outlet	KM 45	1	1871
	Chiron			
	Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm	WF205-22-T	1	4361
	Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF203-38-B	1	3021
	Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF213-38-G	1	3309
	White Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF201-38-S	1	3021
	White Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF211-38-X	1	3426
	White Rubber Night Bag 44mm	WF211-44-S	1	3426
	White Rubber Night Bag 51mm	WF211-51-P	1	3426
	Mitcham			
	Maxi			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH119-25-G	10	4966
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH009-25-U	10	4055
	38mm	WH009-38-E	10	4055
	Standard			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH111-25-W	10	4966
	38mm	WH111-38-G	10	4966
	non-adhesive			
	19mm	WH002-19-U	10	4055
	25mm	WH002-25-P	10	4055
	32mm	WH002-32-L	10	4055
	38mm	WH002-38-Y	10	4055
	* With Foam Pads			
	*Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 428			
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH012-25-U	1	683
	32mm	WH012-32-R	1	683
	38mm	WH012-38-E	1	683

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**UltraLite**			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	12mm	761312	10	4132
	Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	761412	10	4132
	16mm	761416	10	4132
	19mm	761419	10	4132
	22mm	761422	10	4132
	25mm	761425	10	4132
	29mm	761429	10	4132
	32mm	761432	10	4132
	34mm	761434	10	4132
	38mm	761438	10	4132
	41mm	761441	10	4132
	44mm	761444	10	4132
	48mm	761448	10	4132
	50mm	761450	10	4132
	54mm	761454	10	4132
	57mm	761457	10	4132
	60mm	761460	10	4132
	63mm	761463	10	4132
	67mm	761467	10	4132
	70mm	761470	10	4132
	73mm	761473	10	4132
	76mm	761476	10	4132
	Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	761512	10	4132
	16mm	761516	10	4132
	19mm	761519	10	4132
	22mm	761522	10	4132
	25mm	761525	10	4132
	29mm	761529	10	4132
	32mm	761532	10	4132
	34mm	761534	10	4132
	38mm	761538	10	4132
	41mm	761541	10	4132
	44mm	761544	10	4132
	48mm	761548	10	4132
	50mm	761550	10	4132
	54mm	761554	10	4132
	57mm	761557	10	4132
	60mm	761560	10	4132
	63mm	761563	10	4132
	67mm	761567	10	4132
	70mm	761570	10	4132
	73mm	761573	10	4132
	76mm	761576	10	4132

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	**UltraLite** Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch			
	Transparent			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	761612	10	4660
	16mm	761616	10	4660
	19mm	761619	10	4660
	22mm	761622	10	4660
	25mm	761625	10	4660
	29mm	761629	10	4660
	32mm	761632	10	4660
	34mm	761634	10	4660
	38mm	761638	10	4660
	41mm	761641	10	4660
	44mm	761644	10	4660
	Ultramax			
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	72400	10	4714
	12mm	72412	10	4714
	16mm	72416	10	4660
	19mm	72419	10	4714
	22mm	72422	10	4660
	25mm	72425	10	4714
	29mm	72429	10	4660
	32mm	72432	10	4714
	34mm	72434	10	4660
	38mm	72438	10	4714
	41mm	72441	10	4660
	44mm	72444	10	4714
	50mm	72450	10	4714
	55mm	72455	10	4714
	Convex starter hole	72500	10	4714
	12mm	72512	10	4714
	16mm	72516	10	4660
	19mm	72519	10	4714
	22mm	72522	10	4660
	25mm	72525	10	4714
	29mm	72529	10	4660
	32mm	72532	10	4714
	34mm	72534	10	4660
	38mm	72538	10	4714
	Ultramax SuperFlat Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-55mm	1724	10	4714

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	**Nu-Hope** Urostomy Pouch				
	Flat				
	Standard				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254	10	5104
		16mm	8255	10	5104
		19mm	8256	10	5104
		22mm	8257	10	5104
		25mm	8258	10	5104
		28mm	8259	10	5104
		31mm	8260	10	5104
		34mm	8261	10	5104
		38mm	8262	10	5104
		41mm	8263	10	5104
		44mm	8264	10	5104
		50mm	8266	10	5104
		56mm	8268	10	5289
		63mm	8270	10	5289
		69mm	8272	10	5289
		75mm	8274	10	5289
	Large				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254-L	10	4881
		16mm	8255-L	10	4881
		19mm	8256-L	10	4881
		22mm	8257-L	10	4881
		25mm	8258-L	10	4881
		28mm	8259-L	10	4881
		31mm	8260-L	10	4881
		34mm	8261-L	10	4881
		38mm	8262-L	10	4881
	Regular Convexity				
	Standard				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254-C	10	5579
		16mm	8255-C	10	5579
		19mm	8256-C	10	5579
		22mm	8257-C	10	5579
		25mm	8258-C	10	5579
		28mm	8259-C	10	5579
		31mm	8260-C	10	5579
		34mm	8261-C	10	5579
		38mm	8262-C	10	5579
	Large				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254-LC	10	5753
		16mm	8255-LC	10	5753
		19mm	8256-LC	10	5753
		22mm	8257-LC	10	5753
		25mm	8258-LC	10	5753
		28mm	8259-LC	10	5753
		31mm	8260-LC	10	5753
		34mm	8261-LC	10	5753
		38mm	8262-LC	10	5753
	Deep Convexity				
	Standard				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254-DC	10	5833
		16mm	8255-DC	10	5833
		19mm	8256-DC	10	5833
		22mm	8257-DC	10	5833
		25mm	8258-DC	10	5833
		28mm	8259-DC	10	5833
		31mm	8260-DC	10	5833
		34mm	8261-DC	10	5833
		38mm	8262-DC	10	5833

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Large				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254-L-DC	10	6015
		16mm	8255-L-DC	10	6015
		19mm	8256-L-DC	10	6015
		22mm	8257-L-DC	10	6015
		25mm	8258-L-DC	10	6015
		28mm	8259-L-DC	10	6015
		31mm	8260-L-DC	10	6015
		34mm	8261-L-DC	10	6015
		38mm	8262-L-DC	10	6015
Oakmed Ltd	**Option** Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	13-45mm	BF-1300K	20	10591
	pre-cut	16mm	BF-1600K	20	10591
		19mm	BF-1900K	20	10591
		22mm	BF-2200K	20	10591
		25mm	BF-2500K	20	10591
		32mm	BF-3200K	20	10591
		38mm	BF-3800K	20	10591
	Option Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	13-60mm	GC1300C	20	9102
	pre-cut	16mm	GC1600C	20	9102
		19mm	GC1900C	20	9102
		22mm	GC2200C	20	9102
		25mm	GC2500C	20	9102
		32mm	GC3200C	20	9102
		38mm	GC3800C	20	9102
	Option Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window				
	cut-to-fit	13-50mm	GC1300	20	9262
	pre-cut	16mm	GC1600	20	9262
		19mm	GC1900	20	9262
		22mm	GC2200	20	9262
		25mm	GC2500	20	9262
		32mm	GC3200	20	9262
		38mm	GC3800	20	9262
	Option Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	13-50mm	MJ1300	20	9276
	pre-cut	16mm	MJ1600	20	9276
		19mm	MJ1900	20	9276
		22mm	MJ2200	20	9276
		25mm	MJ2500	20	9276
		32mm	MJ3200	20	9276
		38mm	MJ3800	20	9276
	Option Urostomy Mini Microskin				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	13mm-40mm	TC1300	20	9114

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	**Option Soft Convex** Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window				
	Opaque				
	25mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SCU25-0015	20	11900
	pre-cut	20mm	SCU25-0020	20	11900
	35mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SCU35-0015	20	11900
	pre-cut	20mm	SCU35-0020	20	11900
		25mm	SCU35-0025	20	11900
		30mm	SCU35-0030	20	11900
	45mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SCU45-0015	20	11900
	pre-cut	20mm	SCU45-0020	20	11900
		25mm	SCU45-0025	20	11900
		30mm	SCU45-0030	20	11900
		35mm	SCU45-0035	20	11900
		40mm	SCU45-0040	20	11900
Peak Medical Ltd	**Uromate** 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap				
	Medium				
		13mm starter hole	UMT113B	20	10576
	✖ pre-cut	16mm	UMT116B	20	10576
		19mm	UMT119B	20	10576
		22mm	UMT122B	20	10576
		25mm	UMT125B	20	10576
		28mm	UMT128B	20	10576
		32mm	UMT132B	20	10576
	Large	13mm starter hole	ULT113B	20	10576
	pre-cut	16mm	ULT116B	20	10576
		19mm	ULT119B	20	10576
		22mm	ULT122B	20	10576
		25mm	ULT125B	20	10576
		28mm	ULT128B	20	10576
		32mm	ULT132B	20	10576
		35mm	ULT135B	20	10576
		38mm	ULT138B	20	10576
	Uromate 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap				
		10mm starter hole	UXST110B	20	10576
	Uromate 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
	Transparent				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-44x29mm	ULTCO113B-44	10	6048
	Uromate 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with beige needle-pin split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
	Transparent				
	Large				
	starter hole	13-35mm	ULTC113B-35	10	6106
		13-44mm	ULTC113B-44	10	6106
	pre-cut	16mm	ULTC116B	10	6106
		19mm	ULTC119B	10	6106
		22mm	ULTC122B	10	6106
		25mm	ULTC125B	10	6106
		28mm	ULTC128B	10	6106
		32mm	ULTC132B	10	6106
		35mm	ULTC135B	10	6106
		38mm	ULTC138B	10	6106

✖to be deleted 1 November 2015

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	**Pelican Select** Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114215	30	15558
	pre-cut 20mm	114220	30	15558
	25mm	114225	30	15558
	27.5mm	114227	30	15558
	30mm	114230	30	15558
	32.5mm	114232	30	15558
	35mm	114235	30	15558
	37.5mm	114237	30	15558
	40mm	114240	30	15558
	45mm	114245	30	15558
	50mm	114250	30	15558
	55mm	114255	30	15558
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114415	30	15558
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114615	30	15558
	Pelican Select Convex			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115412	10	5348
	pre-cut 20mm	115420	10	5348
	22.5mm	115422	10	5348
	25mm	115425	10	5348
	27.5mm	115427	10	5348
	30mm	115430	10	5348
	32.5mm	115432	10	5348
	35mm	115435	10	5348
	37.5mm	115437	10	5348
	40mm	115440	10	5348
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115212	10	5348
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115612	10	5348
	Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing			
	Standard			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-60mm	119415	10	5555
	Pelican Select Convex Paediatric			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops			
	cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm			
	Plain	112713	10	5256
	Printed	112712	10	5256
	Pelican Select Paediatric Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	112706	30	15558

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ProSys International Ltd	**Apuro** 1 piece urostomy activity pouch	UP10	10	4850
Salts Healthcare	**Confidence** Urostomy Pouch transparent/overlap film (includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	starter hole			
	13mm	U13	10	4506
	pre-cut			
	25mm	U25	10	4506
	32mm	U32	10	4506
	Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft 1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13-25mm	CUSS1325	10	5132
	13-38mm	CUSS1338	10	5132
	13-52mm	CUSS1352	10	5132
	pre-cut			
	21mm	CUSS21	10	5132
	25mm	CUSS25	10	5132
	28mm	CUSS28	10	5132
	32mm	CUSS32	10	5132
	35mm	CUSS35	10	5132
	38mm	CUSS38	10	5132
	Confidence Gold Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	UNW13	10	4660
	pre-cut			
	25mm	UNW25	10	4660
	32mm	UNW32	10	4660
	Standard with oval wafer starter hole			
	starter hole			
	13mm	UTO13	10	4810
	Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	USNW13	10	4660
	Confidence Natural Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NU13	10	4915
	25mm	NU25	10	4915
	28mm	NU28	10	4915
	32mm	NU32	10	4915
	35mm	NU35	10	4915
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUS13	10	4915

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	**Koenig Rutzen**			
	All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	181125	1	4837
	32mm	181132	1	4837
	Medium			
	25mm	181325	1	4837
	38mm	181338	1	4837
	with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	38mm	185138	1	5655
	All Rubber White Tap outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	281132	1	2003
	MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	188125	1	6790
	32mm	188132	1	6790
	Light White			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	294125	20	10000
	Adhesive Bag			
	Clear			
	Large			
	32mm	299132	20	10456
	38mm	299138	20	10456
	with Realistic Washer			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	32mm	292132	20	13113
	38mm	292138	20	13113
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	**Ureterostomy Bag**			
	tap outlet, 19mm, 35mm or 54mm opening			
	Night Size	WM 47	1	2019
	Day Size	WM 48	1	1891
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Aura** Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 513	10	5914
	Clear			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 713	10	5914
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 513	10	5914
	Clear			
	cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 713	10	5914

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	**Welland Curvex Uro**			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable convex flange, all over soft cover and soft outlet			
	Clear			
	25mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUS 713	10	4949
	32mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUM 713	10	4949
	43mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUL 713	10	4949
	Beige			
	25mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUS 913	10	4949
	32mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUM 913	10	4949
	43mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUL 913	10	4949
	Welland FreeStyle Vie			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing			
	Flat			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 513	10	5835 △
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 713	10	5835 △
	Tapered			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 513	10	5835 △
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 713	10	5835 △
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex			
	Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Split beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PNUS 513	10	5773
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	PNUM 513	10	5773
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-48mm	PNUL 513	10	5773
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PNUS 713	10	5773
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	PNUM 713	10	5773
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-48mm	PNUL 713	10	5773
	Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable convex flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 513	10	5773
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 513	10	5773
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 513	10	5773

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 713	10	5773
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 713	10	5773
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 713	10	5773
	Welland Silhouette Uro			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet			
	Clear			
	13mm	SUR 713	10	4634
	16mm	SUR 716	10	4634
	19mm	SUR 719	10	4634
	22mm	SUR 722	10	4634
	25mm	SUR 725	10	4634
	32mm	SUR 732	10	4634
	38mm	SUR 738	10	4634
	Beige			
	13mm	SUR 913	10	4634
	16mm	SUR 916	10	4634
	19mm	SUR 919	10	4634
	22mm	SUR 922	10	4634
	25mm	SUR 925	10	4634
	32mm	SUR 932	10	4634
	38mm	SUR 938	10	4634

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)

AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)

Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)

Aspen Medical Europe Ltd, Thornhill Road, North Moon's Moat, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 9NL (01527 587728)

B. Braun Medical, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldridge Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)

BSN medical Ltd, PO Box 258, Willerby, Hull, HU10 6WT (01482 670100)

CD Medical Ltd, Aston Grange, Oker, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 2JJ (01629 733860)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)

CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)

Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Derma Sciences Europe Ltd, 1A Park Street, Suite 2, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1SL (01628 625916)

Ecolab, Lotherton Way, Garforth, Leeds, LS25 2JY (0113 2320066)

Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)

H&R Healthcare Ltd, Unit 3 Melton Park, Redcliff Road, Melton, East Yorkshire, HU14 3RS (01482 631606)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000) (Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)

Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB (0330 5551250)

Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX (020 87997891)

Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)

MedLogic Global Ltd, Western Wood Way, Language Science Park, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon, PL7 5BG (01752 209955)

Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire, PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)

Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 586529)

Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903) 733377

Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15 2BB (01249 466966)

Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)

OstoMart Ltd, 1 The Carlton Business Centre, Carlton, Nottingham, NG4 3AA (0115 9403080)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

ProSys International Ltd, 60 Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon, London, SW20 0TB (02089 447585)

Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP (01274 236160)

E Sallis Ltd, Vernon Works, Waterford Street, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0DH (0115 9787841/2)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

SASH, Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU (01702 206502)

T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)

A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)

Vanilla Blush, 171 Easterhill Street, Tollcross, Glasgow, G32 8LE (014176 30991)

Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SSO 9EB (01702 354064)

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

Chemical Reagent		Quantity	Basic Price P
DETECTION STRIPS, URINE			
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)			
Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria			
Diastix		50	289
Medi-Test Glucose		50	233
Mission Glucose	1G	50	229
Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria *(Acetonuria)*			
GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK		50	225
Ketostix		50	306
Mission Ketone	1K	50	250
Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria			
Albustix		50	410
Medi Test Protein 2		50	327
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE			
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)			
Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription			
Colorimetric Strips - visually readable			
Betachek Visual		50	680
Glucoflex-R		50	675
Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter			
Advocate Redi-Code+		50	995
AutoSense		25	450
Aviva		50	1579
BGStar		50	1473
CareSens N		50	1275
Contour		50	1523
Contour Next		50	1504
Contour TS		50	950
CozyLab S7		50	985

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
Dario	50	1495
Element	50	989
FreeStyle	50	1581 △
FreeStyle Lite	50	1573
FreeStyle Optium	50	1571 △
GlucoDock Glucose	50	1490
GlucoLab	50	989
GlucoMen areo Sensor	50	995
GlucoMen GM	50	995
GlucoMen LX Sensor	50	1559
GlucoMen Sensor	50	1469
GlucoMen Visio	50	1560
GlucoRx Original Strips	50	945
GlucoRx Nexus Strips	50	995
GluNEO	50	989
iCare Advanced	50	970
iCare Advanced Solo	50	1350
IME-DC	50	1410
Medisense SoftSense	50	1505
MediTouch	50	1490
Microdot+	50	999
MODZ	50	1400
Myglucohealth	50	1550
Mylife Pura	50	950
Mylife Unio	50	950
Omnitest 3	50	989
On-Call Advanced	50	1365
OneTouch Select Plus	50	999

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
OneTouch Ultra	50	1199
OneTouch Verio	50	1512
OneTouch Vita	50	1507
Performa	50	995
SD Codefree	50	699
Sensocard	50	1630
SuperCheck Plus	50	945
SuperCheck 2	50	849
SURESIGN Resure	50	999
TEE2	50	775
TRUEone	50	1499
TRUEresult	50	1499
TrueTrack System	50	1499
TRUEyou	50	992
WaveSense JAZZ	50	987
WaveSense JAZZ Duo	50	995
Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Breeze 2	5 discs of 10 strips each	1500
Mendor Discreet	50	1475
Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Active	50	995
Betachek G5	50	1419
Compact	3 drums of 17 strips each	1622
Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
Betachek C50	100	2998
Mobile	100	3218
Colorimetric Test Tip		
FineTouch testing tips	50	1400

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent		Quantity	Basic Price P
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
FreeStyle Optium ß-Ketone Test Strips	70784-35	10	2104
GlucoMen LX Ketone Test Strips	42216	10	2084
DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
Alere INRatio	0100071	12	3053
	0100139	48	11935
CoaguChek XS PT	04625358	24	6874
	04625315	48	13439
ProTime 3 cuvettes	49006000	6	1554
	49005000	25	6325
DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY			
Neuropad		2	728

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

1. HOME OXYGEN

1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk

1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010

1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.

1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement

1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)

1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:

Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order

Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen

Part A can be downloaded from:

http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf

Part B is available from the Regional/CCG HOS Lead

Ordering Home Oxygen Services

1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.

1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.

1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.

1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.

2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE

2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

Assessment for home oxygen

2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS

A Patient's Oxygen Needs

3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received**.

Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace

3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales

3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).

3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained**.

3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health leaflet and on the Department of Health website - http://www.dh.gov.uk). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.

3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. CCGs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.

Patient's Use of Oxygen

3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service

3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen tharapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

Death of a Patient

3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales.

Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy

3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales.

Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home

3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by

3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or

3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales or

3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.

3.12. The CCG for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where

3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or

3.12.2 the supplier has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or

3.12.3 where a person authorised by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.

3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the CCG for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.

3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.

4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS

Oxygen Service Region

1. North East
(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare
Homecare Team
Customer Service Centre
Priestley Road
Worsley
Manchester
M28 2UT
Tel 0800 136603
Fax 0800 1699989
(Free of Charge)

2. North West
(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0808 143 9992
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

3. Yorkshire & The Humber
(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP
Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

4. East Midlands
(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0808 143 9993
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

5. West Midlands
(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)

Baywater Healthcare
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP
Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

6. East of England
(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)

BOC Healthcare
Homecare Team
Customer Service Centre
Priestley Road
Worsley
Manchester
M28 2UT
Tel 0800 136603
Fax 0800 1699989
(Free of Charge)

7. London
(includes all patients in the former London SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0808 143 9991
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

8. South East Coast
(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)

DolbyVivisol
Home Respiratory Care
Southpoint
Old Brighton Road
Lowfield Heath
Gatwick
West Sussex
RH11 0PR
Tel 01786 446640

9. South Central
(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)

DolbyVivisol
Home Respiratory Care
Southpoint
Old Brighton Road
Lowfield Heath
Gatwick
West Sussex
RH11 0PR
Tel 01786 446640

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

10. South West (includes all patients in the former South West SHA)	Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd Alpha House Wassage Way Hampton Lovett Droitwich WR9 0NX Tel 0808 143 9999 Fax 0800 7814610 (Free of Charge)
11. Wales (LHBs in Wales)	Baywater Healthcare 2 Millenium Gate Westmere Drive Crewe Cheshire CW1 6AP Tel 0800 373580 Fax 0800 214709 (Free of Charge)

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES LOCAL PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (ESPLPS)(ENGLAND)

Essential Small Pharmacy (ESPS) arrangements for England ceased on 31 March 2006. New arrangements in the form of Essential Small Pharmacies Local Pharmaceutical Services (ESPLPS), were developed as set out in the Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2005. The ESPS scheme is now closed and no further applications may be made under the ESPS scheme. A consolidated version of the Local Pharmaceutical (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions for England is set out below.

D I R E C T I O N S

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2013

The Secretary of State for Health gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 138, 168A(3), 272(7) and (8), and 273(1) of, and paragraph 7 of Schedule 11 to, the National Health Service Act 2006(**a**).

PART 1

General

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Interpretation

2.-(1) In these Directions—

"the Act" means the National Health Service Act 2006;

"the 2005 Directions" means the Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2005(**b**), as in force on 31st March 2013;

"Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions" means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Directions) 2013(**c**);

"advanced services" means services of the same type as the services that the Board is required to arrange, where specified conditions are satisfied, by virtue of directions 4 to 13 of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (which relate to advanced services provided by pharmacy and appliance contractors);

"distance selling premises" has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations (interpretation);

"Drug Tariff" is to be construed in accordance with regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

"enhanced services" means services of the same type as the enhanced services described in direction 14(1) of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors);

(**a**) 2006 c.41. Section 138 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act", Schedule 4, paragraph 74; section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, section 49(4); and paragraph 7 of Schedule 11 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 92(7). By virtue of section 271(1) of the Act, the powers conferred by these sections are exercisable by the Secretary of State only in relation to England.

(**b**) The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2005 were signed on 28th October 2005 and are revoked, together with the amendments to them, by direction 22.

(**c**) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 were signed on 12th March 2013.

"ESPLPS agreement" means an agreement which constitutes, or one of the agreements which together constitute, an ESP pilot scheme;

"ESP pilot scheme" means a pilot scheme with a qualifying pharmacist under which essential services are, and advanced, enhanced and other services may be (if the agreement so provides), provided;

"essential services" means services of the same type as the services that are "essential services" within the meaning given in paragraph 3 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);

"financial year" means a period of twelve months ending with 31st March in any year;

"LPS agreement" has the meaning given in the LPS Directions;

"LPS Directions" means the Primary Care Trusts Preparation of Proposals and Implementation of Pilot Schemes (Local Pharmaceutical Services) Directions 2005, signed on 29th April 2005, as in force on 31st March 2006;

"LPS chemist" has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations;

"MUR services" means services of the same type as the MUR services described in direction 4(1) of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (MUR services: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements);

"national disqualification" has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations;

"NHS Business Services Authority" means the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(**a**);

"pharmaceutical list" means a pharmaceutical list maintained in accordance with regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

"Pharmaceutical Regulations" means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(**b**);

"pharmacist" means—

(a) a registered pharmacist; or

(b) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 of the Medicines Act 1968(**c**) (general provisions);

"pharmacy" means premises registered in Part 3 of the register maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council under article 19 of the Pharmacy Order 2010(**d**) (establishment, maintenance of and access to the register) at or from which a qualifying pharmacist provides or proposes to provide drugs under an ESPLPS agreement;

"pharmacy pilot scheme" has the same meaning as the term "pilot scheme" in section 134(2) of the Act (pilot schemes);

"piloted services" means essential services and such advanced services, enhanced and other services as the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to provide;

"qualifying pharmacist" is a pharmacist who——

(a) met the requirements of direction 4 of the 2005 Directions (qualifying pharmacists) and entered into an ESPLPS agreement;

(b) was a qualifying pharmacist by virtue of direction 18A of the 2005 Directions (change of ownership); or

(c) is a qualifying pharmacist by virtue of direction 18(2);

(**a**) S.I. 2005/2414.
(**b**) S.I. 2013/349.
(**c**) 1968 c.67. Section 69 has been amended by the Statute Law (Repeals) Act 1993 (c. 50), Schedule 1(XII), paragraph 1, and by S.I. 2007/289 and 3010 and 2010/231.
(**d**) S.I. 2010/231.

"requisite amount" means, subject to paragraph (2), at least 6,000 and fewer than 26,400; and

"superintendent" has the meaning given in section 71 of the Medicines Act 1968(**a**) (bodies corporate).

(2) In relation to a qualifying pharmacist that has dispensed or is expected to dispense only for part of a financial year, the requisite amount shall be 500 items per month or part month that the qualifying pharmacist has dispensed or will dispense.

(3) In these Directions, references to items do not include items dispensed against a private prescription.

Variation of ESP pilot schemes to comply with NHS changes taking effect on 1st April 2013

3.—(1) The Board must ensure that the changes to ESP pilot schemes that are needed to give effect to these Directions but which do not take effect by virtue of paragraph 15 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations (transitional provisions – LPS schemes: replacement of Primary Care Trusts with the NHSCB and service provision issues) on 1st April 2013 take effect either on that date or as soon as is practicable thereafter.

(2) Pending the changes made to ESP pilot schemes by virtue of paragraph (1), the ESP pilot schemes are deemed to be varied so as to give effect to these Directions in so far as it is practicable to do so.

Application of the LPS Directions, the Pharmaceutical Regulations and Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions

4.—(1) The LPS Directions continue to apply to ESP pilot schemes and the implementation of them, but only as provided for in directions 13 and 20.

(2) Where the LPS Directions do apply, any references within the LPS Directions, however made, to—

(a) "local pharmaceutical services" are to be read as a reference to "piloted services"; and

(b) "LPS agreement" are to be read as a reference to "ESPLPS agreement"

(c) "LPS Provider" are to be read as a reference to "qualifying pharmacist";

(d) "pilot scheme" are to be read as a reference to "ESP pilot scheme"; and

(e) "a Primary Care Trust" are to be read as a reference to "the Board".

(3) Where the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to comply with the requirements of provisions within the Pharmaceutical Regulations, the ESPLPS agreement must include terms having the same effect as those provisions, and those Regulations are to be read as if, any reference, however made—

(a) to an "NHS pharmacist" was a reference to a "qualifying pharmacist"; and

(b) to "pharmaceutical services" was a reference to "piloted services".

(4) Where the ESPLPS agreement provides for advanced or enhanced services to be provided in accordance with the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions, those Directions are to be read as if any reference, however made—

(a) to a "pharmacy contractor" was a reference to a "qualifying pharmacist"; and

(b) to "arrangements" in the context of the arrangements with a pharmacy contractor was a reference to "the ESPLPS agreement".

Division of responsibilities

5.—(1) To the extent that these Directions require the imposition of a requirement on a pharmacist in respect of an activity which could only, or would normally, be undertaken by a

(**a**) Section 71 was substituted by the Health Act 2006, section 28(1), and has been amended by S.I. 2010/231 and 2647.

natural person, the Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement provides that—

(a) if the qualifying pharmacist is a registered pharmacist—

(i) that registered pharmacist must comply with that requirement, or

(ii) if he employs or engages a registered pharmacist in connection with the provision of local pharmaceutical services, that registered pharmacist must either comply with that requirement or secure compliance with that requirement by a registered pharmacist whom he employs or engages; and

(b) if the qualifying pharmacist is not a natural person, that qualifying pharmacist must secure compliance with that requirement by the registered pharmacists it employs or engages.

(2) Where these Directions require the ESPLPS agreement to impose a requirement on the director or superintendent of a body corporate, breach of the requirement by the director or superintendent is to be deemed to be a breach by the body corporate of the terms of the ESPLPS agreement.

PART 2

ESPLPS Agreements

Piloted services

6.—(1) The Board must ensure that an ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist (Q) to provide essential services.

(2) The ESPLPS agreement must, subject to the parties agreeing the number of MUR services consultations that are to take place in accordance with paragraph (3), provide for Q to provide MUR services where—

(a) Q wishes to make such provision; and

(b) Q and the pharmacy meet the requirements for the provision of the particular MUR services as set out in direction 4(3) to (6) of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (MUR services: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements).

(3) The Board must agree to the ESPLPS agreement including the number of MUR services consultations that Q elects, up to a maximum of 400 MUR services consultations and provided that the requirements in respect of the provision of the services are met, but may refuse to agree to the ESPLPS agreement including more than 400 MUR services consultations.

(4) Where an ESPLPS agreement provides for Q to provide MUR services, the Board must ensure that the agreement—

(a) sets out the number of MUR service consultations that may be carried out in any one period of twelve months; and

(b) provides for the MUR services to be provided in accordance with direction 5(1)(a) to (c), (e) to (o), (6) and (7) of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements).

(5) For the purposes of paragraph (4), direction 5(1)(m) of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions applies as if "under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists)" were omitted.

(6) The ESPLPS agreement shall, subject to paragraph (7), provide for Q to be able to provide advanced services which are not MUR services on the same basis that Q would be able to provide those services if, instead of being a party to an ESPLPS agreement, Q was a pharmacy contractor on a pharmaceutical list.

(7) For the purposes of paragraph (6)—

(a) direction 6 of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) applies as if—

(i) in paragraph (1)(b), the words after "such arrangements" were omitted, and

(ii) in paragraph (4), the words "under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists)" were omitted;

(b) direction 7(1) of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) applies as if—

(i) for the words "under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services)" in sub-paragraph (f)(iv) there were substituted "under the ESPLPS agreement",

(ii) for the words "under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" in sub-paragraphs (h)(v) and (j)(iv) there were substituted "under the ESPLPS agreement", and

(iii) in sub-paragraph (k), the words "under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" were omitted;

(c) direction 9 of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services) applies as if—

(i) in paragraph (1)(b), the words after "the arrangements" were omitted, and

(ii) in paragraph (4)(a), for the words "Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be" there were substituted "the ESPLPS agreement"; and

(d) direction 11 of the Advanced and Enhanced Services Directions (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances) applies as if—

(i) in paragraph (1)(b), the words after "the arrangements" were omitted, and

(ii) in paragraph (5)(a), for the words "Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be" there were substituted "the ESPLPS agreement".

(8) The ESPLPS agreement may provide for Q to provide such enhanced and other services as may be agreed by the parties.

(9) Where the ESPLPS agreement provides for Q to provide enhanced services, the Board must ensure that the agreement makes provision for those services to be provided—

(a) only by appropriately trained and qualified persons;

(b) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards;

(c) from premises that are suitable for the purpose; and

(d) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Hours of opening

7.—(1) The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to provide piloted services for at least 40 hours per week, unless it is of the opinion that it is not necessary for the piloted services to be provided for 40 hours per week.

(2) The Board must ensure the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to notify it of any hours during which the qualifying pharmacist is providing piloted services and which are in addition to those during which the qualifying pharmacist is obliged to provide piloted services pursuant to the arrangements made in accordance with paragraph (1) (those additional hours are referred to as "supplementary opening hours").

(3) The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to exhibit—

(a) a notice specifying the days on which and times at which the premises are open for the provision of drugs and appliances; and

(b) at times when the premises are not open, a notice based on information provided by the Board, where practicable legible from the outside of the premises, specifying—

(i) the addresses of pharmacists included in the pharmaceutical list for the area in which the premises are situated, and the days on which and times at which drugs and appliances may be obtained from those addresses, and

(ii) the addresses of LPS chemists in the neighbourhood, the type of local pharmaceutical services which those LPS chemists provide, and the days on which and times at which their premises are open.

(4) The Board must ensure the ESPLPS agreement includes terms having the same effect as those specified in paragraphs 23(5) to (12) and 26 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations (which relate to pharmacy premises opening hours and changes to them instigated by the pharmacist), as modified in paragraph (5).

(5) The modifications referred to in paragraph (4) are—

(a) in relation to paragraph 23 as if—

(i) in sub-paragraph (8), for "under sub-paragraph (1)", there were substituted "in respect of the total number of hours during which the qualifying pharmacist must provide piloted services per week,", and

(ii) in sub-paragraph (10), for "sub-paragraph (1) and (7)," there were substituted "sub-paragraph (8) or their obligations in respect of the total number of hours during which the qualifying pharmacist must provide piloted services per week,";

(b) in relation to paragraph 26 as if—

(i) in sub-paragraph (4)—

(aa) the references to sub-paragraph (6) were omitted, and

(bb) in paragraph (c), for the words "by virtue of" to the end there were substituted

"the pharmacy will need to be open for 40 hours a week or where the Board is of the opinion that it is not necessary for the pilot services to be provided for 40 hours per week such lesser hours as it shall determine", and

(ii) sub-paragraph (6) were omitted.

Temporary arrangements during an emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services

8.—(1) The Board must ensure that the scheme provides that, during an emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services, the Board may, on application from the qualifying pharmacist (Q)—

(a) permit Q a temporary change to the days on which or times at which Q is obliged to provide piloted services at the premises from which Q has undertaken to provide those services, or permit temporary closure of those premises, if—

(i) Q gives at least 24 hours notice of the change or closure, and

(ii) the reasons given by Q for the request are, in the opinion of the Board, adequate reasons; or

(b) permit Q any other temporary variation to the scheme that, in the opinion of the Board, will facilitate continuity of the provision of services of a kind that may be provided under section 126, or by virtue of section 127, of the Act during the emergency.

(2) The Board need not approve the request referred to in paragraph 1(a)(ii) in advance of the change or closure, and if it does not do so but decides subsequently that Q's reasons are not, in its opinion, adequate reasons, then the days on which or times at which Q is obliged to provide piloted services at the premises are to revert to the overridden days and times, from the day after the date on which that decision is given to Q.

(3) In this direction, "emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services" has the meaning given in regulation 2(5) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations.

Dispensing under the Pharmaceutical Regulations

9. The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement prohibits the qualifying pharmacist from providing pharmaceutical services under the Pharmaceutical Regulations from the pharmacy specified in the agreement during the term of the agreement.

Other terms of service

10.—(1) The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to comply with the requirements of paragraphs 28 to 31 and 34 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations (which relate to clinical governance, professional standards, inducements, fitness to practise and complaints).

(2) Subject to paragraphs (3) and (4), the Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to comply with the requirements of paragraphs 32 and 35 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations (other information to be supplied, and inspections and access to information).

(3) Paragraph 32 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations shall be read as if sub-paragraphs (1)(a) and (3) were omitted.

(4) Paragraph 35(1)(a) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations shall be read as if the reference to "this Schedule" were a reference to the ESPLPS agreement.

Free supply of drugs, appliances and containers, and refunds of prescription charges

11.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to comply with the requirements of regulations 95 and 96 of the Pharmaceutical Regulations (which relate to the free supply of drugs, appliances and containers, and refunds of prescription charges).

(2) For these purposes, regulation 95 of the Pharmaceutical Regulations shall apply as if the reference in it to regulation 92(1)(a) were omitted.

Prohibition on relocation

12. The Board must not vary an EPS pilot scheme so as to permit a qualifying pharmacist to change the premises from which local pharmaceutical services are provided that are specified in an ESPLPS agreement.

Reimbursement

13.—(1) Directions 12(1) to (4) and (7) of the LPS Directions are to apply to the Board implementing an ESP pilot scheme as they applied to a Primary Care Trust implementing a pilot scheme in accordance with those Directions.

(2) The prices payable for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents shall be calculated in accordance with clauses 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of Part II of the Drug Tariff, as they apply at the time of payment.

Remuneration

14.—(1) The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the Board to remunerate the qualifying pharmacist (Q) in respect of his provision of piloted services in accordance with the requirements of this direction.

(2) Remuneration for the provision of essential services is to consist of—

(a) the fees specified in Parts II, IIIA, IIIB and VIA of the Drug Tariff to be paid at the rate and under the conditions specified in the Drug Tariff from time to time; and

(b) ESP payments calculated in accordance with the Schedule to these Directions.

(3) Q is to be remunerated for any advanced services Q provides in accordance with Part VIC of the Drug Tariff.

(4) Q is to be remunerated for enhanced services and any other services (not being essential or advanced services) Q provides at the rate agreed with the Board and specified in the ESPLPS agreement.

(5) Where the NHS Business Services Authority is to pay the remuneration in respect of the provision of enhanced or other services (not being essential or advanced services) on behalf of the Board, the ESPLPS agreement must also require the Board to notify the NHS Business Services Authority, on or before the dates specified by that Authority, of all details concerning such remuneration, and any subsequent changes to those details.

(6) Remuneration for essential services under the ESPLPS agreement is to be paid in arrears on the first day of each month except where that falls on a Saturday or Sunday, in which case it is to be paid on the preceding Friday.

(7) Except as provided in paragraph (6), remuneration and re-imbursement under the ESPLPS agreement is to be paid at the times and by the method (if any) specified in the Drug Tariff, and to the extent that the Drug Tariff does not so provide the Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement makes provision as to the time and method of payments.

Monitoring the requisite amount and pharmacies within one kilometre

15.—(1) The Board, where it is a party to an ESPLPS agreement, must—

(a) regularly monitor the number of items dispensed by the qualifying pharmacist under the agreement; and

(b) take steps to ensure that it is aware of any proposal to provide pharmaceutical services, local pharmaceutical services or piloted services from premises which are located less than one kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the qualifying pharmacist's premises specified in the agreement.

(2) The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the qualifying pharmacist to notify it when the qualifying pharmacist becomes aware that the qualifying pharmacist has dispensed more than 26,400 items in a financial year.

Annual Review

16.—(1) The Board must ensure that the ESPLPS agreement requires the Board and the qualifying pharmacist to review the scheme annually as soon as is reasonably practicable after the end of the review period to ensure that—

(a) the volume of items dispensed is likely to remain within the requisite amount;

(b) the volume of items dispensed is likely to be fewer than 6,000 items, but—

(i) the qualifying pharmacist is to continue to provide services under the agreement on the basis of certification by a Primary Care Trust under direction 4(1)(a)(iii) of the 2005 Directions (qualifying pharmacists) that the pharmacy continues to be essential for the provision of local pharmaceutical services, or

(ii) the Board determines that the pharmacy will continue to be essential for the provision of local pharmaceutical services in the year following the end of the review period;

(c) the volume of items dispensed is already fewer than 6,000 per annum, but the Board determines the pharmacy will continue to be essential for the provision of local pharmaceutical services in the year following the end of the review period; or

(d) if the pharmacy is a special consideration case that fell within direction 4(1)(b)(ii) of the 2005 Directions, the circumstances which gave rise to the pharmacy being a special consideration case are unchanged (and if they are changed the Board may need to consider terminating the arrangements pursuant to the term in the agreement giving effect to direction 21(1)(a)).

(2) The review period specified in paragraph (1) is the period of twelve months ending on 31st March in each year.

Duration of an ESPLPS agreement

17. The Board must ensure that an ESPLPS agreement provides for the duration of the agreement to be for a period that ends at the end of 31st March 2015, subject to direction 21.

Change of ownership

18.—(1) The Board may only vary an EPS pilot scheme so as to permit a different person (P) to be the provider of local pharmaceutical services under an ESPLPS agreement if it is satisfied that P is a fit and proper person to be included in its pharmaceutical list if the agreement is terminated and the Board is required to include P in a pharmaceutical list by virtue of regulation 110 of the Pharmaceutical Regulations (LPS schemes: termination).

(2) Where reference is made to a "qualifying pharmacist" and the provider of local pharmaceutical services under an ESP agreement has become P, that reference is to be construed as a reference to P.

Notifications to NHS Business Services Authority

19. The Board must notify the NHS Business Services Authority immediately after entering into an ESPLPS agreement with a qualifying pharmacist, or with a new qualifying pharmacist as referred to in direction 18(2), that it has entered into an ESPLPS agreement with the qualifying pharmacist.

Provisions of the LPS Directions which apply

20.—(1) Directions 7 (publication of pilot schemes), 14 (endorsement and despatch of prescription forms), 15 (endorsement and despatch of repeatable prescriptions and batch issues), 16 (overpayments) and 18 (disputes) of, and Schedule 2 (pilot scheme dispute resolution procedure) to, the LPS Directions are to continue to apply in respect of EPS pilot schemes.

(2) For these purposes, directions 14 and 15 of the LPS Directions apply as if the references in them to the Prescription Pricing Authority were references to the NHS Business Services Authority.

Termination

21.—(1) The Board must ensure (in addition to any other provisions that may be included in the ESPLPS agreement regarding termination of the agreement) that an ESPLPS agreement—

(a) permits the Board and the qualifying pharmacist to give a period of notice of not less than six months to the qualifying pharmacist or the Board (as the case may be) of any intention to terminate the ESPLPS agreement;

(b) subject to paragraph (2) requires the Board to terminate the ESPLPS agreement where it becomes aware that the qualifying pharmacist (and where the qualifying pharmacist is a body corporate, a director or superintendent of the qualifying pharmacist)—

(i) has been convicted in the United Kingdom of murder,

(ii) has been convicted in the United Kingdom of a criminal offence which was committed after 28th October 2005 and has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment of over six months, or

(iii) is subject to a national disqualification;

(c) requires the Board to terminate the ESPLPS agreement in accordance with paragraph (3)—

(i) when the number of items dispensed exceeds the upper limit of the requisite amount during the financial year,

(ii) when a pharmacy dispenses fewer than the lower limit of the requisite amount and is not essential for the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, or

(iii) when a pharmacy (other than a distance selling premises) commences the provision of pharmaceutical services from premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the qualifying pharmacist; and

(d) makes suitable provision for arrangements on termination of the ESPLPS agreement, whether by notice, breach or otherwise.

(2) Where—

(a) a director or superintendent of a qualifying pharmacist which is a body corporate has been convicted of a criminal offence;

(b) the Board notifies the body corporate that it proposes to terminate the ESPLPS agreement; and

(c) the Board receives a notification from the body corporate within the period of 28 days commencing with the date of the Board's notice that the director or superintendent concerned has ceased to be a director or superintendent of the body corporate,

the Board may not proceed to terminate the agreement as proposed in its notice.

(3) Where the Board notifies the qualifying pharmacist that it proposes to terminate the ESPLPS agreement under a term of the ESPLPS agreement giving effect to paragraph (1)(a) or (c), the ESPLPS agreement is to terminate—

(a) on the date that the qualifying pharmacist is included in a pharmaceutical list in respect of the premises specified in the agreement (by virtue of regulation 110(b)(i) to (iii) of the Pharmaceutical Regulations (LPS pilot schemes: termination)); or

(b) at the end of the period of six months beginning with the date on which the Board gave notice to the qualifying pharmacist terminating the agreement or such further period as the Board specifies as being necessary to ensure the proper provision of pharmaceutical services or local pharmaceutical services (such period not being greater than six months and being specified before the date that the agreement would otherwise terminate),

whichever is the earlier.

(4) The Board must notify, in writing, the Secretary of State and the NHS Business Services Authority as soon as possible after the termination of an ESPLPS agreement that the agreement has terminated.

Revocation

22.—(1) The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2005(**a**) are revoked.

(2) The National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006(**b**) are revoked.

(3) The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) (Amendment) Directions 2010(**c**) are revoked.

(4) The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2010(**d**) are revoked.

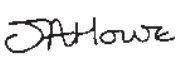
(**a**) Signed on 28th October 2005.
(**b**) Signed on 8th March 2006.
(**c**) Signed on 29th January 2010.
(**d**) Signed on 30th September 2010.

(5) The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) (Amendment) Directions 2011(**a**) are revoked.

(6) The Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) (Amendment) Directions 2012(**b**) are revoked.

(7) the Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2012(**c**) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

27th March 2013

SCHEDULE

Direction 14(2)(b)

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACY PAYMENT

1. The qualifying pharmacist is entitled to an ESP payment for each month in which the qualifying pharmacist provides essential services calculated as follows.

2. Subject to paragraphs 3 to 5, ESP payments shall be the difference between one twelfth of the target payment of £79,527 and the remuneration due under direction 14(2)(a), but excluding expensive prescriptions fees payable in accordance with paragraph 2F of Part IIIA of the Drug Tariff.

3. The maximum monthly ESP payment is to be £5,766. If in any month the qualifying pharmacist is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the excess amount due is to be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment. Any surplus or aggregated surplus is to be carried over to the next month.

4. Any over or under ESP payment is, if necessary and possible, to be corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following financial year; otherwise it is to be corrected in accordance with the terms of the ESPLPS agreement.

5. Where the qualifying pharmacist is providing essential services for less than 40 hours per week, the ESP payment is to be calculated by reference to the following formula: the average hours of the qualifying pharmacist is to be divided by 35. This total is then to be multiplied by the ESP payment appropriate to a full time pharmacist who has the same prescription volume as the qualifying pharmacist, as determined by the Secretary of State.

(**a**) Signed on 29th November 2011.
(**b**) Signed on 20th July 2012.
(**c**) Signed on 10th September 2012.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2014 are as follows:

1. Interpretation

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

2. Entitlement

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 34,224 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in 2014/15 if, on or before 31 January 2015, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 34,224.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January 2015 and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January 2015.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 34,224

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 34,224 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3 , subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 34,244 or more,

the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.

2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:

2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 34,224 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 34,224.

2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.

2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.

2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:

2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;

2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -

2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 34,224;

2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 34,224 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and

2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;

2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -

2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;

2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.

3. Payments

3.1. From 1 April 2014, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£78,505) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 2.F and Part VIA 6), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.

3.2. Payments shall be made in arrears.

3.3. From 1 April 2014, the maximum monthly payment shall be £5,692. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.

3.4. Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.

3.5. Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:

3.5.1 Average hours/35 x payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Welsh Ministers.

4. Worked Example

4.1. Month 1.

April calculate 1/12 of target payment £78,505

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.

4.2. Month 2.

May calculate 2/12 of target payment £78,505

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.

4.3. Month 3.

June calculate 3/12 of target payment £78,505

make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES

1. From 1 October 2008 a grant of £18,440 per year is payable to pharmacy contractors who provide the pre-registration training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each pre-registration training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as pre-registration training.

2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide pre-registration training should submit a claim to the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales at the start of the training period. The NHSCB for England and LHBs for Wales will arrange for the payment to be made monthly in arrears. Contractors MUST notify the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales immediately in writing if the arrangement to provide pre-registration training ceases.

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

PART I: ENGLAND

The NHSBSA, NHS Protect (Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: **claims where a chemist -**

(a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or

(b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;

ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and

iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;

ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;

iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed

and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;

iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and

v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:

England
NHS Protect
Information, Security and Systems
Citygate
Gallowgate
Newcastle Upon Tyne
NE1 4WH
Freephone: 0800-068-6161
Tel: 0191-2046300

PART II: WALES

The NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, Primary Care Services (NWSSP-PCS) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by NWSSP-PCS on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

(a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,
or

(b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 18B(1)(i) National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/ 696);

ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board

must be completed and returned to NWSSP-PCS, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and

iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;

ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 18B(1)(ii) National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696);

iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned to NWSSP-PCS along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;

iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where NWSSP-PCS is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and

v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting NWSSP-PCS and the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form to NWSSP-PCS, as specified above, are exceeded, NWSSP-PCS will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:

Wales
Primary Care Services Help Desk
NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership - Primary Care Services
4th Floor, Companies House
Crown Way
Cardiff
CF14 3UB
Tel: 02920 904030

For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

Table 1

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	150
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	300
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	450
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	600

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless thay have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk. A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
  - Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
  - Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
  - Where a net underpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.
Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additonal payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

Table 2

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Additional payment value for contractors who choose not to request a recheck (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	100
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	200
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	300
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	400

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

From 1 April 2012

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- Be signed by the contractor.
- Be submitted to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority along with their claim form (FP34C) for that month.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by a CCG, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

Claim 2 - Remuneration

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- Be signed by the contractor.
- Be submitted to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority along with their claim form (FP34C) for that month.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by a CCG, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health (DH) and Prescription Services Negotiating Committee (PSNC), the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

Borderline Substances

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post: Philip Grieve, Secretariat to the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances, Commercial Medicines Unit, Medicines, Pharmacy and Industry, Department of Health, 2nd Floor, Rutland House, Runcorn, WA7 2ES.

LIST A

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.
General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".
Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

Definitions

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:

(i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet; and

(ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."

2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."

3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper disgestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

LIST A

ADD INS
For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in individuals over 4 years of age.

ALEMBICOL-D (MCT OIL)
Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

ALICALM
For the dietary management of Crohn's disease in those over 5 years of age, either as a sole source of nutrition or as a supplement to diet.

ALFAMINO
For the dietary management of severe cows' milk allergy and or multiple food allergies.

ALTHERA
Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

APROTEN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products.

AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES
Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

AVEENO BATH OIL
Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

AVEENO CREAM
Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

AVEENO LOTION
Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

AYMES COMPLETE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)
Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)
Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA AND NEUTRAL)
Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE SAMPLE PACK
Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products.

BASECAL100
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

BASECAL200
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

BETAQUIK
For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products.

BIOXTRA GEL MOUTHSPRAY

BIOXTRA MOISTURING GEL
Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

CALOGEN
For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition,malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

CALOGEN EXTRA
For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS
Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

CALSHAKE
Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement.

CARBZERO
For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of LCT from 3 years of age.

COLIEF
Is indicated for: the relief of symptoms associated with lactose intolerance, provided that lactose intolerance is confirmed by the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid in stools, a low concentration of the corresponding disaccharide enzyme on intestinal biopsy or by breath hydrogen test or lactose intolerance test.

COMPLAN SHAKE
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

CORN FLOUR AND CORN STARCH
Glycogen storage diseases.

COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS

Covermark Classic Foundation	Keromask Masking Cream
Covermark Finishing Powder	Veil Cover Cream
Dermacolor Camoflage Cream	Veil Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Fixing Powder	Vichy Dermablend Ultra Corrective
Keromask Finishing Powder	Foundation Cream Stick (formerly Vichy Dermablend Foundation)

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

COVERMARK PRODUCTS
See: Covering Creams

COW & GATE PEPTI-JUNIOR
Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

CYSTINE500
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM
See: Covering Creams

DEXTROSE
Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

DIALAMINE
Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

DIETARY SPECIALS
See: Gluten-Free Products

DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)
May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

DOCOMEGA
For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)
Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

E45 EMOLLIENT BATH OIL
Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

E45 EMOLLIENT WASH CREAM
Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

EAA SUPPLEMENT
For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

EASIPHEN
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENER-G GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

ENER-G LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

ENER-G XANTHAN GUM
For use in the dietary management of gluten sensitive enteropathies, inlcuding steatorrhoea due to gluten-sensitivity, coeliac disease, and dermatitis herpetiformis.

ENERGIVIT
For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

ENFAMIL AR
Significant reflux disease. For use not in excess of a 6-month period. Not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid product.

ENFAMIL O-LAC
Proven lactose intolerance.

ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)
Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

ENSURE
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malasorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)
As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE
Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m^2, where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE
For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

ENSURE PLUS CREME
For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

ENSURE PLUS FIBRE
For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENSURE PLUS JUCE
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED

ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE

ENSURE PLUS SAVOURY

ENSURE PLUS YOGHURT STYLE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

ENSURE TWOCAL

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See:Gluten-Free Products.

FOODLINK COMPLETE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTICARE

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy.

FORTICREME COMPLETE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIJUCE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIJUCE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTINI

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

FORTINI MULTI FIBRE

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTISIP BOTTLE

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

FORTISIP COMPACT

Approved for enteral use only for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutition.

FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE STARTER PACK

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN

Indication: short bowel syndrome; intractable malabsorption; pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients; inflammatory bowel disease; total gastrectomy; dysphagia; bowel fistulae; disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK

Indication: short bowel syndrome; intractable malabsorption; pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients; inflammatory bowel disease; total gastrectomy; dysphagia; bowel fistulae; disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK

Approved for enteral use only for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutition.

FORTISIP EXTRA

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

FORTISIP EXTRA STARTER PACK

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FORTISIP MULTIFIBRE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTISIP RANGE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTISIP YOGHURT STYLE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FREBINI

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

FREBINI ENERGY

FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-6 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK

FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE

FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE (formerly FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for children up to five years.

FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE

See Also: Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed

FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions.

FRESUBIN ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED

See Also: Fresubin 2250 Complete

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN HP ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK
For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoeal dialysis and disease related malnutrition.

FRESUBIN LIQUID AND SIP FEEDS
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflamatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE
See Also: Fresubin 1500 Complete
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for children up to five years.

FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA
For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow’s milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance.

FRESUBIN THICKENED
Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition.

FRESUBIN YOCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)
Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia.

FRUCTOSE
Proven glucose/galactose intolerance.

FRUITIVITS
For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

GA1 ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

GA AMINO5
For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from three years.

GA GEL
Type 1 glutaric aciduria

GALACTOMIN 17
Proven lactose intolerance in pre-school children, galactosaemia and galactokinase deficiency.

GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)
Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

GENIUS
See: Gluten-Free Products

GLANDOSANE
Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

GLUCOSE
For use as an energy supplement in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).
* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Barkat brown rice pizza crust
Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix (formerly Barkat gluten-free flour mix)
Barkat gluten-free biscuits
Barkat gluten-free bread mix
Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
Barkat gluten-free cornflakes
Barkat gluten-free crackers
Barkat gluten-free crispbread
Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits
Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls
Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf (formerly Barkat gluten-free par-baked country sliced loaf)
Barkat gluten-free lasagne
Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread
Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread
Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes
Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
Barkat gluten-free round crackers
Barkat gluten-free wheat-free multi grain bread
Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread
Barkat white rice pizza crust
BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
Dietary Specials gluten-free cracker bread
Dietary Specials gluten-free pizza bases
Dietary Specials gluten-free white multigrain sliced loaf
Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
* Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
Ener-G gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
* Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
* Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
* Ener-G gluten-free six flour loaf

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).
* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls
Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
Finax gluten-free flour mix
Genius gluten-free bloomer
Genius gluten-free brown bread
Genius gluten-free white bread
Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (brown sliced)
Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (white sliced)
Genius gluten-free sliced brown bread
Genius gluten-free sliced white bread
* Glutafin Crisp Bread
Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
Glutafin gluten-free biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
Glutafin gluten-free crackers
Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free high fibre crackers
Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
Glutafin gluten-free pasta (lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, shells, spirals, tagliatelle nests)
Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli, spaghetti)
Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
Glutafin gluten-free savoury shorts
Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
Glutafin gluten-free sweet biscuits (without chocolate or sultanas)
Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced
Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
Glutenex gluten-free white bread mix
Gratis gluten-free pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free bread mix
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
* Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free bread/cake mix
* Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free hi-fibre bread mix
Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
Innovative Solutions Pure gluten-free blended flour

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).
* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour
Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour
Just: gluten-free good white bread
Just: gluten-free good white rolls
Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread
Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free cornflakes
Juvela gluten-free crackers
Juvela gluten-free crispbread
Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal
Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes
Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
Juvela gluten-free fibre penne
Juvela gluten-free flakes
Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls
Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced fibre loaf
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced white loaf
Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
Juvela gluten-free lasagne
Juvela gluten-free loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Juvela gluten-free mix
Juvela gluten-free part-baked bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
Juvela gluten-free pizza base
Juvela gluten-free pure oats
Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
Lifestyle gluten-free bread rolls
Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
Lifestyle gluten-free white bread
Livwell gluten-free baguette
Livwell gluten-free flat bread
Livwell gluten-free sliced white bread
Livwell gluten-free square dinner rolls (part baked)
Livwell gluten-free tear drop flat bread
Livwell gluten-free toasting bread buns
Livwell gluten-free white baguette
Livwell gluten-free white rolls
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free bread mix
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free fresh bread
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free pastry mix
Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix
Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
Orgran bread mix

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).
* For Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free corn spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix
Orgran gluten-free rice spirals
Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals
Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spirals
Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni
Orgran self-raising flour
Proceli brown rice bread
Proceli part-baked baguettes
Proceli pizza bases
Proceli sandwich bread
Proceli sandwich rice bread
Proceli sliced white bread
Proceli white flour
Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
Tobia Teff brown flour
Tobia Teff white flour
Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix
Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix
Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix
Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
Ultra gluten-free pizza base
Warburtons gluten free bran crackers
Warburtons gluten free brown bread
Warburtons gluten free brown rolls
Warburtons gluten free white baguettes
Warburtons gluten free white bread
Warburtons gluten free white rolls
Warburtons gluten free white thin rolls
Wellfoods gluten-free burger buns
Wellfoods gluten-free flour alternative
Wellfoods gluten-free loaf
Wellfoods gluten-free pizza bases
Wellfoods gluten-free rolls
Wellfoods gluten-free sliced loaf

For established gluten enteropathy

GLYCOSADE
For glycogen storage disease and other metabolic conditions where a constant supply of glucose is essential.

GRATIS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

HCU ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

HCU COOLER 10
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU COOLER 15
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU COOLER 20
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU EXPRESS 15
A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU EXPRESS 20
A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU GEL
A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES
For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

HCU-LV (UNFLAVOURED AND TROPICAL FLAVOUR)
For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

HEPARON JUNIOR
For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.

HERON FOODS
See: Gluten-Free Products

HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysinaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

INFATRINI
Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

INFATRINI PEPTISORB
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

INSTANT CAROBEL
Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

ISOLEUCINE50
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

IVA ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

JEVITY
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

JEVITY PLUS
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

JEVITY PLUS HP
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

JEVITY PROMOTE
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

JEVITY 1.5 KCAL
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products.

JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

KEROMASK
See: Covering Creams

KETOCAL 3.1
Can be used to administer the classical long-chain triglyceride (LCT) ketogenic diet for the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from birth to 6 years of age. May be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 6 years.

KETOCAL 4:1 (formerly KETOCAL)
For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

KETOCAL 4.1 LQ
For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

KEY OMEGA
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

KINDERGEN
Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

LA ROCHE-POSAY ANTHELIOS SPF50+ MELT IN CREAM
Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including those resulting from radiotherapy and chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

LEUCINE100
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products.

LIPISTART
For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

LIQUIGEN
Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

LIVWELL PRODUCTS
See: Gluten Free Products

LOCASOL
Calcium intolerance

LOPHLEX (UNFLAVOURED, ORANGE FLAVOUR AND BERRY FLAVOUR)
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (over 8 years) and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

LOPROFIN PKU DRINK
Phenylketonuria

LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK
Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Ener-G low-protein rice bread
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
Fate low-protein potato mix
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, cinnamon and orange flavour cookies
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Juvela low-protein pizza base
Loprofin chocolate flavour cake mix
Loprofin lemon flavour cake mix
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein chocolate and vanilla flavour cream wafers
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein crunch bar
Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
Loprofin low-protein herb crackers
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin low-protein rice
Mevalia low-protein anellini
Mevalia low-protein bread mix
Mevalia low-protein cake mix
Mevalia low-protein choco chip
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine
Mevalia low-protein crostini
Mevalia low-protein fette biscottate
Mevalia low-protein frollini
Mevalia low-protein fusilli
Mevalia low-protein magdalenas
Mevalia low-protein pan carre
Mevalia low-protein pan rustico
Mevalia low-protein penne
Mevalia low-protein pizza base
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti
Milupa LP drink (formerly Milupa low-protein drink)
PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits
PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

PK Foods low-protein crispbread
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
PKU-Gel
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein caramel dessert
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax
Promin low-protein cous cous
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons
Promin low-protein croutons
Promin low-protein custard dessert
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
Promin low-protein flour
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
Promin low-protein imitation rice
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons
Promin low-protein pizza base mix
Promin low-protein potato cake mix
Promin low-protein Promin Plus
Promin low-protein sausage mix
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
Promin low-protein white bread mix
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
Ultra low-protein canned white bread
Vita-Bite
Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

MCT OIL

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

MCT PEPDITE

For the dietary management of disorders in which a high intake of MCT is beneficial.

MCT PEPDITE 1+
For the dietary management of disorders in which a high intake of MCT is beneficial.

MCT PROCAL
For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

METHIONINE FREE TYR ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia type 1, in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

MILUPA APTAMIL PEPTI 1 (ALLERGY)
For the dietary management in established cows' milk protein intolerance with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

MILUPA APTAMIL PEPTI 2 (ALLERGY)
For the dietary management in established cows' milk protein allergy/intolerance in patients over 6 months in age.

MILUPA LP DRINK (formerly MILUPA LOW-PROTEIN DRINK)
Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

MILUPA PKU 3 ADVANTA
Phenylketonuria for age range over 15 years

MINAPHLEX FLAVOURED & UNFLAVOURED
See: PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral).

MMA/PA AMINO5
For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from three years.

MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

MODULEN IBD
For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

MONOGEN
For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

MRS CRIMBLES
See: Gluten-Free Products

MSUD AID III
Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

MSUD AMINO5
For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from three years.

MSUD ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR
A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE
For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

MSUD COOLER 10
For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD COOLER 15
For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD COOLER 20
For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD EXPRESS 15
This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD EXPRESS 20
This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD GEL
For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES
Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

MSUD MAXAMAID
Maple syrup urine disease

MSUD MAXAMUM
Maple syrup urine disease

MULTI-THICK
For the thickening of foods and fluids in dysphagia.

NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten Free Products

NEOCATE ACTIVE (UNFLAVOURED AND BLACKCURRANT FLAVOUR)
Proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, and other gastrointestinal disorders where an elemental diet is specifically indicated.

NEOCATE ADVANCE (UNFLAVOURED, BANANA VANILLA FLAVOUR AND STRAWBERRY VANILLA FLAVOUR)
For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an elemental diet is specifically indicated.

NEOCATE LCP
For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

NEOCATE NUTRA
See: NeoCate Spoon

NEOCATE SPOON (formerly NEOCATE NUTRA)
For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)
Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX
For use with VANILLA-FLAVOURED PEPTAMEN and MODULEN IBD.

NUTILIS CLEAR
Dysphagia

NUTILIS COMPLETE STAGE 1
Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTILIS COMPLETE STAGE 2 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)
Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTILIS FRUIT STAGE 3
Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

NUTILIS POWDER
Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Unsuitable for children under three years of age.

NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG (formerly NUTRAMIGEN LIPIL 1)
For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG (formerly NUTRAMIGEN LIPIL 2)
For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

NUTRAMIGEN LIPIL 1
See: NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG

NUTRAMIGEN LIPIL 2
See: NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG

NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO (formerly NUTRAMIGEN AA)
For use in the management of severe protein intolerance, multiple food intolerance and other gastro-intestinal disorders where an amino acid based diet is specifically indicated for infants and young children.

NUTRICREM
Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRINI
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE
It is indicated for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE
It is indicated for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease , following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease , following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

NUTRIPLEN

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRIPLEN PROTEIN

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRISON

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON MCT

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

NUTRISON SOYA

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

OPTIFIBRE (formerly RESOURCE OPTIFIBRE)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

ORAL IMPACT

For preoperative nutritional support for patients who are malnourished or at risk of becoming malnourished.

ORGRAN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

OSMOLITE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

OSMOLITE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

PAEDIASURE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malasorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-realted malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

PAEDIASURE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malasorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS JUCE

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

PEPDITE

The dietary management of gastrointestinal malabsorption and other conditions where a semi-elemental product is indicated.

PEPDITE 1+

For the dietary management of disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PEPDITE 1+ (BANANA FLAVOUR)

Whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PEPTAMEN AF
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

PEPTAMEN HN
For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.
For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PERATIVE
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

PHENYLALANINE50
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

PHLEXY-10 EXCHANGE SYSTEM (CAPSULES AND DRINK MIX)
Phenylketonuria

PHLEXY-10 TABLETS
For Phenylketonuria only

PHLEXY-VITS
For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS
For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PK AID 4
Phenylketonuria

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES, CINNAMON COOKIES, ORANGE COOKIES, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)
Phenylketonuria

PKU AIR15 (GOLD)
Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (GREEN)
Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GOLD)
Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GREEN)
Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL) (formerly MINAPHLEX FLAVOURED & UNFLAVOURED
For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ
For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

PKU COOLER 10
For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER 15
For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER 20
For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU EXPRESS 15
Phenylketonuria

PKU EXPRESS 20
Phenylketonuria

PKU-GEL
As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY FLAVOUR)
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY CITRUS (formerly PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (CITRUS FLAVOUR))
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY ORANGE
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY TROPICAL (formerly PKU LOPHLEX LQ10 (TROPICAL FLAVOUR))
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY CITRUS (formerly PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (CITRUS FLAVOUR))
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY ORANGE
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY TROPICAL (formerly PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (TROPICAL FLAVOUR))
For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 BERRIES
For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 ORANGE
For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

PKU SQUEEZIE
For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)
Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

PREGESTIMIL LIPIL
Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PRO-CAL POWDER (formerly PRO-CAL)
Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

PRO-CAL SHOT
Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK
Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

PROCELI PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

PROMIN LP MAC POT
See Also: Low-Protein Products
For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROMIN LP POTATO POT
See Also: Low-Protein Products
For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROMIN LP X-POT
See Also: Low-Protein Products
For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROSOBEE LIQUID AND POWDER
Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, glactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

PROSOURCE JELLY (ORANGE AND FRUIT PUNCH FLAVOURS)
Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE LIQUID
Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE PLUS
Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSURE
As a nutritional supplement for patients with pancreatic cancer.

PROTIFAR
Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROZERO
For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

RENAMIL
Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

RENAPRO
Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RENASTART
For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

RENAVIT
For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

RENILON 7.5
For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE
For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

RESOURCE DESSERT ENERGY
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malasorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

RESOURCE ENERGY
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

RESOURCE FRUIT
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowl fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for any child under 3 years; maximum recommended amount of 3 units for 3+ to 6 years.

RESOURCE JUNIOR
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for: Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

RESOURCE OPTIFIBRE
See: OPTIFIBRE

RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS
Dysphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RESOURCE THICKENUP WITHOUT VITAMINS AND MINERALS
Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under three years of age.

RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR
Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

RESPIFOR
For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with a body mass index (BMI) of less than 20.

RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

SALIVEZE
Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED
Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement.

SHS FLAVOUR MODJUL
For use with any unflavoured product based on peptides or amino acids.

SHS FLAVOUR SACHETS
For use with SHS unflavoured amino acid and peptide based products.

SIMILAC ALIMENTUM
As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolised formula is indicated.

SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY
As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

SLO DRINKS (BLACKCURRANT, HOT CHOCOLATE, LEMON, ORANGE, WHITE COFFEE AND WHITE TEA FLAVOURS)
For the dietary management of dysphagia.

SMA GOLD PREM 2
Catch up growth in preterm infants and small for gestational age babies on discharge from hospital until 6 months corrected age. It may be used as the sole source of nutrition until complementary feeding commences

SMA HIGH ENERGY
Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

SMA LF
Proven lactose intolerance

SMA STAYDOWN
For use in significant reflux disease, for use not in excess of a 6 month period and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid product.

S.O.S. 10
For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S. 15
For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S. 20
For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S. 25
For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

SUNSENSE ULTRA (EGO) SPF 50+
Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo, and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

SUPPORTAN DRINK
For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not suitable for children under 1 year; use with caution in children 1-4 years.

SURVIMED OPD
As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

SURVIMED OPD HN
Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition.

TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Low-Protein Products

TENTRINI
As indicated for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY
As indicated for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE
As indicated for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE
As indicated for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

THICK AND EASY
Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

THICK AND EASY CLEAR
Designed to easily thicken food and fluids for patients who have difficulty swallowing (dysphagia). For the dietary management of conditions such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, motor neurone disease, multiple sclerosis, malignancies of the oral cavity and throat, neurological disorders caused by injury or disease.

THICKEN AID
Thickening of foods in dysphagia.

THIXO-D
Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

TRITAMYL PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

TWOCAL RTH
For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

TYR ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR
For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE
For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

TYR COOLER 10
For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR COOLER 15
For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR COOLER 20
For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR EXPRESS 15
For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR EXPRESS 20
For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR GEL
A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES
For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

TYROSINE1000
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

UCD AMINO5
For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from three years.

ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30
Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50
Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

VALINE50
For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

VEIL COVER CREAM
See: Covering Creams

VEIL FINISHING POWDER
See: Covering Creams

VICHY PRODUCTS
See: Covering Creams

VITA-BITE
Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS
For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC
Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

VITAJOULE
For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

VITAL 1.5kcal
For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS
Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

VITAQUICK
Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

VITASAVOURY
For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutritition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with energy and protein. Suitable from 3 years of age.

VITASAVOURY STARTER PACK
For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutritition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with energy and protein. Suitable from 3 years of age.

VSL#3
For use under the supervision of a physician for the maintenance of remission of ileoanal pouchitis only in adults as induced by antibiotics.

WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

WELLFOODS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS
See: Gluten-Free Products

WYSOY
Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

XLEU MAXAMAID
Isovaleric acidaemia

XLYS LOW TRY MAXAMAID
Glutaric aciduria

XLYS MAXAMAID
Hyperlysinaemia

XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON
Type 1 glutaric aciduria

XMET HOMIDON
Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

XMET MAXAMAID
Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

XMET MAXAMUM
Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

XMTVI ASADON
Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

XMTVI MAXAMAID
Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

XMTVI MAXAMUM
Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

XP MAXAMAID (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)

XP MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)
Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.
Tyrosinaemia

XPHE JUMP COLA
For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHE JUMP NEUTRAL
For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHE JUMP ORANGE
For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHE JUMP WILD BERRIES
For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHEN TYR MAXAMAID

XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON
Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST B

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

LIST B

AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS

Basecal100
Basecal200
Cystine500
Histidinaemia
Homocystinuria
Isoleucine50
Leucine100
Low-Protein Products
Maple Syrup Urine Disease
Phenylketonuria
Phenylalanine50
Promin LP Mac Pot
Promin LP Potato Pot
Promin LP X-Pot
Synthetic Diets
Tyrosinaemia
Tyrosine1000
Valine50
Vitaflo Choices Mini Crackers

BIRTHMARKS
See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

BOWEL FISTULAE

Alicalm
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Sample Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuce (as a supplement)
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack

BOWEL FISTULAE

Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
Fortisip Extra Starter Pack
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Enegy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Infatrini Peptisorb
Jevity
Jevity 1.5kcal
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Modulen IBD
Nutilis Complete Stage 1
Nutilis Complete Stage 2
Nutricrem
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutriplen
Nutriplen Protein
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Peptisorb
Optifibre (as a supplement)
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
Osmolite Plus
PaediaSure
PaediaSure Fibre
PaediaSure Peptide
PaediaSure Plus

BOWEL FISTULAE

PaediaSure Plus Fibre
Peptamen
Peptamen AF
Peptamen HN
Peptamen Junior Advance
Peptamen Junior Liquid
Peptamen Junior Powder
Perative (as a supplement)
Renilon 7.5
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
Resource Energy
Resource Fruit (as a supplement)
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Vital 1.5kcal

CALCIUM INTOLERANCE

Locasol

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 673

Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

See: Synthetic Diets
Malabsorption States

a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)
Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
Duocal (Super Soluble)
Maxijul Super Soluble
Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutramigen 2 with LGG
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Pepdite
Pepdite 1+
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Pregestimil Lipil
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

See: Lactose intolerance
Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

b) Isomaltose intolerance
Glucose

c) Glucose + galactose intolerance
Fructose
Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

d) Lactose intolerance
Alfamino
Althera
Colief
Enfamil O-Lac
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Galactomin 17
Milupa Aptamil Pepti 1 (Allergy)
Neocate LCP
Neocate Spoon
Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Pepdite
Pepdite 1+
Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)
Pregestimil Lipil
Prosobee liquid and powder
SMA LF
Wysoy (in pre school children)

e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance
Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
Galactomin 17
Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Pregestimil Lipil
Prosobee liquid and powder
Wysoy (in pre school children)

f) Sucrose intolerance
Glucose (dextrose)

See: Synthetic Diets
Malabsorption
Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)

Monogen

COELIAC DISEASE
See: Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy

CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)
See: Dialysis

CYSTIC FIBROSIS
See: Malabsorption

DERMATITIS

Aveeno Bath Oil
Aveeno Cream
Aveeno Lotion
E45 Emollient Bath Oil
E45 Emollient Wash Cream

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS
See: Established Gluten Sensitive Enteropathy

DIALYSIS

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.
Ensure Plus Commence

DIALYSIS

Ensure Plus Creme
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
Ensure Plus Savoury
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
Ensure TwoCal
Forticreme Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin HP Energy
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
Jevity Plus HP
Kindergen
Nepro HP
Nutilis Fruit Stage 3
Osmolite 1.5 kcal
Renapro
Renavit
Resource Dessert Energy
Survimed OPD HN

DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE
See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)

Covermark Classic Foundation
Covermark Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder
Keromask Masking Cream
Veil Cover Cream
Veil Finishing Powder
Vichy Dermablend Ultra Corrective Foundation Cream Stick (formerly Vichy Dermablend Foundation)

DYSPHAGIA

for definition, see page 673

Alicalm
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Sample Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Enfamil AR
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuce (as a supplement)
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact

DYSPHAGIA

Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
Fortisip Extra Starter Pack
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Thickened
Fresubin YOcreme
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Modulen IBD
Multi-Thick (as a thickener)
Nutilis Clear
Nutilis Complete Stage 1
Nutilis Complete Stage 2
Nutilis Fruit Stage 3
Nutilis Powder (as a thickener)
Nutricrem
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutriplen
Nutriplen Protein
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)

DYSPHAGIA

Osmolite Plus
PaediaSure
PaediaSure Fibre
PaediaSure Peptide
PaediaSure Plus
PaediaSure Plus Fibre
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
Resource Energy
Resource Fruit (as a supplement)
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Resource ThickenUp without Vitamins and Minerals
Resource ThickenUp Clear
Resource Ready Thickened Drinks
Slo Drinks (Blackcurrant, Hot Chocolate, Lemon, Orange , White Coffee and White Tea Flavours)
SMA Staydown
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Thick and Easy (as a thickener)
Thick and Easy Clear
Thicken Aid (as a thickener)
Thixo-D (as a thickener)
Vitaquick (as a thickener)

ECZEMA
See: Dermatitis

EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)

Alembicol D
Betaquik
Carbzero
Ketocal 3.1
Ketocal 4:1
Ketocal 4.1 LQ
Liquigen
MCT Oil

ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY

Barkat brown rice pizza crust
Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix
Barkat gluten-free biscuits
Barkat gluten-free bread mix
Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
Barkat gluten-free cornflakes
Barkat gluten-free crackers
Barkat gluten-free crispbread
Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits
Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls
Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf
Barkat gluten-free lasagne
Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread
Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread
Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes
Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
Barkat gluten-free round crackers
Barkat gluten-free wheat-free multi grain bread

ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY

Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread
Barkat white rice pizza crust
BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
Dietary Specials gluten-free cracker bread
Dietary Specials gluten-free pizza bases
Dietary Specials gluten-free white multigrain sliced loaf
Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
Ener-G gluten-free rice pasta (lasagna, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls
Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
Finax gluten-free flour mix
Genius gluten-free bloomer
Genius gluten-free brown bread
Genius gluten-free white bread
Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (brown sliced)
Genius gluten-free sandwich bread (white sliced)
Genius gluten-free sliced brown bread
Genius gluten-free sliced white bread
Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
Glutafin gluten-free biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
Glutafin gluten-free crackers
Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced)
Glutafin gluten-free high fibre crackers
Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
Glutafin gluten-free pasta (lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, shells, spirals, tagliatelle nests)
Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli, spaghetti)
Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
Glutafin gluten-free savoury shorts
Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
Glutafin gluten-free sweet biscuits (without chocolate or sultanas)
Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free white loaf (sliced)
Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf (sliced)
Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf (sliced)
Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf (sliced)
Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf (sliced)
Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf (sliced)

ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY

Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
Glutenex gluten-free white bread mix
Gratis gluten-free pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free bread mix
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
Innovative Solutions Pure gluten-free blended flour
Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
Innovative solutions Pure teff white flour
Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour
Just: gluten-free good white bread
Just: gluten-free good white rolls
Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread
Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free cornflakes
Juvela gluten-free crackers
Juvela gluten-free crispbread
Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal
Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes
Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
Juvela gluten-free fibre penne
Juvela gluten-free flakes
Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls
Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced fibre loaf
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced white loaf
Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
Juvela gluten-free lasagne
Juvela gluten-free loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Juvela gluten-free mix
Juvela gluten-free part-baked bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
Juvela gluten-free pizza base
Juvela gluten-free pure oats
Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
Lifestyle gluten-free bread rolls
Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
Lifestyle gluten-free white bread
Livwell gluten-free baguette
Livwell gluten-free flat bread
Livwell gluten-free sliced white bread
Livwell gluten-free square dinner rolls (part baked)
Livwell gluten-free tear drop flat breads
Livwell gluten-free toasting bread buns
Livwell gluten-free white baguette
Livwell gluten-free white rolls
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free bread mix
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free fresh bread
Mrs Crimbles gluten-free pastry mix

ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY

Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix
Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
Orgran bread mix
Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free corn spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix
Orgran gluten-free rice spirals
Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals
Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spirals
Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni
Orgran self-raising flour
Proceli brown rice bread
Proceli part-baked baguettes
Proceli pizza bases
Proceli sandwich bread
Proceli sandwich rice bread
Proceli sliced white bread
Proceli white flour
Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
Tobia Teff brown flour
Tobia Teff white flour
Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix
Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix
Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix
Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
Ultra gluten-free pizza base
Warburtons gluten-free bran crackers
Warburtons gluten-free brown bread
Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls
Warburtons gluten-free white baguettes
Warburtons gluten-free white bread
Warburtons gluten-free white rolls
Warburtons gluten-free white thin rolls
Wellfoods gluten-free burger buns
Wellfoods gluten-free flour alternative
Wellfoods gluten-free loaf
Wellfoods gluten-free pizza bases
Wellfoods gluten-free rolls
Wellfoods gluten-free sliced loaf

ESTABLISHED GLUTEN SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY WITH COEXISTING ESTABLISHED WHEAT SENSITIVITY

Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburgers)
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dogs)
Ener-G gluten-free six flour loaf
Glutafin Crisp Bread
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free bread/cake mix
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free hi-fibre bread mix

FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS

SHS Flavour Modjul
SHS Flavour Sachet

GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA

Galactomin 17
Prosobee Liquid and Powder
Wysoy

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Alicalm
Aymes Complete

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Sample Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuce (as a supplement)
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
Fortisip Extra Starter Pack
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Modulen IBD
Nutilis Complete Stage 1
Nutilis Complete Stage 2
Nutilis Fruit Stage 3
Nutricrem
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutriplen
Nutriplen Protein
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
Osmolite Plus
Paediasure Peptide
Peptamen AF
Perative (as a supplement)
Renilon 7.5
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
Resource Energy
Resource Fruit (as a supplement)
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Vital 1.5kcal

GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

GLUTARIC ACIDURIA

GA1 Anamix Infant
GA amino5
GA Gel
XLYS LOW TRY Maxamaid
XLYS TRY Glutaridon

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

Corn Flour or Corn Starch
Dextrose
Glucose
Glycosade
Maxijul Super Soluble
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)

Fortini
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre
Fortini Multi Fibre
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre

GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)

Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
PaediaSure
PaediaSure Fibre
Paediasure Peptide
PaediaSure Plus
PaediaSure Plus Fibre
PaediaSure Plus Juce
SMA High Energy
Similac Alimentum
Similac High Energy
Survimed OPD
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre

HAEMODIALYSIS
See: Dialysis

HISTIDINAEMIA

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

HOMOCYSTINURIA

HCU Anamix Infant
HCU Cooler 10
HCU Cooler 15
HCU Cooler 20
HCU Express 15
HCU Express 20
HCU Gel
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)
Nutramigen PurAmino
Vitaflo Flavour Pac
XMET Homidon
XMET Maxamaid
XMET Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1

Alembicol-D (MCT Oil)
Liquigen
MCT Oil
Monogen

HYPERLYSINAEMIA

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant
XLYS Maxamaid

HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA

HCU Anamix Infant
HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)
XMET Homidon
XMET Maxamaid
XMET Maxamum

HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA

XPhe jump cola
XPhe jump neutral

HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA

XPhe jump orange
XPhe jump wild berries

HYPOGLYCAEMIA

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

HYPOPROTEINAEMIA

Dialamine
ProSource Jelly (Orange and Fruit Punch Flavours)
ProSource Liquid
ProSource Plus
Protifar
Renapro

ILEOANAL POUCHITIS

For use under the supervision of a physician for the maintenance of remission of ileoanal pouchitis only in adults as induced by antibiotics

VSL#3

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Alicalm
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Sample Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuce (as a supplement)
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
Fortisip Extra Starter Pack
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Liquid & Sip Feeds
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Infatrini Peptisorb
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Modulen IBD
Nutilis Complete Stage 1
Nutilis Complete Stage 2
Nutilis Fruit Stage 3
Nutricrem
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutriplen
Nutriplen Protein
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Peptisorb
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
Osmolite Plus
Paediasure Peptide
Peptamen
Peptamen AF
Peptamen HN
Peptamen Junior Advance
Peptamen Junior Liquid
Peptamen Junior Powder
Perative (as a supplement)
Renilon 7.5
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
Resource Energy
Resource Fruit (as a supplement)
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Vital 1.5kcal

INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS

DocOmega
KeyOmega
ProZero

INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS

S.O.S. 10
S.O.S. 15
S.O.S. 20
S.O.S. 25

INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA

INTESTINAL SURGERY
See: Malabsorption

ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA

IVA Anamix Infant
XLEU Maxamaid

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)

Monogen

LIVER FAILURE

Alembicol D
Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein cake mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Ener-G low-protein rice bread
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
Heparon Junior
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Juvela low-protein pizza base
Liquigen
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein chocolate and vanilla flavour cream wafers
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin low-protein rice
MCT Oil
Nepro HP
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)

LIVER FAILURE

Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
Ultra low-protein canned white bread
Vita-Bite

LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)

Monogen

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Ener-G low-protein rice bread
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
Fate low-protein potato mix
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
Juvela low-protein loaf(sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Juvela low-protein pizza base
Loprofin chocolate flavour cake mix
Loprofin lemon flavour cake mix
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein chocolate and vanilla flavour cream wafers
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein crunch bar
Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
Loprofin low-protein herb crackers
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin low-protein rice
Mevalia low-protein anellini
Mevalia low-protein bread mix
Mevalia low-protein cake mix
Mevalia low-protein choco chip
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine
Mevalia low-protein crostini
Mevalia low-protein fette biscottate
Mevalia low-protein frollini
Mevalia low-protein fusilli
Mevalia low-protein magdalenas
Mevalia low-protein pan carre
Mevalia low-protein pan rustico
Mevalia low-protein penne
Mevalia low-protein pizza base
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti
Milupa LP drink
PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits
PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks
PK Foods low-protein crispbread
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
PKU-Gel

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein caramel dessert
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax
Promin low-protein cous cous
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons
Promin low-protein croutons
Promin low-protein custard dessert
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
Promin low-protein flour
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
Promin low-protein imitation rice
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons
Promin low-protein pizza base mix
Promin low-protein potato cake mix
Promin low-protein Promin Plus
Promin low-protein sausage mix
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
Promin low-protein white bread mix
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
Ultra low-protein canned white bread
Vita-Bite
Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

MALABSORPTION STATES

(See also: established gluten sensitive enteropathy, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

a) Protein sources
Alfamino
Althera
Duocal (Super Soluble)
MCT Pepdite
MCT Pepdite 1+
Neocate Active (unflavoured and blackcurrant flavour)
Neocate Advance (Unflavoured, banana vanilla flavour and strawberry vanilla flavour)
Neocate LCP
Neocate Spoon
Nutramigen PurAmino
Pepdite
Pepdite 1+
Pepdite 1 + (Banana Flavour)

b) Fat sources
Alembicol D
Calogen
Calogen Extra
Calogen Extra Shots
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
Liquigen
MCT Oil
MCT Pepdite
MCT Pepdite 1+
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

c) Carbohydrate sources
Maxijul Super Soluble
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Optifibre
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Renilon 7.5
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
Calshake
Duocal (Super Soluble)
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

e) Complete Feeds
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds
Alicalm
Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
Ensure
Foodlink Complete
Fortisip Yogurt Style

MALABSORPTION STATES

Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Infatrini
Infatrini Peptisorb
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Lipistart
MCT Pepdite
MCT Pepdite 1+
MCT Procal
Modulen IBD
Monogen
Nutilis Complete Stage 1
Nutilis Complete Stage 2
Nutricrem
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutriplen
Nutriplen Protein
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Peptisorb
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrsion 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Osmolite
PaediaSure
PaediaSure Fibre
PaediaSure Peptide
PaediaSure Plus
PaediaSure Plus Fibre
Pepdite
Pepdite 1+
Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)
Peptamen
Peptamen AF
Peptamen HN
Peptamen Junior Advance
Peptamen Junior Liquid

MALABSORPTION STATES

Peptamen Junior Powder
Pregestimil Lipil
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Energy
SMA High Energy
Similac Alimentum
Similac High Energy
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Vital 1.5kcal

f) Nutritional supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Sample Pack
Complan Shake
Ensure Plus Commence
Ensure Plus Creme
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
Ensure Plus Savoury
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Forticreme Complete
Fortijuce
Fortijuce Starter Pack
Fortisip Bottle
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra
Fortisip Extra Starter Pack
Fortisip Multifibre
Fortisip Range Starter Pack
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin HP Energy
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
Nutilis Fruit Stage 3
Nutrison Energy
Nutrison MCT
Optifibre
Osmolite 1.5 kcal
Perative
Renilon 7.5

MALABSORPTION STATES

Resource Fruit
Survimed OPD
Survimed OPD HN

g) Vitamins - as appropriate
See: Synthetic Diets

h) Vitamins and Minerals
Energivit
FruitiVits
Paediatric Seravit

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Alicalm
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Sample Pack
Calogen
Calogen Extra
Calogen Extra Shots
Calshake
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Duocal (Super Soluble)
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure
Ensure Compact (Banana, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuce (as a supplement)
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortini (as a supplement)
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
Fortisip Extra Starter Pack
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Liquid & Sip Feeds
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Fresubin Thickened
Fresubin YOcreme
Infatrini
Infatrini Peptisorb
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Maxijul Super Soluble
Modulen IBD
Nutilis Complete Stage 1
Nutilis Complete Stage 2
Nutilis Fruit Stage 3
Nutricrem
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutriplen
Nutriplen Protein
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Protein Plus
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
Osmolite Plus
PaediaSure
PaediaSure Fibre
PaediaSure Peptide
PaediaSure Plus
PaediaSure Plus Fibre
PaediaSure Plus Juce

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Peptamen AF
Perative (as a supplement)
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Renilon 7.5
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
Resource Energy
Resource Fruit (as a supplement)
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Respifor
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
SMA High Energy
Similac Alimentum
Similac High Energy
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
TwoCal RTH
Vitajoule
Vital 1.5kcal
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

MSUD Aid III
MSUD amino5
MSUD Anamix Infant
MSUD Anamix Junior
MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange
MSUD Cooler 10
MSUD Cooler 15
MSUD Cooler 20
MSUD Express 15
MSUD Express 20
MSUD Gel
MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
MSUD Maxamaid
MSUD Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA

MMA/PA amino5
MMA/PA Anamix Infant
XMTVI Asadon
XMTVI Maxamaid
XMTVI Maxamum

MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

Alfamino
Althera
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Milupa Aptamil Pepti 1 (Allergy)
Milupa Aptamil Pepti 2 (Allergy)
Neocate LCP
Neocate Spoon

MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutramigen PurAmino
Prosobee Liquid and Powder
Wysoy

See: Synthetic Diets.

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

A Nutritionally complete feeds

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

a) Gluten Free

Foodlink Complete
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Multifibre
PaediaSure Plus

b) Lactose and Gluten Free

Ensure
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite Plus

c) Containing Fibre

Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Isofibre
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Multifibre
PaediaSure Fibre
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Resource 2.0 Fibre

d) Elemental Feeds

Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
Nutrison Peptisorb

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

Peptamen
Peptamen HN
Peptamen Junior Advance
Peptamen Junior Liquid
Peptamen Junior Powder

B Nutritional Source Supplements
See: Synthetic Diets
Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements
Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Complan Shake
Ensure Plus Commence
Ensure Plus Creme
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juce
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
Ensure Plus Savoury
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Forticare
Forticreme Complete
Fortijuce
Fortijuce Starter Pack
Fortini
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
Fortini Multi Fibre
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
Fortisip Bottle
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra
Fortisip Multifibre
Fortisip Range Starter Pack
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin HP Energy
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
Lipistart
Monogen
MCT Procal
Nutrison Energy
Nutrison MCT
Oral Impact
Osmolite 1.5 kcal

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

PaediaSure Plus Juce
Perative
Prosure
Renilon 7.5
Resource Dessert Energy
Resource Fruit
Resource Junior
Supportan Drink
Survimed OPD
Survimed OPD HN
Vital 1.5kcal

b) Carbohydrates

Maxijul Super Soluble
Optifibre
Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

c) Fat

Alembicol D
Calogen
Calogen Extra
Calogen Extra Shots
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
Liquigen
MCT Oil

d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources

Calshake
Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION

Ensure Plus Advance

PHENYLKETONURIA

Add Ins
Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein cake mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Easiphen
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Fate low-protein potato mix
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip; orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Lophlex (unflavoured, orange flavour and berry flavour)
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein chocolate and vanilla flavour cream wafers
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf

PHENYLKETONURIA

Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin PKU Drink
Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink
L-Tyrosine Supplement
Milupa PKU 3 Advanta
Nutramigen PurAmino
Phlexy-10 Exchange System (Capsules & Drink Mix)
Phlexy-10 Tablets
Phlexy-Vits
Phlexy-Vits Tablets
PK Foods low-protein chocolate chip cookies
PK Foods low-protein cinnamon cookies
PK Foods low-protein crispbread
PK Foods low-protein egg replacer
PK Foods low-protein flour mix
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour
PK Foods low-protein orange cookies
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
PK Aid 4
PKU Air15 (gold)
PKU Air15 (green)
PKU Air20 (gold)
PKU Air20 (green)
PKU Anamix First Spoon
PKU Anamix Infant
PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)
PKU Anamix Junior LQ
PKU Cooler 10
PKU Cooler 15
PKU Cooler 20
PKU Express 15
PKU Express 20
PKU-Gel
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry flavour)
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Citrus
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Orange
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Topical
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry and Orange flavours)
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Citrus
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Orange
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Tropical
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 Berries
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 Orange
PKU Squeezie
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein caramel dessert
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax
Promin low-protein cous cous
Promin low-protein custard dessert
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)

PHENYLKETONURIA

Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
Promin low-protein sausage mix
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
Promin LP X-Pot
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
Ultra low-protein canned white bread
XPhe jump cola
XPhe jump neutral
XPhe jump orange
XPhe jump wild berries
XP Maxamaid
XP Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

PHOTODERMATOSES (SKIN PROTECTION IN)

LA Roche-Posay Anthelios SPF 50+ Melt In Cream
Sunsense Ultra (Ego) SPF 50+
Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50
Uvistat Suncream SPF 30
Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA

MMA/PA amino5
MMA/PA Anamix Infant
XMTVI Asadon
XMTVI Maxamaid
XMTVI Maxamum

PROTEIN INTOLERANCE

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders
Low-Protein Products
Milk Protein Sensitivity
Synthetic Diets
Whole Protein Sensitivity

PRURITUS

See: Dermatitis

PSORIASIS

See: Scaling of the Scalp

REFSUM'S DISEASE

See: Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds

RENAL DIALYSIS

See: Dialysis

RENAL FAILURE

Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein cake mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Dialamine

RENAL FAILURE

Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Ener-G low-protein rice bread
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Juvela low-protein pizza base
Kindergen
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein chocolate and vanilla flavour cream wafers
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part-baked bread rolls
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin low-protein rice
Loprofin Sno-Pro drink
Nepro HP
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
Renamil
Renastart
Renavit
Ulltra low-protein canned brown bread
Ultra low-protein canned white bread
Vita-Bite

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME
See: Malabsorption

SICCA SYNDROME

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges
BioXtra Gel Mouthspray
BioXtra Moisturising Gel
Glandosane
Saliveze

SYNTHETIC DIETS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

a) Fat

Alembicol D
Calogen
Calogen Extra
Calogen Extra Shots
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
Liquigen
MCT Oil
Pro-Cal Powder

SYNTHETIC DIETS

Pro-Cal shot
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

b) Carbohydrate
Maxijul Super Soluble
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury
Vitasavoury starter pack

c) Fat/Carbohydrate
Calshake
Duocal (Super Soluble)
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

d) Protein Sources
See: Malabsorption states

e) Vitamins - as appropriate
See: Malabsorption States
Nutritional Support for Adults

f) Vitamins and Minerals
FruitiVits
Paediatric Seravit
Phlexy-Vits
Phlexy-Vits Tablets

TYROSINAEMIA

Methionine Free TYR Anamix Infant
Nutramigen PurAmino
Tyr Anamix Infant
Tyr Anamix Junior
Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange
Tyr Cooler 10
Tyr Cooler 15
Tyr Cooler 20
Tyr Express 15
Tyr Express 20
Tyr Gel
Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
XPHEN TYR Maxamaid
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

UREA CYCLE DISORDERS

EAA Supplement
UCD amino5

VITILIGO

Covermark Classic Foundation
Covermark Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder
Keromask Masking Cream
Veil Cover Cream
Veil Finishing Powder
Vichy Dermablend Ultra Corrective Foundation Cream Stick (formerly Vichy Dermablend Foundation)

VOMITING IN INFANCY

Instant Carobel

WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

for definition, see page 673

Alfamino
Althera
Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
Infatrini Peptisorb
MCT Pepdite 1+
Neocate Active (unflavoured and blackcurrant flavour)
Neocate Advance (unflavoured, banana vanilla flavour and strawberry vanilla flavour)
Neocate LCP
Neocate Spoon
Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutramigen 2 with LGG
Nutramigen PurAmino
Pepdite
Pepdite 1+
Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)
Pregestimil Lipil

XEROSTOMIA

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges
BioXtra Gel Mouthspray
BioXtra Moisturising Gel
Glandosane
Saliveze

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST C

LIST C

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIIIA.

NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006

(i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.

(ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.

(iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK.

(iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

1. CHARGES PAYABLE

£8.20 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who present an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card). No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.

2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, a charge is payable for each drug or appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery.

In order to secure exemption of or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations have now been changed to require them to do so.

Patients, or their representatives, are also required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor. In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations have now been changed to require them to do so.

Patients, or their representatives, are also required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt.

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made, a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

4.1 Children aged under 16;

4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;

4.3 People aged 60 and over.

4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:

4.4.1 expectant mothers;

4.4.1 women who have borne a child or women who have given birth to a child in the last 12 months;

4.4.1 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:

- permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;
- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
- for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.8.

4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;

4.6 People who have purchased a Prescription Prepayment Certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (secure accommodation is defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present an FP10 or FP10 (MDA) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form if the following applies:

'HMP', and the prison or secure accommodation address and telephone number is printed in the box provided for the practice address on the front of the form, with the prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration, but should print their name and address if their address is different from the front of the form. Should the patient be homeless the use of 'No Fixed Abode' is acceptable in part 3 of the form.

4.8 **Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations Dispensed in England**

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust, or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified above.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form, but does include a signature box for those collecting controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of schedule 2 & 3 controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption.

4.9 **EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS**

ALL CONDITIONS

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical condition listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57) (which is also a refund claim form) when they pay a prescription charge.

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 or and over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

CANCER

The Charges Regulations have been amended to extend the medical exemption to include cancer patients. They will give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer) dispensed on or after 1 April 2009. The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient's cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations will state:

"No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

(i) cancer;

(ii) the effects of cancer; or

(iii) the effects of cancer treatment".

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor's clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient's statement and sign the application form.

The new medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

"**Cancer**": means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, eg skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, eg following smear test.

"**Undergoing**" means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned

"**Treatment**" for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at: www.nice.org.uk

"**Treatment**" includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

"**The effects of cancer**" includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (eg pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include "ostomies" although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

"**The effects of cancer treatment**" may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflages, and secondary lymphoedema.

5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS

1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 or over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. (This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration i.e. will not have to fill in Part 1, 2, 3 or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.)

2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.

3. Those patients who are given an electronic prescription and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds but whose date of birth is not held on the NHS care record will have to continue to make an exemption declaration. The same will also apply to those patients who are given hand written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually.

6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION

6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance or Income Related Employment and Support Allowance;

6.1.1 People, who are getting Universal Credit, should tick box K (*gets Income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form. Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. This is an interim arrangement during the introduction period of Universal Credit, until 31 October 2015 (but may be extended further).

6.2 People, who are included in an award of Pension Credit Guarantee Credit;

6.3 People, whose family income for tax credits is £15,276 or less (the limit is valid from 6 April 2009) and:

6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or

6.3.1 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or

6.3.1 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.

6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.

6.5 From 27 October 2008 people who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H *gets Income Support or income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the new prescription form (version 0608) to claim free prescriptions.

If the old version of the prescription form is presented for dispensing, the person should be instructed to tick box H *gets Income Support.

Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.

6.6 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.

6.7 Leaflet HC11and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the Department of Health's website at www.nhs.uk/healthcosts.

6.8 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the Department of Health's website at www.nhs.uk/healthcosts.

6.9 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

- NHS Forms Orderline, 3M Security Printing and Systems Ltd, Gorse Street, Oldham, OL9 9QH by letter;
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone;
- nhsforms@spsl.uk.com by email
- web: www.nhsforms.co.uk

In Wales

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- welshassembly@prolog.co.uk by email

7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE

1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number

Scotland - 0131 275 6076

Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

Security of forms

2. Prescription refund and receipt forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local NHS Commissioning Board Area Team (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

When to issue Prescription refund and receipt forms

3. Only issue a prescription refund and receipt form when the patient (or representative) requests this (but see paragraph 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or prepayment certificate.

4. When a patient (or representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a pre-payment certificate, they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The “evidence not seen” box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.

5. Only issue a prescription refund and receipt form at the time the prescription charge is paid. Later requests may be an attempt to get a second form to obtain a double refund fraudulently. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a prescription refund and receipt form.

Issuing prescription refund and receipt forms

7. Part A must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, “CANCELLED” diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A should be kept for audit purposes.

8. The dispenser’s stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient’s name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

Pharmacies processing forms for refunds

9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)

10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a prescription refund and receipt form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy to obtain the refund.

11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (In England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (In Wales) in the normal way.

12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:

- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
- that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.

13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHSBSA, NHS Protect fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (In England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (In Wales).

14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:

- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements check if the patient was included in an award of Universal Credit on the day the charge was paid:

  If they were included in an award of Universal Credit they should tick box 11, the patient was included in an award of income based jobseekers allowance. The patient should provide the Universal Credit award notice as evidence.
- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
- Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
- Check that the evidence relates to the patient
- Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
- Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
- Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
- Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
- The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
- Pay the amount shown in Part A of the form
- Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
- Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

Time Limit for making claims

16. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).

17. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

Old style forms

18. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

8. PREPAYMENT CERTIFICATES *(PPCs)*

In England, a patient can buy a PPC:

8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc;

8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;

8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);

8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £10.40. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc. This applies from 1 July 2007 and for 12 month PPCs only.

8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc.

PPCs may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs receive the application.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs. These certificates cost £104.00 (England) for one year or £29.10 (England) for three months.

They are worthwhile for anyone requiring more than 12 items in 12 months or more than 3 items in three months. For the convenience of patients, pharmacists are asked to hold PPC application forms FP95 (which are also available from 0845 610 1112).

9. BULK PRESCRIPTION

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIIIA (page 110).

10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES

No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances for women prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes) on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:

Aidulan 20
Aidulan 30
Aizea
Alenini
Alenvona
Bi Novum
Brevinor
Cerazette
Cerelle
Cilest
Cimizt
Cleosensa
Depo-Provera 150mg/ml
Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram
Desomono 75microgram tablets
Desorex
Dretine
Elevin
Ellaone
Erlibelle
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets
Etonogestrel 68mg implant
Evra
Feanolla
Femodene
Femodene ED
Femodette
Femulen
Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets
Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets
Isteranda
Katya
Levest 150/30 tablets
Levonelle 1500
Levonelle One-Step
Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg
Loestrin 20
Loestrin 30
Logynon
Logynon ED
Lucette tablets
Maexeni
Marvelon
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml
Mercilon
Microgynon 30
Microgynon 30 ED
Micronor
Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets
Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets
Mirena System
Munalea 20
Munalea 30
Nacrez
Nexplanon
Norgeston
Noriday
Norimin
Norinyl-1
Noristerat Injection
Nuvaring
Ovranette
Ovysmen
Qlaira
Rigevidon tablets
Sayana Press Injection
Sunya
Synphase
Triadene
TriRegol tablets
Trinovum
Upostelle tablets
Yasmin
Zelleta 75microgram tablets
Zoely

11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE

11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.

11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).

11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery*) is supplied.

11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.

11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.

11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.

11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.

11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.

11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.

11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery* is supplied.

* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS

"NO CHARGE" ITEM

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

12.1 **LIQUIDS**
Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container.

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
Ammonium Chloride	300ml x 3	1	1	-
Boric Acid Eye Lotion	100ml x 2	1	1	-
Chloramphenicol Ear Drops	10ml x 2	1	1	-
Ferric Chloride Gargle	200ml x 2	1	1	-
Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops	10ml x 3	1	1	-
Lead Lotion	200ml x 3	1	1	-
Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops	10ml x 2	1	1	-

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.2	**INJECTIONS**			
12.2.1	**Dispensed in powder form with solvent**			
	Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1 Water for Injection 5ml x 1	2	1	1
	Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10 Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10	2	1	1
12.2.2	Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)	2	1	1

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.3	**TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time**			
	Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste	3	1	2
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90 Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30 Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90	2	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10% Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30%	2	1	1
	Triptafen-M Tabs Triptafen Tabs	2	1	1

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.4	**TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.**			
12.4.1	**Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions**			
	Indocid Caps Indocid R Caps	2	2	-
	Camcolit 250 Tabs Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release	2	2	-
	Bezalip Tabs 200mg Bezalip Mono Tabs	2	2	-
	Prednisolone Tabs 1mg Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated	2	2	-
	Trasicor Tabs Slow Trasicor Tabs	2	2	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.4.2	**Strength required not listed** - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations. Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60 Contractor endorses 100mg x 60 / 250mg x 60	2	1	1

12.5	**COMBINATION PACKS**	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
	Canesten Combi	2	2	-
	Canesten Cream Combi	2	1	1
	Canesten Oral and Cream Duo	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg / Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg (prescribed together)	4	3	1
	Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)	2	2	-
	Ecostatin Twin Pack	2	2	-
	Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Estracombi TTS	2	2	-
	Evorel Pak	2	2	-
	Evorel Sequi	2	2	-
	Femapak 40 or 80	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 2/10 / Femoston Tablets 2/20 (prescribed together)	3	2	1
	FemSeven Sequi	2	2	-
	FemTab Sequi Tablets	2	2	-
	Germoloids Complete	2	2	-
	Gyno-Daktarin Combipack	2	2	-
	Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack	2	2	-
	Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack	2	2	-
	Heliclear Triple Pack	3	3	-
	Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus	2	2	-
	Hytrin Starter Pack	2	1	1
	Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack	3	1	2
	Migraleve Complete Tablets	2	2	-
	Napratec Combination Pack Tablets	2	2	-
	Norprolac Starter Pack	2	1	1
	Novofem Tablets	2	2	-
	Nuvelle Tablets	2	2	-
	Prempak-C 0.625	2	2	-
	Prempak-C 1.25	2	2	-
	Tridestra	3	2	1
	Tritace Titration Pack	3	1	2

NOTES ON CHARGES

			Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.6	**MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE**				
	Crepe Bandages	2 x 5cm	1	1	-
	Open-Wove Bandages	1 x 2.5cm 1 x 5cm 1 x 7.5cm	1	1	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.7	**SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS**			
	Douche	1	1	-
	Hypodermic Syringe	1	1	-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.1	1	1	-
	Portable Urinal	1	1	-
	Higginson's Enema Syringe	1	1	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.8	**SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS**			
	Hypodermic Syringes Hypodermic Needles	2	2	-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.2 Absorbent Cotton 25g	2	2	-
	Portable Urinal Spare Sheaths 2	2	2	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.9	**DIFFERENT APPLIANCES**			
	Lint 25g Absorbent Cotton 25g Gauze 90cm x 1m	3	3	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.10	**DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES**			
	Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)	2	2	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.11	**DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES*** (including metered aerosols with refills)			
	Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-			
	Pessaries (with applicator)	1	1	-
	V.C. Kit	1	1	-
	Syntaris Nasal Spray	1	1	-
	Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)	1	1	-

* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.12	**ELASTIC HOSIERY**			
	1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch	1	2	-
	1 pr Thigh Stockings - Class II	1	2	-
	1 pr Spare Suspenders	1	1	-
	1 Suspender Belt	1	1	-

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.13	**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**			
	2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings	1	1	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking	2	2	-
	2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage	2	2	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band	1	1	-
	1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers	1	1	-

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14	**MISCELLANEOUS**			
12.14.1	Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use			
	Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)	2	1	1
	Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			
12.14.2	Preparation having various flavours			
	Dioralyte Natural	2	1	1
	Dioralyte Blackcurrant			
12.14.3	Different but related preparations			
	Aminogran Food Supplement	1	1	-
	Juvela Gluten Free Mix	2	2	-
	Juvela Gluten Free Loaf			
	Migraleve Tabs, yellow	1	1	-
	Migraleve Tabs, pink	1	1	-
	Migraleve Tabs, yellow and pink	2	2	-
12.14.4	Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)	1	1	-
12.14.5	A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent)			
	Actinac	2	1	1
12.14.6	Oxygen			
	Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)	1	1	-
	Oxygen Cylinders	1	1	-
	(See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)			
12.14.7	Trusses			
	Spring Truss Inguinal - Single	1	1	-
	Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double	1	1	-
12.14.8	Applicator Vaginal			
	Type 1 (Gynest)	1	-	1

List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients

AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA)
Aciclovir Cream BP
Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml
Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg
Amoxicillin Capsules BP
Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF
Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Artificial Saliva Gel DPF
Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF
Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF
Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF
Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)
AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges
Bioxtra
Glandosane
Saliveze
Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP
Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF
Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF
Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF

Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP 50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as: Clenil Modulite
Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%
Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%
Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF

Carbamazepine Tablets BP
Cefalexin Capsules BP
Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP
Cefalexin Tablets BP
Cefradine Capsules BP
Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP
Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP
Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v
Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF
Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Chlorphenamine Tablets BP
Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP
Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF
Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF
Clarithromycin Tablets BP
Clindamycin Capsules BP
Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31 (amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)
Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)
Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt)

Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml
Diazepam Tablets BP
Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg
Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg
Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF
Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP

Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP
Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP

Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF
Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF

Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%
Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP
Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP
Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP
Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6%

Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free
Ibuprofen Tablets BP

Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP
Lidocaine Ointment BP 5%
Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF
Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF
Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg

Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980
Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP
Metronidazole Tablets BP
Miconazole Cream BP
Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml
Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF

Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP
Oxytetracycline Tablets BP

These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Paracetamol Tablets BP
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP
Penciclovir Cream DPF
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP
Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP
Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP
Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP
Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP
Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP
Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF
Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP
Temazepam Tablets BP
Tetracycline Tablets BP

* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)

Part XVIIB(i)

List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR
Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

1 Only in quantities up to 100

2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIIIA)

3 Except for indications and doses that are POM

4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

Medicinal Preparations

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP
Arachis Oil Enema NPF
[1] Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP
Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)
Bisacodyl Tablets BP
Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF
Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF
Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%
Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP
Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP
Co-danthramer Capsules NPF
Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF
Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF
Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF
Co-danthrusate Capsules BP
Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF
Crotamiton Cream BP
Crotamiton Lotion BP
Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%
Dimeticone Lotion 4%
Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%
Docusate Capsules BP
Docusate Enema NPF
Docusate Oral Solution BP
Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP
Econazole Cream 1% BP
Emollients as listed below:
- Aquadrate Cream 10%
- Arachis Oil BP
- Balneum Plus Cream
- Cetraben Emollient Cream
- Dermamist
- Diprobase Cream
- Diprobase Ointment
- Doublebase
- Doublebase Dayleve Gel
- E45 Cream
- E45 Itch Relief Cream
- Emulsifying Ointment BP
- Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%
- Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%
- Hydromol Cream
- Hydromol Intensive Cream
- Hydrous Ointment BP
- Lipobase
- Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF
- Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream
- Nutraplus Cream
- Oilatum Cream
- Oilatum Junior Cream
- Paraffin White Soft BP
- Paraffin Yellow Soft BP
- Ultrabase
- Unguentum M

Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed below:
- Aqueous Cream BP
- [2]Balneum
- Balneum Plus Bath Oil
- Cetraben Emollient Bath Additive
- Dermalo Bath Emollient
- Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive
- Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel
- Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel
- Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient
- Oilatum Emollient
- Oilatum Gel
- Oilatum Junior Bath Additive
- Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil

Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP
Glycerol Suppositories BP
[3]Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP
[3]Ibuprofen Tablets BP
Ispaghula Husk Granules BP
Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP
Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP
Lactulose Solution BP
Lidocaine Ointment BP
Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP
Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF
Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF
Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)
Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP
Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP
Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)
Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF
Mebendazole Tablets NPF
Methylcellulose Tablets BP
Miconazole Cream 2% BP
Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP
Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF
Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF
Nicotine Lozenge NPF
Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF
Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF
Nicotine Oral Spray NPF
Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF
Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF
Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed
- Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:
  - Boots NicAssist Patches
  - Nicorette Patches
- Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:
  - Nicopatch Patches
  - NiQuitin Patches
  - Nicotinell TTS Patches

Nystatin Oral Suspension BP
Olive Oil Ear Drops BP
Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)
[1] Paracetamol Tablets BP
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP (includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)
Permethrin Cream NPF
Phosphates Enema BP
Povidone-Iodine Solution BP
Senna Oral Solution NPF
Senna Tablets BP
Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF
Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP
Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF
Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF
Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF
Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:
Gygel Contraceptive Jelly
Sterculia Granules NPF
Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF
Titanium Ointment BP
Water for Injection
Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP
Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF
Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF
Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF
Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993
Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993

Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

Appliances as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices[4])

Incontinence Appliances as listed in Part IXB

Stoma Appliances and Associated Products as listed in Part IXC

Chemical Reagents, as listed in Part IXR

NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS, OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for any condition within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-license' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/ dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIIIA of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIIIB of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website:http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
ANALGESIA					
Codeine or equivalent	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.		Y		
Diamorphine	Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.			Y	
Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use.	Y	Y	Y	
Paracetamol	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y		
ASTHMA					
Inhaled Ipratropium	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
Prednisolone	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.	Y	Y		
Spacer Device	Or nebuliser device.				Y
CARDIAC EMERGENCIES					
Adrenaline/Epinephrine	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.			Y	
Aspirin	For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.		Y		
Atropine	For use in cardiac emergencies.			Y	
Diamorphine				Y	

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
Furosemide	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.		Y	Y	
Glyceryl Trinitrate Sub-lingual	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS					
Adrenaline/Epinephrine	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.			Y	
Hydrocortisone	Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.			Y	
Chlorphenamine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y	Y	
Non-Sedating Antihistamine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.		Y		
DIABETIC EMERGENCIES					
Glucagon Injection	Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted.			Y	
Glucose				Y	
OPIOID OVERDOSE					
Naloxone	Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.			Y	
GASTROINTESTINAL					
Antacid	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.		Y		
Domperidone	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).		Y		
Glycerol Suppositories	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
Anti-Spasmodic Agent	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
Loperamide	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
Metoclopramide	Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone			Y	
Oral Rehydration Sachets	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y			

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
Phosphate Enema	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
Prochlorperazine	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	Y
	PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS				
Diazepam	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haloperidol	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.		Y	Y	
Procyclidine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	
	OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY				
Levonorgestrel 1500	Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
Syntometrine Injection	Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.			Y	
	PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS				
Diamorphine				Y	
Cyclizine	It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner.			Y	
Dexamethasone			Y		
Hyoscine Butylbromide				Y	
Ketorolac/Diclofenac				Y	
Methotrimeprazine/ Levomepromazine				Y	
Midazolam				Y	

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE					
Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns.					
Cellulitis and other skin infections	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.	Y	Y		
Respiratory infections		Y	Y		
Upper respiratory tract infections		Y	Y		
Urinary tract infections		Y	Y		
INFECTION					
Bacterial conjunctivitis	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.				Y
Candidiasis (Topical)	Included for immediate symptom relief.				Y
Herpes Zoster	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
Benzylpenicillin	For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.			Y	
MISCELLANEOUS					
Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion	Also to include IV giving set and canula			Y	
Water for injection	For dissolving injectable drugs.			Y	
Blood glucose testing sticks	Use where **diagnosis** cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
Urine testing sticks	Use where **diagnosis** cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE					
Oxygen	It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.				

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Part XVIIIA reproduces Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts)(Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIIIA, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). The list has not been updated to reflect changes to the legislation which now requires that generic medicines should be referred to by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), rather than their BAN. For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIIIA of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaifenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract. Appropriate amendments to schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts)(Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 will be made in due course.

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
10 Day Slimmer Tablets
10 Hour Capsules
4711 Cologne
Abidec Capsules
Acarosan Foam
Acarosan Moist Powder
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus
Acnaveen Bar
Acne Aid Bar
Actal Suspension
Actal Tablets
Actifed Compound Linctus
Actifed Cough Relief
Actifed Expectorant
Actifed Linctus with Codeine
Actifed Syrup
Actifed Tablets
Actomite
Actonorm Gel
Actonorm Powder
Actonorm Tablets
Actron Tablets
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules
Adreno-Lyph Plus Tablets
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml
Afrazine Nasal Drops
Afrazine Nasal Spray
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops
Agarol Emulsion
Agiolax Granules
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler
AL Tablets
Alagbin Tablets
Alcin Tablets
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution
Aletres Cordial (Potters)
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml
Alexitol Sodium Tablets
Algipan Rub
Algipan Tablets
Alka-Donna P Mixture
Alka-Donna P Tablets
Alka-Donna Suspension
Alka-Donna Tablets
Alka Mints
Alka-Seltzer Tablets
Alket Powders
All Clear Shampoo
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)
Allbee with C Capsules
Allbee with C Elixir
Aller-eze Plus Tablets
Aller-eze Tablets
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour
Almasilate Tablets 500 mg
Almay Aftersun Soother
Almay Face Powder
Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12
Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12
Almazine Tablets 1mg
Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg
Aloin Tablets 40 mg
Alophen Pills
Alpine Tea
Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg
Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg
Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg
Altacaps
Altacite Plus Tablets
Altacite Suspension
Altacite Tablets
Altelave Liquid
Aludrox Gel
Aludrox Liquid
Aludrox M H Suspension
Aludrox S A Suspension
Aludrox Tablets
Aluhyde Tablets
Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension
Aluminium Phosphate Gel
Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg
Alupent Expectorant Mixture
Alupent Expectorant Tablets
Aluphos Gel
Aluphos Tablets
Alupram Tablets 2 mg
Alupram Tablets 5 mg
Alupram Tablets 10 mg
Aluzyme Tablets
Alzed Tablets
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10
Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10
Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12
American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets
Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution
Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets
Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml
Amin-Aid
Amisyn Tablets
Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP
Amplex Mint Capsules
Amplex Mouthwash
Amplex Original Capsules
Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength
Anadin Analgesic Tablets
Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets
Anadin Extra Soluble
Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets
Anadin Paracetamol Tablets
Anadin Tablets Soluble
Anaflex Cream

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Andrews Answer
Andrews Antacid Tablets
Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder
Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder
Andursil Liquid
Andursil Tablets
Anestan Bronchial Tablets
Anethaine Cream
Aneurone Mixture
Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets
Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets
Anorvit Tablets
Antasil Liquid
Antasil Tablets
Anthisan Cream
Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops
Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray
Antitussive Linctus (Cox)
Antoin Tablets
Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)
Anxon Capsules 15 mg
Anxon Capsules 30 mg
Anxon Capsules 45 mg
Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)
Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg
Apodorm Tablets 5 mg
APP Stomach Powder
APP Stomach Tablets
Applefords Gluten-Free Rice Cakes
Arnica Lotion
Arocin Capsules
Arret Capsules
Ascorbef Tablets
Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Asilone Antacid Liquid
Asilone Antacid Tablets
Asilone Orange Tablets
Askit Capsules
Askit Powders
Askit Tablets
Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg
Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg
Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg
Aspro Clear Extra Tablets
Aspro Clear Tablets
Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg
Aspro Junior Tablets
Aspro Microfined Tablets
Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets
Aspro Paraclear Tablets
Asthma Tablets (Cathay)
Astral Moisturising Cream
Astroplast Analgesic Capsules
Atensine Tablets 2 mg
Atensine Tablets 5 mg
Atensine Tablets 10 mg
Ativan Tablets 1 mg
Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg
Atrixo
Audax Ear Drops
Autan Insect Repellent
Aveeno Baby
Aveeno Bar
Aveeno Bar Oilated
Aveeno Emulave Bar
Aveenobar
Ayrtons Analgesic Balm
Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets

B Complex Capsules (Rodale)
B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)
B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)
Babezone Syrup
Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)
Babylix Syrup
Babysafe Tablets
Badedas Bath Gelee
Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)
Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)
Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)
Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic
Banimax Tablets
Barker's Liquid of Life Solution
Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets
Barkoff Cough Syrup
Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner
Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner
Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution
Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets
Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses)
Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner
Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution
Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution
Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
BC500 Tablets
BC500 with Iron Tablets
BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent
Becosym Forte Tablets
Becosym Syrup
Becosym Tablets
Becotab Tablets
Bee Health Propolis Capsules
Beecham Analgesic Cream
Beechams Catarrh Capsules
Beechams Day Nurse Capsules
Beechams Day Nurse Syrup
Beechams Night Nurse Capsules
Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy
Beechams Pills
Beechams Powders
Beechams Powders Capsule Form
Beechams Powders Mentholated
Beechams Powders Tablet Form
Beehive Balsam
Bekovit Tablets
Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC
Bellocarb Tablets
Bemax Natural Wheatgerm
Benadon Tablets 20 mg
Benadon Tablets 50 mg
Benafed Linctus
Benerva Compound Tablets
Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml
Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml
Benerva Tablets 3 mg
Benerva Tablets 10 mg
Benerva Tablets 25 mg
Benerva Tablets 50 mg
Benerva Tablets 100 mg
Benerva Tablets 300 mg
Bengers Food
Bengue's Balsam
Benylin Chesty Coughs Original
Benylin Children's Coughs
Benylin Children's Cough Linctus
Benylin Cough & Congestion
Benylin Day & Night Tablets
Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment
Benylin Dry Coughs Original
Benylin Expectorant
Benylin Fortified Linctus
Benylin Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus
Benylin Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus
Benylin Paediatric
Benylin with Codeine
Benzedrex Inhaler
Benzoin Inhalation BP
Bepro Cough Syrup
Beres Drops Plus
Bergasol After Sun Soother
Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion
Best Royal Jelly Capsules

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)
Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash
Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill
Bio-Antioxidant Tablets
Biocare Acidophilus Powder
Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules
Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules
Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules
Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules
Biocare ATP Factor Capsules
Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules
Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules
Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg
Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder
Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules
Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid
Biocare Biogard Capsules
Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules
Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg
Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules
Biocare Bio-Plex Powder
Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules
Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules
Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules
Biocare Candistatin Capsules
Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid
Biocare Cervagyn Vaginal Cream
Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules
Biocare CG233 Capsules
Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules
Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules
Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid
Biocare Colleginase Capsules
Biocare Colon Care Capsules
Biocare Cystoplex Powder
Biocare Dermasorb Skin Cream
Biocare Digestaid Capsules
Biocare DMSA Capsules
Biocare Efaplex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules
Biocare Enteroplex Powder
Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules
Biocare Femforte Capsules
Biocare Garlicin Capsules
Biocare GLA Complex Tablets
Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules
Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules
Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules
Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules
Biocare Histazyme Capsules
Biocare IMU Power Pack
Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder
Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules
Biocare Kalmar Capsules
Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid
Biocare Ligazyme Capsules
Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Lipazyme Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules
Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules
Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules
Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg
Biocare Molybdenum Liquid
Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules
Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules
Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules
Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules
Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules
Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules
Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules
Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg
Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules
Biocare Oxyplex Tablets
Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid
Biocare Pancrogest Capsules
Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops
Biocare Permatrol Capsules
Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Polyzyme Capsules
Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules
Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules
Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules
Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules
Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets
Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Biocare Replete Sachets
Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg
Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg
Biocare Selenium Liquid
Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules
Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules
Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules
Biocare Thioproline Capsules
Biocare Uritol Capsules
Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules
Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules
Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules
Biocare Vitamin C Capsules
Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder
Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules
Biocare Zinc Tablets
Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules
Bioflav Complex Tablets
Bioflav Complex + C Tablets
Bioflavonoid C Capsules
Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules
Bio Harmony Sachets
Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules
Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules
Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules
Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement
Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules
Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules
Bioscal Hair Formula
Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules
Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules
Bio Science Bio-C Powder
Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules
Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules
Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules
Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder
Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules
Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules
Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets
Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules
Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules
Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules
Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules
Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets
Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules
Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules
Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules
Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules
Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules
Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets
Bio-Strath Drops
Bio-Strath Elixir
Biovital Tablets
Biovital Vitamin Tonic
Birley's Antacid Powder
Bis-Mag Lozenge
Bis-Peps Tablets
Bisma-Calna Cream
Bisma-Rex Powder
Bisma-Rex Tablets
Bismag Antacid Powder
Bismag Tablets
Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC
Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges
Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets
Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture
Bisodol Antacid Powder
Bisodol Extra Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Bisodol Tablets
Bisolvomycin Capsules
Bisolvon Elixir
Bisolvon Tablets
Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)
Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules
Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)
Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets
Blackmore's Bio C Tablets
Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets
Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets
Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets
Blackmore's Citrus C & AcerolaTablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid PS/MP Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid S/CF Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid SP/S Tablets
Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets
Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets
Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets
Blandax Suspension
Blavig Tablets
Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)
Boldolaxine Tablets
Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets
Bonomint Chewing Gum
Bonomint Tablets
Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir
Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil
Boots Baby Oil
Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution
Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs
Boots Cough Relief for Adults
Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief
Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution
Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution
Boots Health Salts
Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture
Boots Indigestion Powder
Boots Lip Salve
Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation
Boots Nasal Spray
Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream
Boots Orange Drink
Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution
Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution
Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution
Boots Soya Milk
Boots Vapour Rub Ointment
Boston Lens Cleaning Solution
Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution
Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture
Bravit Capsules
Bravit Tablets
Breoprin Tablets 648 mg
Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)
Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)
Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)
Bricanyl Compound Tablets
Bricanyl Expectorant
Brogans Cough Mixture
Brogans Cough Syrup
Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg
Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg
Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg
Bronalin Decongestant
Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus
Bronalin Expectorant
Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup
Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)
Bronchial Balsam (Cox)
Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)
Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)
Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)
Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)
Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)
Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)
Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand
Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)
Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)
Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical)
Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup
Bronchisan Cough Syrup
Broncholia Mixture
Bronchotone Solution
Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)
Brontus Syrup
Brontus Syrup for Children
Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture
Brooklax Tablets
Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg
Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg
Bufferin Tablets
Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)
Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus
Buttercup Syrup
Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon
Cabdrivers Adult Linctus
Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus
Cabdrivers Junior Linctus
Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets
Cadbury's Coffee Compliment
Cafadol Tablets
Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets
Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream
Caladryl Cream
Caladryl Lotion
Calamage
Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets
Calcimax Syrup
Calcinate Tablets
Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)
Calendolon Ointment
California Syrup of Figs
Calpol Extra Tablets
Calpol Infant Suspension
Calpol Six Plus Suspension
Calpol Tablets
Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets
Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets
Camfortix Linctus P1
Camphor Spirit
Candacurb Capsules
Candacurb-E Capsules
Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful
Candermyl Liposome Cream
Cantaflour
Cantamac Tablets
Cantamega 1000 Tablets
Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size
Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets
Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets
Cantassium Discs
Cantassium Fructose
Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets
Capramin Tablets
Caprystatin Capsules
Carbellon Tablets
Carbo-Cort Cream
Carisoma Compound Tablets
Carnation Coffeemate
Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)
Carrzone Powder
Carters Little Pills
Carylderm Shampoo
Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture
Cascara Tablets BP
Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture
Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)
Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)
Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)
Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)
Catarrh-Ex Tablets
Ce-Cobalin Syrup
Ceeyees Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets
Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets
Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets
Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets
Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules
Celavit 1 Powder
Celavit 2 Powder
Celavit 3 Powder
Celevac Granules
Centrax Tablets 10 mg
Cephos Powders
Cephos Tablets
Cetaphil Lotion
Charabs Tablets
Charvita Tablets
Cheroline Cough Linctus
Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)
Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)
Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)
Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore)
Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)
Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)
Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)
Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)
Chest Tablets (Kerbina)
Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)
Chickweed Ointment
Chilblain Tablets (Boots)
Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)
Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)
Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)
Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)
Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)
Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)
Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)
Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)
Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)
Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers)
Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)
Children's Phensic Tablets
Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical)
Chilvax Tablets
Chlorasol Sachets
Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)
Chocovite Tablets
Christy's Rich Lanolin
Christy's Skin Emulsion
Cidal
Cidex Longlife
Cidex Sterilising Solution
Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)
Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)
Cinota Drops
Citrosan Powder
Claradin Effervescent Tablets
Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge
Clarityn Allergy
Clarkes Blood Mixture
Clean and Soak
Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)
Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)
Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)
Clen-Zym Tablets
Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops
Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and
Clinique Clarifying Lotion
Clinique Continuous Coverage
Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil
Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion
Clinique Facial Mild Soap
Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam
Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml
Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg
Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules15 mg
Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg
Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Co-op Bronchial Mixture
Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP
Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg
Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml
Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml
Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml
Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml
Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Coda - Med Tablets
Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)
Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers)
Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Codalax
Codalax Forte
Codanin Analgesic Tablets
Codis Soluble Tablets
Codural Tablets
Cojene Tablets
Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)
Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)
Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)
Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)
Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)
Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)
Cold Tablets (Roberts)
Coldrex Powder
Coldrex Tablets
Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)
Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride
Colgate Disclosing Tablets
Collins Elixir
Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963
Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963
Cologel Liquid
Comfort Sachets
Communion Wafers
Complan
Comploment Continus Tablets
Compound Fig Elixir BP
Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP
Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP
Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963
Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963
Comtrex Capsules
Comtrex Liquid
Comtrex Tablets
Concavit Capsules
Concavit Drops
Concavit Injection
Concavit Syrup
Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets
Congreves Balsamic Elixir
Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)
Constipation Herbs (Hall's)
Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)
Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)
Contac 400 Capsules
Contac Coughcaps
Contactaclean Cleaning Solution
Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Contactasol O2 Care Solution
Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution
Contactasol Solar Saline Spray
Contactasol Wetting Solution
Copholco Cough Syrup
Copholcoids
Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk
Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25
Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15
Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4
Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6
Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8
Co-QIO Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Core Level Adrenal Tablets
Core Level Auto Sym Tablets
Core Level C Timed Release Tablets
Core Level Health Reserve Tablets
Core Level Iliioduodenal Tablets
Core Level Magnesium Tablets
Core Level Zinc Tablets
Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Correctol Tablets
Cosalgesic Tablets
Cosylan Syrup
Coterpin Syrup
Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)
Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)
Cough Balsam (Abernethy's)
Cough Balsam (Thornbers)
Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)
Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)
Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)
Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)
Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)
Cough Mixture (Tingles)
Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)
Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)
Cough Tablets (Kerbina)
Country Basket Rice Cakes
Covermark Removing Cream
Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus
Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One
Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus
Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up
Cow & Gate Junior Meal
Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2
Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course
Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food
Cox Pain Tablets
Crampex Tablets
Cranberry Juice
Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg
Cremaffin Emulsion
Cremalgin Balm
Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron
Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules
Croupline Cough Syrup (Roberts)
Crusha Milk Shake Syrup
Cullen's Headache Powders
Culpepper Healing Ointment
Culpepper Rheumatic Cream
Cupal Health Salts
Cupal Nail Bite Lotion
Cuprofen Soluble Tablets
Cuprofen Tablets
Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath
Cuticura Talcum Powder
Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)
Cytacon Liquid
Cytacon Tablets
Cytamen 250 Injection
Cytamen 1000 Injection
Cytoplan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)
Cytoplan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules
Cytoplan Aloe Vera Concentrate
Cytoplan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg
Cytoplan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets
Cytoplan Biotin Capsules 100mcg
Cytoplan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
Cytoplan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg
Cytoplan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules
Cytoplan Cytocleanse Formula Capsules
Cytoplan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
Cytoplan Cytoplex Tablets
Cytoplan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules
Cytoplan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules
Cytoplan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon Tablets
Cytoplan EPA Capsules
Cytoplan Iron Extra Tablets
Cytoplan Lecithin Capsules
Cytoplan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules
Cytoplan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg
Cytoplan Magnesium Citric Capsules
Cytoplan Magnesium Complex Capsules
Cytoplan Manganese Complex Capsules
Cytoplan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation
Cytoplan Pantothenic Acid Tablets
Cytoplan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules
Cytoplan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules
Cytoplan Selenium Capsules
Cytoplan Supermag-Plus Capsules
Cytoplan Vitamin A Capsules
Cytoplan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules
Cytoplan Vitamin C Powder
Cytoplan Vitamin E Capsules
Cytoplan Zinc Lozenge Wafers

Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup
Daktarin Cream 15g
Daktarin Powder
Daktarin Twin Pack
Dalivit Capsules
Dalivit Syrup
Dalmane Capsules 15 mg
Dalmane Capsules 30 mg
Dansac Skin Lotion
Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IXC - Stoma Appliances.
Davenol Linctus
Daxaids Tablets
Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Dayovite
De Witt's Analagesic Pills
De Witt's Antacid Powder
De Witt's Antacid Tablets
De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup
De Witt's Cough Syrup
De Witt's PL Pills
Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap
Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture
Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture
Delax Emulsion
Delial Lotion SPF2
Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant
Delimon
Deltasoralen Bath Lotion
Dencyl Spansules
Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit
Dentu-Hold Liquid
Derbac C Shampoo
Derbac Soap
Derl Dermatological Soap
Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus
Dermablend Cleanser/Remover
Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser
Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick
Dermacolor Body Cover
Dermacolor Cleansing Cream
Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion
Dermacolor Cleansing Milk
Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette
Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2
Dermacolor Fixier Spray
Dermacolor Skin Plastic
Dermacort Cream
Dermalex Skin Lotion
Dermidex Dermatological Cream
Dermo-Care Soapless Soap
Desiccated Liver Tablets
Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets
Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)
Dettox Antibacterial Cleanser
Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets
Dextrogesic Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets
DF 118 Elixir
DF 118 Tablets
DGL 1 Suspension
DGL 2 Suspension
DGT 1 Tablets
DGT 2 Tablets
DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream
Diabetic Bronal Syrup
Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml
Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Dialume Capsules 500 mg
Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg
Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml
Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml
Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml
Dietade Diabetic Jam
Dietade Diabetic Marmalade
Dietade Diabetic Squash
Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar
Dietade Fruit Sugar
Dietade Jelly Crystals
Digesprin Antacid Tablets
Digestells Lozenges
Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets
Dijex Liquid
Dijex Tablets
Dimotane Expectorant
Dimotane Expectorant DC
Dimotane with Codeine Elixir
Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir
Dimotapp Elixir
Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric
Dimotapp LA Tablets
Dimotapp P Tablets
Dimyril Linctus
Dinnefords Gripe Mixture
Diocalm Ultra Capsules
Dioctyl Ear Drops
Disprin Direct Tablets
Disprin Extra Tablets
Disprin Solmin Tablets
Disprin Tablets
Disprinex Tablets
Disprol Infant Suspension
Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble
Distalgesic Soluble Tablets
Distalgesic Tablets
Ditemic Spansules
Do-Do Linctus
Do-Do Tablets
Dolasan Tablets
Doloxene Capsules
Doloxene Compound Pulvules
Dolvan Tablets
Dorbanex Capsules
Dorbanex Liquid
Dorbanex Liquid Forte
Dormonoct Tablets 1 mg
Dove Cleansing Bar
Dr Brandreth's Pills
Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup
Dr William's Pink Pills
Dragon Balm
Drastin Tablets
Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine
Dristan Nasal Spray
Droxalin Tablets
Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)
Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets
Dual-Lax Tablets
Dubam Cream
Dubam Spray Relief
Dulca Tablets
Dulcodos Tablets
Dulco-Lax Suppositories
Dulco-Lax Tablets
Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)
Duphalac Syrup
Duralin Capsules Extra Strength
Duralin Tablets
Dusk Insect Repellent Cream
Duttons Cough Mixture
Dynese Aqueous Suspension
Dynese Tablets
D001 Capsules
D002 Capsules
D004 Capsules
D006 Capsules
D007 Capsules
D009 Capsules
D010 Capsules
D011 Capsules
D012 Capsules
D013 Capsules
D014 Capsules
D017 Capsules
D018 Capsules
D019 Capsules
D020 Capsules
D021 Capsules
D024 Capsules
D029 Capsules
D030 Capsules
D031 Capsules
D032 Capsules
D033 Capsules
D034 Capsules
D036 Capsules
Earex Ear Drops
Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets
Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules
Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules
Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder
Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder
Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder
Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets
Ecologic 315 Granules
Ecdilyn Syrup
Educol Tablets
Efamol
Efamol Capsules
Efamol Marine Capsules
Efamol Oil
Efamol Plus Capsules
Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Efamol PMP
Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream
Efamolia Moisture Cream
Efamolia Night Cream
Efavite Tablets
Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets
Effer-C Tablets
Effico Syrup
Elagen
Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Elgydium Toothpaste
Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish
Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15
Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock Cream spf 34
Elkamol Tablets
Ellimans Universal Embrocation
Elsan Blue Liquid
Emuwash
Endet Powders
Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies
Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies
Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies
Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier
English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets
English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals
Engran HP Tablets
Engran Tablets
Eno Fruit Salts
Enzyme Process Achol Tablets
Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets
Enzyme Process Liver Tablets
Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets
Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets
Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets
EP Tablets
EPOC Capsules
Equagesic Tablets
Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls
Eskamel Cream
Eskornade Spansule Capsules
Eskornade Syrup
Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets
Esoterica Fortified Cream
Essentia Special E Cream
Ester-C Powder
Ester-C Tablets
Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg
Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml
Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg
Evacalm Tablets 2 mg
Evacalm Tablets 5 mg
Evans Cough Balsam
Evening Primrose Oil
Evening Primrose Oil Capsules
Evian Mineral Water
Evident Disclosing Cream
Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets
Ex-Lax Pills
Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)
Expulin Cough Linctus
Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children
Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus
Extil Compound Linctus
Extravite Tablets
Extren Tablets
Exyphen Elixir
E001 Capsules
E015 Capsules
E018 Capsules
E021 Capsules
E031 Capsules
E032 Capsules

Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream
Fairy Household Liquid
Falcodyl Linctus
Falkamin
Fam Lax Tablets
Famel Expectorant
Famel Linctus
Famel Original Linctus
Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)
Family Health Multivitamin Tablets
Family Herbal Pills
Fanalgic Syrup
Fanalgic Tablets
Farex Fingers
Farley's Farex Weaning Food
Farley's First Milk
Farley's Follow-On Milk
Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed
Farleys Rusks
Farley's Tea Timer
Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs
Fe-Cap C Capsules
Feac Tablets
Feen-a-Mint Tablets
Fefol Spansule Capsules
Fefol-Vit Spansules
Fefol Z Spansule Capsules
Femafen Capsules
Femerital Tablets
Femeron Cream
Feminax Tablets
Fendamin Tablets
Fennings Adult Cooling Powders
Fennings Children's Cooling Powders
Fennings Little Healers Pills
Fennings Mixture
Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets
Fenox Nasal Drops
Fenox Nasal Spray
Feospan Spansule Capsules
Ferfolic SV Tablets
Ferfolic Tablets
Fergluvite Tablets
Fergon Tablets
Ferraplex B Tablets
Ferrlecit Tablets/Dragees
Ferrocap Capsules
Ferrocap F-350 Capsules
Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound
Ferrograd C Tablets
Ferrol
Ferrol Compound Mixture
Ferromyn B Elixir
Ferromyn B Tablets
Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets
Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP
Fesovit Spansules
Fesovit Z Spansules
Fibre Biscuits
Fibrosine Analgesic Balm
Fiery Jack Cream
Fiery Jack Ointment
Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap
Finasteride 1mg Tablets
Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders
Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds
Flar Capsules
Flavelix Syrup
Flexcare Soft Lens Solution
Flexsol Solution
Flora Margarine
Floradix Formula Liquid
Floradix Tablets
Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)
Flucaps
Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg
Fluralar Capsules 15 mg
Fluralar Capsules 30 mg
Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg
Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg
Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg
Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg
Flu-Rex Tablets
Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy
Flurex Capsules
Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules
Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate
Flurex Tablets
Folex-350 Tablets
Folicin Tablets
Folped
Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula
Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules
Formule B Spot Treatment Roll On
Formulix
Forprin Tablets
Fortagesic Tablets
Fortespan Spansules
Fort-E-Vite Capsules
Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules
Fort-E-Vite Cream
Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules
Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules
Fortison Low Sodium

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Fortral Capsules 50 mg
Fortral Injection
Fortral Suppositories
Fortral Tablets 25 mg
Fortral Tablets 50 mg
Fortris Solution
Fosfor Syrup
Franol Expectorant
Franolyn Sed Liquid
Frisium Capsules 5 mg
Frisium Capsules 10 mg
Frisium Capsules 20 mg
FSC Betaine HCL Capsules
FSC Beta Plus Capsules
FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream
FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules
FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules
FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules
FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules
FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets
FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets
FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets
FSC Vitamin D 400u
Fybranta Tablets
Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets
Fynnon Salt

G Brand Linctus
Galake Tablets
Gale's Honey
Galfer-Vit Capsules
Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus
Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care
Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant
Galloway's Cough Syrup
Gammolin Capsules
Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules
Gamophen
Gastalar Tablets
Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001
Gastrils Pastilles
Gastritabs
Gastrovite Tablets
Gatinar Syrup
Gaviscon Granules
Gaviscon 250 Tablets
Gelusil Lac Powder
Gelusil Tablets
Genasprin Tablets
Genatosan
Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica
Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica
Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC
Georges Vapour Rub Ointment
Gericaps Capsules
Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules
Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid.
Geriplex Capsules
Germolene Ointment
Gevral Capsules
Gevral Tablets
Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg
Ginkgo Biloba Liquid
Givitol Capsules
Gladlax Tablets
Glemony Balsam (Baldwin's)
Glenco Elixir
Gluca-Seltzer Effervescent Powder
Glucodin
Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies
Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits
Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits
Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar
Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli
Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel
Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer
Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled
Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)
Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)
Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)
Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)
Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)
Glykola Infants Elixir
Glykola Tonic
Glymiel Hand Care
Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder
Goddard's White Oils Embrocation
Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules
Golden Health Feverfew Tablets
Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets
Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)
Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Gon Tablets
Gonfalcon Tablets
Grangewood Insomnia Tablets
Granogen
Granose Liquid Soya Milk
Granose Soya Yogert
Granoton Emulsion
Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta
Gregovite C Tablets
GS Tablets
Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)
Guanor Expectorant
Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets

H-Pantoten Tablets
Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)
Halaurant Syrup
Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg
Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg
Haliborange Syrup
Haliborange Tablets
Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)
Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)
Halin Tablets
Halocaps Inhalant Capsules
Halycitrol Emulsion
Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch
Hayphryn Nasal Spray
HC45 Cream
Head and Shoulders Shampoo
Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets
Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg
Health Aid Dolomite Tablets
Health Aid Eczema Oil
Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg
Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets
Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets
Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules
Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules
Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules
Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release
Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets
Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets
Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules
Health Aid Vitamin E Cream
Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion
Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules
Health Aid Vitamin E Oil
Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg
Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg
Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Healthcrafts Aminochel Calcium Tablets
Healthcrafts Aminochel Chelated Magnesium Tablets
Healthcrafts Aminochel Zinc Tablets 1.3mg
Healthcrafts Aminochel Zinc Tablets 5mg
Healthcrafts Arteroil Tablets
Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets
Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets
Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets
Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Compleat Tablets
Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules
Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil
Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets
Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules
Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets
Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets
Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil
Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules
Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules
Healtheries Rice Crispbread
Healthilife Dolomite Tablets 60mg
Healthilife Halibut Oil Capsules
Healthilife Rutin Tablets 60mg
Healthilife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg
Healthilife Vitamin A Capsules
Healthilife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules
Healthilife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg
Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules
Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules
Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules
Healthlink Psyllium Husks
Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets
Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets
Health + Plus Complex B Tablets
Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets
Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets
Health + Plus E500 Tablets
Health + Plus Immunade Tablets
Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets
Health + Plus Multivite Tablets
Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack
Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack
Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg
Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets
Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour
Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets
Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency
Health + Plus VV Pack
Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets
Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)
Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules
Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules
Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets
Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets
Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)
Hedamol Capsules
Hedex Extra Caplets
Hedex Plus Capsules
Hedex Seltzer Granules
Hedex Soluble Granules
Hedex Tablets
Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans
Hemingways Catarrh Syrup
Hemoplex Injection
Hepacon B12 Injection
Hepacon B-Forte Injection
Hepacon Liver Extract Injection
Hepacon-Plex
Hepanorm Tablets
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay)
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)
Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)
Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets
Herbal Laxative Naturtabs
Herbal Pile Tablets
Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtabs
Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)
Herbalene Herbs
Hermesetas (blue)
Hermesetas Gold
Hermesetas Light
Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener
Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet
Hexidin Solution
Hi-g-ah Tea
Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules
Hi-pro Liver Tablets
Hill's Adult Balsam
Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs
Hip C Rose Hip Syrup
Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack
Histalix Expectorant
Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles
Hofels Garlic Pearles
Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles
Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)
Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)
Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)
Hydrex Hand Rub
Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution
Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution
Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets
Hydroclean Solution
Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution
Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution
Hydron Europe Solusal
Hydron Europe Solution Comfort
Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Hydrosol Comfort Solution
Hymosa Vitamin E Cream
Hypomultiple Capsules
Hypon Tablets
Iberet 500 Tablets
Iberol Tablets
Ibrufhalal Tablets
ICC Analgesic Tablets
Idoloba Tablets
Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops
Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops
Imarale Agba Suspension
Imarale Omode Suspension
Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets
Imedeen Tablets
Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules
Importal
Imuderm Body Wash
Imuderm Hand & Face Wash
Imuderm Shower Gel
Inabrin Tablets 200 mg
Indian Brandy Solution
Indigestion Mixture (Boots)
Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)
Indigo Indigestion Lozenges
Infa-Care Baby Bath
Infaderm Baby Bath
Infaderm Baby Cream
Infaderm Baby Hair Wash
Infaderm Baby Lotion
Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney)
Inhalit Liquid Inhalation
Innoxa Concealing Cream
Innoxa Creme Satin Foundation

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Innoxa Finishing Touch Loose Powder
Innoxa Foundation
Innoxa Moisturised Liquid Make-up
Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream
Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser
Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel
Inoven Caplets
Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml
Iodised Vitamin Capsules
Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture
Ionax Scrub
Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg
Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP
Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC
Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve
Irofol C
Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)
Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)
Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)
Iron Jelloids Tablets
Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)
Ironorm Capsules
Ironorm Tonic
Ironplan Capsules
Isoaminile Linctus
Isocal
Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)

Jaap's Health Salts
Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture
Jacksons Febrifuge
Jambomins Tablets
Jenners Suspension
Jenners Tablets
Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation
Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath
Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream
Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion
Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil
Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder
Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo
Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick
Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder
Jolen Creme Bleach
Jordans Crunchy Bar
Junamac
Jung Junipah Tablets
Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel
Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray
Junior Cabdrivers Linctus
Junior Disprin Tablets
Junior Disprol Tablets
Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets
Junior Lemsip Powder
Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus
Junior Mucron Liquid
Junior Paraclear Tablets
Junior Tablets (Rodale)
Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts
Juvel Elixir
Juvel Tablets
Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies
Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing Mix
Juvela Low-Protein Savoury Snack

Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar
K'An Herbal Preparations
Kaodene Suspension
Kaopectate
Karvol Capsules
Kelsoak 2 Solution
Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution
Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee
Kendales Adult Cough Syrup
Kendales Cherry Linctus
Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules
Kest Tablets
Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg
Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg
Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg
Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha
Kingo Cough Syrup
Koladex Tablets
Kolanticon Tablets
Kolanticon Wafers
Kolantyl Gel
Kolorex Capsules
Kolynos Denture Fixative
Krauses Cough Linctus
Kruschen Salts
Kuralax Herbs
Kwai Garlic Tablets
Kylie Skin Guard

Labiton Kola Tonic
Laboprin Tablets
Lac Bismuth Mixture
Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops
Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets
Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT
Lacto Calamine
Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets
Laevoral
Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules
Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets
Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules
Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets
Lamberts Betasec Tablets
Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets
Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets
Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules
Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets
Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid Chelated Tablets
Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules
Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets
Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets
Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules
Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules
Lamberts Dolomite Tablets
Lamberts Enzygest Capsules
Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules
Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules
Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules
Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules
Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets
Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets
Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules
Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets
Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules
Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules
Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets
Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder
Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules
Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules
Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules
Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules
Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules
Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules
Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets
Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules
Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets
Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release Tablets
Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets
Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets
Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets
Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules
Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets
Lamberts Playfair Tablets
Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets
Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules
Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder
Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules
Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules
Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules
Lamberts Selenium Capsules
Lamberts Selenium Tablets
Lamberts Senior Capsules

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules
Lamberts Taurine Capsules
Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder
Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals
Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets
Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules
Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets
Lamberts Zinc Tablets
Lanacane Cream
Lanacort Cream
Lanacort Ointment
Lance B & C Tablets
Lancome Nutrix Cream
Lane's Cut-a-Cough
Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets
Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy
Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500
Lanes LecigranGranules
Lantigen B
Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets
Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets
Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules
Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets
Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets
Larkhall Dolomite Tablets
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg
Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules
Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets
Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets
Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered
Lavender Bath
Laxaliver Pills
Laxatabs Leoren
Laxipurg Tablets
Laxoberal Elixir
LC 65 Cleaning Solution
Lecithin Capsules
Ledercort Cream
Lederplex Capsules
Lederplex Liquid
Lejfibre Biscuit
Lemeze Cough Syrup
Lemon Eno Powder
Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories)
Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)
Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)
Lemon Linctus 1-472
Lem-Plus Capsules
Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink
Lemsip Expectorant
Lemsip Flu Strength
Lemsip Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules
Lemsip Linctus
Lemsip Flu Strength Night Time Formula
Lemsip Powder
Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg
Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg
Lensept Solution
Lensine 5 All in One Solution
Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray
Lensrins Solution
Leoren Tonic Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg
Lexotan Tablets 3 mg
Lexotan Tablets 6 mg
Libraxin Tablets
Librium Capsules 5 mg
Librium Capsules 10 mg
Librium Tablets 5 mg
Librium Tablets 10 mg
Librium Tablets 25 mg
Librofem Tablets
Lifeplan Acidophilus Capsules
Lifeplan Boron 3 Tablets
Lifeplan Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Lifeplan DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500
Lifeplan Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Lifeplan Dolomite Tablets 800mg
Lifeplan Dolomite (Natural) Tablets
Lifeplan Super Galanol Starflower Capsules
Lifeplan Vitamin B6 Tablets
Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)
Limbitrol Capsules "5"
Limbitrol Capsules "10"
Linctifed Expectorant
Linctifed Expectorant Paediatric
Linctoid C
Linituss
Linoleic Acid
Linus Vitamin C Powder
Lipoflavonoid Capsules
Lipotriad Capsules
Lipotriad Liquid
Liqufruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine
Liqufruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine
Liqufruta Medica
Liqufruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine
Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)
Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP
Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC
Liquifilm Wetting Solution
Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash
Listermint Mouthwash
Liver Herbs (Hall's)
Livibron Mixture
Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)
Lloyds Heat Spray
Loasid Tablets
Lobak Tablets
Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup
Logado
London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags
Loramet Capsules 1 mg
Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg
Loramet Tablets 1 mg
Lotil Facial Cream
Lotussin Cough Syrup
L-Threonine Capsules
L-Threonine Tablets
Lucozade
Luma Bath Salts
Lung Balsam (Rusco)
Lyons Ground Coffee Beans
Lypsyl Lemon
Lypsyl Mint
Lypsyl Original
Lysaldin

M & B Children's Cough Linctus
MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste
MA572 Tablets
Maalox Concentrate Suspension
Maalox Plus Tablets
Mackenzies Smelling Salts
Maclean Indigestion Powder
Maclean Indigestion Tablets
Macleans Toothpaste
Magaldrate Tablets
Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules
Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets
Magnesium OK Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil
Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets
Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)
Malinal Plus Tablets
Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml
Malinal Tablets 500 mg
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)
Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)
Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)
Malvern Water
Mandarin Tablets
Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets
Marly Skin
Marvel
Matthew Cough Mixture
Maturaplus Tablets
Maws Sterilising Tablets
Max Factor Face Powder
Max Factor Pan-Stik
Maxivits Tablets
Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Medazepam Capsules 5 mg
Medazepam Capsules 10 mg
Medex Elixir
Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions
Medilax Tablets
Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension
Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension
Medipain Tablets
Medised Suspension
Medised Tablets
Medisoak Soft Lens Solution
Meditus Syrup
Medocodene Tablets
Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets
Melissin Syrup
Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac
Meloids Lozenges
Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir
Meltus Adult Expectorant
Meltus Baby Cough Linctus
Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus
Meltus Junior Expectorant
Memo Boost Capsules
Menopace Capsules
Menthacol Liquid
Menthells Pellet/Pill
Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP
Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)
Menthol Inhalation
Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)
Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)
Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)
Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)
Mentholatum Balm
Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray
Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment
Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub
Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub
Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler
Mercurochrome Solution
Metatone
Micaveen
Midro-Tea Powder
Migrafen Tablets
Mijex Cream
Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk
Milk of Magnesia Tablets
Mil-Par Suspension
Milton Sterilising Tablets
Milumil Baby Milk
Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast
Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk
Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food
Milupa Camomile Infant Drink
Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food
Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole
Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink
Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk
Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast
Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt
Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit
Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey
Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato
Milupa Modified Yoghurt
Milupa Special Formula HN25
Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast
Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food
Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets
Minadex Syrup
Minamino Syrup
Minivits Tablets
Minoxidil Cream
Minoxidil Lotion
Minoxidil Ointment
Minoxidil Solution (for external use)
Mira Flow Cleaning Solution
Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution
Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution
Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution
Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap
Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula
Mogadon Capsules 5 mg
Mogadon Tablets 5 mg
Moorland Indigestion Tablets
Morning Glory Tablets
Morny Lavender Talc
Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula
Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder
Mrs Cullen's Powders
Mucofalk Sachets
Mucolex Syrup
Mucolex Tablets
Mu-Cron Junior Syrup
Mu-Cron Tablets
Mucron Liquid
Muflin Linctus
Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)
Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)
Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)
Multivitamin Tablets (UAC International)
Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)
Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)
Multivite Pellets
Multone Tablets
My Baby Cough Syrup
Mycocidin Perles
Mycolactine Tablets
Mylanta Liquid
Mylanta Tablets
Myolgin Tablets

N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)
N-300 Capsules
Nair Depilatory Cream
Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula
Napca Skin Lotion
Napisan Nappy Treatment
Napoloids Tablets
Napsalgesic Tablets
Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)
Natex 12A Tablets
Natural Bran
Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules
Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules
Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets
Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets
Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets
Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules
Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets
Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets
Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets
Natural Flow Multimineral Tablets
Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules
Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder
Natural Flow Probion Bifidus Powder
Natural Flow Probion Tablets
Natural Flow Psyllium Husks
Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules
Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets
Natural Flow Selenium Tablets
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets
Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets
Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)
Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets
Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets
Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder
Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)
Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)
Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)
Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)
Naturavite Tablets
Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules
Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)
Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules
Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets
Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets
Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets
Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets
Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & MagnesiumTablets
Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets
Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency
Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder
Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules
Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules
Nature's Own Zinc Orotates
Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets
Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder
Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron
Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets
Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg
Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules
Naturtabs Choline
Naturtabs Nicotinamide
Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid
Naturtabs Paba
Natusan Baby Ointment
Naudicelle
Nella Red Oil Liniment
Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml
Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Neoklenz Powder
Neophryn Nasal Drops
Neophryn Nasal Spray
Nescafe Instant Coffee
Nestle Nativa HA
Nethaprin Expectorant
Neuro Phosphates
Neurodyne Capsules
Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser
Neutradonna Powder
Neutradonna Sed Powder
Neutradonna Sed Tablets
Neutradonna Tablets
Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)
Neutrogena Conditioner
Neutrogena Hand Cream
Neutrogena Lip Care
Neutrogena Liquid
Neutrogena Moisture
Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion
Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel
Neutrogena Shampoo
Neutrogena Soap
Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14
Neutrolactis Tablets
New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules
New Life Herbs
New Life Tablets
Newton's Children's Cough Treatment
Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults
Nezcaam Syrup
Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)
Nicobrevin
Niferex 150 Capsules
Nilbite
Nirolex Expectorant Linctus
Nitrados Tablets 5 mg
Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg
Nivea
No 177 Tablets (Leoren)
Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam
Nobrium Capsules 5 mg
Nobrium Capsules 10 mg
Nocold Tablets
Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg
Noctamid Tablets 1 mg
Noctesed Tablets 5 mg
Noradran Bronchial Syrup
Norgesic Tablets
Normax Capsules
Normison Capsules 10 mg
Normison Capsules 20 mg
Norvits Syrup
Noscapine Linctus BP
Nourkrin Tablets
Novaprin Tablets
Novasil Antacid Tablets
Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension
Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream
Nucross Coconut Oil
Nulacin Tablets
Numark Multivitamin Tablets
Nurodol Tablets
Nurofen Soluble Tablets
Nurofen Tablets 200 mg
Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam
Nurse Sykes Powders
Nu-Soft Baby Oil
Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules
Nutricare Capricin Capsules
Nutricare Selenium Tablets
Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets
Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets
NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement
Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules
Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Nux Vomica Acid Mixture
Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture
Nux Vomica Elixir BPC
Nylax Tablets
Nytol Tablets

Octovit Tablets
Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Oilatum Bar
Oilatum Soap
Olbas Oil
Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets
Omilcaf Suspension
Onadox 118 Tablets
One Gram C Capsule
Opas Powder

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Opas Tablets
Opobyl Bailly Pills
Optivite Tablets
Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets
Orange & Halibut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)
Organidin Elixir
Organidin Solution
Organidin Tablets
Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)
Orovite 7
Orovite Elixir
Orovite Tablets
Orthoxicol Syrup
Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets
Ostermilk Complete Formula
Ostermilk Two Milk Powder
Osterprem
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%
Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%
Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Drops
Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Spray
Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine
Owbridge's Cough Mixture
Oxanid Tablets 10 mg
Oxanid Tablets 15 mg
Oxanid Tablets 30 mg
Oxy 5 Acne Lotion
Oxy 10 Acne Lotion
Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel
Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%
Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution
Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution
Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer
Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer
Ozium Air Sanitizer
Ozium 3000

Pacidal Tablets
Pacifene Tablets
Paedo-Sed Syrup
Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)
Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)
Paldesic Elixir
Pameton Tablets
Panacron Nasal Spray
Panacron Tablets
Panadeine Co Tablets
Panadeine Forte Tablets
Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets
Panadeine Tablets
Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension
Panadol Caplets
Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets
Panadol Extra Tablets
Panadol Junior Sachets
Panadol Soluble Tablets
Panadol Tablets
Panaleve Junior
Panaleve Six Plus Suspension
Panasorb Tablets
Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets
Panerel Tablets
Panets Tablets
Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)
Pantene Hair Tonic
Papain Compound Tablets
Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)
Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets
Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules
Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets
Paracetamol DC Tablets
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)
Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg
Paracets Tablets 500 mg
Paraclear Tablets
Paracodol Capsules
Paracodol Tablets
Paradeine R Tablets
Paragesic Effervescent Tablets
Parahypon Tablets
Parake Tablets
Paralgin Tablets
Paramin Capsules
Paramol Tablets
Paranorm Cough Syrup
Pardale Tablets
Parenamps Intramuscular Injection
Pastilaids Pastilles
Pavacol Cough Syrup
Paxadon Tablets
Paxalgesic Tablets
Paxidal Tablets
Paynocil Tablets
PEM Linctus
Penetrol Inhalant
Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets
Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets
Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)
Pepto-Bismol Suspension
Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution
Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
Pernivit Tablets
Perrier Mineral Water
Persomnia Tablets
Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder
Petrolagar Emulsion Plain
Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein
PF Plus Tablets
Pharmacin Capsules
Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets
Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg
Pharmaton Capsules
Pharmidone Tablets
Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus
Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC
Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963
Phenolphthalein Tablets BP
Phensedyl Cough Linctus
Phensic Tablets
Phensic 2 Tablets
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25%
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%
Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets
Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets
Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets
Phillips' Toothpaste
Phisoderm
Phisohex System Medicated Face Wash
pHiso-Med Solution
Pholcolix Syrup
Pholcomed D Linctus
Pholcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus
Pholcomed Expectorant
Pholcomed Forte Linctus
Pholcomed Linctus
Pholcomed Pastilles
Pholtex Syrup
Pholtussa Mixture
Phor Pain
Phor Pain Double Strength
Phosferine Liquid
Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid
Phosferine Tablets
Phygeine Liquid
Phyllosan Tablets
Physeptone Linctus
Pickles Nail Bite Lotion
PIL Food Capsules
Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)
Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Pine Bath Milk
Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges
Piriton Allergy
Piz Buin After Sun Lotion

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel
Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8
Piz Buin Cream Factor 12
Piz Buin Creme factor 6
Piz Buin Creme factor 8
Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream
Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15
Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8
Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12
Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12
Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion
Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion
Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse
Plenamin Super
Plenivite with Iron Tablets
Pliagel Soft Lens Solution
Plurivite M Tablets
Plurivite Tablets
Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream
Pollen-Eze Tablets
Polyalk Gel
Polyalk Tablets
Polyvite Capsules
Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets
Potaba + 6 Capsules
Potaba + 6 Tablets
Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture BPC 1963
Potters Household Liniment
Potters Nine Rubbing Oils
Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g
Power Cranberry Juice Capsules
Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder
Power Dolomite Tablets
Power Dophilus Capsules
Power Feverfew Capsules
Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules
Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
Power Kelp Tablets 500mg
Power Nature Vitamin E Cream
Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets
Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules
Powerin Tablets
PP Tablets
PR Freeze Spray
PR Heat Spray
PR Tablets
Prazepam Tablets 10 mg
PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg
Preflex Solution
Pregaine Shampoo
Pregnacare Capsules
Pregnadon Tablets
Pregnavite Forte Tablets
Pregnavite Forte F Tablets
Prematil with Milupan
Premence-28 Capsules
Premit Tablets 20 mg
Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules
Prenatol Anti Stretch Mark Cream
Pre-Nutrison
Primes Premiums Tablets
Prioderm Cream Shampoo
Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder
Probase 3 Cream
Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)
Procol Capsules
Proctofibre Tablets
Prodexin Tablets
Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)
Proflex Capsules
Proflex Tablets 200 mg
Progress Powder
Propain Tablets
Propecia
Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir
Proteolised Liver Tablets
Protexin B Powder
Protexin Natural Care Powder
Protexin Natural Care Tablets
Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)
Pru Sen Tablet Bar
Prymecare Tablets for Soft and and Gas Permeable Lenses
Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses
Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses
Pulmo Bailly Liquid
Purgoids Tablets
Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg

Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets
Quest Beta Carotene Tablets
Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules
Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg
Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules
Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets
Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets
Quest Mega B50 Tablets
Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets
Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets
Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets
Quest Multi C Complex Tablets
Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules
Quest Once-A-Day Tablets
Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets
Quest Super Mega B + C TabletsQuest Super Once-A-Day Tablets
Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets
Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets
Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules
Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets
Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules
Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules
Quest Vitamin C Tablets
Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release
Quest Vitamin E Capsules
Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)
Quiet Life Tablets

Rabenhorst Tomato Juice
Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid
Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts
Radian-B Muscle Lotion
Radian-B Muscle Rub
Ralgex Cream
Ralgex Stick
Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray
Raspberry Tablets No B039
Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment
Rayglo Laxative Tablets
Reach Mouthwash
Reactivan Tablets
Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)
Redelan Effervescent Tablets
Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets
Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg
Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg
Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg
Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg
Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg
Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets
Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Regaine
Regina Royal Jelly Capsules
Reg-U-Lett Tablets
Relanium Tablets 2 mg
Relanium Tablets 5 mg
Relanium Tablets 10 mg
Relcofen Tablets
Relcol Tablets
Remegel Tablets
Remnos Tablets 5 mg
Remnos Tablets 10 mg
Rennie Tablets
Rennie Gold Tablets
Rennie Plus Tablets
Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets
Replens Vaginal Moisturiser

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Replens should not be confused with the medical device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances
Resolve Granules
Respaton
Retinova
Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo
Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo
Rheumavit Tablets
Rhuaka Herbal Syrup
Rhuaka Tablets
Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP
Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC
Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC
Ribena
Riddovydrin Liquid
Rinurel Linctus
Rinurel Tablets
Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies
Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal
Robaxisal Forte Tablets
Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets
Robinsons Baby Rice
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert
Robitussin AC Liquid
Robitussin Cough Soother
Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula
Robitussin Expectorant
Robitussin Expectorant Plus
Robitussin Liquid
Robitussin Plus Liquid
Robitussin Syrup
RoC Amino Moisturising Cream
RoC Compact Cleanser
RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion
RoC Face Powder Loose
RoC Foundation Cream
RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9
RoC Hydra and Body Cream
RoC Hydra Plus
RoC Intensive Hand Cream
RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment
RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment
RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion
RoC Soap for Delicate Skin
RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion
RoC Soothing Eye Gel
RoC Treatment Lipstick
RoC Vitamin Cream
Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg
Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg
Rock Salmon Cough Mixture
Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg
Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg
Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg
Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg
Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg
Rose Hip C-100 Capsules
Rose Hip C-200 Capsules
Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)
Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)
Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)
Rosemary Bath
Roskens Ultracare 3
Rosmax Syrup
Roter Tablets
Rovigon
RRC1 Cream
Rubelix Syrup
Rubraton B Elixir
Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)
Rum Cough Elixir
Ruthmol
Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)
Safapryn Tablets
Safapryn-Co Tablets
Safflower Seed Oil
Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg
Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant
Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders
Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets
Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg
Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets
St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate
Salonair Spray
Salzone Syrup
Salzone Tablets 500 mg
Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals
Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day
Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets
Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets
Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets
Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets
Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder
Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets
Sanatogen Tonic
Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules
Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules
Sancos Compound Linctus
Sancos Syrup
Savant Tablets
Savlon Dry Skin Cream
Saxin
SBL Junior Cough Linctus
SBL Soothing Bonchial Linctus
Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake
Scholl Foot Refresher Spray
Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Scott's Emulsion
Scott's Husky Biscuits
Seatone Capsules
Seatone Super Strength Capsules
Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Seba-Med Cleansing Bar
Seba-Med Cream
Seba-Med Facial Wash
Seba-Med Lotion
Seba-Med Shampoo
Sebbix Shampoo
Secaderm Salve
Seclodin Capsules
Sedazin Tablets 1 mg
Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg
Seldane Tablets
Selenium ACE Tablets
Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute
Selsun Soft Conditioner
Senlax Tablets
Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)
Senna Tablets (Potters)
Senokot Tablets
Senotabs Tablets
Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture
Sensodyne Toothpaste
Serenid D Tablets 10 mg
Serenid D Tablets 15 mg
Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg
Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Sertin Tablets
Setamol Soluble Tablets
Setlers Extra Strength Tablets
Setlers Liquid
Setlers Tablets
Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules
Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules
Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules
Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil
Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules
Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets
Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules
Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles
Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules
Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules
Seven Seas Magnesium Berries
Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil
Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules
Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules
Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil
Seven Seas Pulse Capsules
Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil
Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies
Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic
Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules
Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Sidros Tablets
Silk-Lax Tablets
Siloxyl Suspension
Siloxyl Tablets
Simeco Suspension
Simeco Tablets
Simple Hair Conditioner
Simple Moisturising Lotion
Simple Night Cream
Simple Protective Moisture Cream
Simple Refreshing Shower Gel
Simple Shampoo
Simple Soap
Simple Sun Block
Simple Talcum Powder
Sine-Off Tablets
Sinitol Capsules
Sinutab Tablets
Sionon Sweetner
Skin Glow Capsules
Slim-Fast Meal Replacement
SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed
SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid
Snufflebabe Vapour Rub
Soaclens Solution
Soframycin Ointment
Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets
Solgar Cartilade Capsules
Solgar Ester-C Tablets
Solgar Evening Primrose Oil
Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets
Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets
Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules
Solis Capsules 2 mg
Solis Capsules 5 mg
Solis Capsules 10 mg
Solmin Tablets
Solpadeine Capsules
Solpadeine Forte Tablets
Solpadeine Tablets
Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent
Solprin Tablets
Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)
Soluble Phensic Tablets
Solusol Solution
Sominex Tablets
Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml
Somnite Tablets 5 mg
Soquette Soaking Solution
Sovol Liquid
Sovol Tablets
Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets
SP Cold Relief Capsules
Special E Moisture Cream
Special Stomach Powder (Halls)
Spectraban 4 Lotion
SPHP Tablets
SPS Low-Protein Drink
Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)
Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP
Squire's Soonax Tablets
SR2310 Expectorant
SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)
Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets
Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets
Steradent Mouthwash
Steri-Clens Solution
Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution
Sterling Health Salts Effervescent
Sterling Indigestion Tablets
Sterling Paracetamol Tablets
Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution
Stomach Aids Tablets
Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Stomach Mixture H138 (Southon Laboratories)
Stomach Powder (Diopharm)
Stomach Tablets (Ulter)
Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent
Street's Cough Mixture
Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)
Stress B Supplement Tablets
Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963
Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963
Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam
Stute Diabetic Marmalade
Sudafed Co Tablets
Sudafed Expectorant
Sudafed Linctus
Sudafed Nasal Spray
Sudocrem Baby Lotion
Suleo C Shampoo
Sun E45 Lotion SPF8
Sunerven Tablets
Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame Seed Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake
Super Plenamins Tablets
Super Yeast + C Tablets
Superdophilus Powder
Superdrug Health Salts
Superdrug Heat Spray
Supradyn Capsules
Supradyn Effervescent Tablets
Supradyn Tablets for Children
Surbex-T Tablets
Surem Capsules 5 mg
Surem Capsules 10 mg
Surelax Laxative Tablets
Sweetex
Sylopal Suspension
Sylphen Tablets
Syn-Ergel
Syndol Tablets
Syrtussar Cough Syrup

T-Zone Decongestant Tablets
Tabasan Tablets
Tablets No B006
Tablets No B011
Tablets No B015
Tablets No B024
Tablets No B025

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Tablets No B029
Tablets No B034
Tablets No B035
Tablets No B036
Tablets No B037
Tablets No B038
Tablets No B040
Tablets No B041
Tablets No B045
Tablets No B048
Tablets No B070
Tablets No 268A (Potters)
Tablets to Formula A10
Tablets to Formula A11
Tablets to Formula A18
Tablets to Formula A19
Tablets to Formula A20
Tablets to Formula A22
Tablets to Formula A23
Tablets to Formula A31
Tablets to Formula A32
Tablets to Formula A33
Tablets to Formula A45
Tablets to Formula A51
Tablets to Formula A63
Tablets to Formula A67
Tablets to Formula A68
Tablets to Formula A69
Tablets to Formula A70
Tablets to Formula A71
Tablets to Formula A105
Tablets to Formula A111
Tablets to Formula A114
Tablets to Formula A120
Tablets to Formula A147
Tablets to Formula A157
Tablets to Formula A158
Tablets to Formula A161
Tablets to Formula A162
Tablets to Formula A164
Tablets to Formula A165
Tablets to Formula A166
Tablets to Formula A167
Tablets to Formula A169
Tablets to Formula A175
Tablets to Formula A183
Tablets to Formula A184
Tablets to Formula A190
Tablets to Formula A195
Tablets to Formula A202
Tablets to Formula A203
Tablets to Formula A213
Tablets to Formula A221
Tablets to Formula A244
Tablets to Formula A245
Tablets to Formula A246
Tablets to Formula A247
Tablets to Formula A248
Tablets to Formula A249
Tablets to Formula A250
Tablets to Formula A264
Tablets to Formula A266
Tablets to Formula A270
Tablets to Formula A271
Tablets to Formula A272
Tablets to Formula A273
Tablets to Formula A274
Tablets to Formula A275
Tablets to Formula A276
Tablets to Formula A277
Tablets to Formula A298
Tablets to Formula A301
Tablets to Formula A316
Tablets to Formula BA6
Tablets to Formula B10
Tablets to Formula B15
Tablets to Formula B18
Tablets to Formula B19
Tablets to Formula B20
Tablets to Formula B21
Tablets to Formula B22
Tablets to Formula B25
Tablets to Formula B26
Tablets to Formula B29
Tablets to Formula B41
Tablets to Formula B48
Tablets to Formula B51
Tablets to Formula B56
Tablets to Formula B58
Tablets to Formula B64
Tablets to Formula B65
Tablets to Formula B66
Tablets to Formula B67
Tablets to Formula B68
Tablets to Formula B70
Tablets to Formula B71
Tablets to Formula B72
Tablets to Formula B73
Tablets to Formula B74
Tablets to Formula B75
Tablets to Formula B76
Tablets to Formula B77
Tablets to Formula B78
Tablets to Formula B79
Tablets to Formula B80
Tablets to Formula B81
Tablets to Formula B82
Tablets to Formula B83
Tablets to Formula B85
Tablets to Formula B86
Tablets to Formula B87
Tablets to Formula B90
Tablets to Formula B91
Tablets to Formula B93
Tablets to Formula B94
Tablets to Formula B96
Tablets to Formula B98
Tablets to Formula B100
Tablets to Formula B102
Tablets to Formula B104
Tablets to Formula B117
Tablets to Formula B118
Tablets to Formula B120
Tablets to Formula B122
Tablets to Formula B124
Tablets to Formula B128
Tablets to Formula B141
Tablets to Formula B143
Tablets to Formula B145
Tablets to Formula B148
Tablets to Formula B156
Tablets to Formula B157
Tablets to Formula B158
Tablets to Formula B160
Tablets to Formula B163
Tablets to Formula B169
Tablets to Formula B178
Tablets to Formula B180
Tablets to Formula B181
Tablets to Formula B182
Tablets to Formula B190
Tablets to Formula B193
Tablets to Formula B207
Tablets to Formula B209
Tablets to Formula B210
Tablets to Formula B211
Tablets to Formula B212
Tablets to Formula B213
Tablets to Formula B214
Tablets to Formula B215
Tablets to Formula B216
Tablets to Formula B217
Tablets to Formula B218
Tablets to Formula B222
Tablets to Formula B223
Tablets to Formula B224
Tablets to Formula B225
Tablets to Formula B227
Tablets to Formula B228
Tablets to Formula B231

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Tablets to Formula B234
Tablets to Formula B235
Tablets to Formula B236
Tablets to Formula B243
Tablets to Formula B248
Tablets to Formula B250
Tablets to Formula B251
Tablets to Formula B252
Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets
Tanacet Feverfew 125
Tancolin Childrens Cough Linctus
Tedral Expectorant
Temazepam Gelthix Capsules
Temazepam Planpak
Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules
Tenaset Wash Cream
Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)
Tensium Tablets 2 mg
Tensium Tablets 5 mg
Tensium Tablets 10 mg
Tercoda Elixir
Tercolix Elixir
Terpalin Elixir
Terperoin Elixir
Terpoin Antitussive
Terrabron
T-Gel Conditioner
Thermogene Medicated Rub
Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes
Three Noughts Cough Syrup
Tidmans Bath Sea Salt
Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse
Tiger Balm Liquid
Tiger Balm Red
Tiger Balm White
Timotei Herbal Shampoo
Tinaderm Cream
Titan Hard Cleanser
Tixylix Cough and Cold Linctus
Tixylix Cough Linctus
Tixylix Day-Time Cough Linctus
Tixylix Decongestant Inhalant Capsules
Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP
Tolu Solution BP
Tolu Syrup BP
Tonatexa Mixture
Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)
Tonic Wines
Tonivitan A & D Syrup
Tonivitan B Syrup
Tonivitan Capsules
Top C Tablets
Topfit Amino Acid Powder
Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules 500/12.5mg
Toptabs
Total All Purpose Solution
Total Nutrient Liquid
Totavit D R Capsules
Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup
Tramil Capsules
Trancoprin Tablets
Transclean Cleaning Solution
Transdrop
Transoak Solution
Transol Solution
Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg
Tranxene Capsules 15 mg
Tranxene Tablets 15 mg
Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack
Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack
Triocos Linctus
Triogesic Elixir
Triogesic Tablets
Triominic Syrup
Triominic Tablets
Triopaed Linctus
Triotussic Suspension
Triovit Tablets
Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets
Tropium Capsules 5 mg
Tropium Capsules 10 mg
Tropium Tablets 5 mg
Tropium Tablets 10 mg
Tropium Tablets 25 mg
Trufree Crispbran
Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets
Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets
Tudor Rose Bay Rhum
Tums Tablets
Tusana Linctus
Tussifans Syrup
Tussimed Liquid
Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets
Tymasil
Tysons Catarrh Syrup
Ucerax Tablets
Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder
Ultracach Analgesic Capsules
Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets
Ultralief Tablets
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325
Undecyn Capsules
Unguentum Merck Cream 60g
Unicap M Tablets
Unicap T Tablets
Unichem Baby Oil
Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus
Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus
Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Unichem Cold Relief Capsules
Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid
Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid
Unichem Cold Relief Powders
Unichem Dry Cough Linctus
Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil
Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets
Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules
Uniflu Tablets
Unigesic Capsules
Unigest Tablets
Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg
United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)
Uvistat Aftersun Lotion
Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12
Uvistat Cream SPF 4
Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8
Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22
Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick
Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream
Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream
Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6
Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8
Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub
Vagisil Feminine Powder
Valium Capsules 2 mg
Valium Capsules 5 mg
Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Valium Tablets 2 mg
Valium Tablets 5 mg
Valium Tablets 10 mg
Valonorm Tonic Solution
Valrelease Capsules
Vanamil Tablets
Vantage Baby Shampoo
Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules
Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Vantage Sterilising Fluid
Vapex Inhalent
Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion
Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe
Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
Veganin Tablets
Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture
Veno's Cough Mixture
Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Veracolate Tablets
Verdiviton Elixir
Vervain Compound Tablets
Vichy Total Sunscreen
Vicks Coldcare Capsules
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin
Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan
Vicks Daymed
Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture
Vicks Inhaler
Vicks Medinite
Vicks Pectorex Solution
Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray
Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets
Vicks Vaposyrup Children's Dry Cough
Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs
Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs
Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Vicks Vapour Rub
Vi-Daylin Syrup
Videnal Tablets
Vigour Aids Tablets
Vigranon B Complex Tablets
Vigranon B Syrup
Vikelp Coated Tablets
Vikonon Tablets
Villescon Liquid
Villescon Tablets
Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg
Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg
Vipro Vegetable Protein
Virvina Elixir
Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules
Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops
Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules
Vita-E Cream
Vita-E Ointment
Vital Dophilus Powder
Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets
Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency
Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron
Vitalia Natural E Capsules
Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets
Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg
Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets
Vitalife Vital E Capsules
Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules
Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets
Vitalin Tablets
Vitalzymes Capsules
Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epitone) Solution
Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A Ester Conc, Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)
Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)
Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)
Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg
Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg
Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)
Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g
Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)
Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Vitamin Tablets No B077
Vitamin Tablets No B081
Vitamin Tablets No B084
Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)
Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets
Vitanorm Malt Extract
Vitanorm Malt Extract Syrup
Vitapointe Conditioner
Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets
Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets
Vita-Six Capsules
Vitathone Chilblain Tablets
Vitatrop Tablets
Vitavel Powder for Syrup
Vitavel Solution
Vitepron Tablets
Vitorange Tablets
Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup
Vykamin Fortified Capsules

W L Tablets
Wallachol Syrup
Wallachol Tablets
Wate-on Emulsion
Wate-on Emulsion Super
Wate-on Tablets
Wate-on Tablets Super
Wate-on Tonic
Waterhouses All Fours
Wines
Woodwards Nursery Cream
Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder
Wrights Vaporizing Fluid

Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg
Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg
Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg

Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)
Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)
Yeast-Vite Tablets
Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)
Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets

Zactirin Tablets
Zam Buk Ointment
Zefringe Sachets
Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy
Zendium Toothpaste
Zenoxone Cream
Zirtek 7
Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup
Zubes Original Cough Mixture
Zyriton Expectorant Linctus

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

In England:

Part XVIIIB reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

(a) has chronic respiratory disease;
(b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
(c) has chronic heart disease;
(d) has chronic renal failure;
(e) has chronic liver disease;
(f) has chronic neurological disease;
(g) has diabetes; or
(h) is immunosuppressed.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Epilepsy
Locabiotal Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	(1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where - (a) the Department of Health has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. (1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.	Treatment of influenza

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug		Patient	Purpose
	(2)	*A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -	Prophylaxis of influenza
	(a)	the Department of Health has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;	
	(b)	the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;	
	(c)	the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- (i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated; (ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season; (iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or (iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;	
	(d)	the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(e)	the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.	
	(2A)	Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	(1)	*A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -	Treatment of influenza
	(a)	the Department of Health has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;	
	(b)	the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c)	In the case of a patient - (i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms; (ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug		Patient	Purpose
	(2)	Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil Avanafil Tadalafil Vardenafil Viagra	(1) a)	The following patients with erectile dysfunction a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs - Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
	b)	a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	c)	a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	d)	a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	
	e)	a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
	f)	a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug	Patient	Purpose
(2)	Any patient	Treatment of a condition, other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is considered an appropriate treatment.

(a) 1978 c.29
(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)
(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

In Wales:

Part XVIIIB reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Treatment of epilepsy
Cyanocobalamin Tablets	A patient who is a vegan or who has a proven vitamin B12 deficiency of dietary origin	Treatment or prevention of vitamin B12 deficiency
Locabiotal Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug		Patient	Purpose
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	(1)	A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -	Treatment of influenza
	(a)	the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;	
	(b)	the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c)	the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(2)	A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -	
	(a)	it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;	
	(b)	the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c)	the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(3)	Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	
	(4)	A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -	Prophylaxis of influenza
	(a)	the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;	
	(b)	the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;	
	(c)	the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- (i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated; (ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season; (iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or (iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;	
	(d)	the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(e)	the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug		Patient	Purpose
	(5)	A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -	
	(a)	it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;	
	(b)	the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;	
	(c)	the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- (i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated; (ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season; (iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or (iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;	
	(d)	the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(e)	the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.	
	(6)	Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	(1)	A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -	Treatment of influenza
	(a)	the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;	
	(b)	the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c)	In the case of a patient - (i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms; (ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug		Patient	Purpose
	(2)	A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -	
	(a)	it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;	
	(b)	the patient has an influenza-like illness; and	
	(c)	In the case of a patient - (i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms; (ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.	
	(3)	Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil Apomorphine Hydrochloride Moxisylyte Hydrochloride Sildenafil Tadalafil Thymoxamine Hydrochloride Vardenafil	(1)	The following patients with erectile dysfunction	Treatment of erectile dysfunction
	a)	a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs - Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	
	b)	a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	c)	a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	
	e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
	f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
	g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments.	
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition.

In this Schedule:

"*at-risk*" means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-
(a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
(b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
(c) has chronic renal disease;
(d) is immunocompromised;
(e) has diabetes mellitus; or
(f) is aged 65 years or over;

"child" means any person under the age of 16 years;

"*EEA Agreement*" means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

"*EEA State*" means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

"*Pandemic influenza*" means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

"patient" has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

"*residential care establishment*" means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE

Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

mild to moderate painkillers
indigestion remedies
laxatives
cough and cold remedies
vitamins
tonics
benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers
anti-diarrhoeal drugs
drugs for allergic disorders
hypnotics and anxiolytics
appetite suppressants
drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions
contraceptives
drugs used in anaemia
topical anti-rheumatics
drugs acting on the ear and nose
drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

STATUTORY DETERMINATIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013

The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(**a**).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

Citation and commencement

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

Interpretation

2.—(1) In this Determination—

"the 2005 Regulations" means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(**b**), as in force on 31st August 2012;

"the 2012 Regulations" means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(**c**), as in force on 31st March 2013;

"bank holidays" includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

"relevant listed premises" means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

"SCMP" means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

"suspended contractor" means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

(**a**) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.
(**b**) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.
(**c**) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

Payments to a suspended contractor

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006(**a**) (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

(a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC's reference remuneration; or

(b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC's reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the "reference remuneration" of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the "relevant fees and allowances" means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

(a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;

(b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;

(c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;

(d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;

(e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;

(f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;

(g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and

(h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the "relevant period" is—

(a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC's suspension; or

(b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—

(i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or

(ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC's suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

(**a**) 2006 c. 41.

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

(a) the element of the SCMP; or

(b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

Additional payments: increasing turnover

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

Additional payments: temporary cover

6.—(1) If—

(a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and

(b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

Arrangements for claims and making payments

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

(a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or

(b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

(a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and

(b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

Revocations and transitional arrangements

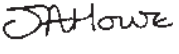
8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

8th March 2013

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is (£120,000 ÷ 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 ÷ 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 ÷ 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000. For February 2014, the amount due will be £30,000 x (14÷28) = £15,000, and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

For England

Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2008 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 should be ordered using a FP10CDF requisition form. Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services
Division 3 Newcastle
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

For Wales

Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2008 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 should be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form. Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

Primary Care Services
4th Floor
Crown Way
Cardiff
CF14 3UB

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Page is Intentionally Blank

Numerics

365 Film **233**
365 IV **233**
365 Non Adherent **230**
365 Non Woven Island **227**
365 Strips **373**
365 Transparent Island **235**
3M Kind Removal Silicone Tape (no liner) **371**
4UlcerCare **297**

A

A2A Spacer **363**
A2A Spacer with mask **363**
Able Spacer **363**
Able Spacer with mask **363**
Absopad **230**
Absorbable Sutures **372**
Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing
- CelluDress **225**
- Eclypse **225**
- Eclypse Adherent **225**
- Eclypse Adherent Sacral **225**
- Eclypse Boot **225**
- Eclypse Border **225**
- Eclypse Border Oval **225**
- Eclypse Foot **225**
- Exu-Dry **225**
- kliniderm superabsorbent **226**
- Mesorb **226**
- Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **226**
- Zetuvit E (Sterile) **226**

Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile **286**
Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **286**
Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile **286**
Absorbent Cottons
- Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **195**
- Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **195**

Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile
- Drisorb Dressing Pad **226**
- PremierPad **226**
- Xupad Dressing Pad **226**

Absorbent Lint BPC **297**
Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border
- 365 Non Woven Island **227**
- Adpore **227**
- Advapore **227**
- Cosmopor **227**
- Cosmopor E **227**
- Cutiplast Steril **228**
- DressPore **228**
- Leukomed **228**
- Medipore + Pads **228**
- Medisafe **228**
- Mepore **228**
- PremierPore **229**
- Primapore **229**
- Softpore **229**
- Sterifix **229**
- Telfa AMD Island **229**
- Telfa Island **229**

Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing
- 365 Non Adherent **230**
- Absopad **230**
- Askina Pad **230**
- Melolin **230**
- Skintact **230**
- Solvaline N **230**
- Telfa **230**
- Telfa AMD **230**

Acapella **352**
Accord **383**
Aciclovir
- Cream **754**
- Oral Suspension **754**
- Tablets **754**

Acne Treatment
- Aknicare **195**
- Aknicare SR **195**

Actibalm **244**
Actico (Cohesive) **203**
Actico 2C **199**
Actico 2C Comfort **199**
Actico 2C Compression **199**
Acticoat **263**
Acticoat 7 **263**
Acticoat Absorbent **242**, **263**
Acticoat Flex 3 **263**
Acticoat Flex 7 **242**, **263**
Acticoat Moisture Control **263**
Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **367**
ActiFormCool **250**
Acti-Glide **280**
Actilite **230**
ActiLymph **299**
ActiLymph Hosiery Kit **387**
ActiLymph MTM Dura **300**
ActiLymph MTM Ease **300**
Actisorb Silver 220 **238**
ActiV.A.C **275**
Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **387**
Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing
- Askina Carbosorb **237**
- CarboFlex **237**
- KoCarbon Hydrophilic **237**
- KoCarbon Occlusive **237**
- Sorbsan Plus Carbon **237**

Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver
- Actisorb Silver 220 **238**

Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing
- Carbopad VC **238**
- CliniSorb **238**
- ODOLOCK **238**

Active **640**
ActivHeal Alginate **238**
ActivHeal Alginate Rope **242**
ActivHeal Aquafiber **256**
ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **242**
ActivHeal Foam **254**
ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **252**
ActivHeal Foam Contact **252**
ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **246**
ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **246**
ActivHeal Hydrogel **249**
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **254**
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **254**
Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **244**
Activon Tulle **230**
Acti-Wrap **202**
Adaptic Touch **267**
Aderma **298**
Aderma Dermal Pad **298**

Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone Based
Appeel Sterile **195**
Adhesive Felt **223**
Adpore **227**
Adpore Ultra **235**
AdvaBond silicone glue **375**
Advadraw **241**
Advadraw Spiral **241**
Advanced Services
Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (England) **42**
Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (Wales) **71**
Advapore **227**
Advasil Conform **261**
Advazorb **254**
Advazorb (T) Lite **379**
Advazorb Border **269**
Advazorb Border Lite **269**
Advazorb Heel **254**
Advazorb Lite **251**
Advazorb Plus (T) **379**
Advazorb Silfix **268**
Advazorb Silfix Lite **268**
Advocate Redi-Code+ **638**
Aequasyal Spray **278**
Aerochamber Plus **363**
Aerochamber Plus with mask **363**
AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **292**
Aknicare **195**
Aknicare SR **195**
Albustix **638**
Alcohol Impregnated Swabs
Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes **374**
Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab **374**
Alere INRatio **641**
Algicell Ag **238**, **242**
Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile
Biatain Alginate **238**
Urgosorb Pad **238**
Urgosorb Silver **238**
Alginate Dressing - Sterile
ActivHeal Alginate **238**
Algicell Ag **238**
Algisite Ag **238**
Algisite M **238**
Algisorb **239**
Algivon **239**
Algivon Plus **239**
Algi-White Dense **239**
Algi-White Standard **239**
Algosteril **239**
Biatain Alginate Ag **239**
Cutimed Alginate **239**
Kaltostat **239**
Kendall Calcium Alginate **239**
Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus **239**
Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn **239**
Maxorb II **240**
Medihoney Gel Sheet **240**
Melgisorb **240**
Melgisorb Ag **240**
Melgisorb Plus **240**
Sorbalgon **240**
Sorbsan Flat **240**
Sorbsan Silver Flat **240**
Suprasorb A **240**
Suprasorb A + Ag **240**
Tegaderm Alginate **240**
Tegaderm Alginate Ag **240**
Trionic **240**
Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile
Sorbsan Plus **241**
Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing Sterile
Sorbsan Plus Border **241**
Sorbsan Silver Plus **241**
Sorbsan Silver Plus SA **241**
Algisite Ag **238**, **242**
Algisite M **238**
Algisite M-Rope **242**
Algisorb **239**
Algivon **239**
Algivon Plus **239**
Algivon Plus Ribbon **242**
Algi-White Dense **239**, **242**
Algi-White Standard **239**, **242**
Algosteril **239**
Algosteril Rope **242**
Alhydran **262**
Alissa **296**
Alissa Healthcare **278**
Alldress **236**
Allevyn
Non Adhesive **254**
Allevyn Adhesive **252**
Allevyn Ag
Adhesive **263**
Gentle **265**
Gentle Border **265**
Heel **264**
Non-Adhesive **264**
Allevyn Cavity **242**
Allevyn Compression **254**
Allevyn Gentle **265**
Allevyn Gentle Border **269**
Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **269**
Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **269**
Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **270**
Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **270**
Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **270**
Allevyn Life **270**
Allevyn Life Heel **270**
Allevyn Life Sacrum **270**
Allevyn Lite **251**
Allevyn Plus Adhesive **252**
Allevyn Plus Cavity **242**
Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **283**
Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **283**
Almond Oil Ear Drops **756**
Altipress **387**
Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **387**
Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **387**
Altipress Made to Measure **387**
Altiven **301**
Altiven Armsleeves **302**
Altiven Made to Measure **302**
Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **303**
Amielle Care **386**
Amielle Comfort **386**
Amoxicillin
Capsules **754**
Oral Powder **754**
Oral Suspension **754**
Anal Irrigation System
Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **195**
Aquaflush Compact System **195**

Aquaflush Extension Tubes **195**
Aquaflush Quick System **195**
Aquaflush Straps **195**
IryPump S **195**
Peristeen Accessory Unit **196**
Peristeen Rectal Catheters **196**
Peristeen Straps **196**
Peristeen System **195**
Peristeen Tubes **196**
Qufora Irrigation System **196**
Qufora Toilet System **196**
Ancora 375 Cu **223**
Animal Wool BP 1988 **223**
Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **292**
Apollo twist **292**
Appeel Sterile **195**
Appliance Contractors
Calculation of Payments **4**
Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances **39**
Infrastructure Payments **39**
Payment for Essential Services **39**
Scale of Fees **28**
Applicators - Vaginal
Gynest **196**
Approved list of Appliances **193**
AproDerm Cream **281**
Aqua Maris Baby **351**
Aqua Maris Daily **351**
Aqua Maris Junior **351**
Aqua Maris Strong **351**
Aquacel **256**
Aquacel Ag **256**
Aquacel Ag Extra **256**
Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **266**
Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **266**
Aquacel Ag Ribbon **242**
Aquacel Ag+ Extra **256**
Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **242**
Aquacel Extra **257**
Aquacel Foam Adhesive **265**
Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **265**
Aquacel Ribbon **242**
Aquadrate Cream 10% **756**
Aquaflex **353**
Aquaflo **250**
Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **195**
Aquaflush Compact System **195**
Aquaflush Extension Tubes **195**
Aquaflush Quick System **195**
Aquaflush Straps **195**
AquaForm Hydrogel **249**
Aquagel **298**
Aquamax Cream **281**
Aquamax Wash **281**
Aquamol **281**
AquaSoothe 1% **283**
AquaSoothe 2% **283**
Arachis Oil **756**
Arachis Oil Enema **756**
AriPro **281**
Arjun **278**
Arjun Cream 0.5% **283**
Arjun Cream 1% **283**
Arjun Cream 2% **283**
Arm Butler **280**
Arm Slings
Web, Adjustable **196**
Artelac Nighttime Gel **286**
Artelac Rebalance **285**
Artelac Splash **285**
Arthrum H **375**
Artificial Eye Lubricant
Opsil **284**
Artificial Saliva
Gel **754**
Oral Spray **754**
Artificial Saliva Substitutes **754**
AS Sailiva Orthana Spray **754**
AS Saliva Orthana **754**
AS Saliva Orthana Spray **278**
Askina Biofilm Transparent **248**
Askina Calgitrol Ag **263**
Askina Calgitrol Paste **264**
Askina Calgitrol Thin **263**
Askina Carbosorb **237**
Askina Derm **233**
Askina DresSil **268**
Askina DresSil Border **270**
Askina DresSil Sacrum **270**
Askina Foam **254**
Askina Foam Cavity **242**
Askina Gel **249**
Askina Heel **254**
Askina Hydro **246**
Askina Pad **230**
Askina Silnet **267**
Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **754**, **756**
Asset **384**
Assist Maintenance System **384**
Atopiclair **283**
Atopiclair Lotion **283**
Atrauman **231**
Atrauman Ag **264**
Auto Inflation Device
Otovent **196**
Autopen 24 **289**
Autopen Classic **289**
AutoSense **638**
Avance Canister & Tubing Kit **275**
Avance dressing kit **273**
Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac **273**
Avance Film with Safetac **272**
Avance Flat Drain **272**
Avance Round Drain **272**
Avance Solo Canister with Tubing **275**
Avance Solo kit **272**
Avance Transfer Pad **272**
Avance Transparent Film **272**
Avance Y Quick Connector **272**
Aviva **638**
Azithromycin Capsules **754**
Azithromycin Oral Suspension **754**
Azithromycin Tablets **754**

B

Bacterial Decolonisation Products
Prontoderm Foam **196**
Prontoderm Nasal Gel **196**
Balance Activ **386**
Balance Activ BV **386**
Balneum Cream **283**
Balneum Plus Cream **756**
Bandages
Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **197**

Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988 **197**
Cotton Crepe Bandage **197**
Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **197**
Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **197**
Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage **197**
Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **197**
Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **198**
Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **198**
High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **198**
Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **199**
Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **202**
Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988 **202**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage **202**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988 **202**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage Knitted BP 1988 **203**
Short Stretch Compression Bandage **203**
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **203**
Suspensory Bandage Cotton **204**
Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **204**
Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems **204**
Zinc Paste Bandages **204**
Bapscarcare **262**
Bapscarcare S **261**
Bapscarcare T **261**
Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strip **205**
Basic Price **7**
Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **183**
Basic Prices of Drugs **109**
BD AutoShield Duo **290**
BD Microfine + **292**
BD Micro-Fine Ultra **290**
BD Micro-Fine+ **290**
BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **288**
Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **754**
Belladonna Adhesive Plaster BP 1980 **356**
BeneFoot Medical Shoe **356**
BeneHold **246**
BeneHold Bordered **245**
BeneHold TASA **248**
Benzydamine
Mouthwash **754**
Oromucosal Spray **754**
Betachek C50 **640**
Betachek G5 **640**
Betachek Visual **638**
Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **754**
BGStar **638**
BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets **292**
Biatain Adhesive **252**
Biatain Ag **242**, **263**, **264**
Biatain Alginate **238**, **242**
Biatain Alginate Ag **239**
Biatain Non-Adhesive **255**
Biatain Silicone **270**
Biatain Silicone Lite **270**
Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **255**
Biatain Super **247**
Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **254**
Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **254**
Bio-Cellulose Dressing
CelluDress - PHMB **241**
Suprasorb X **241**
Suprasorb X + PHMB **241**
Bioclusive **233**
Biosorb **257**
Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **278**
Biotene Oralbalance Gel **278**
Bioteque America **353**
Biotrol Draina S Fistula **276**
Bioxtra **754**
Bisacodyl
Suppositories **756**
Tablets **756**
Bladder Instillation
Hyaluronic Acid **204**
Cystistat **204**
Hyacyst **204**
Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **204**
iAluRil **204**
Blenderm Surgical Tape **370**
Blink Intensive Tears **285**
Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **381**
Blom-Singer 16Fr **381**
Blom-Singer Hands Free ATSV II System **376**
Blom-Singer HME System **375**
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **376**
Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **379**
Boots NicAssist Patches **757**
Borderline Substances
List A **674**
List B **706**
Breast Reliever **204**
Breast Shields **204**
Breeze 2 **640**
Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **380**
Breeze Wet Protect **380**
Broken Bulk **8**
Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **380**
Buchanan Lite **380**
Buchanan Protector **380**
Bug Buster Kit **287**
Bulk Prescription **110**, **746**
Bunion Rings **223**

C

Cadesorb **257**
Calculation of Payments
Appliance Contractors **4**
Pharmacy Contractors **4**
Caphosol **352**
Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing
Advadraw **241**
Advadraw Spiral **241**
Cerdak Aerocloth **241**
Cerdak Aerofilm **241**
Cerdak Basic **241**
Sumar Lite **241**
Sumar Max **242**
Sumar Spiral **242**
Vacutex **242**
Carbamazepine Tablets **754**
CarboFlex **237**
Carbomer 0.2% Blumont Healthcare Ltd **286**
Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **286**
Carbopad VC **238**
Care (Thornton & Ross) **278**
Care Allergy Defence **351**
Care ViraSoothe gel **283**
CareSens **292**
CareSens N **638**
Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **284**

Carmellose 0.5% Medicom Healthcare **284**
Carmize 0.5% **284**
Carmize 1% **284**
Carolon **304**
Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **387**
Cascade Shower Protector **380**
Cathejell Lidocaine C **298**
Cathejell Mono **298**
Catheter Accessories
UriFLO Catheterisation Pack **205**
Catheter Maintenance Solution
Solution 'G' **756**
Solution 'R' **756**
Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride **756**
Catheter Maintenance Solutions
OptiFlo G **205**
OptiFlo R **205**
OptiFlo S **205**
Uro-Tainer NaCl **205**
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **205**
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **205**
Catheters
Urinary, Urethral **206**
Catheters Accessories
Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strap **205**
Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **205**
CliniFix Tube Holder **205**
Grip-Lok Catheter securemement device **205**
L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **205**
P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **205**
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **205**
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **205**
SpeediBag Compact **205**
Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **205**
Catrix **257**
Cavi-Care **244**
Cavity Dressing **242**
Acticoat Absorbent **242**
Acticoat Flex 7 **242**
ActivHeal Alginate Rope **242**
ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **242**
Algicell Ag **242**
Algisite Ag **242**
Algisite M-Rope **242**
Algivon Plus Ribbon **242**
Algi-White Dense **242**
Algi-White Standard **242**
Algosteril Rope **242**
Allevyn Cavity **242**
Allevyn Plus Cavity **242**
Aquacel Ag Ribbon **242**
Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **242**
Aquacel Ribbon **242**
Askina Foam Cavity **242**
Biatain Ag **242**
Biatain Alginate **242**
Cerdak Cavity **242**
Cutimed Alginate **243**
Cutimed Cavity **243**
Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **243**
Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **243**
Kaltostat **243**
Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope **243**
Maxorb II **243**
Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **243**
Melgisorb Ag Cavity **243**
Melgisorb Cavity **243**
Melgisorb Plus Cavity **243**
Permafoam Cavity **243**
PolyMem Silver WIC **243**
PolyMem WIC **243**
Silvercel non-adherent **243**
Sorbalgon T **243**
Sorbsan Packing **243**
Sorbsan Ribbon **243**
Sorbsan Silver Packing **243**
Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **243**
Suprasorb A **243**
Suprasorb A + Ag **243**
Tegaderm Alginate **243**
Tegaderm Alginate Ag **243**
Tielle Packing **243**
UrgoClean Rope **244**
Urgosorb Rope **244**
Urgosorb Silver Rope **244**
Cefalexin
Capsules **754**
Oral Suspension **754**
Tablets **754**
Cefradine
Capsules **754**
Cellona Undercast Padding **199**, **203**
Cellosene **223**
CelluDress **225**
CelluDress - PHMB **241**
Cellulose Wadding BP 1988
Cellosene **223**
Cellusan 1% **284**
Cellusan Light 0.5% **284**
Central Gard **233**
Cerdak Aerocloth **241**
Cerdak Aerofilm **241**
Cerdak Basic **241**
Cerdak Cavity **242**
Cervical Collar Soft Foam
Clini Cervical Collar **223**
Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **223**
Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **754**
Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **754**
Cetraben Cream **281**
Cetraben Emollient Cream **756**
Cetraben Lotion **281**
Cetraben Ointment **281**
Chemical Reagents
Detection Pad Sweat for Neuropathy **641**
Detection Strips Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **641**
Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **638**
Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **641**
Detection Strips Urine **638**
Chemifix **370**
Chemipore **371**
Chiropody Appliances
Adhesive Felt **223**
Animal Wool BP 1988 **223**
Bunion Rings **223**
Corn Rings **223**
Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **230**
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **756**
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **756**
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **754**
Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **754**
Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **754**

Chlorphenamine
Oral Solution **754**
Tablets **754**
Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **754**, **756**
Cica-Care **261**
Cilguard Border **270**
Cilguard Overlap **268**
Cilguard Standard **268**
Ciltech **261**
Ciltech gel **262**
Clarithromycin
Oral Suspension **754**
Tablets **754**
ClearFilm **233**
ClearFilm I.V. **233**
Clearpore **236**
ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **283**
Clement Clarke **352**, **353**
Clement Clarke AirZone **352**
Clenil Modulite **754**
Cleo 90 **295**
Clindamycin Capsules **754**
Clini Cervical Collar **223**
Clini Duo40 **388**
CliniFast **367**, **368**
CliniFix Tube Holder **205**
CLINIgrip **367**
CliniLite **198**
CliniPlus **198**
Clinipod **296**
Clinipore **371**
CliniSorb **238**
Clinitas **285**
Clinitas Carbomer Gel **286**
Clinitas Multi 0.4% **285**
Clotrimazole Cream **756**
CoaguChek XS PT **641**
Co-amoxiclav
Suspension **754**
Tablets **754**
Coban 2 **199**
Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **204**
Coban 2 Compression Layer **204**
Coban 2 Lite **199**
Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **204**
Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **204**
Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **199**
Co-danthramer
Capsules **756**
Capsules Strong **756**
Oral Suspension **756**
Oral Suspension Strong **756**
Co-danthrusate
Capsules **756**
Oral Suspension **756**
CoFlex NL **199**
CoFlex TLC **199**
CoFlex TLC Lite **199**
CoFlex TLC-XL **199**
CoFlex UBZ **199**
Comfeel Plus Contour Dressing **245**
Comfeel Plus Pressure Relieving Dressing **245**
Comfeel Plus Transparent Dressing **248**
Comfeel Plus Ulcer Dressing **246**
Comfifast **367**
Comfifast Easywrap **368**
Comfifast MultiStretch **367**
Comfigrip **367**
ComfiHEAL **253**
Comfipression **388**
Comfort **385**
Comfort Point **290**
Comfy Care **304**
Community Practitioners **756**
Compact **640**
ComplEye **284**
Comprilan **203**
Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)
Hospiform **197**
Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing
Cavi-Care **244**
Constrictor Rings
Asset **384**
Assist Maintenance System **384**
Comfort **385**
ErectAssist **385**
Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **384**
Farnhurst Medical Ltd Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings **384**
Farnhurst Medical Ltd Constrictor Rings **384**
Genesis 3H **384**
Genesis constriction ring **384**
Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **384**
Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **385**
Mentor **385**
Osbon ErecAid **385**
Rapport Ring Loading System **385**
Select Maintenance Ring Set **384**
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **384**
Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **384**
Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **384**
VaxAid Erection Rings **385**
VED Axis **384**
White C-Flex **385**
Containers **29**
Contour **638**
Contour Next **638**
Contour TS **638**
Contraceptive Devices
Intrauterine Contraceptive device **223**
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **224**
Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm **224**
Coolie **250**
Copper T 380 A **223**
Corn Rings **223**
Cosmopor **227**
Cosmopor E **227**
Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988
Easifix Crinx **197**
Cotton Crepe Bandage
Hospicrepe 229 **197**
Hospicrepe 239 **197**
Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **197**
Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **364**
skintoskin **364**
Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight **363**
Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988
Hospicrepe 233 **197**
PremierBand **197**
Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage
Hospilite **197**
Neosport **197**
Setocrepe **197**
Soffcrepe **197**
Coverflex **367**
CozyLab S7 **638**
Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **197**

Crespine Gel **375**
Crest Medical Ltd **296**
Crotamiton
  Cream **756**
  Lotion **756**
C-Sorb **257**
Curea P1 **257**
Curea P1 Border **257**
Curea P1 drain **257**
Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **257**
Cuticell Classic **231**
Cuticell Contact **267**
Cutimed Alginate **239**, **243**
Cutimed Cavity **243**
Cutimed Gel **249**
Cutimed Siltec **268**
Cutimed Siltec B **270**
Cutimed Siltec Heel **268**
Cutimed Siltec L **268**
Cutimed Siltec Plus **268**
Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **268**
Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **270**
Cutimed Siltec Sorbact **266**
Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **230**
Cutimed Sorbact Gel **250**
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **266**
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **266**
Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **243**
Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **243**
Cutimed Sorbact Swab **230**
Cutinova Hydro **256**
Cutiplast Steril **228**
Cutisorb Ultra **257**
C-View **233**
C-View Post-Op **236**
Cyclohaler **296**
Cycloidal Vibration Accessories
  Vibro-Pulse **224**
Cystistat **204**

D

Dario **292**, **639**
DebriSoft **355**
Dental Prescribing **754**
Derma+Flex **373**
Dermabond ProPen **373**
Dermamist **756**
DermaSilk **358**
Dermatix **262**
Dermatix Clear **261**
Dermatix Fabric **261**
Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **283**
Detection Pad
  Sweat for Neuropathy **641**
Detection Strips
  Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **641**
  Blood for Glucose **638**
  Blood for Ketones **641**
  Urine **638**
Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension
  RESPeRATE **224**
Devon Positioning Products **298**
Dexeryl Cream **281**, **283**
Diastix **638**
Diazepam
  Oral Solution **754**
  Tablets **754**
Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **754**
Dihydrocodeine Tablets **754**
Dimeticone Barrier Cream **756**
Dimeticone Lotion **756**
Dimeticone Lotion Spray **756**
Diprobase
  Cream **756**
  Ointment **756**
Diprobase Lotion **281**
Dispos-A-Gloves **357**
Docusate
  Oral Solution **756**
  Oral Solution, Paediatric **756**
Docusate Capsules **756**
Docusate Enema **756**
Doublebase **756**
Doublebase Dayleve Gel **756**
Douches
  Plastic Douche **224**
  Vaginal fittings **224**
Doxycycline
  Capsules **754**
  Tablets **754**
  Tablets Dispersible **754**
Draina S Vision **276**
Drawtex **257**
DreamSkin **360**
Dressfilm **233**
Dressings
  Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing **225**
  Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **226**
  Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border **227**
  Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing **230**
  Gauze Dressings **230**
  Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides **231**
  Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 **231**
  Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **231**
  Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **231**
  Sterile Dressing Packs **231**
  Super-Absorbent Dressing **233**
  Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing **233**
  Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-with absorbent pad **235**
  Wound Management Dressings
    Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **272**
    Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **238**
    Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **238**
    Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile **238**
    Alginate Dressing - Sterile **238**
    Bio-Cellulose Dressing **241**
    Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **241**
    Cavity Dressing **242**
    Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing **244**
    Honey Based Topical Application **244**
    Hydrocolloid Dressing **245**—**247**

Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **244**
Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **249**
Hydrogel Sheet **250**
Keratin Dressing **251**
Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **251**
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **251—256**
Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **256**
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **256**
Scar Treatment Preparations **261**
Silicone Gel Sheet **261**
Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **262**
Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **263**
Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **263**
Silver Paste **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **265**
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **267**
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **268**
Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **272**
Ultrasound Therapy System Accessies **275**
Wound Drainage Pouch **276**
DressPore **228**
Drisorb Dressing Pad **226**
Droppers **278**
Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **8**
Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **763**
Drugs for which discount is not deducted **10—23**
Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **784, 787**
Dry Mouth Products
Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **278**
Aequasyal Spray **278**
AS Saliva Orthana Spray **278**
Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **278**
Biotene Oralbalance Gel **278**
Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **278**
Salivix **278**
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **278**
Xerostom Mouthwash **278**
Xerostom Pastilles **278**
Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **278**
Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **278**
Xerostom Toothpaste **278**
Xerotin Spray **278**
DryMax Extra **258**
DuoDERM Extra Thin **248**
DuoDERM Signal **246**
Durafiber **258**
Durafiber Ag **258**
Duratouch **267**
Durolane **375**

E

E.I.D. **383**
E45 Cream **756**
E45 Itch Relief Cream **756**
Eakin Wound Pouches **276**
Ear Drops - Olive Oil
Alissa Healthcare **278**
Arjun **278**
Care (Thornton & Ross) **278**
St Georges Medical Ltd **278**
Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate
Alissa Healthcare **278**
Thornton & Ross **278**
Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices
Ear Drops - Olive Oil **278**
Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **278**
Easifast **367**
Easifix **202**
Easifix Crinx **197**
Easifix K **203**
easiGRIP **367**
Easi-V **233**
Easy-Slide **280**
Eclypse **225**
Eclypse Adherent **225**
Eclypse Adherent Sacral **225**
Eclypse Boot **225**
Eclypse Border **225**
Eclypse Border Oval **225**
Eclypse Foot **225**
Econazole Cream **756**
Edge Adhesive **356**
Eesiban **369**
Eesiban ESTS **367**
Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **223**
Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **198**
Elastic Adhesive Tape **370**
Elastic Band Truss
Inguinal **382**
Scrotal **382**
Special Truss **382**
Umbilical **382**
Elastic Hosiery
Accessories **280**
Acti-Glide **280**
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **280**
Arm Butler **280**
Easy-Slide **280**
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator **280**
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles **280**
Foot Butler **280**
GUS Comfort **280**
Juzo Easy Fit **280**
Juzo Easy Fit XL **280**
Magnide **280**
Mediven 2 in 1 **280**
Sockaid **280**
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **280**
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **280**
Circular Knit **280—281**
Flat Bed Knit **280—281**

Lightweight Elastic Net **280**
Net **280**
Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **365**
Skinnies WEB **365**
Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **366**
Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP
CLINIgrip **367**
Comfigrip **367**
Easiban ESTS **367**
easiGRIP **367**
Tubigrip **367**
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage
Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **367**
CliniFast **367**
Comfifast **367**
Comfifast MultiStretch **367**
Coverflex **367**
Easifast **367**
Fortuna Fast **367**
Tubifast 2-way stretch **367**
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **368**
CliniFast **368**
Comfifast Easywrap **368**
Skinnies **368**
Tubifast 2-way stretch **368**
Elastolabo **353**
Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted
CliniLite **198**
CliniPlus **198**
Elset **198**
Elset S **198**
K-Lite **198**
K-Lite Long **198**
Knit-Firm **198**
K-Plus **198**
K-Plus Long **198**
L3 **198**
Elave Intensive Cream **281**
ELECT Superabsorber **258**
Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances **36**
Element **639**
Elite **298**, **383**
Elite Plus II with limiter **383**
Elite Plus with gauge **383**
Elset **198**
Elset S **198**
EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **357**
Dispos-A-Gloves **357**
Emelpin Ointment **281**
Emollient and Barrier Preparations
AproDerm Cream **281**
Aquamax Cream **281**
Aquamax Wash **281**
Aquamol **281**
AriPro **281**
Cetraben Cream **281**
Cetraben Lotion **281**
Cetraben Ointment **281**
Dexeryl Cream **281**, **283**
Diprobase Lotion **281**
Elave Intensive Cream **281**
Emelpin Ointment **281**
Emollin **281**
Enopen Cream **282**
Epaderm Cream **282**
Epimax Cream **282**
Fifty50 Ointment **282**
Hydromol Ointment **282**
LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **282**
Preparations containing Menthol
AquaSoothe 1% **283**
AquaSoothe 2% **283**
Arjun Cream 0.5% **283**
Arjun Cream 1% **283**
Arjun Cream 2% **283**
Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate
Atopiclair **283**
Atopiclair Lotion **283**
Xclair **283**
Preparations containing Urea
Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **283**
Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **283**
Balneum Cream **283**
ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **283**
Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **283**
Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **283**
Flexitol Hand Balm **283**
Flexitol Heel Balm **283**
Flexitol Skin Balm **283**
imuDERM emollient **283**
Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis
R1 gel **283**
R2 lotion **283**
Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment **282**
QV Bath Oil **282**
QV Cream **282**
QV Gentle Wash **282**
QV Intensive Ointment **282**
QV Skin Lotion **282**
Soffen Cream **282**
Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox Care ViraSoothe gel **283**
Thirty 30 Ointment **282**
ZeroAQS Cream **282**
Zerobase Cream **282**
Zerocream **282**
Zeroderm Ointment **282**
Zerodouble Gel **282**
Zeroguent Cream **282**
Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **282**
Zeroneum Bath Additive **282**
Emollin **281**
Emulsifying Ointment **756**
Emustil **286**
Endorsement Requirements **7**
Enhanced Services
Pharmacy Contractors **106**
Enopen Cream **282**
Epaderm Cream **282**
Ephedrine Nasal Drops **754**
Epimax Cream **282**
Episil **352**
ErectAssist **385**
ErectEase **383**
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **754**
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **754**
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **754**
Erythromycin Tablets **754**
Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme
Entitlement **660**
Examples **662**
Interpretation **660**
Payments **662**
Establishment Payments **33**

Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% **756**
Euflexxa **375**
Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **384**
Excilon AMD IV Sponges **379**
Exsu-Fast kits **273**
Exuderm Satin **246**
Exu-Dry **225**
Exufiber **258**
Eye Baths **284**
Eye Drops - Carmellose
- Blumont Pharma Ltd **284**
- Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **284**
- Carmellose 0.5% Medicom Healthcare **284**
- Carmize 0.5% **284**
- Carmize 1% **284**
- Cellusan 1% **284**
- Cellusan Light 0.5% **284**
- Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5% **284**
- Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **284**
- Melophthal 0.5% **284**
- Melophthal 1% **284**
- Optive 0.5% **284**
- Optive Plus 0.5% **284**
- PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **284**
- PF Drops Carmellose 1% **284**
- Xailin Fresh 0.5% **284**

Eye Drops - Dispensers
- ComplEye **284**
- Opticare **284**
- Opticare Arthro 10 **284**
- Opticare Arthro 5 **284**

Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar
- Systane **284**
- Systane Balance **284**
- Systane Gel Drops **284**
- Systane Ultra **284**

Eye Drops - Hypromellose
- Alissa Healthcare **284**
- Hydromoor **284**
- Hypromol **284**
- Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **284**
- Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **284**
- Mandanol **284**
- PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **284**
- SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops **284**
- Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **284**
- Xailin Hydrate **284**

Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol
- PVA 1.4% Tubilux **285**

Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride
- Hypersal 5% **285**
- NaCl 5% **285**
- PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **285**
- Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **285**
- Xailin Wash **285**

Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate
- Artelac Rebalance **285**
- Artelac Splash **285**
- Blink Intensive Tears **285**
- Clinitas **285**
- Clinitas Multi 0.4% **285**
- Hyabak **285**
- Hyabak UD **285**
- HydraMed **285**
- Hylo-Care **285**
- Hylo-Forte 0.2% **285**
- Hylo-Fresh **285**
- Hylo-Tear 0.1% **285**
- Hy-Opti 0.1% **285**
- Hy-Opti 0.2% **285**
- Lubristil **285**
- Lubristil Gel **285**
- Ocusan **285**
- Optive Fusion **285**
- Oxyal **285**
- Rohto Dry Eye Relief **285**
- Vismed **285**
- Vismed Gel **285**
- Vismed Gel Multi **285**
- Vismed Multi **285**
- Xailin HA **285**

Eye Drops - Soybean Oil
- Emustil **286**

Eye Gel - Carbomer
- Artelac Nighttime Gel **286**
- Carbomer 0.2% Blumont Healthcare Ltd **286**
- Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **286**
- Clinitas Carbomer Gel **286**
- EyeGel 0.2% **286**
- Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **286**
- Xailin Gel **286**

Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride
- Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **286**

Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based
- VitA-POS **286**
- Xailin Night **286**

Eye Pad **286**
Eye Products
- Artificial Eye Lubricant **284**
- Eye Baths **284**
- Eye Drops - Carmellose **284**
- Eye Drops - Dispensers **284**
- Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **284**
- Eye Drops - Hypromellose **284**
- Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **285**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **285**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **285**
- Eye drops - Soybean Oil **286**
- Eye Gel - Carbomer **286**
  - Clinitas Carbomer Gel **286**
- Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **286**
- Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **286**
- Eye Pad **286**
- Eye Shades **286**

Eye Shades **286**
EyeGel 0.2% **286**
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator **280**
EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles **280**

F

Farnhurst Medical Ltd Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings **384**
Farnhurst Medical Ltd Constrictor Rings **384**
FastClix **292**
FemCap **224**
Femmax **386**
Fifty50 Ointment **282**
FineTouch testing tips **640**
Finger Cots **286**
Finger Stalls **286**
- Plastic **286**
  - Portia **286**

Finite P Indigo AF **357**
Fisio Chamber Vision **363**
Flaminal Forte **258**
Flaminal Hydro **258**
Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **249**
Flexi T-300 **223**
Flexi T-380 IUD **223**

Flexi-Ban **203**
Flexigran **246**
Flexigran Gel **249**
Flexigran Thin **248**
Flexi-T+380 **223**
Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **283**
Flexitol Hand Balm **283**
Flexitol Heel Balm **283**
Flexitol Skin Balm **283**
Flivasorb **258**
Flivasorb Adhesive **258**
Flo-Tone MDI **363**
Flowfusor **296**
Fluconazole
  Capsules **754**
  Oral Suspension **754**
Flutter **352**
Foam Wound Dressing **272**
Folic Acid
  Tablets **757**
Foot
  Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **357**
  Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **357**
Foot Butler **280**
Fortuna Fast **367**
Free Breath Spacer **363**
Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **363**
FreeStyle **639**
FreeStyle Lite **639**
FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **641**
Fresenius Kabi **296**, **297**
Full Marks Solution **287**
Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **352**

G

Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **287**
Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **287**
Gauze Dressings
  Actilite **230**
  Activon Tulle **230**
  Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **230**
  Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **230**
  Cutimed Sorbact Swab **230**
  ManukaDress-IG **230**
  ManukaDress-IG MAX **230**
  Medihoney Tulle Dressing **231**
  Melladerm Plus Tulle **231**
  Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile **231**
Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **374**
Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **374**
Gauze Swabs
  Filmated Gauze Swab BP 1988 Non Sterile **374**
  Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **374**
  Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **374**
Gauze Tissues
  Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **287**
  Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **287**
Gauze Wound Dressing **272**
Gauzes
  Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **286**
  Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **286**
  Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **286**
GBUK vaginal pessary **354**
Gel FX **250**
Gelclair **352**
Geliperm **250**
GeloRevoice **352**
GeloSitin **351**
Generics UK **296**
Genesis 3H **384**
Genesis Constriction Ring **384**
Gengigel **352**
Glandosane **754**
Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **357**
GlucoDock Glucose **639**
GlucoDock Lancets **292**
Glucoflex-R **638**
Glucoject Lancets PLUS **292**
Glucoject No-dol Lancets **292**
GlucoLab **639**
GlucoMen areo Sensor **639**
GlucoMen GM **639**
GlucoMen LX Ketone Test Strips **641**
GlucoMen LX Sensors **639**
GlucoMen Sensors **639**
GlucoMen Visio **639**
GlucoRx FinePoint **290**
GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **290**
GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **638**
GlucoRx Lancets **292**
GlucoRx Nexus Strips **639**
GlucoRx Original Strips **639**
GluNEO **639**
Glycerdex Nose Drops **351**
Glycerol Suppositories **757**
Granuflex (modified) **247**
Granuflex Bordered **245**
Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **249**
Greenlan Lancets **292**
Grip-Lok Catheter securemement device **205**
GUS Comfort **280**
Gygel Contrceptive Jelly **757**
GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **223**
Gynest **196**
Gynomunal **386**
Gypsona **202**

H

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **304**
Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **305**
Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **305**
Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **306**
Haddenham Doktus **306**
Haddenham FarrowWrap **307**
Haddenham Microfine **307**
Haddenham Star Cotton **307**, **308**
Haddenham Venex **308**
Haddenham Veni **309**
Hand Protectives
  EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **357**
  Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **357**
  Microair Barrier Gloves **357**
  Nitrile Gloves **357**

Head Lice Device
Bug Buster Kit **287**
Full Marks Solution **287**
Linicin Lotion 15 mins **287**
Nitcomb-M2 **287**
Nitcomb-S1 **287**
Nitlotion **287**
Nitty Gritty NitFree **287**
NYDA **287**
Portia Head Lice Comb **287**
Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **384**
Healthgard Film **233**
Healthgard I.V. Film Dressing **233**
Hei-Clean **379**
Hei-Clean Soft **379**
Hernia Support Garments
Orione Hernia Brief **287**
Hero H-2 **200**
Hero H-2 Lite **200**
Hero H-2 XL **200**
High Compression Bandage
Specification No. 52 **198**
High Compression Bandage (Extensible)
K-ThreeC **198**
Specification No. 52
P.E.C. High Compression Bandage **198**
SurePress **198**
High Compression Bandage (Extensible)
Specification No. 52
V.E.C. High Compression Bandage **198**
Hirst Protector **380**
Histoacryl **373**
Histoacryl L **373**
Hollister Wound Drainage Collector **276**
Honey Based Topical Application
Actibalm **244**
Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **244**
L-Mesitran Ointment **244**
L-Mesitran SOFT **244**
ManukaDress-T **244**
MANUKApli **244**
Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **244**
Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **244**
Melladerm Plus **244**
Melloxy **244**
Mesitran Ointment **244**
Surgihoney **244**
Hospicrepe 229 **197**
Hospicrepe 233 **197**
Hospicrepe 239 **197**
Hospiform **197**
Hospilite **197**
HumaPen Luxura HD **289**
HumaPen Savvio **289**
Humistom Stoma Button/Stud and HPC Filter **376**
Hyabak **285**
Hyabak UD **285**
Hyacyst **204**
Hyalofemme **386**
HydraMed **285**
Hydro-Caine Gel **298**
Hydrocoll Basic **247**
Hydrocoll Border **245**
Hydrocoll Thin Film **248**
Hydrocolloid Dressing
ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **246**
ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **246**
Askina Hydro **246**
BeneHold **246**
BeneHold Bordered **245**
Biatain Super **247**
Comfeel Plus Contour Dressing **245**
Comfeel Plus Pressure Relieving Dressing **245**
Comfeel Plus Ulcer Dressing **246**
DuoDERM Signal **246**
Exuderm Satin **246**
Fibrous Silver Impregnated **244**
Flexigran **246**
Granuflex (modified) **247**
Granuflex Bordered **245**
Hydrocoll Basic **247**
Hydrocoll Border **245**
NU-DERM **247**
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **245**, **247**
Ultec Pro **245**, **247**
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Sterile
Versiva XC **244**
Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile
Silvercel **244**
Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin
Askina Biofilm Transparent **248**
BeneHold TASA **248**
Comfeel Plus Transparent Dressing **248**
DuoDERM Extra Thin **248**
Flexigran Thin **248**
Hydrocoll Thin Film **248**
NU-DERM **248**
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **248**
Hydrocortisone and Miconazole
Cream **754**
Ointment **754**
Hydrocortisone Cream **754**
Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **754**
Hydrofilm **234**
Hydrofilm IV Control **234**
Hydrofilm Plus **236**
Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile
ActivHeal Hydrogel **249**
AquaForm Hydrogel **249**
Askina Gel **249**
Cutimed Gel **249**
Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **249**
Flexigran Gel **249**
Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **249**
Hyiodine **249**
IntraSite Gel **249**
Iodoflex Paste **249**
Iodosorb Ointment **249**
Iodosorb Powder **249**
Nu-Gel **249**
Octenilin Wound Gel **249**
Prontosan Wound Gel **249**
Prontosan Wound Gel X **249**
Purilon Gel **249**
Hydrogel Sheet
ActiFormCool **250**
Aquaflo **250**
Coolie **250**
Cutimed Sorbact Gel **250**
Gel FX **250**
Geliperm **250**
Hydrosorb **250**
Hydrosorb Comfort **250**
IntraSite Conformable **250**
KerraLite Cool Adhesive **250**
KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **250**
L-Mesitran Border **250**
L-Mesitran Hydro **250**

L-Mesitran Net **250**
Novogel **250**
SanoSkin NET **250**
Vacunet **250**
Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **754**
Hydromol
Cream **756**
Intensive Cream **756**
Hydromol Ointment **282**
Hydromoor **284**
Hydrosorb **250**
Hydrosorb Comfort **250**
Hydrous Ointment **756**
Hygiofix **370**
Hyiodine **249**
Hylo-Care **285**
Hylo-Forte 0.2% **285**
Hylo-Fresh **285**
Hylo-Tear 0.1% **285**
Hy-Opti 0.1% **285**
Hy-Opti 0.2% **285**
Hypafix **370**
Hypafix Transparent **234**
Hypersal 5% **285**
Hypodermic Accessories
Sharpsafe **294**
Sharpsguard **294**
Hypodermic Equipment
Accessories **294**
Lancets Sterile Single Use **292**
Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **295**
Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors **290**
Reusable Pens **289**
Single Patient-Use Products **288**
Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile **295**
Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **284**
Hypromol **284**

I

iAluRil **204**
Ibuprofen
Oral Suspension **754**
Tablets **754**
Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **757**
Ibuprofen Tablets BP **757**
iCare Advanced **292**, **639**
iCare Advanced Solo **639**
Ichthopaste **204**
IME-DC **292**, **639**
IME-FINE **290**
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **370**
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **370**
Impulse **383**
imuDERM emollient **283**
Inadine **231**
Incontinence Appliances **390**
Independence Easy Access Pouch **277**
Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **277**
Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/ Collection Pouch **277**
Indermil **373**
Indwelling Pleural Catheter Drainage Systems **296**
Rocket IPC **296**
Inhalation Solutions
Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **296**
Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **296**
Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **296**
Injex **295**
Insight **380**, **381**
Insil **371**
Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices
Pressure Threshold Device **296**
Resistance Breathing Device **296**
Insufflators
Cyclohaler **296**
InsuJet **295**
Insupen **290**
IntraSite Conformable **250**
IntraSite Gel **249**
Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
Ancora 375 Cu **223**
Copper T 380 A **223**
Flexi-T 300 **223**
Flexi-T+380 **223**
GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **223**
Load 375 **223**
Mini TT380 Slimline **223**
Multiload CU 375 **223**
Multi-Safe 375 **223**
Neo-Safe T380 **223**
Novaplus T 380 Ag **223**
Novaplus T 380 Cu **223**
Nova-T 380 **223**
Optima TCu380A **223**
Steriload **223**
T-Safe 380A QL **223**
TT380 Slimline **223**
UT380 Short **223**
UT380 Standard **223**
Iodoflex Paste **249**
Iodosorb Ointment **249**
Iodosorb Powder **249**
Iodozyme **258**
Irriclens **296**
Irrigation Solutions
Octenilin **296**
Prontosan **296**
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile **296**
Water for Irrigation - Sterile **297**
Irripod **296**
IryPump S **195**
ISO-POD **297**
Ispaghula Husk
Granules **757**
Granules Effervescent BP **757**
Powder **757**
IV3000 **234**

J

Jaw Rehabilitation Device
TheraBite **297**
Jelonet **231**
Jobskin Alleviant **310**, **388**
Jobskin MTM Premium **311**, **312**
Jobst Bella Lite **314**
Jobst Bellavar **314**
Jobst Comprifore **199**
Jobst Comprifore #1 **199**
Jobst Comprifore #2 **199**

Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **199**
Jobst Comprifore Lite **199**
Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **200**
Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **315**
Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **316**
Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **317**
Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **317**
Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **318**
Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **318**
Jobst for Men Ambition **319**
Jobst for Men Explore **319**
Jobst Opaque **319**
Jobst UlcerCARE **388**
Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **388**
Jobst UltraSheer **320**
JuniorSTAR **289**
Juxta CURES **388**
Juxta-Fit **320**
Juxta-Fit Essentials **320**
JuxtaLite **389**
Juzo Attractive **321**
Juzo Attractive - Custom made for the lower limb **321**
Juzo Classic **322**
Juzo Dynamic **322**
Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **324**
Juzo Dynamic Cotton **325**
Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **326**
Juzo Easy Fit **280**
Juzo Easy Fit XL **280**
Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **328**
Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **327**
Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **330**
Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **329**
Juzo Hostess **331**
Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb **331**
Juzo Soft **332**
Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **333**
Juzo Soft Rib **334**

K

K Press **202**
K Tech **202**
K Tech Reduced **202**
K Two **201**
K Two Reduced **201**
K Two Reduced Latex Free **201**
K Two Start **201**, **202**
Kaltostat **239**, **243**
Kapi-Gel Spacers **376**
K-Band **203**
KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit **273**
Kegel8 **353**
Kelo-cote gel **262**
Kelo-cote spray **262**
Kelo-cote UV **262**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion **266**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **255**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **255**
Kendall AMD Foam Island **253**
Kendall Calcium Alginate **239**
Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus **239**
Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope **243**
Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn **239**
Kendall Film **234**
Kendall Foam **255**
Kendall Foam Island **253**
Kendall Foam Plus **255**
Kendall Kerlix AMD Gauze **272**
Kendall Telfa Clear **251**
keragel **251**
keragelT **251**
Keratin Dressing
keragel **251**
keragelT **251**
Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **272**
KerraFibre **258**
KerraFoam Gentle Border **270**
KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel **270**
KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum **270**
Kerraheel **255**
KerraLite Cool Adhesive **250**
KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **250**
KerraMaxCare **259**
KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **259**
KerraMaxCare Multisite **259**
Kerraped **356**
Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **356**
KerraPro **298**
Ketostix **638**
K-Four **201**
kliniderm **271**
kliniderm Foam Silicone **268**
kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **271**
kliniderm foam silicone border **271**
kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **271**
kliniderm superabsorbent **226**
K-Lite **198**, **201**
K-Lite Long **198**, **201**
Knit Fix **203**
Knit-Band **203**
Knit-Firm **198**
Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides
Atrauman **231**
Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1
N-A Dressing **231**
N-A Ultra **231**
Tricotex **231**
KoCarbon Hydrophilic **237**
KoCarbon Occlusive **237**
Ko-Flex **201**
Ko-Flex Long **201**
Kontour **202**
K-Plus **198**, **201**
K-Plus Long **198**, **201**
K-Soft **201**, **203**
K-Soft Long **201**, **203**
K-ThreeC **198**, **201**
K-Y Jelly **298**

KytoCel **259**

L

L.IN.C. Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **205**
L3 **198**
Lactulose Solution **757**
Lancets
- AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **292**
- Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **292**
- Apollo twist **292**
- BD Microfine + **292**
- BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets **292**
- CareSens **292**
- Dario **292**
- FastClix **292**
- GlucoDock Lancets **292**
- Glucoject Lancets PLUS **292**
- Glucoject No-dol Lancets **292**
- GlucoRx Lancets **292**
- Greenlan Lancets **292**
- iCare Advanced **292**
- IME-DC **292**
- MediSafe Solo Lancets **292**
- MediTouch **293**
- Mendor Discreet **293**
- Microdot **293**
- Microdot Lite **293**
- Microdot Professional **293**
- Microdot SuperLite **293**
- Microdot Universal **293**
- Microlet **293**
- Milward Steri-Let **293**
- Multiclix **293**
- Mylife lancets **293**
- Mylife multicolour **293**
- Mylife Safety lancets **293**
- Omnican Lance Soft **293**
- OneTouch Comfort **293**
- OneTouch Delica **293**
- OneTouch UltraSoft **293**
- Sarstedt Safety Lancets **293**
- Softclix XL **294**
- Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **294**
- SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets **294**
- Thin Lancets **294**
- TRUEplus Lancets **294**
- Unilet ComforTouch **294**
- Unilet Eco **294**
- Unilet General Purpose Superlite **294**
- Unistik 3 Comfort **294**
- Unistik 3 Extra **294**
- Unistik 3 Gentle **294**
- Unistik 3 Normal **294**
- Vitrex Gentle **294**
- Vitrex Soft **294**

Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **754**
Laryngofoam **380**
Leg Ulcer Wrap
- 4UlcerCare **297**

Leukofix **371**
Leukomed **228**
Leukomed T **234**
Leukomed T plus **236**
Leukopor **371**
Leukostrip **373**
Lidocaine
- and Chlorhexidine Gel **757**
- Ointment **757**

Lidocaine Ointment **754**
Lidocaine Spray **754**
Limb Protectives
- LimbO Waterproof Protector **357**
- Seal-Tight wound care protector **357**

LimbO Waterproof Protector **357**
Linicin Lotion 15 mins **287**
Lint
- Absorbent Lint BPC **297**

Lipobase **756**
Liqua Care **356**
LiquiBand **373**
Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **756**
L-Mesitran Border **250**
L-Mesitran Hydro **250**
L-Mesitran Net **250**
L-Mesitran Ointment **244**
L-Mesitran SOFT **244**
Load 375 **223**
Lomatuell Pro **264**
Loratadine Syrup **754**
Loratadine Tablets **754**
Low Friction Products
- Aderma Dermal Pad **298**
- Devon Positioning Products **298**
- KerraPro **298**
- Parafricta **298**

LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **282**
Lubricant Gels
- Aquagel **298**
- Cathejell Lidocaine C **298**
- Cathejell Mono **298**
- Elite **298**
- Hydro-Caine Gel **298**
- K-Y Jelly **298**
- OptiLube **298**
- OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **298**
- OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **298**
- Sutherland **298**

Lubristil **285**
Lubristil Gel **285**
Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5% **284**
Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **286**
Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **284**
Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **284**
Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **284**
Lymphoedema Garments
- ActiLymph **299**
- ActiLymph MTM Dura **300**
- ActiLymph MTM Ease **300**
- Altiven **301**
- Altiven Armsleeves **302**
- Altiven Made to Measure **302**
- Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **303**
- Carolon **304**
- Comfy Care **304**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **304**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **305**
- Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **305**
- Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **306**
- Haddenham Doktus **306**
- Haddenham FarrowWrap **307**
- Haddenham Microfine **307**
- Haddenham Star Cotton **307**, **308**
- Haddenham Venex **308**
- Haddenham Veni **309**

Jobskin Alleviant **310**
Jobskin MTM Premium **311**, **312**
Jobst Bella Lite **314**
Jobst Bellavar **314**
Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **315**
Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **316**
Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **317**
Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **317**
Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **318**
Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **318**
Jobst for Men Ambition **319**
Jobst for Men Explore **319**
Jobst Opaque **319**
Jobst UltraSheer **320**
Juxta-Fit **320**
Juxta-Fit Essentials **320**
Juzo Attractive **321**
Juzo Attractive - Custom made for the lower limb **321**
Juzo Classic **322**
Juzo Dynamic **322**
Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **324**
Juzo Dynamic Cotton **325**
Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **326**
Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **328**
Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **327**
Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **330**
Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **329**
Juzo Hostess **331**
Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb **331**
Juzo Soft **332**
Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **333**
Juzo Soft Rib **334**
Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch **334**
Mediven active **334**
Mediven Elegance **334**
Mediven for men **335**
Mediven harmony **336**
Mediven Mondi MTM **335**, **336**
Mediven Plus **337**
ReadyWrap **337**
ReadyWrap Quick-Fit **337**
Sigvaris **338**
Sigvaris 500 **338**
Sigvaris Advance **338**
Sigvaris Comfort **339**
Sigvaris Coton **340**
Sigvaris Coton Instinct **341**
Sigvaris Cotton **341**
Sigvaris Diaphane **342**
Sigvaris James **342**
Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove **342**
Sigvaris Magic **343**
Sigvaris Microfibre 3 Expert **343**
Sigvaris MTM **344**
Sigvaris MTM Comfort **345**
Sigvaris MTM Cotton **346**
Sigvaris MTM Magic **346**
Sigvaris Opalis **347**
Solidea Catherine **347**
Solidea Dynamic **347**
Solidea Marilyn **347**
Solidea Relax Unisex **348**
Solidea Wonder Model **348**
varicase **348**
Venosan 5000 **347**, **349**
Venosan 7000 **349**
Venotrain Micro **349**
Venotrain Soft **350**
Lyofoam Max **255**

M

Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF **757**
Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **757**
Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF **757**
Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **375**
Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **375**
Magicool Plus sunburn spray **375**
Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **757**
Magnesium Sulphate Paste **757**
Magnide **280**
Malathion Aqueous Lotions **757**
Mandanol **284**, **351**
Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **434**, **636**
ManukaDress-IG **230**
ManukaDress-IG MAX **230**
ManukaDress-T **244**
MANUKApli **244**
Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **380**
Maxorb II **240**, **243**
Mebendazole
Oral Suspension **757**
Tablets **757**
MeCoBo **232**
Medicareplus International Ltd **352**, **353**
Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes **374**
Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Review **42**, **71**
Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **243**, **259**
Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **244**
Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **244**
Medihoney Gel Sheet **240**
Medihoney HCS **259**
Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **259**
Medihoney Tulle Dressing **231**
Mediplast **371**
Medipore + Pads **228**
Medisafe **228**
MediSafe Solo Lancets **292**
MediSense SoftSense **639**
Medi-Test Glucose **638**
Medi-Test Protein 2 **638**
MediTouch **293**, **639**
Mediven 2 in 1 **280**
Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch **334**
Mediven active **334**
Mediven Elegance **334**
Mediven for men **335**
Mediven harmony **336**
Mediven Mondi MTM **335**, **336**
Mediven Plus **337**

Mediven Ulcer Kit **389**
Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **385**
Mefix **370**
Melgisorb **240**
Melgisorb Ag **240**
Melgisorb Ag Cavity **243**
Melgisorb Cavity **243**
Melgisorb Plus **240**
Melgisorb Plus Cavity **243**
Melladerm Plus **244**
Melladerm Plus Tulle **231**
Melloxy **244**
MelMax **259**
Melolin **230**
Melophthal 0.5% **284**
Melophthal 1% **284**
Mendor Discreet **293**, **640**
Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **754**
Mentor **385**
Mepiform **261**
Mepilex **269**
Mepilex Ag **269**
Mepilex Border **271**
Mepilex Border Ag **271**
Mepilex Border Flex **271**
Mepilex Border Heel **271**
Mepilex Border Lite **271**
Mepilex Border Sacrum **271**
Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **271**
Mepilex Heel **269**
Mepilex Heel Ag **269**
Mepilex Lite **269**
Mepilex Transfer **267**
Mepilex XT **269**
Mepitac **371**
Mepitel **267**
Mepitel Film **234**
Mepitel One **267**
Mepore **228**
Mepore Film **234**
Mepore Film & Pad **236**
Mepore IV **234**
Mepore Ultra **236**
Mesitran Ointment **244**
Mesorb **226**
Metalline **379**
Methylcellulose Tablets **757**
Metronidazole
  Oral Suspension **754**
  Tablets **754**
Mextra Superabsorbent **259**
Miconazole
  Cream **757**
  Oromucosal Gel **754**, **757**
Miconazole Cream BP **754**
Micro Medical **352**
Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **357**
Microair Barrier Gloves **357**
Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **357**
Microdot **293**
Microdot Droplet **290**
Microdot Lite **293**
Microdot Professional **293**
Microdot SuperLite **293**
Microdot Universal **293**
Microdot+ **639**
Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **351**
  Relaxit **351**
Microlet **293**
Micropore **371**
Milex **224**, **355**
Milward Steri-Let **293**
Mini TT380 Slimline **223**
Mission Glucose **638**
Mission Ketone **638**
MIST **275**
Mobile **640**
MODZ **639**
Mollelast **202**
MolluDab **356**
Molutrex (5%) **356**
Monovisc **375**
Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **754**, **757**
MucoClear 3% **296**
MucoClear 6% **296**
MuGard **352**
Multiclix **293**
Multi-Gyn ActiGel **386**
Multi-layer Compression Bandaging
  Actico 2C **199**
  Actico 2C Comfort **199**
  Actico 2C Compression **199**
  Cellona Undercast Padding **199**
  Coban 2 **199**, **200**
  Coban 2 Lite **199**
  Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **199**
  CoFlex NL **199**
  CoFlex TLC **199**
  CoFlex TLC Lite **199**
  CoFlex TLC-XL **199**
  CoFlex UBZ **199**
  Hero H-2 **200**
  Hero H-2 Lite **200**
  Hero H-2 XL **200**
  Jobst Comprifore **199**
  Jobst Comprifore #1 **199**
  Jobst Comprifore #2 **199**
  Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **199**
  Jobst Comprifore Lite **199**
  K Press **202**
  K Tech **202**
  K Tech Reduced **202**
  K Two **201**
  K Two Reduced **201**
  K Two Reduced Latex Free **201**
  K Two Start **201**, **202**
  K-Four **201**
  K-Lite **201**
  K-Lite Long **201**
  Ko-Flex **201**
  Ko-Flex Long **201**
  K-Plus **201**
  K-Plus Long **201**
  K-Soft **201**
  K-Soft Long **201**
  K-ThreeC **201**
  Profore **200**
  Profore #1 **200**
  Profore #1 Latex Free **201**
  Profore #2 **200**
  Profore #2 Latex Free **201**
  Profore #3 **200**
  Profore #3 Latex Free **201**
  Profore #4 **200**
  Profore #4 Latex Free **201**
  Profore + **200**
  Profore + Latex Free **201**
  Profore Latex Free **200**
  Profore Lite **200**

Profore Lite Latex Free **200**
Profore Wound Contact Layer **200**
Rosidal Soft **199**
Surepress Absorbent Padding **200**
Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **200**
Ultra Four **200**
Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **200**
Ultra Four RC **200**
Ultra Lite **200**
Ultra Plus **200**
Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **200**
UrgoSTART Contact **202**
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **200**
Multiload CU 375 **223**
Multi-Pack **232**
Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 **231**
Multi-Safe 375 **223**
Myglucohealth **639**
Mylife Clickfine **290**
Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect **290**
Mylife lancets **293**
Mylife multicolour **293**
Mylife Penfine Classic **291**
Mylife Pura **639**
Mylife Safety lancets **293**
Mylife Unio **639**

N

N-A Dressing **231**
N-A Ultra **231**
NaCl 5% **285**
Nanopass **291**
Nasal Aspirator
NoseFrida hygiene filters **351**
NoseFrida nasal aspirator **351**
Snufflebabe nasal aspirator **351**
Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol
Glycerdex Nose Drops **351**
Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%
Almus Pharmaceuticals **351**
Mandanol **351**
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **351**
RX Farma **351**
Sandoz **351**
Tubilux Pharma **351**
Nasal Powder
Care Allergy Defence **351**
Nasal Products
Nasal Aspirator **351**
Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **351**
Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **351**
Nasal Powder **351**
Nasal Spray **351**
Nasal Spray
Aqua Maris Baby **351**
Aqua Maris Daily **351**
Aqua Maris Junior **351**
Aqua Maris Strong **351**
GeloSitin **351**
Nozoil **351**
Sterimar **351**
Sterimar Baby **351**
Nebusal 7% **296**
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **294**
NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **291**
Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems
Injex **295**
InsuJet **295**
Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors
BD AutoShield Duo **290**
BD Micro-Fine + **290**
BD Micro-Fine Ultra **290**
Comfort Point **290**
GlucoRx FinePoint **290**
GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **290**
IME-FINE **290**
Insupen **290**
Microdot Droplet **290**
Mylife Clickfine **290**
Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect **290**
Mylife Penfine Classic **291**
Nanopass **291**
NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **291**
NovoFine **291**
NovoFine Autocover **291**
NovoTwist **291**
Omnican Fine **291**
TriCare **291**
Unifine Pentips **291**
Neo-Safe T380 **223**
Neosport **197**
Neotulle **231**
Neria **295**
Neria Multi **295**
Neria Soft **295**
Neria Soft 90 **295**
Neuropad **641**
Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream **756**
NewGel+ **261**
NewGel+E **262**
Nex **380**
Nex Foam Collar Filter **381**
Nicopatch **757**
Nicorette
Patches **757**
Nicotine
Chewing Gum **757**
Inhalator **757**
Lozenge **757**
Nasal Spray **757**
Oral Spray **757**
Sublingual Tablets **757**
Nicotine Transdermal Patches **757**
Nicotinell
TTS Patches **757**
Niko-Fix **234**
Nipple Shields **352**
NiQuitin Patches **757**
Nitcomb-M2 **287**
Nitcomb-S1 **287**
Nitlotion **287**
Nitrile Gloves
Finite P Indigo AF **357**
Nitrile-Pro **357**
Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **357**
Vitrex **357**
Nitrile-Pro **357**
Nitty Gritty NitFree **287**
Non Absorbable Sutures **373**
Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs **232**
MeCoBo **232**
Multi-Pack **232**
Nurse It **232**
Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **232**
Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing
Kendall Telfa Clear **251**

Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **374**
Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **374**
Non-Woven Fabric Swabs
Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **374**
Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **374**
Normasol **297**
NoseFrida hygiene filters **351**
NoseFrida nasal aspirator **351**
Notes on Charges
Bulk Prescription **746**
Charges Payable **739**
Contraceptive Services **746**
Dispensing Doctors **739**
Examples of Application of Prescription Charge Arrangements **748**
No Prescription Charge Exemption Declaration needed from Certain Patients **742**
Notes on the number of charges payable **748**
People Entitled to Exemption **740**
People entitled to Remission **743**
Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **739**
PrePayment Certificates **745**
Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **744**
Nova T 380 **223**
Novaplus T 380 Ag **223**
Novaplus T 380 Cu **223**
NovoFine **291**
NovoFine Autocover **291**
Novogel **250**
NovoPen 3 **289**
NovoPen 4 **289**
NovoPen 5 **289**
NovoPen Echo **289**
NovoPen Junior **289**
NovoTwist **291**
Nozoil **351**
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter **352**
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **352**, **353**
NU-DERM **247**, **248**
Nu-Gel **249**
Nurse It **232**
Nutraplus Cream **756**
NYDA **287**
Nystatin
Oral Suspension **754**, **757**

O

Oakmed Option Wound Manager **276**, **277**
Octenilin **296**
Octenilin Wound Gel **249**
Ocusan **285**
ODOLOCK **238**
Oilatum
Cream **756**
Junior Cream **756**
Olive Oil Ear Drops **757**
Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **754**
Omnican Fine **291**
Omnican Lance Soft **293**
Omnifix **370**
Omnistrip **373**
Omnitest 3 **639**
On-Call Advanced **639**
OneTouch Comfort **293**
OneTouch Delica **293**
OneTouch Select Plus **639**
OneTouch Ultra **640**
OneTouch UltraSoft **293**
OneTouch Verio **640**
OneTouch Vita **640**
Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **202**
Opsil **284**
OpSite Flexifix **234**
OpSite Flexifix Gentle **371**
OpSite Flexigrid **234**
OpSite Plus **236**
Opsite Post-Op **237**
Opticare **284**
Opticare Arthro 10 **284**
Opticare Arthro 5 **284**
OptiChamber **363**
OptiChamber Diamond **363**
OptiFlo G **205**
OptiFlo R **205**
OptiFlo S **205**
OptiLube **298**
OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **298**
OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **298**
Optima TCu380A **223**
Optive 0.5% **284**
Optive Fusion **285**
Optive Plus 0.5% **284**
Oral Film Forming Agents
Caphosol **352**
Episil **352**
Gelclair **352**
GeloRevoice **352**
Gengigel **352**
MuGard **352**
Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **278**
Orione Hernia Brief **287**
Ortho-Band Plus **203**
Orthovisc **375**
Orthovisc mini **375**
Osbon ErecAid **385**
Osbon ErecAid Classic **383**
Osbon ErecAid Esteem **383**
Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device
Acapella **352**
Flutter **352**
PARI O-PEP **352**
Ostenil **375**
Ostenil Plus **375**
Otho All-Flex **224**
Otovent **196**
Out of Pocket Expenses **9**
Out-of-Hours Formulary **759**
Oxyal **285**
Oxygen
Changes to a Patients Requirements **643**
Claims for Payment **645**
Emergency Home Oxygen Service **643**
Home Oxygen **642**
Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **645**
Oxytetracycline Tablets **754**
Oxyzyme **259**

P

P.E.C. High Compression Bandage Setopress **198**
P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **205**
Paracetamol
Oral Suspension **755**, **757**
Tablets **755**, **757**

Tablets Soluble **755**, **757**
Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile
Cuticell Classic **231**
Jelonet **231**
Neotulle **231**
Paragauze **231**
Paranet **231**
Paraffin White Soft **756**
Paraffin Yellow Soft **756**
Parafricta **298**
Paragauze **231**
Paranet **231**
PARI O-PEP **352**
Part XVIIIA Products C-D **766**
Payment for Essential Services
Appliance Contractors **39**
Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents **7**
Peak Flow Meters
Low Range **353**
Replacement Mouthpiece **353**
Standard Range **352**
Pelvic Toning Devices
Aquaflex **353**
Kegel8 **353**
PelvicToner **353**
PelvicToner **353**
Penciclovir Cream **755**
Performa **640**
Perineal Massage Appliances
Elastolabo gel **353**
Peristeen Accessory Unit **196**
Peristeen Rectal Catheters **196**
Peristeen Straps **196**
Peristeen System **195**
Peristeen Tubes **196**
PermaFoam **253**, **255**
PermaFoam Cavity **243**
PermaFoam Comfort **253**
Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
Chemifix **370**
Hygiofix **370**
Hypafix **370**
Mefix **370**
Omnifix **370**
Primafix **370**
Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
Chemipore **371**
Clinipore **371**
Leukofix **371**
Leukopor **371**
Mediplast **371**
Micropore **371**
Scanpor **371**
Transpore **371**
Permethrin Cream **757**
Pessaries
Gellhorn
Silicone
Bioteque America **354**
GBUK vaginal pessary **354**
Milex **355**
Ring **353**
Polythene **353**
PVC **353**
Silicone
Bioteque America **353**
GBUK vaginal pessary **354**
Milex **355**
PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **284**
PF Drops Carmellose 1% **284**
PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **284**
PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **285**
Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors
Advanced Services (England) **42**
Advanced Services (Wales) **71**
Pharmacy Contractors
Calculation of Payments **4**
Deduction Scale **30**
Enhanced Services **106**
Payment for Essential Services **33**
Professional Fees **26**
Pharmapore-PU **237**
Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **234**
Phenoxymethylpenicillin
Tablets **755**
Philips Respironics PersonalBest **352**
Phonax Plus **381**
Phosphates Enema **757**
Physical Debridement Accessories
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **355**
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **355**
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **355**
Physical Debridement Device
Physical Debridement Accessories **355**
Physical Debridement Pad **355**
DebriSoft **355**
UCS Debridement **355**
Physiotulle **264**
Physiotulle Ag **264**
Pico **273**
Pico Multisite **273**
Plantar Pressure Offloading Device
BeneFoot Medical Shoe **356**
Kerraped **356**
Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **356**
Liqua Care **356**
Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988
Gypsona **202**
Plasters
Belladonna Adhesive Plaster BP 1980 **356**
Plastic Douche **224**
Pocket Chamber **363**
Pocket Chamber with mask **363**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
PremierBand **202**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988
Acti-Wrap **202**
Easifix **202**
Kontour **202**
Slinky **202**
Stayform **202**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage Knitted BP 1988
K-Band **203**
Knit-Band **203**
Knit-Fix **203**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988
Mollelast **202**
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988
Easifix K **203**
Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **232**
PolyMem **251**, **253**, **255**
PolyMem Max **255**
PolyMem Silver **263**, **264**

PolyMem Silver WIC **243**
PolyMem WIC **243**
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile
ActivHeal Foam **254**
ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **252**
ActivHeal Foam Contact **252**
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **254**
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **254**
Advazorb **254**
Advazorb Heel **254**
Advazorb Lite **251**
Allevyn Adhesive **252**
Allevyn Compression **254**
Allevyn Lite **251**
Allevyn Non-Adhesive **254**
Allevyn Plus Adhesive **252**
Askina Foam **254**
Askina Heel **254**
Biatain Adhesive **252**
Biatain Non-Adhesive **255**
Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **255**
Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **254**
Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **254**
ComfiHEAL **253**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **255**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **255**
Kendall AMD Foam Island **253**
Kendall Foam **255**
Kendall Foam Island **253**
Kendall Foam Plus **255**
Kerraheel **255**
Lyofoam Max **255**
PermaFoam **255**
Permafoam **253**
Permafoam Comfort **253**
PolyMem **251**, **253**, **255**
PolyMem Max **255**
Tegaderm Foam **256**
Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **253**
Tielle **251**
Tielle Lite **251**
Tielle Plus **253**
Tielle Plus Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **253**
Tielle Sacrum **251**
Tielle Xtra **256**
Transorbent **251**
Trufoam Border **254**
Trufoam Non Adhesive **256**
Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **254**
Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **256**
Polyurethane Matrix Dressing
Cutinova Hydro **256**
Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **380**
Portia Head Lice Comb **287**
Pos-T-Vac **383**
Potassium Hydroxide Solution
MolluDab **356**
Molutrex (5%) **356**
Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile
Inadine **231**
Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile
Povitulle **231**
Povidone-Iodine Solution **757**
Povitulle **231**
POWERbreathe Medic **296**
Practice Payments **33**
Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **357**
PremierBand **197**, **202**
Premierfilm Plus **237**
PremierPad **226**
PremierPore **229**
PremierPore VP **237**
PreRegistration Trainees
Payments **663**
Pressure Threshold Device
POWERbreathe Medic **296**
Threshold IMT **296**
Primafix **370**
Prim-Air **376**
Prim-Air Strip **376**
Primapore **229**
Prima-Resist **376**
Prima-Resist Air II **376**
Primus-Plain **380**
Primus-Silk **380**
Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **24**
Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **26**
Profore **200**
Profore #1 **200**, **203**
Profore #1 Latex Free **201**
Profore #2 **200**
Profore #2 Latex Free **201**
Profore #3 **200**
Profore #3 Latex Free **201**
Profore #4 **200**
Profore #4 Latex Free **201**
Profore + **200**
Profore + Latex Free **201**
Profore Latex Free **200**
Profore Lite **200**
Profore Lite Latex Free **200**
Profore Wound Contact Layer **200**
Proheal **259**
Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **755**
Promethazine Oral Solution **755**
Promogran **259**
Promogran Prisma **259**
Prontoderm Foam **196**
Prontoderm Nasal Gel **196**
Prontosan **296**
Prontosan Wound Gel **249**
Prontosan Wound Gel X **249**
Pro-Sil gel **262**
Prosthetic Adhesives
Edge Adhesive **356**
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **205**
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **205**
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile
ActivHeal Aquafiber **256**
Aquacel **256**
Aquacel Ag **256**
Aquacel Ag Extra **256**
Aquacel Ag+ Extra **256**
Aquacel Extra **257**
Biosorb **257**
Cadesorb **257**
Catrix **257**
C-Sorb **257**
Curea P1 **257**
Curea P1 Border **257**
Curea P1 drain **257**
Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **257**
Cutisorb Ultra **257**
Drawtex **257**
DryMax Extra **258**

Durafiber **258**
Durafiber Ag **258**
ELECT Superabsorber **258**
Exufiber **258**
Flaminal Forte **258**
Flaminal Hydro **258**
Flivasorb **258**
Flivasorb Adhesive **258**
Iodozyme **258**
KerraFibre **258**
KerraMaxCare **259**
KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **259**
KerraMaxCare Multisite **259**
KytoCel **259**
Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **259**
Medihoney HCS **259**
Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **259**
MelMax **259**
Mextra Superabsorbent **259**
Oxyzyme **259**
Proheal **259**
Promogran **259**
Promogran Prisma **259**
Silvercel non-adherent **259**
sorbion sachet border **260**
sorbion sachet EXTRA **260**
sorbion sachet multi star **260**
sorbion sachet S **260**
sorbion sachet XL **260**
sorbion sana gentle **260**
SorbXtra **260**
Suprasorb C **260**
Tegaderm Matrix **260**
Tegaderm Superabsorber **260**
UrgoClean Pad **260**
Xtrasorb HCS **260**
Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **260**
Protect **381**
Protect Shower Protector **381**
ProtectFilm **235**
Protectives
Foot **357**
Hand **357**
Limb **357**
ProTime 3 cuvettes **641**
ProTrach DualCare HME System **376**
Provox **381**
Provox FreeHands HME System **376**
Provox HME System **377**
Provox Micron HME **377**
Provox XL **381**
Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment **282**
Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **381**
Purilon Gel **249**
PVA 1.4% Tubilux **285**

Q

Quantity to be Supplied
Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **8**
Qufora Irrigation System **196**
Qufora Toilet System **196**
QV Bath Oil **282**
QV Cream **282**
QV Gentle Wash **282**
QV Intensive Ointment **282**
QV Skin Lotion **282**

R

R1 gel **283**
R2 lotion **283**
Rapport Classic **383**
Rapport Premier **383**
Rapport Ring Loading System **385**
ReadyWrap **337**
ReadyWrap Quick-Fit **337**
Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **9**
Regelle **386**
Relactagel **386**
Relaxit **351**
Renasys **275**
Renasys Adhesive gel patch **272**
Renasys G dressing kit **273**
Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **273**
Renasys Go canister kit **275**
Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **272**
Renasys Soft Port **272**
Renasys Y Connector **272**
Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **273**
RenehaVis **375**
Repadina **386**
Repeat Dispensing **36**
ReplensMD **386**
Resistance Breathing Device
Ultrabreathe **296**
RESPeRATE **224**
Reusable Pens
Autopen 24 **289**
Autopen Classic **289**
HumaPen Luxura HD **289**
HumaPen Savvio **289**
JuniorSTAR **289**
NovoPen 3 **289**
NovoPen 4 **289**
NovoPen 5 **289**
NovoPen Echo **289**
NovoPen Junior **289**
Revive **383**
Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms **664**
Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **369**
Eesiban **369**
Rocket IPC **296**
Rohto Dry Eye Relief **285**
Rophi Cushion **363**
Rosidal K **203**
Rosidal Soft **199**
Rusch Neckband **380**

S

Sal-e Pods **297**
Saliveze **754**
Salivix **278**
Salts Healthcare Confidence **277**
SanoSkin NET **250**
Sarstedt Safety Lancets **293**
Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **28**
S-Canister **275**
Scanpor **371**
Scar Fx **261**
Scar Treatment Preparations
Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) **262**
ScarSil gel **262**
SD Codefree **640**

Seal-Tight wound care protector **357**
Select Maintenance Ring Set **384**
Senna
  Oral Solution **757**
  Tablets **757**
Senna and Ispaghula Granules **757**
SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **272**
Sensocard **640**
Setocrepe **197**
Setopress **198**
Sharpsafe **294**
Sharpsguard **294**
Short Stretch Compression Bandage
  Actico (Cohesive) **203**
  Comprilan **203**
  Rosidal K **203**
Sigvaris **338**
Sigvaris 500 **338**
Sigvaris Advance **338**
Sigvaris Comfort **339**
Sigvaris Coton **340**
Sigvaris Coton Instinct **341**
Sigvaris Cotton **341**
Sigvaris Diaphane **342**
Sigvaris James **342**
Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove **342**
Sigvaris Magic **343**
Sigvaris Microfibre 3 Expert **343**
Sigvaris MTM **344**
Sigvaris MTM Comfort **345**
Sigvaris MTM Cotton **346**
Sigvaris MTM Magic **346**
Sigvaris Opalis **347**
SilBond silicone glue **377**
SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **262**
SilDerm Scar Gel **262**
SilDerm Scar Spray **262**
Silflex **267**
Silgel **262**
Silgel STC-SE **262**
Silicone Gel Sheet
  Advasil Conform **261**
  Bapscarcare S **261**
  Bapscarcare T **261**
  Cica-Care **261**
  Ciltech **261**
  Dermatix Clear **261**
  Dermatix Fabric **261**
  Mepiform **261**
  NewGel+ **261**
  Scar Fx **261**
  Silgel **262**
Silicone Topical Cream & Gel
  Bapscarcare **262**
  Ciltech gel **262**
  Dermatix **262**
  Kelo-cote gel **262**
  Kelo-cote spray **262**
  Kelo-cote UV **262**
  NewGel+E **262**
  Pro-Sil gel **262**
  ScarSil gel **262**
  SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **262**
  SilDerm Scar Gel **262**
  SilDerm Scar Spray **262**
  Silgel STC-SE (gel) **262**
Silk Garments
  DermaSilk **358**
  DreamSkin **360**
  Skinnies Silk **361**
Silon-TSR **267**
Siltape **371**
Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **263**
  Acticoat **263**
  Acticoat 7 **263**
  Acticoat Absorbent **263**
  Acticoat Flex 3 **263**
  Acticoat Flex 7 **263**
  Acticoat Moisture Control **263**
  Askina Calgitrol Ag **263**
  Askina Calgitrol Thin **263**
  sorbion silver flex **263**
Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings
  Allevyn Ag Adhesive **263**
  Allevyn Ag Heel **264**
  Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **264**
  Biatain Ag **263, 264**
  PolyMem Silver **263, 264**
Silver Paste
  Askina Calgitrol Paste **264**
Silvercel **244**
Silvercel non-adherent **243, 259**
Single Patient-Use Products **288**
Skin Adhesives Sterile **373**
  Derma+Flex **373**
  Dermabond ProPen **373**
  Histoacryl **373**
  Histoacryl L **373**
  Indermil **373**
  Liquiband **373**
Skin Closure Stripes Sterile
  365 Strips **373**
  Omnistrip **373**
Skin Closure Strips Sterile **373**
  Leukostrip **373**
  Steri-strip **373**
Skinnies **368**
Skinnies Silk **361**
Skinnies WEB **365**
Skintact **230**
skintoskin **364**
Slinky **202**
SNaP Cartridge Device **272**
SNaP dressing kit **274**
SNaP Straps **272**
Snufflebabe nasal aspirator **351**
Sockaid **280**
Sodium Chloride
  Mouthwash, Compound **755**
  Solution Sterile **757**
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile
  Alissa **296**
  Clinipod **296**
  Crest Medical Ltd **296**
  Flowfusor **296**
  Fresenius Kabi **296**
  Generics UK **296**
  Irriclens **296**
  Irripod **296**
  ISO-POD **297**
  Normasol **297**
  Sal-e Pods **297**
  Sterac **297**
  Stericlens **297**
  Steripod **297**
  Sterowash **297**
Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile
  MucoClear 3% **296**
Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **285, 286**

Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile
MucoClear 6% **296**
Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile
Nebusal 7% **296**
Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **757**
Sodium Fluoride
Mouthwash **755**
Oral Drops **755**
Tablets **755**
Toothpaste **755**
Sodium Fusidate Ointment **755**
Sodium Hyaluronate Injection
SportVis **363**
TendoVis **363**
Sodium Picosulfate
Capsules **757**
Elixir **757**
Soffcrepe **197**
Soffen Cream **282**
Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **381**
Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **381**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
Lomatuell Pro **264**
Physiotulle **264**
sorbion contact **264**
Tegaderm Contact **264**
UrgoSTART Contact **264**
Urgotul **264**
UrgotulDuo **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver
Atrauman Ag **264**
Physiotulle Ag **264**
Urgotul Silver **264**
Urgotul SSD **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents
Allevyn Ag Gentle **265**
Allevyn Ag Gentle Border **265**
Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **266**
Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **266**
Cutimed Siltec Sorbact **266**
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **266**
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **266**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion **266**
UrgoCell Silver **266**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
Allevyn Gentle **265**, **269**
Aquacel Foam Adhesive **265**
Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **265**
UrgoCell TLC **265**
UrgoSTART **265**
Soft Silicone Fixation Tape
3M Kind Removal Silicone Tape (no liner) **371**
Insil **371**
Mepitac **371**
OpSite Flexifix Gentle **371**
Siltape **371**
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile
Adaptic Touch **267**
Askina Silnet **267**
Cuticell Contact **267**
Duratouch **267**
Mepilex Transfer **267**
Mepitel **267**
Mepitel One **267**
Silflex **267**
Silon-TSR **267**
Spycra Protect **267**
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
Advazorb Border **269**
Advazorb Border Lite **269**
Advazorb Silfix **268**
Advazorb Silfix Lite **268**
Allevyn Gentle Border **269**
Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **269**
Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **270**
Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **270**
Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **270**
Allevyn Life **270**
Allevyn Life Heel **270**
Allevyn Life Sacrum **270**
Askina DresSil **268**
Askina DresSil Border **270**
Askina DresSil Sacrum **270**
Biatain Silicone **270**
Biatain Silicone Lite **270**
Cilguard Border **270**
Cilguard Overlap **268**
Cilguard Standard **268**
Cutimed Siltec **268**
Cutimed Siltec B **270**
Cutimed Siltec Heel **268**
Cutimed Siltec L **268**
Cutimed Siltec Plus **268**
Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **268**
Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **270**
KerraFoam Gentle Border **270**
KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel **270**
KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum **270**
kliniderm Foam Silicone **268**
kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **271**
kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **271**
Mepilex **269**
Mepilex Ag **269**
Mepilex Border **271**
Mepilex Border Ag **271**
Mepilex Border Flex **271**
Mepilex Border Heel **271**
Mepilex Border Lite **271**
Mepilex Border Sacrum **271**
Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **271**
Mepilex Heel **269**
Mepilex Heel Ag **269**
Mepilex Lite **269**
Mepilex XT **269**
UrgoTul Absorb Border **271**
Softclix XL **294**
SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops **284**
Softexe **203**
Softpore **229**
Solidea Catherine **347**
Solidea Dynamic **347**
Solidea Marilyn **347**
Solidea Relax Unisex **348**
Solidea Wonder Model **348**
Solvaline N **230**
Sorbalgon **240**
Sorbalgon T **243**
sorbion contact **264**
sorbion sachet border **260**
sorbion sachet EXTRA **260**
sorbion sachet multi star **260**
sorbion sachet S **260**
sorbion sachet XL **260**
sorbion sana gentle **260**
sorbion silver flex **263**
Sorbsan Flat **240**

Sorbsan Packing **243**
Sorbsan Plus **241**
Sorbsan Plus Border **241**
Sorbsan Plus Carbon **237**
Sorbsan Ribbon **243**
Sorbsan Silver Flat **240**
Sorbsan Silver Packing **243**
Sorbsan Silver Plus **241**
Sorbsan Silver Plus SA **241**
Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **243**
SorbXtra **260**
Space Chamber Plus **363**
Space Chamber Plus Compact **363**
Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **363**
Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **363**
Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices
- A2A Spacer **363**
- A2A Spacer with mask **363**
- Able Spacer **363**
- Able Spacer with mask **363**
- Aerochamber Plus **363**
- Aerochamber Plus with mask **363**
- Fisio Chamber Vision **363**
- Flo-Tone MDI **363**
- Free Breath Spacer **363**
- Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **363**
- OptiChamber **363**
- OptiChamber Diamond **363**
- Pocket Chamber **363**
- Pocket Chamber with mask **363**
- Space Chamber Plus **363**
- Space Chamber Plus Compact **363**
- Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **363**
- Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **363**
- Volumatic **363**
- Volumatic paediatric with mask **363**
- Vortex **363**
- Vortex with mask **363**

SpeediBag Compact **205**
Spinal Alignment Cushion
- Rophi Cushion **363**

SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **379**
SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **379**
SpiroTect HME System **377**
SpiroTect Shower Protector **381**
SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **379**
SpiroTect Tube Holder **380**
SportVis **363**
Spring Truss
- Double Inguinal/Scrotal **382**
- Femoral **382**
- Inguinal **382**
- Inguinal Rat-tail **382**
- Scrotal **382**
- Special Trusses **382**
- Understrap replacement **382**

Spycra Protect **267**
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **278**, **755**
St Georges Medical Ltd **278**
Stayform **202**
Sterac **297**
Sterculia and Frangula Granules **757**
Sterculia Granules **757**
Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab **374**
Stericlens **297**
Sterifix **229**
Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **294**
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **231**
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **232**
Sterile Dressing Packs
- Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs
  - Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **231**
  - Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 **232**
- Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs
  - Dressit **232**
  - Nurse It **232**
  - Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **232**

Steriload **223**
Sterimar **351**
Sterimar Baby **351**
Steripod **297**
Steri-strip **373**
Sterowash **297**
Stockinette
- Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **364**
- Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight **363**
- Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **365**
- Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **366**
- Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **367**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage **367**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **368**
- Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **369**

Stoma Appliances **436**
Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector **381**
Strappal **371**
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage
- Cellona Undercast Padding **203**
- Flexi-Ban **203**
- K-Soft **203**
- K-Soft Long **203**
- Ortho-Band Plus **203**
- Profore #1 **203**
- Softexe **203**
- SurePress Absorbent Padding **203**
- Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **204**
- Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **204**

Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile
- Cleo 90 **295**
- Neria **295**
- Neria Multi **295**
- Neria Soft **295**
- Neria Soft 90 **295**

Sumar Lite **241**
Sumar Max **242**
Sumar Spiral **242**
Super-Absorbent Dressing
- Zetuvit Plus **233**

SuperCheck 2 **640**
SuperCheck Plus **640**
Suplasyn **375**
Suprasorb A **240**, **243**
Suprasorb A + Ag **240**, **243**

Suprasorb C **260**
Suprasorb F **235**
Suprasorb X **241**
Suprasorb X + PHMB **241**
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **384**
SurePress **198**
SurePress Absorbent Padding **200**, **203**
SurePress Comfort Pro **389**
SURESIGN Resure Blood Glucose Test Strips **640**
Surgical Adhesive Tapes
- Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **370**
- Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **370**
- Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **370**
- Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **370**
- Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **371**
- Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **371**
- Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **371**
- Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **371**

Surgical Sutures
- Absorbable Sutures **372**
- Non Absorbable Sutures **373**
- Skin Adhesives Sterile **373**
- Skin Closure Strips Sterile **373**

Surgihoney **244**
Suspensory Bandage Cotton
- Type 1 **204**
- Type 2 **204**
- Type 3 **204**

Sutherland **298**
Swabs
- Alcohol Impregnated Swabs **374**
- Gauze Swabs **374**
- Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **374**

Sylk **386**
SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets **294**
Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **283**
Synocrom **375**
Synocrom Mini **375**
Synolis **375**
Synopsis **375**
Synovial Fluid
- Arthrum H **375**
- Crespine Gel **375**
- Durolane **375**
- Euflexxa **375**
- Monovisc **375**
- Orthovisc **375**
- Orthovisc mini **375**
- Ostenil **375**
- Ostenil Plus **375**
- RenehaVis **375**
- Suplasyn **375**
- Synocrom **375**
- Synocrom Mini **375**
- Synolis **375**
- Synopsis **375**
- Synvisc **375**
- Synvisc ONE **375**

Synvisc **375**
Synvisc ONE **375**
Syringes
- Bladder/Irrigating **375**
- Ear **375**
- Enema Higginson's **375**
- Spare Vaginal Pipes **375**

Systane **284**
Systane Balance **284**
Systane Gel Drops **284**
Systane Ultra **284**

T

T.R.A.C. Y Connector **272**
Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **284**
Technical Specifications **194**
TEE2 Blood Glucose Test Strips **640**
Tegaderm +Pad **237**
Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **275**
Tegaderm Alginate **240**, **243**
Tegaderm Alginate Ag **240**, **243**
Tegaderm Contact **264**
Tegaderm Diamond **235**
Tegaderm Film **235**
Tegaderm Foam **256**
Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **253**
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **245**, **247**
Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **248**
Tegaderm IV **235**
Tegaderm Matrix **260**
Tegaderm Superabsorber **260**
Telfa **230**
Telfa AMD **230**
Telfa AMD Island **229**
Telfa Island **229**
Temazepam
- Oral Solution **755**
- Tablets **755**

TendoVis **363**
Tensopress **198**
Tetracycline Tablets **755**
TheraBite **297**
Thin Lancets **294**
Thirty 30 Ointment **282**
Thornton & Ross **278**
Threshold IMT **296**
Tielle **251**
Tielle Lite **251**
Tielle Packing **243**
Tielle Plus **253**
Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **253**
Tielle Sacrum **251**
Tielle Xtra **256**
Titanium Ointment **757**
Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) **262**
- Allhydran **262**

Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories
- Avance Film with Safetac **272**
- Avance Flat Drain **272**
- Avance Round Drain **272**
- Avance Solo kit **272**
- Avance Transfer Pad **272**
- Avance Transparent Film **272**
- Avance Y Quick Connector **272**
- Foam Wound Dressing **272**
- Gauze Wound Dressing **272**
- Kendall Kerlix AMD Gauze **272**
- Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **272**
- Renasys Adhesive gel patch **272**
- Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **272**
- Renasys Soft Port **272**
- Renasys Y Connector **272**
- SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **272**

- SNaP Cartridge Device **272**
- SNaP Straps **272**
- T.R.A.C. Y Connector **272**
- V.A.C. Drape **272**
- V.A.C. Gel **272**
- V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **272**
- Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches **272**
- Venturi Y Connector **272**
- Wound Drainage Collection Device **275**
- Wound Dressing Pack **273**
- WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **272**
- XLR8 Y Connector **272**

Topical Skin Coolants
- Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **375**
- Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **375**
- Magicool Plus sunburn spray **375**

TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **381**
Tracheo Cleaning Brush **379**
TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **378**
Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances **380**
Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances
- Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **375**
- Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **379**
- Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **379**
- Tracheostomy Tube Holders **380**
- Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **381**

Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protector
- Protect **381**
- Protect Shower Protector **381**

Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors
- Breeze Wet Protect **380**
- Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **380**
- Buchanan Lite **380**
- Buchanan Protector **380**
- Cascade Shower protector **380**
- Hirst Protector **380**
- Larygnofoam **380**
- Nex Foam Collar Filter **381**
- Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **381**
- Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **381**
- Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **381**
- SpiroTect Shower Protector **381**
- Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector **381**
- TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **381**
- Wet Protect **381**

Tracheostomy Breathing Aids
- AdvaBond silicone glue **375**
- Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **375**
- Blom-Singer HME System **375**
- Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **376**
- Humiston Stoma Button/Stud and HPC Filter **376**
- Kapi-Gel Spacers **376**
- Prim-Air **376**
- Prim-Air Strip **376**
- Prima-Resist **376**
- Prima-Resist Air II **376**
- ProTrach DualCare HME System **376**
- Provox FreeHands HME System **376**
- Provox HME System **377**
- Provox Micron HME **377**
- SilBond silicone glue **377**
- SpiroTect HME System **377**
- TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **378**
- Trachi-Naze Nasal Restoration System **378**
- Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube **378**
- Trachi-Naze plus Nasal Restoration System **378**
- Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **378**

Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **379**
Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices
- Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **379**
- Hei-Clean **379**
- Hei-Clean Soft **379**
- SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **379**
- SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **379**
- SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **379**
- Tracheo Cleaning Brush **379**
- Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **379**
- Trachi-Wipe **379**

Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile
- Advazorb (T) Lite **379**
- Advazorb Plus (T) **379**
- Excilon AMD IV Sponges **379**
- Metalline **379**
- Trachi-Dress **379**
- Trachi-Dress F **379**

Tracheostomy Tube Holders
- Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **380**
- Insight **380**
- Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **380**
- Nex **380**
- Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **380**
- Primus-Plain **380**
- Primus-Silk **380**
- Rusch Neckband **380**
- SpiroTect Tube Holder **380**
- Trachi-Hold **380**

Trachi-Dress **379**
Trachi-Dress F **379**
Trachi-Hold **380**
Trachi-Naze Nasal Restoration System **378**
Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube **378**
Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System **378**
Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **378**
Trachi-Wipe **379**
Transorbent **251**
Transparency Directive **792**
Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing
- Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **275**

Transparent Semi Permeable Dressing LMJTD **235**
Transpore **371**
Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **204**
TriCare **291**
Tricotex **231**
Trionic **240**
TRUEone **640**
TRUEplus Lancets **294**
TRUEresult **640**
TrueTrack System **640**
TRUEyou **640**
Trufoam Border **254**
Trufoam Non Adhesive **256**
Trusses
- Elastic Band Truss **382**
- Spring Truss **382**

T-Safe 380A QL **223**
TT380 Slimline **223**
Tubifast 2-way stretch **367**, **368**
Tubigrip **367**
Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems
- Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **204**
- Coban 2 Compression Layer **204**

Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **204**
Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **204**

U

UCS Debridement **355**
Ulcer X **389**
Ulcertec **389**
Ultec Pro **245**, **247**
Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **384**
Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **200**
Ultra Four **200**
Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **200**
Ultra Four RC **200**
Ultra Lite **200**
Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **384**
Ultra Plus **200**
Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **200**
Ultrabase **756**
Ultrabreathe **296**
Ultrasound Therapy System Accessories
MIST **275**
Unguentum M **756**
Unifine Pentips **291**
Unilet ComforTouch **294**
Unilet Eco **294**
Unilet General Purpose Superlite **294**
Unistik 3 Comfort **294**
Unistik 3 Extra **294**
Unistik 3 Gentle **294**
Unistik 3 Normal **294**
UrgoCell Silver **266**
UrgoCell TLC **265**
UrgoClean Pad **260**
UrgoClean Rope **244**
Urgosorb Pad **238**
Urgosorb Rope **244**
Urgosorb Silver **238**
Urgosorb Silver Rope **244**
UrgoSTART **265**
UrgoSTART Contact **202**, **264**
Urgotul **264**
UrgoTul Absorb Border **271**
Urgotul Silver **264**
Urgotul SSD **264**
UrgotulDuo **264**
UriFLO Catheterisation Pack **205**
Uro-Tainer NaCl **205**
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **205**
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **205**
UT380 Short **223**
UT380 Standard **223**

V

V.A.C. Drape **272**
V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **275**
V.A.C. Gel **272**
V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C **274**
V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **272**
V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **274**
V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **274**
V.E.C. High Compression Bandage
Setopress **198**
Tensopress **198**
Vacunet **250**
Vacuskin **235**
Vacutex **242**
Vacuum Pumps
Accord **383**
E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **383**
Elite **383**
Elite Plus 2 with limiter **383**
Elite Plus with gauge **383**
ErectEase **383**
Impulse with limiter **383**
Osbon ErecAid Classic **383**
Osbon ErecAid Esteem **383**
Pos-T-Vac **383**
Rapport Classic **383**
Rapport Premier **383**
Revive **383**
VaxAid Hydropump V30 **383**
VED Axis **383**
Vetex Pump System **383**
Vacuum Pumps and Constrictor Rings for Erectile Dysfunction
Constrictor Rings **384**
Vacuum Pumps **383**
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps
Silicone
FemCap **224**
Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm
Milex **224**
Otho All-Flex **224**
Vaginal Dilators
Amielle Care **386**
Amielle Comfort **386**
Femmax **386**
Vaginal fittings **224**
Vaginal Moisturisers
Gynomunal **386**
Hyalofemme **386**
Regelle **386**
Repadina **386**
ReplensMD **386**
Sylk **386**
Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant **386**
Vaginal PH Correction Products
Gels **386**
Balance Activ BV **386**
Multi-Gyn ActiGel **386**
Relactagel **386**
Lactic Acid Pessary BP **386**
Balance Activ **386**
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing
365 Film **233**
365 IV **233**
Askina Derm **233**
Bioclusive **233**
Central Gard **233**
ClearFilm **233**
ClearFilm I.V. **233**
C-View **233**
Dressfilm **233**
Easi-V **233**
Healthgard Film **233**
Healthgard I.V. Film Dressing **233**
Hydrofilm **234**
Hydrofilm IV Control **234**
Hypafix Transparent **234**
IV3000 **234**
Kendall Film **234**
Leukomed T **234**
Mepitel Film **234**

Mepore Film **234**
Mepore IV **234**
Niko-Fix **234**
Opsite Flexifix **234**
Opsite Flexigrid **234**
Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **234**
ProtectFilm **235**
Suprasorb F **235**
Tegaderm Diamond **235**
Tegaderm Film **235**
Tegaderm IV **235**
Transparent Semi Permeable Dressing LMJTD **235**
Vacuskin **235**
Vellafilm **235**
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with absorbent pad
365 Transparent Island **235**
Adpore Ultra **235**
Alldress **236**
Clearpore **236**
C-View Post-Op **236**
Hydrofilm Plus **236**
Leukomed T plus **236**
Mepore Film & Pad **236**
Mepore Ultra **236**
Opsite Plus **236**
Opsite Post-Op **237**
Pharmapore-PU **237**
Premierfilm Plus **237**
PremierPore VP **237**
Tegaderm + Pad **237**
varicase **348**
VaxAid Erection Rings **385**
VaxAid Hydropump V30 **383**
VED Axis **383**, **384**
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **200**, **204**
Vellafilm **235**
Venosan 5000 **347**, **349**
Venosan 7000 **349**
Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **389**
Venotrain Micro **349**
Venotrain Soft **350**
Venous Ulcer Compression System
ActiLymph Hosiery Kit **387**
Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **387**
Altipress **387**
Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **387**
Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **387**
Altipress Made to Measure **387**
Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **387**
Clini Duo40 **388**
Comfipression **388**
Jobskin Alleviant **388**
Jobst UlcerCARE **388**
Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **388**
Juxta CURES **388**
JuxtaLite **389**
Mediven Ulcer Kit **389**
SurePress Comfort Pro **389**
Ulcer X **389**
Ulcertec **389**
Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **389**
Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches **272**
Venturi canister kit **275**
Venturi Compact canister kit **275**
Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi MiNO **275**
Venturi MiNO Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi MiNO Gauze Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi wound sealing kits **274**
Venturi Y Connector **272**
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **355**
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **355**
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **355**
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **355**
Versiva XC **244**
Vetex Pump System **383**
Vibro-Pulse **224**
Viscopaste PB7 **204**
Vismed **285**
Vismed Gel **285**
Vismed Gel Multi **285**
Vismed Multi **285**
Vitalograph **352**
Vitalograph Child **352**
Vitalograph myPEF **352**
VitA-POS **286**
Vitrex **357**
Vitrex Gentle **294**
Vitrex Soft **294**
Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush
Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **381**
Blom-Singer 16Fr **381**
Insight **381**
Phonax Plus **381**
Provox **381**
Provox XL **381**
Voiceline **381**
Voiceline **381**
Volumatic **363**
Volumatic paediatric with mask **363**
Vortex **363**
Vortex with mask **363**

W

Water for Injection **757**
Water for Irrigation - Sterile
Fresenius Kabi **297**
Sterac **297**
WaveSense JAZZ **640**
WaveSense JAZZ Duo **640**
Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **196**
Welland Fistula Bag **277**
Welland Wound Manager **277**
Wet Protect **381**
White C -Flex **385**
Wound Drainage Collection Device
ActiV.A.C **275**
Avance Canister & Tubing Kit **275**
Avance Solo Canister with Tubing **275**
Renasys **275**
Renasys Go canister kit **275**
S-Canister **275**
V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **275**
Venturi canister kit **275**
Venturi Compact canister kit **275**
Venturi MiNO **275**
WoundASSIST TNP **275**
XLR8 Canister **275**
Wound Drainage Pouch
Biotrol Draina S Fistula **276**

Draina S Vision **276**
Eakin Wound Pouches **276**
Hollister Wound Drainage Collector **276**
Independence Easy Access Pouch **277**
Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **277**
Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **277**
Oakmed Option Wound Manager **276**, **277**
Salts Healthcare Confidence **277**
Welland Fistula Bag **277**
Welland Wound Manager **277**
Wound Dressing Pack
Avance dressing kit **273**
Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac **273**
Exsu-Fast kits **273**
KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit **273**
Pico **273**
Pico Multisite **273**
Renasys G dressing kit **273**
Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **273**
Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **273**
SNaP dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C **274**
V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **274**
V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **274**
Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi MiNO Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi MiNO Gauze Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Weekly Therapy Wound Care Set **274**
Venturi wound sealing kits **274**
WoundASSIST TNP **274**
XLR8 Dressing Kit with port **274**
Wound Management Dressings
Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **237**
Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **238**
Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **238**
Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile **238**
Alginate Dressing - Sterile **238**
Bio-Cellulose Dressing **241**
Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **241**
Cavity Dressing **242**
Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing **244**
Honey Based Topical Application **244**
Hydrocolloid Dressing **245—248**
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Sterile **244**
Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **244**
Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **249**
Hydrogel Sheet **250**
Keratin Dressing **251**
Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **251**
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **251—256**
Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **256**
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **256**
Scar Treatment Preparations **261**
Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) **262**
Silicone Gel Sheet **261**
Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **262**
Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **263**
Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **263**
Silver Paste **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **264**
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **265**
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **267**
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **268**
Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **272**
Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing **275**
Wound Drainage Pouch **276**
WoundASSIST TNP **274**, **275**
WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **272**

X

Xailin Fresh 0.5% **284**
Xailin Gel **286**
Xailin HA **285**
Xailin Hydrate **284**
Xailin Night **286**
Xailin Wash **285**
Xclair **283**
Xerostom Mouthwash **278**
Xerostom Pastilles **278**
Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **278**
Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **278**
Xerostom Toothpaste **278**
Xerotin Spray **278**
XLR8 Canister **275**
XLR8 Dressing Kit with port **274**
XLR8 Y Connector **272**
Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **254**
Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **256**
Xtrasorb HCS **260**
Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **260**
Xupad Dressing Pad **226**

Y

Yes water-based Intimate Lubricant **386**

Z

ZeroAQS Cream **282**
Zerobase Cream **282**
Zerocream **282**
Zeroderm Ointment **282**
Zerodouble Gel **282**
Zeroguent Cream **282**
Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **282**
Zeroneum Bath Additive **282**
Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **226**
Zetuvit E (Sterile) **226**
Zetuvit Plus **233**

Zinc and Castor oil ointment **757**
Zinc Oxide
And Dimeticone Spray **757**
Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **757**
Impregnated Medicated Stocking **757**
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape
Mediplast **371**
Strappal **371**
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **371**
Zinc Paste and Icththammol bandage, BP 1993 **757**
Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993
Icthopaste **204**
Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993
Viscopaste PB7 **204**
Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **757**
Zinc Paste Bandages
Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993 **204**
Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **204**

INDEX